

VOLUME-10,168

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-28-29-1930

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| 28 | Ausonia | London | 34 |
| | Siboney | Cuba | 13 |
| | Papoose | Trinidad | 2 |
| | Ontario | Havre | 3 |
| | Lebore | Chile | 2 |
| | Lisbeth | Cuba | 1 |
| | Arcadian | Bermuda | 16 |
| | Caracas | Venezuela | 9 |
| | Carrillo | Honduras | 6 |
| | Paul H Harwood | Aruba D. W. Indies | 3 |
| | Coelleda | Cork | 2 |
| | Carnia | Palermo | 3 |
| | Coahoma County | Rotterdam | 2 |
| 29 | St Mary | Cuba | 2 |
| | Baltic | Liverpool via Boston | 34 |
| | Gripsholm | Göteborg | 41 |

10,168

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10168
Jan. 28-29-1930.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....SEP 27 1943.....
Date

.....Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

90-2608

FEB 1 1930

A. T. G. Thomas

Surgeon of the

Ausonia

sailing therewith

, do

Solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**

that I have had

23

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

The British General Medical Council

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number according

~~to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical.~~

condition of such aliens.

A. G. Thomas M.D.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 28 1930 , 19

NEW YORK

William Fisher

London

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some

and any changes that may have occurred en route in
to admini. or p. ...

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|----|
| | 2 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 18 |
| | 32 | 1 | | 5 | 11 | 51 |
| TOTAL | 38 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 11 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Creole). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-------------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | ✓ | 18 |
| 2nd Cabin ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Storage ✓ | 9 | 69 |
| Total 60 | | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Food | | |

HEAD TAX

10168

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S.S.

A U S O N I A

Passengers sailing from

HALIFAX

26th. January....., 1930

| Passenger Statistics for the Month of May, 1964 | | | |
|---|---------------|--------|-------|
| Category | U.S. Citizens | Aliens | Total |
| Total Passengers | 1,234 | 567 | 1,801 |
| U.S. citizens | 1,234 | 0 | 1,234 |
| Aliens | 0 | 567 | 567 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. January, 1930

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the National Industrial Conference Board | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes No | If yes— Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mother Mrs Gertrude Leslie 76. Spring Garden Road. Halifax. N.S. | Canada | Halifax | No | Self | Yes | yes 1927 N.Y. | Friend. John. B. Tiffany. Colonial. New Jersey. N.J | Yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 11 | Fr. Lt. Br. Hsl | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. Marchie**, Master of the **Insolia**, from **Calicut**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Marchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York** **NEW YORK**

day of **JAN 28 1930**, 19

William C. Peck
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. C. THOMAS, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. C. Thomas
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Immigrant
A. S. A.

List b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AURONIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

17th January

1930

| S. S. A U S C H I A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | BULL | John | 24 | | M | M | Consul | yes | French German English Norweg. | yes | Norwegian | Scand. | 01-28 | Norway | Oslo | 49 | Paris | 8.1.1930 | U.S.A. | Newark | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | CABALLERO | Emilio | 32 | | M | M | Clerk | yes | French Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | 02-34 | Spain | Espinosa | 1991 | Paris | Dec 17. 1929 | France | St. Cloud | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | CHRISTENSEN | Holf | 38 | | M | S | Consul | yes | Norwegian Spanish | yes | Norwegian | Scand. | 01-28 | Norway | Oslo | 50 | Paris | Jan 8th. 1930 | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | GONZALES | Henry | 60 | | M | M | Director | yes | French English | yes | British | British | 02-39 | British Gibraltar | Colony | 2005 | Paris | Dec 19. 1929 | France | Paris | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | RUNGE | Mary | 44 | | F | S | h. hold | yes | English | yes | English | British | 03-15 | England | Goldfield | 2135 | Paris | Jan 7 1929 | France | Paris | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lines 6 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PA. Murchie Martin, of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William C. Cook
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JAN 28 1930, 19
at NEW YORK
William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Thomas, Surgeon of the Alsonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Thomas
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JAN, 1930.

at

William E. Ledy
George W. Ledy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Alsonia
H. J.
W. J.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH JANUARY, 1930.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 Last permanent residence | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | CHURCH | MAURICE H. | 20 | | M | S | SHIPS OFFICER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | IRISH | 04-13 I.F.S. DUBLIN | 1168/907 | London | TRANS | Jan. 16. 1930 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | TRANSIT | PANTON | UNA | 42 | | F | S | HOUSEHOLD Marine | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | BRITISH | 04-28 AUSTRALIA KEMPSEY | 66 | Glasgow | " | Decr 6th. 1929 | AUSTRALIA | A HABERFIELD |
| 3 | TRANSIT | CALDWELL | HUGH C. | 26 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | BRITAIN | Irish | 04-73 Ireland Portstewart | 1169/908 | London | " | Jany 16. 1930 | Ireland | Portstewart |
| 4 | Lines 4 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JANUARY, 1930.

6

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a physician | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of the Government of any other country | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | IN | | | | | | | | | | | TRANSIT | IN |
| 1 | MOTHER, MRS. OLIVE CHURCH. 88, HEREFORD RD. BAYSWATER, W. 2. | ENG. | LONDON | S. & J. THOMPSON LTD. | YES | LONDON, ENG. | YES | NO | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | L.B. HZL. | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER, THOMAS PANTON. 27, WOLSELEY ST. HABERFIELD, NSW. | AUS. | HABERFIELD | SELF | YES | NO | YES | NO | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FSH | BRN HZL. | NONE |
| 3 | Mother: Mrs. Jennie Caldwell, Windsor House, Portstewart, Co. Derry, Ireland. | IRE. | PORTSTEWART | Stanley & Mohn Thompson Ltd. London | YES | YES | 1928 | N.Y. | NO | TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FRSH | BRN BLU | NONE |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PA Murchie Martin, of the Aurora, from Bouthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Lee
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1920 day of 1920, 19
at Rich
William E. Fish
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. C. Thomas, Surgeon of the Insania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. C. Thomas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JAN., 1930

at

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Ausonia
N.Y.
Jan 28

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH JANUARY, 1930.

| S.S. A U S O N I A . Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if none, then claim, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | CUTTINGHAM | ERNEST G. | 38 | | M | S | SKILLED ORCHIDIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HAYWARDS HEATH | 5169 | LONDON | 23.12.29. | ENGLAND | JARVIS BRICK | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | HARMAN | ELSIE F. | 20 | | F | S | CHILDRENS NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | CHRIST-CHURCH | 5204 | LONDON | 3.1.30. | U.S.A. | MONTCLAIR | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | HUSTLER | DAPHNE | 21 | | M | S | SECRETARY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 4213 | LONDON | 27.9.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | HUSTLER | DOROTHY | 21 | | F | S | SECRETARY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | LANGBANK | 4212 | LONDON | 27.9.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | FUHRMARK | WYNNE | 33 | | F | M | MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | N.SHIELDS | 44786 | LONDON | 3.12.29. | ENGLAND | N.SHIELDS | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Line 4. HUSTLER DOROTHY deleted not on board | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lines 6 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List EE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

28 JANUARY, 1930.

| 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having or claiming U.S. citizenship | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. passport and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | Whether alien intends to leave the United States | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether a permanent resident | Whether a temporary resident | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a permanent resident | Whether a temporary resident |
| 1 | MOTHER, MRS. T. COTTINGHAM, 42. MILL GREEN ROAD, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX. | PA. | PITTSBURGH | NO | SELF | 200 | NO | - | - | 1927 | FR. | FRIEND, MR. E. WINTER, EAST OHIO STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | AUB. | GREY | NONE | | | | | |
| 2 | MOTHER, MRS. R. HARMAN, 47. GLOISTER RD. CHILDS HILL, NW2. | NJ. | JERSEY CITY | NO | SEE 17 | 75 | YES | 1929 | NJ. | 1927 | FR. | COUSIN, MR. C. HARMAN, 50. HARRISON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | FR. | BRN | HZL. | NONE | | | | | | |
| 3 | I. TALGARTH ROAD, WEST (Sister KENSINGTON, LONDON, W. 14. | Dorothy Hustler | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | 200 | NO | - | - | - | SISTER, MRS. GLADYS ZANELLI, 312. W. 25TH ST. NEW YORK, NY. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE | | | | | | |
| 4 | DO. | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | - | - | SISTER, DO. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | FR. | GREY | NONE | | | | | | | |
| 5 | S/MOTHER, MRS. G. THOMPSON, 14. NEWTON AVE. CULLERCOATS, NORTHUMBERLAND. | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO | NO | SELF | 200 | YES | 1929 | FRAN. | DEC/MAY | FRAN. | AUNT, MRS. SEPPHERINE HEINKE, 542; 44TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. G. Thomas, Surgeon of the Arsonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. G. Thomas
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

William E. Lusk
Thomas Lusk
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Arsonia

N.Y.

Car. Thomas

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

SOUTHAMPTON

17TH JANUARY, 19 30.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000,000 |
| Alfons | 1,000,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JANUARY, 1930.

Nota.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PO Murchie Martin, of the Aurora, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PO Murchie Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JAN 28 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

William F. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-227

S. S. AUSONIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

, 17th January, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York

28th January, 1930 11
W. S. 124

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | TYNAN | Helen | 29 | F | S | New York Brooklyn <u>2nd Sect. 1900</u> | | 28 Stapvesant ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | GUNTER | SHIRLEY | 23 | F | S | Boulder Colo. <u>26th. Octr 1906</u> | | 1644 Pine St. Boulder Colo. |
| 3 | GOLDFARB | JACOB | 22 | M | M | <u>141674</u> | Eastern District Court, New York N.Y. July 23rd. 1903 | 170 7th. Street, New York N.Y. |
| 4 | Lines 4 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

[Signature]
Purser.

[Signature] 1/25/30
Inspector 9. Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-227

S. S.

A U S O N I A.

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 17TH JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27th.

27th. JANUARY

, 1930.

12

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | BYWATER | ULYSSES J. | 40 | M | | | BY PARENTAGE. | 44. WALL STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 2 | MILBANK | REGINALD | 25 | M | S | 144420 17th MOMENCE, ILL. | JAN. 15, 1904. | 255. WHITNEY AVENUE. NEW HAVEN, CONN. |
| 3 | Line 1. BYWATER ULYSSES deleted not on board | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lines 3 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <p><i>109 Flanagan</i> <i>Proprietor</i> <i>1/18/30</i> <i>9. am</i></p> <p><i>H. Raugh</i> Purser <i>noted & added</i></p> | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA

Passengers sailing from LONDON

JANUARY 16TH, 1930, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | | | Write | Country | | | | City or town | Country |
| 1 | | SANDERS ✓ | JOHN | 34 | | M | M | RADIO OP'TOR | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | QUOTA 4266 | LONDON | OCT. 2, 1929 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Med. ins. OK.
Money order for head tax 72.95 OK attached.*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving at, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, local

tion, trade, or profession at each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claim

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

face might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States

and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien

come).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in

each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1804-1807 Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has

authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.G. Thomas, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.T.G. Thomas M.B.S.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

William L. ...
Immigration Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

THIRD CLASS.

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, (foreign port, a port of continental United States, or Alaska)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

A U S O N I A

Passengers sailing from

CHEERBOUNG

JANUARY 17th

19 30

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married to ship | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | VL 18/11 ANISKO ✓ | Josef | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | yes | Polish | yes | Polish | Polish | 08 29 | Poland | S. Kamionka | Reenter Permit No. 449427-450354 issued at Washington 24/1/29 | | | 99 U.S.A. Grand-Bay, Ind. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens • • • • •

A **B** **C** **D** **E** **F** **G** **H** **I** **J** **K** **L** **M** **N** **O** **P** **Q** **R** **S** **T** **U** **V** **W** **X** **Y** **Z**

List _____ THIRD CLASS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January, 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Marchio Master, of the A. S. S. S., from Oberbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. M.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1930 day of NEW YORK, 19

William C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD CLASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. C. Thomas, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JAN, 1930,
at NEW YORK

William C. Edgar
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

THIRD CLASS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to file with the United States Customs Service, at the port of arrival, a copy of this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AUSONIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 12th, 1930

| | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Total passengers | 89,760 |
| U. S. citizens | 89,760 |
| Aliens | 0 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List..... **THIRD CLASS.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

27th January

1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, P. Murchie Master, of the Ausonia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1930 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

William C. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD CLASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.C. Thomas, Surgeon of the Ansonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

CA 1

A.T.C. Thomas M.B.B.S.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Tully
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

THIRD CLASS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AUGONIA

Passengers sailing from

CHEFLOURO

17TH JANUARY

19.0

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27th January

1920

20

List THIRD CLASS.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

CA

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|-----------|------------------------|------|----|------|------|----|----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Mark of identification | | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father: Josef Smolko lucky d. Rusomilok Czechoslovakia | Wisc. Racine | self | yes | no | | Husband: Sylvester Bado IOIS Harrick Avenue Racine Wisc. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 2 | Grand father: -do- | Wisc. Racine | self | yes | no | | Father: -do- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 4 | fair | bl | br | none |
| 3 | Mother: Cecilia Kolmanasky Velky Mullec Czechoslovakia | Mich. Detroit | self | yes | no | | Husband: John Bataia 7370 Berkel Avenue Detroit Mich. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | br | br | none |
| 4 | Grand mother: -do- | Mich. Detroit | self | yes | no | | Father: -do- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 - | fair | bl | br | none |
| 5 | Grand mother: -do- | Mich. Detroit | self | yes | no | | Father: -do- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 6 | Father: Stefan Beluch Jeskovaja Czechoslovakia | Ill. Chicago | self | yes | no | | Husband: Robert Casparik 2228 S. Sawyer street Chicago Ill. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | br | br | none |
| 7 | Grand father: -do- | Ill. Chicago | self | yes | no | | Father: -do- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 3 | fair | br | br | none |
| 8 | Grand father: -do- | Ill. Chicago | self | yes | no | | Father: -do- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 1 - | fair | tr | tr | none |
| 9 | Mother: Maria Koster Village Kyor Cechny Crad Czechosl. | Conn. Bridgeport | self | yes | no | | Mother: Marie Kostenko Gress 677 Arctic str. Bridgeport Conn. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 3 | fair | br | br | none |
| 10 | Mother: Alsbeta Lencses Zeveny Czechoslovakia | N.J. Woodbridge | self | yes | no | | Wife: John Lencses 303 Fulton Street Woodbridge N.J. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bl | bl | none |
| 11 | Father: Jan Petrik Lancveq Czechoslovakia | Ind. Hammond | self | yes | no | | Husband: Steve Ivanko 670 Summer street Hammond Ind. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | br | br | none |
| 12 | Grand father: -do- | Ind. Hammond | self | yes | no | | Father: -do- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 10 | fair | bl | bl | none |
| 13 | Mother: Berta Jukubovic Rusky Hrabovce Czechoslovakia | N.Y. New York City | self | yes | no | | Wife: Lena Jakubovic 70 Cannon street New York City N.Y. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 14 | Mother: Office of Torsky: Otseni Brad Torsky Levoca Slov. | Conn. Bridgeport | self | yes | no | | Father: Jan Bobko 1533 Pembroke street Bridgeport Conn. | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 15 | Mother's Office: -do- | Mich. Corunna | self | yes | no | | Mother: Anna Hornakova R.F.D. I Corunna Michigan | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | fair | bl | bl | none |
| 16 | Mother's Office: -do- | Mich. Corunna | self | yes | no | | Mother: -do- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 5 | fair | br | br | none |
| 17 | Mother's Office: -do- | Mich. Corunna | self | yes | no | | Mother: -do- | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 3 | fair | bl | bl | none |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Murchie, Master, of the Isosnia, from Cebu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN. 1930 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

William C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

THIRD CLASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Thomas, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

A. G. Thomas M.D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN. 1920, 19 at

William C. Coder
Dunning
Supp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List — A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Marchie Master of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Marchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JAN, 1930
at Italian City

William C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. C. Thomas, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

A. T. C. Thomas M.B.B.S.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1930 day of 19

at NEW YORK

William E. Foster
Immigration Agent

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

What In Sheet 2.

Satan THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. January, 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Marchie Master, of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tamer Shie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JAN 1917 day of 19
at NEW YORK

William T. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Section **THIRD CLASS.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. A. Thomas, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

T. A. Thomas M.B.B.S.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1932 day of JAN, 19

at NEW YORK

William C. ...
James ...
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Curson
Ord
new York
9 notes
Solm THIRD CLASS.

List

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH JAN., 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | | GREEN | EBENZER G. | 49 | ✓ | M | TOBACCO-NIST | YES | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | 20-15 | ENGLAND | YAXLEY | 4860 ✓ | LONDON. | 22.11.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | GREEN | FLORENCE | 54 | ✓ | F | H'WIFE | YES | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | | ENGLAND | RUDDINGTON | 4861 | LONDON | 22.11.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 3 | | GREEN | MARGERY F. | 22 | ✓ | F | TYPIST | YES | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | | ENGLAND | LONDON | 4866 | LONDON. | 22.11.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 4 | | GREEN | GEORGE ERIC | 20 | ✓ | M | SALESMAN | YES | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | | ENGLAND | LONDON | 4864 | LONDON. | 22.11.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 5 | | GREEN | PHYLLIS E. | 17 | ✓ | F | HAIR DRESSER | YES | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | | ENGLAND | LONDON | 4865 | LONDON | 22.11.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | GREEN | LESLIE H. | 15 | ✓ | M | SCHOLAR | YES | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | | ENGLAND | LONDON | 4862 | LONDON | 22.11.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | GREEN | MARY E. | 11 | ✓ | F | SCHOLAR | YES | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | | ENGLAND | LONDON | 4863 | LONDON | 22.11.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | | WOODS | FREDERICK H. | 23 | ✓ | M | CARPENTERY | YES | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | | ENGLAND | MAIDSTONE | 4246 | LONDON. | 1.10.29. | ENGLAND | MAIDSTONE |
| 9 | | COAD | WILLIAM P. | 22 | ✓ | M | MINER | YES | ✓ | English | Yes | Britain | English | | England | Bedruth | 46645 | London | 16.1.30 | England | Illogan |
| 10 | | FIELDER | MARY | 19 | ✓ | F | GOVERNESS | YES | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | | ENGLAND | LONDON | 4282 | LONDON | 1.10.29. | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 11 | | POZUN | BARBARA | 40 | ✓ | F | H'WIFE | Yes | ✓ | German | Yes | JugoSlavia | German | 06-03 | Austria | Rosenthal | 204 | Cologne | 21.11.29 | Germany | Hamborn |
| 12 | | POZUN | MARIE | 19 | ✓ | F | None | Yes | ✓ | German | Yes | JugoSlavia | German | 07-12 | Germany | Hamborn | 205 | Cologne | 21.11.29 | Germany | Hamborn |
| 13 | | O'CALLAGHAN | CATHERINE | 21 | ✓ | F | DOMESTIC | YES | ✓ | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | 20-15 | ENGLAND | CHELTHAM | 19668 | SOUTHAMPTON | 2.1.30 | ENGLAND | CHELTHAM |
| 14 | | VASSILIOU | SOTERIOS | 25 | ✓ | M | Waiter | Yes | ✓ | Greek | Yes | Britain | Greek | 20-57 | Cyprus | Nuosia | 4006 | London | 16.1.30 | England | London |
| 15 | | SMITH | ARTHUR E. | 43 | ✓ | M | Chemist | Yes | ✓ | English French German | Yes | Britain | English | 20-15 | England | London | 4283 | London | 2.10.29. | England | London |
| 16 | Lines 16 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th January, 1920

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

THIRD CLASS.

26

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|-------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) | City or town | State | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States |
| | | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sister MARTHA WALTON, 7, EASTWOOD RD. MUSWELL HILL, N.10. | CAL. | PASADENA | | SELF. | YES | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | DO. | CAL. | PASADENA | | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | NO | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DO. | CAL. | PASADENA | | FATHER AS ABOVE | NO | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | DO. | CAL. | PASADENA | | FATHER AS ABOVE | NO | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | DO. | CAL. | PASADENA | | FATHER AS ABOVE | NO | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | DO. | CAL. | PASADENA | | FATHER AS ABOVE | NO | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | DO. William FATHER. MR. W. WOODS, 39, JOHN ST. MAIDSTONE. | CAL. | PASADENA | | FATHER AS ABOVE | NO | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mother Mrs Jane Good Merrets Hill Illogan | N.Y. | ROCHESTER | | SELF. | YES | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | FRIEND. FLORENCE YOUNG, BASSINGBOURNE NR. ROYSTON | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | MOTHER SEE 23 | YES | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Joseph, Ham Corn Field, Elmstr, 12 c. | Pa | Johnstown | | Self | NO | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | as above- | Pa | Johnstown | | Father | NO | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | AUNT: MRS. B. MILLARD, 1, CROFT ST. SECKHAMPTON, CHELT. NHAM. | N.J. | ENGLEWOOD | | MOTHER | YES | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Brother: Mr. L. Vassiliou, 9, Upper St Martins Lane, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | | Self | YES | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wife: Mrs. Arthur E. Smith, Greenhayes, Barston, Hampton-in-Arden, Warwick. | Del. | Wilmington | | Self | YES | NO | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Marchie ^{Master}, of the Arsonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C. Lee

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN. 1930 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

William J. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Sector THIRD CLASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. G. Thomas, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

A. T. G. Thomas 11/3.188.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JAN, 1930,

at NEW YORK

William L. Lusk
Mayor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. ANDONIA

Passengers sailing from BRUSSELS

19 20

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled by Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--|-------|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read and write English (or if exempt, state) | Write | | | County | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature: H. H. Hough

Handwritten notes:
1/28/1930
1015 Ave
1/28/1930

15

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th January, 1930

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|-----------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States a. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? b. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a trade or occupation? c. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a service or occupation? d. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession or occupation? e. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a service or occupation? f. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a profession or occupation? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | Whether the alien is a member of a political party or organization? | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| 1 | Husband-Grunwald Deczo-Budapest Thokoly 162 | Hungary | Budapest | yes | self | yes | no | Sister Mrs. Forbat Piri-950 Woodye- rest ave. Bronx N.Y. | yes | 4 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11/24/30 | no | 99/14/623 |
| 2 | father -do- | Hungary | Budapest | yes | self | yes | no | -do- | yes | 4 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 11/24/30 | child | none | 99/14/623 |
| 3 | father -do- | Hungary | Budapest | yes | self | yes | no | -do- | yes | 4 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 11/24/30 | child | none | 99/14/623 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Murchie Master, of the Ausonia, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ramon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JAN, 1930,
at NEW YORK
William P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 31 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 32 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 33 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 34 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 35 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 36 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 37 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 38 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 39 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 40 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 41 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 42 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 43 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 44 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 45 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 46 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 47 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 48 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 49 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 50 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 51 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 52 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 53 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 54 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 55 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 56 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 57 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 58 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 59 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 60 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 61 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 62 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 63 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 64 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 65 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 66 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 67 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 68 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 69 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 70 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 71 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 72 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 73 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 74 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 75 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 76 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 77 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 78 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 79 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 80 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 81 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 82 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 83 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 84 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 85 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 86 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 87 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 88 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 89 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 90 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 91 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 92 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 93 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 94 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 95 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 96 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 97 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 98 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 99 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 100 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 101 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 102 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 103 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 104 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 105 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 106 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 107 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 108 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 109 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 110 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 111 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 112 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 113 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 114 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 115 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 116 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 117 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 118 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 119 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 120 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 121 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 122 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 123 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 124 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 125 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 126 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 127 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 128 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 129 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 130 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 131 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 132 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 133 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 134 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 135 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 136 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 137 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 138 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 139 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 140 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 141 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 142 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 143 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 144 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 145 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 146 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 147 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 148 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 149 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 150 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 151 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 152 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 153 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 154 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 155 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 156 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 157 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 158 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 159 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 160 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 161 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as determined by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. G. Thomas, Surgeon of the Arizona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

A. T. G. Thomas M.B.B.S.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN. 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

William E. Lusk
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Saton

TOURIST

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following provisions:

S. S. AUSONIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Jan. 17th _____, 1930

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | ----- |
| Aliens | • • • • • | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27th January

19 30

List 3
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
TOURIST THIRD CLASS.
30

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization or association | Whether alien is a member of any organization or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization or association | Whether alien is a member of any organization or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization or association | Whether alien is a member of any organization or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization or association | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father, J. Ramsay. 39 Charrington St. London N.W.1. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | self | Yes No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fr. Brn. Blue | None |
| 2 | Brother: Hermann Fossgreen, Flensburg, Toosbriystr 12 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes No | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. Eld. Ble | None | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Murchie, Master, of the Aconia, from Southam Jun, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1930, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. C. Thomas, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. C. Thomas M.B.B.S.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN. 1930, 19

at NEW YORK

William C. ...
Mayor

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Ausonia
Satan Tourist
New York
Permit

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (white) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. "AUSONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH JANUARY, 1930.

| Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH JANUARY, 1930. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read and write language (or, if complete, name of language) | Write | | | | Country | City or town | Country |
| 1 | | RAMSAY | DOROTHY | 28 | ✓ | CHILD'S NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 539559 | WASHINGTON | 26.10.29. | U.S.A. | BUFFALO |
| 2 | | STAHL | HARRY RALPH | 43 | ✓ | MECHANIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | S. AFRICA | PRETORIA | 414711 | WASHINGTON | 20.10.29. | A. AFRICA | JOHANNESBURG |
| 3 | | Lines 3 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25th. January 1930

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

32

² *Norms.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marchie Master of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 JAN 1930 day of 19
at NEW YORK

William E. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

THIRD CLASS.

Form 650-6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS

Number

S.S.

VIRGINIA

sailing from

CHESAPEAKE

12TH JANUARY

1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24th January

1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | VARCOVIC | Anarej | 49 | | M | M | | County Court Pa. Pittsburgh 29th September 1921 | Home: 207 W. 5th Avenue Mc Keesport Pa. |
| 2 | Lines 2 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4
TOURIST THIRD CLASS.

S. S. AUSONIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

17TH JANU., 1930

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27th January, 1930

| No. Last | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | 34 |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------|----|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | CATOR | EDITH | 65 | - | F | W | PP 688771 PP 168771 | Husband James BY MARRIAGE | Home. GRAVIS, TEX. | |
| 2 | Lines 2 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST TRIP CLASS
Number 5

S. S.

ANCONA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

12TH JANUARY, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27th January

1930

| No. Last | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | 35 |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|----|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alexander | | 30 | | M | S | 125512 N.Y. PP. 125512 | County Court N.Y. Vackarcent 1926 PP 125512 | Home 101 West 42th Street New York N.Y. | |
| 2 | Bernard | | 57 | | M | M | 1016 N.Y. PP. 1016 | Southern District 7th December 1915 New York N.Y. | Home 30 HRE 1260 1st Avenue New York N.Y. | |
| 3 | Andrew | | 23 | | M | S | 96581 N.Y. Portland Oregon 11.6.1906 PP 26581 | | Home 9510 56th Avenue Portland Oregon. | |
| Lines 4 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | |

R. Brough
Purser.

A. J. Macgregor
Inspector 1/25/1930
9.15 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

36

S. S. AUSONIA CUNARD LINE

arrived JAN. 28, 1930

, 192

M.,

, from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 25m 1 | VASSILION SOTERIOS 2:30 | 1 | 14 | 1 | | TO CALL Rev 7/8/30 9 ⁴⁰ | Caus. Solon Petridis, 143 W. 64 th St. NYC | John | 7/8 | 10 ⁴⁵ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 22m 2 | COAD, WILLIAM | 1 | 9 | 1 | | To Hosp. ON N.Y.R. | S. I. | John | 7/8 | 9 ³⁰ | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37

S. S. AUBONIA CUNARD LINE arrived JAN. 29, 1930, 19 M., from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|----------|------------|-------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| | | GROUP. NO. | NO. PERSONS. | | | DEF. - REG. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD NO. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. | DISEASE. | SUFFER. |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GRUNWALD MARGIT | 6 | 12-3 | HUNG. DOUBT. VIS. | 2:00 | FLANAGAN | 1/29 | no | yes | 1/30 | 35 | 44 | Bond (4) | 94166/8-27 | | | | | | | | 666 | |
| 7 | IRMA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TIBOR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | COAD WILL | 1 | 9 | BR. P.D. L.C. | 9:50 | JOHN | 1/8 | 64 | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. "Transferred to" "Transylvania"
 do do ~~Catania~~

| (1) | No. on list | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------|---|
| | | X G Pearce ✓ | 43 | British | London Jan'y 13 th 1930 |
| | | X W. Kett ✓ | 26 | do | do |
| 1 | | Wm Dringman ✓ | 39 | do | Southampton Jan'y 17 th 1930 |
| 2 | | P. Walder ✓ | 26 | " | London Jan'y 13 th 30 |
| 3 | | P A Mac Carthy ✓ | 21 | do | do |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|-------------|-----|-------------|--------------|-----|-------------|
| H. Jones | 28 | British | W. L. Burton | 50 | British |
| W. Strong | 32 | do. | M. Dowers | 28 | do. |
| W. Murphy | 40 | do. | W. Ayre | 38 | do. |
| A. Pollitt | 42 | do. | R. Graham | 27 | do. |
| A. Williams | 26 | do. | E. Bailey | 33 | do. |
| do. Waring | 22 | do. | | | |
| A. Boorne | 19 | do. | | | |
| B. Spinks | 54 | do. | | | |
| S. Hill | 31 | do. | | | |
| J. Ball | 21 | do. | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Kenneth

[over]

| | NAME | DOB | AGE | OCCUPATION | STATUS | RELIGION | NATIONALITY | EDUCATION | REMARKS |
|----|---------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|----------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 15 | CAMPBELL DONALD | R68067 | 10MTHS JR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M DO DO 5-11 126 DO |
| 16 | FOSTER DOROTHY | R55702 | 1YR NURSE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M DO DO 5-8 140 DO |
| 17 | CAMPBELL JOHN | ✓ | 25 | CHF ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 F DO DO 5-6 139 DO |
| 18 | PATTISON GEORGE | ✓ 684000 | 17 | SEN 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 M DO DO 5-6 160 DO |
| 19 | MOLYNEUX JAMES | ✓ 834934 | 13 | INT 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 M ENGLISH DO 5-11 154 DO |
| 20 | LAW JOHN | ✓ 1005034 | 10 | JUN 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 M DO DO 5-10 156 DO |
| 21 | SEGAR WILLIAM | ✓ 1051646 | 8 | SEN 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 M DO DO 5-7 148 DO |
| 22 | HAMPSON GEORGE | ✓ 965473 | 10 | INT 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 M DO DO 6-0 164 DO |
| 23 | GRIERSON JAMES | ✓ 1052719 | 10 | JUN 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 M DO DO 5-11 141 DO |
| 24 | SINGLETON JOSEPH L | ✓ R47644 | 19MTH | SEN 4TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 M DO DO 5-9 ¹ 148 DO |
| 25 | PARKER HARRY | ✓ R54810 | 19MTH | JUN 4TH DO | DO C | DO | NO | DO | 23 M DO DO 5-9 ¹ 160 DO |
| 26 | OUTHBERTSON WILLIAM | ✓ R43037 | 19TMTH | 5TH ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 M DO DO 5-7 143 DO |
| 27 | MACLEAN ARCHIBALD | ✓ 1104417 | 7YRS | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 M SCOTCH DO 5-9 150 DO |
| 28 | OWEN DAVID | ✓ R23419 | 3 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 M WELSH DO 5-4 130 DO |
| 29 | WORMALD LILY | ✓ R41163 | 3YRS | CONDUCTRESS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 F ENGLISH DO 5-5 154 DO |

PJ Kavanagh
Juspealot



Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000 7/22, 22/7/22

Immigrant Inspector.

^d See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

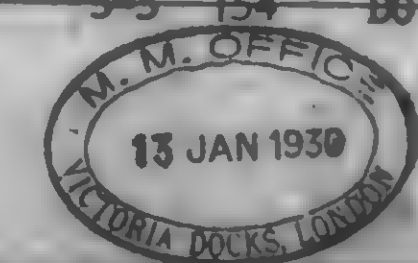
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AUSONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 JAN. 1930**, 1930, from the port of **LONDON**

39

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of alien's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | YEARS | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MURCHIE | PETER A | ✓ | 34 | MASTER | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 52 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 178 | NONE |
| 2 | SHARP | RUDOLPH | ✓ | 29 | CHF OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 175 | DO |
| 3 | COVE | GEORGE | ✓ 571214 | 25 | SEN 1ST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 173 | DO |
| 4 | DIXON | HENRY | ✓ | 24 | JUN 1ST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 169 | DO |
| 5 | ROBSON | WILLIAM C A | ✓ | 16 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 ¹ | 168 | DO |
| 6 | YOND | REGINALD | ✓ 798143 | 16 | SEN 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 154 | DO |
| 7 | CUTHILL CUTHILL | ARCHIBALD | ✓ R4115 | 9 | JUN 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 140 | DO |
| 8 | SANDERS | JOHN | ✓ 1032461 | 10 | 1ST W T O | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 144 | DO |
| 9 | GOLLIER | GEOFFREY | ✓ R19406 | 4 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 10 | KING | ALBERT E | ✓ | 2MTH 3RD | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6-0 | 162 | NONE |
| 11 | THOMAS | ARTHUR | ✓ | 1 YEAR | SURGEON | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 12 | BAUGH | HARRISON | ✓ 418675 | 24YRS | PURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6-0 | 186 | DO |
| 13 | HITCHLOCK | ARTHUR | ✓ | 21 | SEN ASST PURS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 161 | DO |
| 14 | WATTS | LEONARD | ✓ 1138347 TT3847 | 4 | ASST BURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 126 | DO |
| 15 | CAMPBELL | DONALD | ✓ R68067 | 10MTHS | JR DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 16 | FOSTER | DOROTHY | ✓ R55702 | 1YR | NURSE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | F | DO | DO | 5-6 | 139 | DO |
| 17 | CAMPBELL | JOHN | ✓ | 25 | CHF ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 18 | PATTISON | GEORGE | ✓ 684000 | 17 | SEN 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 160 | DO |
| 19 | MOLYNEUX | JAMES | ✓ 834934 | 13 | INT 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-11 | 154 | DO |
| 20 | LAW | JOHN | ✓ 1005034 | 10 | JUN 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 156 | DO |
| 21 | SEGAR | WILLIAM | ✓ 1051646 | 8 | SEN 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 148 | DO |
| 22 | HAMPSON | GEORGE | ✓ 965473 | 10 | INT 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 164 | DO |
| 23 | GRIERSON | JAMES | ✓ 1052719 | 10 | JUN 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 141 | DO |
| 24 | SINGLETON | JOSEPH L | ✓ R47644 | 19MTH | SEN 4TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 ¹ | 148 | DO |
| 25 | PARKER | HARRY | ✓ R54810 | 19MTH | JUN 4TH DO | DO C | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 ¹ | 160 | DO |
| 26 | CUTHBERTSON | WILLIAM | ✓ R43037 | 19MTH | 5TH ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 143 | DO |
| 27 | MACLEAN | ARCHIBALD | ✓ 1104417 | 7YRS | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 28 | OWEN | DAVID | ✓ R23419 | 3 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | WELSH | DO | 5-4 | 130 | DO |
| 29 | WORMALD | LILY | ✓ R41163 | 3YRS | CONDUCTRESS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | F | ENGLISH | DO | 5-5 | 154 | DO |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*P. J. Henagan
Inspector*



Line
Owners
Local Agents
8000 7/29, 22/28.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
FEB 5 1930
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 1st 1930
S. S. Ansonia

I, master of the British (Nationality) Ansonia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 259 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 267

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29th, 1930, consigned to New York; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail February 1st, 1930, for Plymouth, Barb + London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Oscar Campbell</u> | <u>38</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>London Jan 15th 1930</u> |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|---|---------|-------|--------------|------|----|----|----|----|---|---------|----|------------------|-----|----|
| 19 | MOLYNEUX | JAMES | ✓ | 834934 | 13 | INT 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-10 | 156 | DO |
| 20 | LAW | JOHN | ✓ | 1005034 | 10 | JUN 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 148 | DO |
| 21 | SEGAR | WILLIAM | ✓ | 1051646 | 8 | SEN 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 164 | DO |
| 22 | HAMPSON | GEORGE | ✓ | 965473 | 10 | INT 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 141 | DO |
| 23 | GRIERSON | JAMES | ✓ | 1052719 | 10 | JUN 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 ¹ | 148 | DO |
| 24 | SINGLETON | JOSEPH L | ✓ | R47644 | 19MTH | SEN 4TH DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 ¹ | 160 | DO |
| 25 | PARKER | HARRY | ✓ | R54810 | 19MTH | JUN 4TH DO | DO C | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 143 | DO |
| 26 | CUTHBERTSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | R43037 | 19MTH | 5TH ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 27 | MACLEAN | ARCHIBALD | ✓ | 1104417 | 7YRS | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-4 | 130 | DO |
| 28 | OWEN | DAVID | ✓ | R23419 | 3 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | WELSH | DO | 5-5 | 154 | DO |
| 29 | WORMALD | LILY | ✓ | R41163 | 3YRS | CONDUCTRESS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | F | ENGLISH | DO | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. J. Hennigan
Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. ^a Transferred to "Transylvania"
 do do "Catharina"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]


FIAT

100

all transferred from "Samaritan"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.


 Master

OVER

287 *Paragon*
inspired



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P.A. Murchie Master of the Awsania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AUSONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 JAN. 1930**, 1930, from the port of **LONDON**

40

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAGKEY | WILLIAM | | 8 | CARPENTER | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 40 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 182 | NONE |
| 2 | SMITH | GEORGE | ✓ 924344 | 21 | BOSUN | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 165 | NONE |
| 3 | REEVES | EDWARD | ✓ 883441 | 16 | BOSUNS MATE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 4 | WEEKS | JOHN | ✓ 605650 | 19 | LAMPS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 156 | DO |
| 5 | BANDIFORD | NORMAN | ✓ 579441 | 25 | Q.M. & A.B. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 180 | DO |
| 6 | GOOKING | HARRY | ✓ 86113 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 7 | BISHOP | ARTHUR | ✓ 402122 | 25 | Q.M. & A.B. | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 160 | NONE |
| 8 | BROWN | GEORGE | ✓ 1109489 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 9 | SCOTT | HARRY | ✓ 640369 | 29 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 184 | DO |
| 10 | CRI'TENDEN | ALFRED | ✓ R22081 | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 178 | DO |
| 11 | CAMPBELL | JOHN | ✓ 858528 | 24 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 12 | HOSTLER | REUBEN | ✓ 547225 | 45 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 56 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 148 | DO |
| 13 | GOSLING | FRANK | ✓ R1368 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 138 | DO |
| 14 | MONTGOMERY | FREDERICK | ✓ 1047019 | 17 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 150 | DO |
| 15 | MERRALL | JOHN | ✓ 876444 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 154 | DO |
| 16 | KING | THOMAS | ✓ 1039379 | 12 | A.B. | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 164 | NONE |
| 17 | SIMMONDS | JOHN | ✓ 1044932 | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 143 | DO |
| 18 | BEEGROFT | FREDERICK | ✓ 1098749 | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 19 | CONNELLY | DESMOND | ✓ 1101420 | 6 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 136 | DO |
| 20 | SCOTT | WILLIAM | ✓ 1113812 | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 170 | DO |
| 21 | HARPER | GEORGE | ✓ 770486 | 40 | A.B. | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 50 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 140 | NONE |
| 22 | ISAKSON | AUGUST | ✓ 592910 | 43 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 57 | M | FINNISH | N.B.S. | 5-4 | 148 | DO |
| 23 | SMITH | FRANK | ✓ 1035206 | 41 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 55 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 175 | DO |
| 24 | POOLE | THOMAS | ✓ 1014848 | 10 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 140 | DO |
| 25 | PRANGALL | GEORGE | ✓ 619768 | 18 | A.B. | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 47 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-3 | 140 | NONE |
| 26 | AHERN | JOHN | ✓ 1061176 | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 27 | EXALL | SAMUEL | ✓ 694542 | 34 | A.B. | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 140 | NONE |
| 28 | FAULKNER | JOSEPH | ✓ 854637 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-1 | 164 | DO |
| 29 | PATERSON | MALCOLM | ✓ R17054 | 5 | SAILOR | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 18 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 143 | NONE |
| 30 | YOUNG | THOMAS | ✓ 870756 | 24 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |

pg 11/12



Line

Owners

Local Agents
9000 7/20, 22/705.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AUSONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **28 JAN 1930**

, 1930, from the port of **LONDON**

41

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | SKINLEY | CLIFFORD | 1106436 | 5 | A B | 16/2/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 143 | NONE |
| 2 | SHARP | ERNEST | 1063150 | 9 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 1/2 | 152 | DO |
| 3 | SHEPHERD | REGINALD | R40965 | 2 | O S | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 17 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-1 | 149 | DO |
| 4 | TOWNSEND | ALBERT | R52665 | 1 1/4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 157 | DO |
| 5 | HARBORD | GILBERT | R62135 | 1 | ORD SEAMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 148 | DO |
| 6 | WATSON | ERNEST | R63739 | 1 | BOY SEAMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 16 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 130 | DO |
| 7 | LAYCOCK | FREDERICK | | 19MTH | BAGGAGE MASTER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 192 | DO |
| 8 | WHITE | JOSHUA | 710203 | 20YRS | PRINTER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 168 | DO |
| 9 | WATTS | JAMES | R72850 | 8MTHS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 160 | DO |
| 10 | REDFERN | GEORGE | | 4MTHS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 140 | DO |
| 11 | ZIETHING | EDWARD | 983956 | 8YRS | DISPENSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 208 | DO |
| 12 | CLIFFORD | ERNEST | R35872 | 3 | HOSP ATTD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 13 | THIEME | CASIMIR | | 16 | INTERPRETER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | POLISH | POLISH | 5-9 | 168 | DO |
| 14 | WASLEY | SAMUEL | | 5 | INSPECTOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 220 | DO |
| 15 | SAVERS | ALFRED | R26250 | 3 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 182 | DO |
| 16 | ASKEW | CYRIL | R46068 | 2 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 175 | DO |
| 17 | NEWMAN | WILLIAM | R18749 | 3 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-11 | 168 | DO |
| 18 | MASTERS | WALTER | | 8MTHS | do do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5-10 | 175 | do. |
| 19 | REEVES | GEORGE | 1077039 | 13YRS | ASST | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5-5 | 140 | do. |
| 20 | WILLIAMS | ROBERT | 910387 | 25 | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5-6 | 160 | do. |
| 21 | MURPHEY | WILLIAM | 1139765 | 10 | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5-6 | 140 | do. |
| 22 | ABBOTT | ROBERT | 617356 | 19 | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5-6 | 146 | do. |
| 23 | KYERDAY | CHARLES | 108155 | 35 | Q-M. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5-10 | 190 | do. |
| 24 | MCGREGOR | JAMES | 1096737 | 19 | A-B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | SCOTCH | do. | 5-9 | 160 | do. |
| 25 | KIRBY | ARTHUR | 117979 | 3 1/2 | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5-8 | 150 | do. |
| 26 | REDDY | PATRICK | R76654 | 4MTHS | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5-5 | 140 | do. |
| 27 | MUSSETT | PERCY | R26607 | 18YRS | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5-5 | 140 | do. |
| 28 | WIGG | SIDNEY | | 14 | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5-4 | 140 | do. |
| 29 | MACHULAY | MURDO | | 6 | SAILOR | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | SCOTCH | do. | 5-6 | 156 | do. |
| 30 | MACKAY | DUNCAN | | 6 | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do | do. | 5-11 | 160 | do. |

P. J. Horgan



Line

Owners

Local Agents
8000 7/29, 22/705.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have defied and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 38 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA.

, arriving at NEW YORK. 28 JAN. 1930

, 19 , from the port of LONDON

42

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|------|------|--------|-------------|---------------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | T. MACLENNAN | ROBERT | R46275 | 3 yrs | A.B. | 16.1.30 | LONDON | No | YES | 22 | MALE | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 154 | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. OFFICE
13 JAN 1930
VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON



Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000 7/80, 22/784,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 52 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AUSONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, **28 JAN. 1930**

, 1930, from the port of **LONDON**

43

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|-----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | WATTS | HARRY | R26834 | 3 | PLUMBER | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 33 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 140 | NONE |
| 2 | KING | CHARLES | 681965 | 28 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-7 | 145 | DO |
| 3 | HOUGHTON | SAMUEL | 845641 | 27 | DONKEYMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 140 | DO |
| 4 | MINTO | FRANK | 725734 | 25 | REFRIG GREASER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 162 | DO |
| 5 | DALRYMPLE | JAMES | 675942 | 44 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 66 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 1/2 | 200 | DO |
| 6 | MACGREGOR | JOHN | 409493 | 36 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 52 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5-6 | 130 | DO |
| 7 | MC MILLAN | ALEXANDER | 647220 | 38 | GREASER | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 64 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 8 | WOOLCOCK | NORMAN | 975427 | 13 | STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-11 | 182 | DO |
| 9 | SAVEALL | WALTER | R49544 | 5 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 180 | DO |
| 10 | THOMPSON | JOHN | 1012630 | 7 | REF. GREASER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 154 | DO |
| 11 | GRAY | HARRY | R2590 | 4 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 168 | DO |
| 12 | ROBINSON | ARTHUR | R2436 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 130 | DO |
| 13 | HATCHARD | ARTHUR | R36292 | 2 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 14 | FRANKSON | THOMAS | R28477 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 164 | DO |
| 15 | KENNARD | JOHN | 1011969 | 12 | TRIMMER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 170 | DO |
| 16 | THOMPSON | ALBERT | R22535 | 2 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 147 | DO |
| 17 | SAVAGE | ARTHUR | R49532 | 1 1/2 | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 147 | DO |
| 18 | SALMON | JOHN | R57911 | 1 | FIREMAN | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 145 | DO |
| 19 | GATONPOLE | FREDERICK | 1087096 | 8 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 140 | DO |
| 20 | SISSON | WILLIAM | R5184 | 102 | TRIMMER | 16.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 34 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 130 | DO |
| 21 | LIDDELL | ALEX | R55614 | 1 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 140 | DO |
| 22 | FISHER | THOMAS | R55580 | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 145 | DO |
| 23 | MOGUINN | JAMES | 794234 | 32 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 160 | DO |
| 24 | BOYD | ALEX | 558767 | 30 | REF. GREASER | do | do | NO | do | 49 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 145 | do |
| 25 | ALDER | WILLIAM | 1040227 | 12 | TRIMMER | do | do | NO | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5-7 | 142 | do |
| 26 | GRIFFITHS | LAURENCE | R18551 | 10 | do | do | do | NO | do | 29 | M | do | do | 5-6 | 140 | do |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. J. Langan
Inspector



Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 7/29, 22/7/25

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6) (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AUSONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 JAN 1930**, 1930, from the port of **LONDON**

44

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WHEELER | SIDNEY | 702007 | 18 | CHIEF STEWARD | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 172 | NONE |
| 2 | COOKE | GEORGE | ✓ | 18 | SECOND ^{STEWARDS} | 16/1/1930 | LONDON | NO | ✓ | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 220 | NONE |
| 3 | BRAZIER | DAVID | ✓ 669748 | 14 | WRITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 112 | DO |
| 4 | TAYLOR | JAMES | 744495 | 25 | BARKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 150 | DO |
| 5 | WAKELING | SIDNEY | ✓ 1076087 | 8 | ASST ^{BARKEEPER} | 16/1/1930 | LONDON | NO | ✓ | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 152 | NONE |
| 6 | SMITH | THOMAS | ✓ 784694 | 30 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 210 | DO |
| 7 | JOEL | MARK | ✓ 648785 | 29 | CABIN WAITER STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 145 | DO |
| 8 | BLOMERLEY | RUSSELL | ✓ 1135388 | 4 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 140 | DO |
| 9 | WILES | WALTER | ✓ 798174 | 23 | LINEKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 154 | DO |
| 10 | SWANSON | CYRIL | ✓ 970025 | 12 | HEAD WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 140 | DO |
| 11 | CANDY | EDWARD | ✓ 1040684 | 15 | SALOON STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 12 | BOWDREY | ROBERT | ✓ 602891 | 27 | SALOON PANTRYMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 210 | DO |
| 13 | HINES | ALBERT | ✓ 1114829 | 5 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-3 | 121 | DO |
| 14 | MACKENZIE | DONALD | ✓ 553264 | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 124 | DO |
| 15 | COLOHAN | PATRICK | ✓ R58658 | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-11 | 154 | DO |
| 16 | REEVE | CHARLES | ✓ 265812 | 34 | DECK STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 52 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-6 | 189 | DO |
| 17 | WILLER | HARRY | R25794 | 2 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 129 | DO |
| 18 | DART | WILLIAM | ✓ 1101548 | 6 | LIBRARY ^{STWARD} | 16/1/1930 | LONDON | NO | ✓ | 23 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 160 | NONE |
| 19 | EWART | STANLEY | ✓ 833641 | 15 | LOUNGE DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 147 | DO |
| 20 | JACKSON | WILLIAM | ✓ R16589 | 4 | SMOKEROOM STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 150 | DO |
| 21 | DUCK | ARTHUR | ✓ 300185 | 28 | CHF BEDROOM STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 161 | DO |
| 22 | LONG | ARTHUR | ✓ 667883 | 17 | BEDROOM STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 156 | DO |
| 23 | EDWARDS | CHARLES | ✓ 423865 | 20 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 43 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 126 | DO |
| 24 | PEGDEN | ARTHUR | ✓ 882800 | 30 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 180 | DO |
| 25 | BROWN | JOHN | ✓ R21471 | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 154 | DO |
| 26 | MATTHEWS | JOHN | ✓ 679088 | 21 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 154 | DO |
| 27 | HURN | THOMAS | ✓ 939688 | 14 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 2159 | DO |
| 28 | SPRATT | HARRY | ✓ R22529 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 2159 | DO |
| 29 | EARLY | STEPHEN | ✓ 571754 | 26 | BOOTS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 54 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 2162 | DO |
| 30 | BAYLISS | HENRY | ✓ R9423 | 32 | CAPT STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 145 | DO |

P. J. Thompson



Line
Owners
Local Agents
8000 7/29, 22/755.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A U S O N I A

, arriving at NEW YORK

28 JAN. 1930

, 1920 from the port of LONDON

45

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PEAKE | FREDRICK | 617252 | 30 | OFFICERS STWD | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 49 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 154 | NONE |
| 2 | HODGKINS | LAWRENCE | R31673 | 3 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-62 | 149 | DO |
| 3 | HUBBLE | BERNARD | R6851 | 5 | ENG'RS DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 126 | DO |
| 4 | SALT | ALFRED | 1125067 | 5 | ENG'RS STWARD ASST DO | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 126 | DO |
| 5 | PASGOE | FREDRICK | R52824 | 3 | ASST DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 6-3 | 173 | NONE |
| 6 | GREENWOOD | EDWARD | 1021343 | 10 | PURSEURS STWD | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 152 | DO |
| 7 | CALE | BERT | 1084081 | 5 | DOCTORS DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-72 | 147 | NONE |
| 8 | LORD | SIDNEY | 1101285 | 8 | RADIO DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 126 | DO |
| 9 | EDWARDS | ALEXANDER | R2635 | 3 | ASST PURSEURS | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 128 | DO |
| 10 | TASKER | JAMES | 1075130 | 7 | CH STWDS STWARD | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 126 | DO |
| 11 | COTTER | JOHN | 1123045 | 5 | SILVERMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 140 | NONE |
| 12 | BREWSTER | GEORGE | R8532 | 32 | CABIN WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 145 | DO |
| 13 | GODFREY | JAMES | 979847 | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-62 | 126 | DO |
| 14 | HEWITT | WILLIAM | 982678 | 11 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 140 | DO |
| 15 | ALLARD | GEORGE | R18548 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 144 | DO |
| 16 | ROBERTSON | ROLAND | 1138642 | 3 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 116 | DO |
| 17 | ATKINSON | IVOR | R18296 | 3 | CABIN WAITER | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-11 | 154 | DO |
| 18 | PARSONS | FREDRICK | R31569 | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 136 | NONE |
| 19 | ROHRS | FRANK | R6069 | 4 | CABIN WAITER | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 130 | DO |
| 20 | REYNOLDS | WILFRED | 1075817 | 7 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 168 | NONE |
| 21 | NEVILLE | ARTHUR | 629780 | 28 | PLATE PANTRY STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 156 | DO |
| 22 | ADAMS | DONALD | R37814 | 2 | COMMIS WAITER | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 61 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 149 | DO |
| 23 | LYNCH | VERNON | R58077 | 12 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 17 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-11 | 154 | NONE |
| 24 | THOMPSON | LESLIE | 1131894 | 32 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 139 | DO |
| 25 | CLAYDEN | LEONARD | R27398 | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 18 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 126 | DO |
| 26 | SAUNDERS | WILLIAM | - | 3MTH | BELL BOY | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 112 | DO |
| 27 | WILLIAMSON | FRANK | R72942 | 7MTH | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 16 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-1 | 89 | NONE |
| 28 | MILES | STANLEY | R63792 | 5MTH | BELL BOY | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 17 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 130 | DO |
| 29 | HOLLOWAY | ARTHUR | R59381 | 5MTH | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 17 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-0 | 89 | NONE |
| 30 | REBBUTT | ALBERT | - | 5MTH | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 15 | M | DO | DO | 4-11 | 100 | DO |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
6000 7/20, 22/7/25.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (3), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AUSONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 JAN. 1930**, **1930** from the port of **NEWX LONDON**

46

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CUTTING | DOUGLAS | ✓ R28078 | 2 | BELL BOY | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 17 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | RAWSON | TOM | ✓ 1097196 | 8 | BATH STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 154 | DO |
| 3 | BRYANT | LEONARD | 1093509 | 8 | GLORY H. STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 144 | DO |
| 4 | NICHOLSON | FREDRICK | 726720 | 28 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 151 | DO |
| 5 | RUMPH | CHARLES | ✓ 47408 | 30 | GLORY HALE STWD | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 49 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 131 | NONE |
| 6 | POPE | WILLIAM | ✓ 958868 | 45 | NIGHT STWD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 60 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 168 | DO |
| 7 | PICKARD | CHARLES | ✓ 730397 | 22 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 148 | DO |
| 8 | BAKER | EUGENE | R9959 | 19 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 9 | BRIEDEL | JOSEPH | ✓ 1103282 | 7 | CABIN WAITER | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 132 | NONE |
| 10 | ANDERSON | HAROLD | ✓ - | 15 | STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 160 | DO |
| 11 | DARRATT | PERCY | ✓ R14656 | 4 | CABIN WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*P. J. Langan
and photo*



Line

Owners

Local Agents
8000 7/28, 22/785.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AUSONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

28 JAN 1930

, 1930 from the port of **LONDON**

47

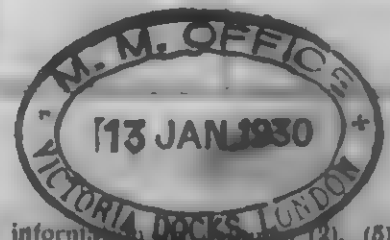
| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WHITAKER | GEORGE | ✓ 926739 | 19 | CHF TRST 3RD CABIN STWD | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-0 | 200 | NONE |
| 2 | RODEN | ALFRED | ✓ 784706 | 18 | EX DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 168 | DO |
| 3 | MORNER | SYDNEY | R17111 | 5 | TRST PANTRYMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 4 | KETT | HAROLD | ✓ R75329 | 2 1/2 | ASST PANTRYMAN | 16/1/1930 | LONDON | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-1 | 140 | NONE |
| 5 | TURNER | JOHN | ✓ R49475 | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | IRISH | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO |
| 6 | YOUNG | JAMES | R28402 | 25 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 49 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5-5 | 168 | DO |
| 7 | PRICE | JAMES | ✓ R37783 | 2 | TRST SAL STWD | 16/1/1930 | LONDON | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 154 | NONE |
| 8 | PITT | DONALD | ✓ R12017 | 2 | TRST SMKROOM STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO |
| 9 | BATES | EDWARD | ✓ 1087714 | 7 1/2 | TRST DECK STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 10 | EDISON | WILLIAM | ✓ 1066176 | 7 | TRST WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 144 | DO |
| 11 | CHRISTER | HORACE | ✓ 1040120 | 15 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 126 | DO |
| 12 | MAGNEAN | FRANCIS | 1113484 | 5 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 160 | DO |
| 13 | HIGGINGS | JAMES | ✓ R6877 | 4 | TOURIST WAITER | 16/1/1930 | LONDON | NO | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 145 | NONE |
| 14 | FARRER | GUY | R35258 | 2 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 164 | DO |
| 15 | SIBLEY | GEOFFREY | ✓ R22829 | 2 | TOURIST WAITER | 16/1/1930 | LONDON | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 126 | NONE |
| 16 | HERBERT | ARTHUR | ✓ 628982 | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 120 | DO |
| 17 | BONELL | LEONARD | ✓ R44122 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5-5 | 140 | DO |
| 18 | PAYNE | PERCY | ✓ R14655 | 3 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 98 | DO |
| 19 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | ✓ 816373 | 18 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 20 | RAGLIFF | GEORGE | R32129 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 150 | DO |
| 21 | EDWARDS | ALBERT | ✓ R26912 | 8 1/2 | TOURIST WAITER | 16/1/1930 | LONDON | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-5 | 126 | NONE |
| 22 | FARNHAM | SAMUEL | ✓ R63730 | 9 1/2 | ASST. ENGRS. STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 146 | DO |
| 23 | WINCH | HERBERT | ✓ R14825 | 2 1/2 | TOURIST WAITER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-4 | 126 | DO |
| 24 | GREENFIELD | FREDRICK | ✓ 870599 | 13 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 172 | DO |
| 25 | HARVEY | GEORGE | ✓ - | 4 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 30 | M | DO | DO | 6-0 | 182 | DO |
| 26 | ASHWELL | HAROLD | ✓ 1036269 | 15 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5-6 | 129 | DO |
| 27 | FISK | FRANCIS | ✓ R17362 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5-7 | 143 | DO |
| 28 | BARRETT | PERCY | R14656 | 4 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 150 | DO |
| 29 | ETHERIDGE | ROBERT | ✓ 1139948 | 6 | TOURIST WAITER | 16/1/1930 | LONDON | NO | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 154 | NONE |
| 30 | LAWSON | ALBERT | ✓ R40842 | 2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-8 | 151 | DO |

P. J. Conaghan

Line
Owners
Local Agents
8000 7/29, 22/705.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information under (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 586) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Vessel A U S O N I A

, arriving at NEW YORK

28 JAN 1930

, 1930, from the port of LONDON

48

pg 10

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien-employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AUSONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 JAN. 1930**, **1930**, from the port of **LONDON**

49

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WRIGHT | STANLEY | 1139533 | 12 | ASST BAKER | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9 | 146 | NONE |
| 2 | DOUGLAS | ALBERT | 114727 | 16 | CONFECTIONER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-10 | 150 | NONE |
| 3 | WHITE | JAMES | 644427 | 20 | CHF BUTCHER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5-10 | 160 | DO |
| 4 | HEWITT | REGINALD | R51064 | 12 | 3RD BUTCHER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 140 | DO |
| 5 | PALEY | ALBERT | R35593 | 2 | ASST BUTCHER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5-9 | 150 | DO |
| 6 | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 33, at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>[Signature]</i> D. MILLER Vice Consul Date JAN 15 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>P. J. [Signature]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>[Stamp: 00604]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>[Stamp: Service No. 00604 Fee \$2 - 8s. 4d.]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>[Stamp: 16 JAN 20 1930]</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



[Signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
0000 7/25, 32/755.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 20, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel **AUSONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 JAN. 1930**, 19 30 from the port of **LONDON**

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DALTON | PHYLLIS | R49432 | 1 1/2 | STEWARDESS | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 30 | F | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 1/2 | 129 | NONE |
| 2 | SMITH | ELSIE M. | R44716 | 22 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | F | DO | DO | 5-2 | 114 | DO |
| 3 | SMITH | LILLIAN | R28448 | 22 1/2 | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | F | DO | DO | 5-4 | 114 | DO |
| 4 | GEARY | LILY | R63659 | 9MTHS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5-10 | 104 | DO |
| 5 | AUSTIN | JANET | R63691 | 7MTHS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5-7 | 140 | DO |
| 6 | STILLWELL | KATE | R75334 | 3MTHS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | F | DO | DO | 5-0 1/2 | 112 | DO |
| 7 | BEIRI | LOUISA | R28426 | 4YRS | STEWARDESS | 16/1/30 | LONDON | NO | DO | 33 | F | SWISS | SWISS | 5-6 | 144 | NONE |
| 8 | JAMES | EMMA | R8868 | 6YRS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | F | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-4 | 112 | DO |
| 9 | BILLIOWS | ALMA | R26837 | 2-7MTHS | BATH ATDT | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | F | DO | DO | 5-6 1/2 | 120 | DO |
| 10 | UNDERWOOD | MARGARET | R49482 | 1-6MTHS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | F | DO | DO | 5-3 | 116 | DO |
| 11 | STOREY | JENNIE | R56517 | 1-3MTHS | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 37 | F | DO | DO | 5-6 | 140 | DO |
| 12 | SPROUL | WINIFRED | R40962 | 2-2MTHS | Kiosk DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | F | DO | DO | 5-1 | 112 | DO |
| 13 | BRENNAN | THOMAS | | 22 Years | CH. STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 186 | DO |
| 14 | SANDIFORD | NORMAN | | 16 Years | G.M. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 182 | DO |
| 15 | MCKAY | WILLIAM | 1048314 | 9 Years | Carpenter | DO | DO | NO | DO | 47 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 200 | DO |
| 16 | SUNDERLAND | FRANK | | 8 Mths | MUSICIAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | M | DO | DO | 5.8 | 141 | DO |
| 17 | MORTIMER | JOHN | | 1- 8mths | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 150 | DO |
| 18 | MILLER | HARRY | R 25794 | 2 Years | BUGLER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 116 | DO |
| 19 | PARSONS | FREDERICK | R 31569 | 3 Years | Cab Wtr | do. | do. | NO | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 112 | do. |
| 20 | STEVENS | WILLIAM | 1099941 | 6 Yrs | Asst Pantry | do. | do. | NO | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | do. |
| 21 | BENHAM | ERNEST | R.60031 | 8 mths | Comm Wtr | do. | do. | NO | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 120 | do. |
| 22 | ROSLINGTON | WILLIAM | R63760 | 6 mths | Bell Boy | do. | do. | NO | do. | 14 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 112 | do. |
| 23 | WINGROVE | JACK | R 63843 | 1 Year | Comm Wtr | do. | do. | NO | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5.4 | 112 | do. |
| 24 | JOHNSON | HARRY | 778274 | 15 Yrs | G.H. Std | do. | do. | NO | do. | 31 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 104 | do. |
| 25 | WILLIAMS | ALBERT | 457980 | 42 Yrs | Night Std | do. | do. | NO | do. | 55 | M | do. | do. | 5.5 | 112 | do. |
| 26 | NICHOLLS | GEORGE | 860204 | 12 Yrs | Tourist Pantry | do. | do. | NO | do. | 33 | M | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | do. |
| 27 | REYNOLDS | ALBERT | 1075817 | 7 Yrs | Tourist Wtr | do. | do. | NO | do. | 24 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 144 | do. |
| 28 | MACLEAN | FRANCIS | 1113484 | 5 Yrs | DO | do. | do. | NO | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 6.0 | 168 | do. |
| 29 | TURNER | HAROLD | 979393 | 7 Yrs | DO | do. | do. | NO | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | do. |
| 30 | PERRY | JAMES | 809860 | 33 Yrs | DO | do. | do. | NO | do. | 55 | M | do. | do. | 5.7 | 144 | do. |
| | DIAPER | VALER | R.35221 | 3 Yrs | DO | do. | do. | NO | do. | | | do. | do. | 5.0 | 112 | do. |



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
6000 7/29, 22/785.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AUSONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 JAN 1930**, 1929, from the port of **LONDON**

51

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|----------------------------|------|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | GURRIE | BARTHOLOMEW | 66862 | 60 Yrs | Tourist Wtr | 10.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 150 | NONE |
| 2 | THOMPSON | ALFRED | 850552 | 16 Yrs | Tourist Waite & Co | 10.1.30 | LONDON | NO | YES | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 140 | NONE |
| FIRST 3 | DORMER | WALTER | R67889 | 1 Yr | Asst Engrs St | do. | do. | No | do. | 19 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 | 108 | do. |
| 4 | ROBERTSON | ROLAND | 1138648 | 4 Yrs | Cabin Wtr | do. | do. | No | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 6.0 | 152 | do. |
| FIRST 5 | DELFORD | GEORGE | 1055212 | 10 Yrs | A.P.'s Stwd | do. | do. | No | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5.4 | 163 | do. |
| 6 | SHEARING | FRANK | 943171 | 5 Yrs | G.H.Std | do. | do. | No | do. | 32 | M | do. | do. | 5.4 | 126 | do. |
| FIRST 7 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | R66488 | 6 mths | Asst P Std | do. | do. | No | do. | 29 | M | do. | do. | 5.9 | 105 | do. |
| FIRST 8 | STANBERG | EDWARD | R.267021 | 15 Yrs | Jew Cook | do. | do. | No | do. | 50 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 156 | do. |
| DO PE 9 | THOMAS | GEORGE | R.52953 | 12 mths | 1st Asst Ck | do. | do. | No | do. | 27 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 | 170 | do. |
| 10 | BROWN | GEORGE | R.244215 | 2 Yrs | Asst Cook | do. | do. | No | do. | 35 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 | 148 | do. |
| 11 | HORN | FREDERICK | R.12996 | 5 Yrs | DO | do. | do. | No | do. | 40 | M | do. | do. | 5.10 | 140 | do. |
| 12 | SAUNDERS | GEORGE | R45888 | 1 6mths | DO | do. | do. | No | do. | 23 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 | 140 | do. |
| 13 | FREE | Sydney | 1032809 | 10 Yrs | Asst Cook | do. | do. | No | do. | 34 | M | do. | do. | 5.3 | 126 | do. |
| FIRST 14 | CAMPBELL | OSCAR | 1021049 | 6 Yrs | DO | do. | do. | No | do. | 37 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 | 169 | do. |
| 15 | WRIGHT | STANLEY | 1139533 | 2 Yrs | Asst Baker | do. | do. | No | do. | 28 | M | do. | do. | 5.8 | 146 | do. |
| 16 | PAGE | Donald | R.46197 | 18 mths | 2nd Butcher | do. | do. | No | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 6.2 | 168 | do. |
| FIRST 17 | FLUDE | FRANCIS | R.253670 | 14 mths | Asst Butcher | do. | do. | No | do. | 22 | M | do. | do. | 5.11 | 126 | do. |
| 18 | TAYLOR | JAMES | 744495 | 24 Yrs | Barkeeper | do. | do. | No | do. | 39 | M | do. | do. | 5.4 | 154 | do. |
| FIRST 19 | WAUGH | May | R31530 | 3 Yrs | Stewardess | do. | do. | No | do. | 38 | F | do. | do. | 5.5 | 125 | do. |
| 20 | GILBERT | WALTER | R.35221 | 3 Yrs | Tourist Wtr | do. | do. | No | do. | 20 | M | do. | do. | 5.0 | 112 | do. |
| 21 | McGREGOR | JOHN | 499493 | 36 Yrs | Greaser | do. | do. | No | do. | 54 | M | do. | do. | 5.7 | 180 | do. |
| FIRST 22 | SHLIK | MAROSLAV | - | - | Bandmaster | do. | do. | No | do. | 50 | M | Yugo Slav | N.B.S | 5.11 | 148 | do. |
| 23 | COLLIER | JEFFREY | R.19406 | 4 Yrs | 2nd W.O | do. | do. | No | do. | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 145 | do. |
| DO PE 24 | BRADLEY | ERNEST | R49569 | 1 Yr | BELL BOY | do. | do. | No | do. | 17 | M | do. | do. | 5.6 | 107 | do. |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 33
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Amster
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date JAN 15 1930

15 JAN 1930
VICTORIA DOCK LONDON

The above named persons have
satisfactory evidence of the
stated after their names and
is under an agreement to be
the United States. They are all
for the operation of the vessel.

P. H. Quagga
E. Crook
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
8000 7/29, 22/708.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. A. Munchie Master, of the Ausonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of Jan. 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

William E. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 JAN. 1930, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

52

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|---|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|------|--------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BARLEMONT | GASTON | ✓ | 4 | CABINWAITER | 17.1.30 | SETON. | No, | YES | 46 | M. | FRENCH | 5'1 | 130 | NONE | |
| FIRST | RIO. | LOUIS | ✓ | 3 | Do | Do. | Do. | Do. | Do. | 42 | Do | - Do - | 5'7 | 156 | Do. | |
| FIRST | MCCARTHY | ALEXANDER | R22202 | 3 1/2 | TRIMMER | 16.1.30 | LONDON. | Do | Do | 21 | Do | ENGLISH BRITISH | 5'9 | 152 | Do. | |
| FIRST | SHROBSOLE | FREDERICK | RW3800 | 1/2 | TOURISTWIR. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | Do | Do | 5'7 | 130 | Do | |
| FIRST | BRADLEY | FREDERICK | R76320 | 1/2 | COMMIS. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 16 | Do | Do | 5'8 | 142 | Do | |
| 6 | PHILLIPS | HERBERT | 704072 | 17 | BARBER | 17.1.30 | SETON. | Do | Do | 45 | Do | Do | 5'10 | 150 | Do | |
| FIRST | BRADY | ANNIE | 1123843 | 4 | CONDUCTRESS | 16.1.30 | LONDON. | Do | Do | 43 | F.M.L. | IRISH. | 5'1 | 140 | Do | |
| FIRST | FOSTER | DOROTHY | ✓ | 2 1/4 | NURSE | Do | Do | Do | Do | 35 | Do | ENGLISH | 5'6 | 130 | Do | |
| FIRST | LISEPICK | ALBERT | R59305 | 2 1/4 | TOURISTWIR. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 34 | M | SCOTCH | 5'9 | 152 | Do | |
| 10 | The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>P. J. Flanagan</i> <i>Inspector</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Not a Sub!</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>American Consulate</i> <i>Southampton England</i> <i>Jan 17, 1930.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No. 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Seen for the journey</i> <i>to the United States</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>W. L. Calder</i> <i>American Cons. Cons.</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

And Sup.

American Consulate
Southampton, England,
Jan. 17, 1930.

No. 44

Seen for the journey
to the United States
Attested by
American Cons. Off.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000 7/20. 22/20.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Murchie Master, of the Ausonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of Jan. 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have during and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AUSONIA*

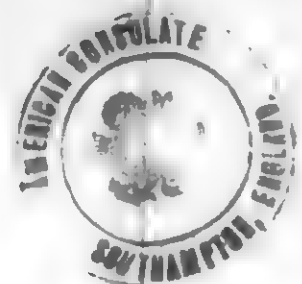
, arriving at *NEW YORK*

28 JAN 1930

, 19 , from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

53

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of alien's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | RUNCMAN | WILLIAM | ✓ 10575 | YEARS 17 | ASST. PORTER | 17:30 | SOTON | YES | YES | 39 M | | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'10 1/2 | 164 | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



In possession of Quota visa No 48056
American Consulate
Southampton, England.
Jan. 17, 1930

Keen for the journey
to the United States
Wm. L. Lister
American Vice Consul.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000 7/29, 22/705.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, PA. Murchie, Master, of the Quosona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of Jan. 1930
William C. Fisher
 Immigrant Inspector.

PA. Murchie
 Master, First or Second Officer.

15
 3
 450
 192
 258

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 204602 FILED JAN 31 1930

Card Punched
Card Removed 2/7/30
Card Checked
Clerk

I, BISHOP A. HALL, Surgeon of the SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eight day of January, 1930

at New York

Notarizing and title of inspection of this affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | | EXTRA PT. IN AD. HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGER |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | HEAD TAX | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | 1st Trans't | U. S. Cifs. | U. S. A. | U. S. R. | U. S. GROUPS | U. S. AD. TAX | |
| 1st CABIN | 1 | | | 5 | | 51 | | 4 | | | 61 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | 7 | 3 | | 1 | | | 11 |
| TOTAL | 1 | | | 5 | 7 | 54 | | 5 | | | 72 |

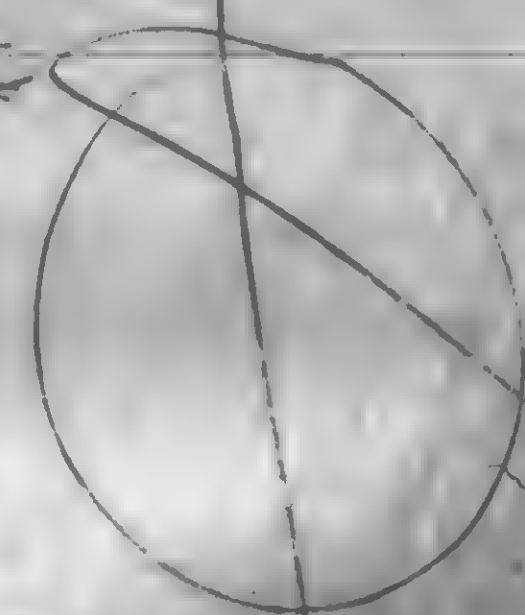
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|--------------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 10 | 51 | 61 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage 8 | 3 | 11 |
| Total 18 | 54 | 72 |

20 25 20



List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIBONEY"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JANUARY 25TH 1930, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | * Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|---|--|--------|------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY | ROMERO | LEONOR | 18 | | F | C MAID | YES | SPANISH | YES | ARGENTINE-SOUTHAMERICAN | ARGENTINE | TUCUMAN | IN TRANSIT | NONE | HAVANA | 1/24/30 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 2 | RES. USA. RET. | MIER | FERNANDO | 32 | | M | S EXPORTER | YES | ENG-SPNSH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | CHILPANCINGO | NONE | NONE | NONE | 894219-2 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | RES. USA. RET. | TELFER | JEAN | 41 | | F | S BOOKKEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SCOTLAND | BRITISH | GLASGOW | NONE | NONE | NONE | 894219-2 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | TEMP. STAY | ARIAS | ROBUSTIANO | 39 | | M | M MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANIARD | CASTRILLON | TEMP-STAY | NONE | CIENFUEGOS | 37/15/29 | CUBA | CIENFUEGOS |
| 5 | TEMP. STAY | MALDA | LUIS | 24 | | M | S SALESMAN | YES | ENG-SPNSH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO CITY | NONE | NONE | NONE | 894219-2 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 6 | RES. USA. RET. | FERNANDEZ | PAULINO | 61 | | M | M MERCHANT | YES | ENG-SPNSH | YES | BRAZIL | SOUTHAMERICAN | BERNAMBUCO | NONE | NONE | NONE | 894219-2 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 7 | RES. USA. RET. | PEREZ | MANUEL | 30 | | M | M SALESMAN | YES | ENG-SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | HAVANA | NONE | NONE | NONE | 894219-2 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | TEMP. STAY | SAENZ | SAN MARTIN PEDRO | 30 | | M | M MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | SAN CRISTOBAL | NONE | NONE | NONE | 894219-2 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 9 | | GARCIA | JOAQUIN D. | 27 | | M | S EMPLOYEE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | HAVANA | NON-CUOTA | NONE | HAVANA | 1/25/30 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 10 | RES. USA. RET. | PLATAS | JOSE | 32 | | M | M MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANIARD | LEON | TEMP-STAY | NONE | HAVANA | 1/22/30 | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 28TH 1930

19

55

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|--------|-----------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence - city) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by means of an alien, whether such alien is a citizen or subject of the United States or of any other country, or whether such alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | Where? | Yes or No | | | Yes or No | Feet | Inches | |
| 1 | FRIEND-RAMONA ALVAREZ 111 ST. VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA | ARGENTINE | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | N. YORK | 28 | EMPLOYER-CHARLES VILLAVENDE | TWO | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | WHT | BWN | BWN | NONE |
| 2 | FRIEND-PEDRO SAENZ TROCADERO, 9, HAVANA, CUBA | N. Y. | N. YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1917 | N. YORK | 29 | 2-RECTOR, ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | YES | YES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | WHT | BWN | BWN | NONE |
| 3 | FRIEND-Mrs. Georges 542 E. 79 ST., New York, N.Y. | N. Y. | N. YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1930 | N. YORK | 30 | 220 W. 42ND. ST. N. YORK | NO | PRMT | YES | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | WHT | BWN | BWN | NONE |
| 4 | WIFE-ISABEL FALLA INDEPENDENCIA, 25, HAVANA, CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1929 | N. YORK | 29 | 542 E. 79TH ST. N. YORK, N.Y. | NO | PRMT | YES | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | RDY | BWN | BLU | NONE | |
| 5 | FATHER-LUIS A. MALDA ALTAVISTA, 8, SAN ANGEL, D.F., MEXICO | ARGENTINE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1929 | N. YORK | 29 | 66, LEONARD, ST. N. YORK, N.Y. | YES | MTHS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 0 | BWN | BWN | BWN | NONE | |
| 6 | WIFE-ROSE FERNANDEZ 655 MILDRED ST., TEANECK, N.J. | N. Y. | N. YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1930 | N. YORK | 30 | FRIEND-E. BRENNAN 17 E. 87TH ST. N. YORK, N.Y. | YES | DYS | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1 | WHT | BWN | BWN | NONE |
| 7 | FATHER-CEFERINO PEREZ NEPTUNO, 140, HAVANA, CUBA | N. Y. | N. YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1930 | N. YORK | 30 | WIFE-ROSE FERNANDEZ 655 MILDRED ST., TEANECK, N.J. | NO | REST | YES | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | MDN | WHT | BWN | SCAR CHIN |
| 8 | FRIEND-JORGE CASUSO TROCADERO, 55, HAVANA, CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1929 | N. YORK | 29 | WIFE-PEARL PEREZ 124 W. 74TH ST. N. YORK, N.Y. | NO | RES | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR | O. BWN | BWN | NONE | |
| 9 | MOTHER-MARIA GARCIA SN. FRANCISCO, 59, HAVANA, CUBA | N. Y. | N. YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | 320 W. 105 ST. N. YORK, N.Y. | NO | PRMT | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | BLK | BLK | NONE |
| 10 | WIFE-ROSAS MENES VILLEGAS, 75, HAVANA, CUBA | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | N. YORK | 28 | UNCLE-RICARDO DIAZ 193 WATER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. | YES | MTH | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DRK | BWN | NWN | NONE | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM-MASTER, of the SIBONEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eight day of January, 1930
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIRENEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 25th 1920, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 28th 1920, 192

56

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Dreyer Edwin | 48 | M | S | New York, N.Y. May 10/1881 | | 469 EAST AVENUE Sewaren, N.J. |
| 2 | Coombs Anthony | 45 | M | S | Bath-Maine, Sep 17/1884 | | Middleboro, Mass |
| 3 | Villaverde Charles A. | 35 | M | M | New York, N.Y. Jun 16/1894 | | 2 Rector St New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Villaverde Dolores A. | 34 | F | | | Husband U.S.Citizen, line #3 | With husband line #3 |
| 5 | Villaverde Olga | 11 | F | S | | Father U.S.Citizen, line #3 | With father line #3 |
| 6 | Villaverde Charles | 7 | M | S | | Father U.S.Citizen, line #3 | With father line #3 |
| 7 | REDACTED | REDACTED | REDACTED | REDACTED | REDACTED | REDACTED | REDACTED |
| 8 | Martin Barbara | 26 | F | S | Bradford, Vt. Jun 30/1903 | | 12 Darnmouth Ave Providence, R.I. |
| 9 | Leonhard Asmus | 75 | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas New York, N.Y. Jan 29/1879 | 1566 Tomlinson Ave Bronx, N.Y. |
| 10 | Carmen Jean | 32 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 14/1898 | | 536 W 112th st New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Zarnuska Wanda | 19 | F | S | Coatsville, Pa Oct 6/1919 | | 425 Walnut St Coatsville, Pa. |
| 12 | TAKENBLATT Gustave | 26 | M | M | U.S. District Court Eastern District of N.York. Aug 13/1918 | | 255 Saratoga ave Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Green XXXXXXXX FANNIE | 28 | F | S | PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 25, 1901 | | 3300 N. 21ST ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 14 | Flubacher George | 44 | M | S | 109th St New York, N.Y. Feb 1/1928 | | 1049 Park Ave New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Cohen Philip | 20 | M | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR. 17, 1859 | | 56 ROCKWELL AVE. LONG BEACH, N.Y. |
| 16 | Miller Katherine | 28 | F | S | PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 4, 1901 | | 2554 NO. MAPA ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 17 | XXXXXXXX STRASSER Robert | 30 | M | M | | FATHERS PAPERS -- 1910 | 1921-109TH ST. HOLLS L. I. N.Y. |
| 18 | Doe Antonio | 23 | M | S | Tampa Fla. Nov 22/1906 | | 43 Berthum St New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Clark XXXXXXXXX MAX | 30 | F | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR. 31ST, 1899 | | 78 WADSWORTH TERR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 20 | Stokes Thos F. | 50 | M | S | Providence, R.I. Oct 22/1899 | | Hood Rubber Prod Co Watertown, Mass. |
| 21 | Meyn Harry E. | 60 | M | M | Utica, N.Y. Jun. 18/1869 | | 138 N Chattsworth, Av Larchmont, N.Y. |
| 22 | Meyn Ellinor | 50 | F | M | New York, N.Y. Nov 12/1879 | | With husband line #21 813 Burnside, St Providence, R.I. |
| 23 | Dunlap William | 23 | M | S | Palmer, Mass May 1/1906 | | |
| 24 | Leonhard JOHANN | 52 | F | M | | Husband, U.S.Citizen, line #9 | With husband line #9 2 Rector St New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Green Philip L. | 29 | M | S | New York, N.Y. Apl 13/1900 | | 311 Main St Ridgefield, Park, N.Y. |
| 26 | Fisher Henry | 53 | M | M | New York, N.Y. Nov 3/1876 | | With husband line #26 230 Park Ave New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Fisher Bertha E. | 35 | F | M | New York, N.Y. Aug 23/1876 | | 521 WASHINGTON AV. BRONKLY NY. |
| 28 | West Laven | 29 | M | S | Centerville, So. Dak. Feb 3/1900 | | Presbyterian Hospital W 106-8th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | KANSAS BABELE | 29 | F | S | GLENCOE LA. OCT. 1, 1900 | | |
| 30 | SHEDROKER LONDON | 25 | M | S | BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 10, 1905 | | |

NOTE:- Romero Evaristo, line #7, embarked on this ship from Havana, Cuba, Jan. 25, 1920, as a Third Class Passenger. Sheet #4, Line #1. PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SILVER" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 25th 1920, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 28th 1920, 192

56

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Dreyer | Edwin | 48 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. May 10/1881 | | 459 EAST AVENUE Sewaren, N.J. |
| 2 | Coombs | Anthony | 45 | | M | S | Bath-Maine, Sep 17/1884 | | Middleboro, Mass |
| 3 | Villaverde | Charles A. | 35 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. Jun 16/1894 | | 2 Rector St New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Villaverde | Dolores A. | 34 | | F | | | Husband U.S.Citizen, line #3 | With husband line #3 |
| 5 | Villaverde | Olga | 11 | | F | S | | Father U.S.Citizen, line #3 | With father line #3 |
| 6 | Villaverde | Charles | 7 | | M | S | | Father U.S.Citizen, line #3 | With father line #3 |
| 7 | XXXXXX | XXXXXX | XX | | X | X | | | XXXXXX |
| 8 | Martin | Barbara | 26 | | F | S | Bradford, Vt. Jun 30/1903 | | 12 Darnmouth Ave Providence, R.I. |
| 9 | Leonhard | Asmus | 75 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas New York, N.Y. Jan 29/1879 | 1566 Tomlinson Ave Bronx, N.Y. |
| 10 | Carmen | Jean | 32 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. Nov 14/1898 | | 536 W 112th st New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Zarnuska | Wanda | 19 | | F | S | Coatesville, Pa. Oct 6/1910 | | 425 Walnut St Coatesville, Pa. |
| 12 | TAMMENDATT | Gustave | 26 | | M | M | | U.S. District Court Eastern District of N.Y. Aug 13/1918 | 255 Saratoga ave Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Green | XXXXXX FANNIE | 28 | | F | S | PHILADELPHIA, PA. DEC. 25, 1901 | | 3300 N. 21ST ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 14 | Flubacher | George | 44 | | M | S | | Southern District Court New York, N.Y. Feb 1/1928 | 1049 Park Ave New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Cohen | Philip | 20 | | M | M | NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR. 17, 1859 | | 55 ROCKWELL AVE. LONG BEACH, N.Y. |
| 16 | Miller | Katherine | 23 | | F | S | PHILADELPHIA, PA. JULY 4, 1901 | | 2554 NO. MAPA ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 17 | XXXXXX STRASSER | Robert | 30 | | M | M | | FATHERS PAPERS -- 1910 | 1921-109TH ST. HOLLS L. I. N.Y. |
| 18 | Doe | Antonio | 23 | | M | S | Tampa Fla. Nov 22/1906 | | 45 Berthman St New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Clark | XXXXXXXXX MAE | 30 | | F | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR. 31st, 1899 | | 78 WADSWORTH TERR. NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 20 | Stokes | Thos F. | 50 | | M | S | Providence, R.I. Oct 22/1899 | | Hood Rubber Prod Co Watertown, Mass. |
| 21 | Meyn | Harry E. | 60 | | M | M | Utica, N.Y. Jun. 18/1869 | | 138 N Chattsworth, Av Larchmont, N.Y. |
| 22 | Meyn | Ellenor | 50 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. Nov 12/1879 | | With husband line #21 213 Burnside, St Providence, R.I. |
| 23 | Dunlap | William | 23 | | M | S | Palmer, Mass May 1/1906 | | |
| 24 | Leonhard | JOHANN | 52 | | F | M | | Husband, U.S.Citizen, line #9 | With husband line #9 2 Rector St New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Green | Philip L. | 29 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. Apl 13/1900 | | 311 Main St Ridgefield, Park, N.Y. |
| 26 | Fisher | Henry | 53 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. Nov 3/1876 | | With husband line #26 230 Park Ave New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Fisher | Bertha E. | 53 | | F | M | New York, N.Y. Aug. 25/1876 | | 521 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONKLY NY. |
| 28 | West | Laron | 29 | | M | S | Centerville, So. Dak. Feb 3/1900 | | Presbyterian Hospital W 106-8th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | KANSAS | BABETTE | 29 | | F | S | GLENCOE LA. OCT. 1, 1900 | | |
| 30 | SHEDIKER | LONDON | 25 | | M | S | BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 10, 1905 | | |

NOTE:- Romero Everisto, line #7, embarked on this ship from Havana, Cuba, Jan. 25, 1920, as a Third Class Passenger. Sheet #4, Line #1. PURSER: [Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Siboney

Sailing from Havana Cuba

January 25th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York January 28th 1930, 192

| C | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|-------------|--|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| | 1 | Jordan | David | 39 | | M | M | Watersliet, N. Y. 7/21/1890 | | 10 Brown Ave. Flushing L. I. N.Y. |
| | 2 | Jordan | Frances | 25 | | F | M | Chicago Ill. 4/12/1904 | | With Husband Line # 1 325 Decatur st. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 3 | Hall | Elizabeth | 60 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. 10/19/1869 | | With Sister Line # 3 193 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 4 | Hall | Henrietta | 58 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. 7/8/1871 | | With Sister Line # 3 193 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 5 | Simpson | Robert | 65 | | M | M | RALEIGH, N. C. 1/17/1865 | | With Husband Line # 5 1530 East 17st. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 6 | Simpson | Anna | 60 | | F | M | PHILADELPHIA, PA. 5/8/1870 | | With Husband Line # 5 1530 East 17st. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 7 | Campbell | William | 75 | | M | S | New York, N. Y. 3/27/1854 | | 182 East 35st Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 8 | Gardener | Charlotte | 58 | | F | S | | Federal Court Brooklyn, N. Y. 12/24/1924 | With Sister Line # 8 620 West 254st New York, N. Y. |
| | 9 | Gardener | Alice | 60 | | F | S | | Federal Court Brooklyn, N. Y. 12/24/1924 | With Sister Line # 8 620 West 254st New York, N. Y. |
| | 10 | Georges | Elise | 35 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. 7/14/1894 | | 94 MANHATTAN ST Nashua, N. H. |
| | 11 | Michaud | William | 62 | | M | M | Nashua, N. H. 10/16/1867 | | 110-37-106st. Ozone Pk. L. I. N.Y. |
| | 12 | Sherman | George | 22 | | M | M | New York, N. Y. 11/7/1907 | | 10-56 E 25TH ST SKY, N.Y. |
| | 13 | Sherman | Gussie | 38 | | F | S | New York, N. Y. 11/7/1891 | | With Brother: Line # 12 |
| NCE | 14 | XXXXX | XXXXX | 41 | | F | S | | | ROSEVILLE 244 XXXXXXX Ave. XXXXXXXXXXXX NEWARK, N.J. |
| | 15 | Pierson | Rowland | 40 | | M | M | New York, N. Y. 12/24/1889 | | With Husband Line # 15 17 SLATER AVE. Providence, R. I. |
| | 16 | Pierson | Blanche | 29 | | F | M | New York, N. Y. 12/3/1901 | | With Husband Line # 17 767 So. 12st/ Newark, N. J. |
| | 17 | Zetlin | Benjamin | 31 | | M | M | Lowell Mass. 7/18/1898 | | With Husband Line # 19 1678 Union st. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 18 | Zetlin | Rose | 26 | | F | M | Springfield Mass. 9/19/1900 | | With Husband Line # 19 1678 Union st. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 19 | Friedberg | Charles | 36 | | M | M | New York, N. Y. 6/11/1894 | | With Husband Line # 19 1678 Union st. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 20 | Friedberg | Kathryn | 31 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. 9/22/1898 | | With Husband Line # 19 1678 Union st. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 21 | Elman | Ida | 24 | | F | S | New York, N. Y. 9/13/1902 | | With Husband Line # 19 1678 Union st. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| NCE | 22 | XXXXX | XXXXX | 41 | | F | S | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | | 128 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 23 | Lake | Ralph | 50 | | M | S | | Second district court New York, N. Y. 4/17/1914 | 1158 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 24 | Ottenstein | Sarah | 27 | | F | S | New York, N. Y. 2/12/1902 | | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOTE: - JEAN TELFER, LINE #14, IS ON SHEET #3, Line #3. HARRY COHEN, LINE #22, DID NOT EMBARK ON THIS SHIP FROM HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 25, 1930. | | | | | | | | PURSER:- |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. HALL, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "ATONET", calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

B. A. Hall

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JANUARY, 1920

at New York

(Signature)
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following provisions:

(ERIE GREAT NORTHERN)

S. S. "SIBONEY"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JANUARY 22TH 1950, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|---------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------|--------------|----|--------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married to native | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | SHU | CHU KIEN | 34 | ✓ | M | ✓ | S | MERCHANT | YS | CHINESE | YS | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | ✓ | NONE | NONE | NONE | 83 | HAVANA |
| 2 | TRANSIT | QUI | YAN FON | 30 | ✓ | M | ✓ | S | TRADER | YS | CHINESE | YS | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | ✓ | NONE | NONE | NONE | 83 | HAVANA |
| 3 | TRANSIT | YEE | LI | 30 | ✓ | M | ✓ | S | TRADER | YS | CHINESE | YS | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | ✓ | NONE | NONE | NONE | 83 | HAVANA |
| 4 | TRANSIT | HAP | LI CHAO | 25 | ✓ | M | ✓ | S | TRADER | YS | CHINESE | YS | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | ✓ | NONE | NONE | NONE | 83 | HAVANA |
| 5 | TRANSIT | KIN | LAU | x 52 | ✓ | M | ✓ | S | LABORER | YS | CHINESE | YS | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | ✓ | NONE | NONE | NONE | 83 | HAVANA |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2A

Delivered to Charles E. ...
5 ...
Jan 18, 1930 / 1930
M. ...
...

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | 1,000,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 800,000 |
| Aliens | 200,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List —
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 28TH 1930, 19

59

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------|-----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or organization | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or organization | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or organization | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or organization | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government or organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | As a student | | | | | | | | | | | As a laborer | | |
| 1 | CHINESE CONSUL AT HAVANA, CUBA | CHINA | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | CHINESE CONSUL AT NEW YORK, N.Y. | YES | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | YELLW | BLK | BLK | NONE |
| 2 | CHINESE CONSUL AT HAVANA, CUBA | CHINA | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | CHINESE CONSUL AT NEW YORK, N.Y. | YES | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | YELLW | BLK | BLK | NONE |
| 3 | CHINESE CONSUL AT HAVANA, CUBA | CHINA | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | CHINESE CONSUL AT NEW YORK, N.Y. | YES | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 5 | YELLW | BLK | BLK | NONE |
| 4 | CHINESE CONSUL AT HAVANA, CUBA | CHINA | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | CHINESE CONSUL AT NEW YORK, N.Y. | YES | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 4 | YELLW | BLK | BLK | NONE |
| 5 | CHINESE CONSUL AT HAVANA, CUBA | CHINA | | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | CHINESE CONSUL AT NEW YORK, N.Y. | YES | FEW DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | BAD | NO | 5 5 | YELLW | BLK | BLK | NONE |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. SHASTON MASTER, of the SS. SIRONI, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER SHASTON.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of JANUARY, 19 30
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. A. HALL, Surgeon of the S. S. "HONEY", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JANUARY, 19 30

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

7

ST
State
STEP
An

19

(CANADIAN NATIONAL)

S. S.

"SIBONEY"

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA CUBA

JANUARY 25TH 1930

700

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JANUARY 28TH 1930

61

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. SEASTROM MASTER, of the SS SIBONEY, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Seastrom
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JANUARY, 19 30
at New York

M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BISHOP A. HALL, Surgeon of the SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this twenty-eight day of January, 1930

at New York

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STA

States, or a po
STEERAGE

, 19

Arrivin.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 900 |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. SEASTON-MASTER, of the SIBONEY, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWART in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. J. Seaston

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eight day of January, 1930
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

24-229

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SECRET

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

JAN, 28th 1930

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JAN 28th 1930

Number

64

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Romero | Evaristo | 32 | M | M | Aguadillo, Porto Rico Oct. 17, 1896 | American Citizen by act of Congress | 8 Rector St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Fisher | Jack | 31 | M | S | Chicago, Ill Feb 1/1898 | | 161 W. 74th st New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Diener | Israel | 47 | M | M | | Supreme Court of New York, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jun 25/1924 | 61 Villette St New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | <i>P. H. Bridgman, Insp.</i> <i>1/28/30</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY

FRANK SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Occupation. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------------|
| Geo. Mayso | 23 | US | |
| R. Molander | 36 | Fin. | |
| Enilio Benlusa | 36 | Spain | |
| James Kelly | 26 | US | |
| Geo. Krotijon | 19 | US | |
| Henry Earl | 33 | US | |
| Hans Topfornen | 52 | US | |
| Warren Skelton | 34 | US | |
| Jos Forre | 33 | US | |
| Irving Rowe | 30 | US | |
| Angelo Colano | 25 | US | |
| William Henry | 25 | US | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 a of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by an accurate report, and that, should any additional I will report such changes to the immigration and

CONTACT FROM DITCH

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF... New York.

I, master of the American S. S. SIBONEY, Feb. 4, 1940,
from port of New York (Nationality), FEB. 4 30, 192
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: a complete record of all
Total crew at time of arrival 142
Number of seamen discharged 142 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 142 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Total crew this date 142
The above-named vessel

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 28, 1930. 142
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., 192, consigned to
 expected to sail Jan. 29, 1930; is now lying at Pier 13, S.E., and is
 via United States port of New York, 192, for Havana, Cuba.
 this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| | | | WEST-IND. | ENGLISH | | |
|-----|----|---|--------------|----------|-----|-----|
| | 35 | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| | 22 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| | 32 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 150 |
| | 31 | | GREEK | GREEK | 5/6 | 156 |
| YES | 31 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | 5/6 | 149 |
| | 28 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| YES | 27 | M | | U. S. A. | | |
| | 18 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| | 19 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| YES | 25 | M | | U. S. A. | | |
| | 19 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| YES | 16 | M | | U. S. A. | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. B. CORRECTION POSITIONING SYSTEM

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Geo. Mayso | 23 | US | |
| R. Melander | 35 | Fin. | |
| Emilio Boulosa | 36 | Spain | |
| James Kelly | 26 | US | |
| Geo. Krotjen | 19 | US | |
| Henry Earl | 23 | US | |
| Hans Toppelman | 52 | US | |
| Warren Skelton | 34 | US | |
| Joe Porro | 33 | US | |
| Irvine Rowe | 30 | US | |
| Angelo Colano | 25 | US | |
| William Henry | 25 | US | |

| | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|----|----------|
| Donato Barela | Refrig. Oiler | 48 | Spain |
| L. Lebuski | Oiler | 26 | O. Z. |
| Elias Bengtsson | " | 55 | England |
| Mamuel Saavedra | " | 29 | Cuba |
| Randy Schaffner | " | 19 | US |
| Orisio Mamirikia | " | 55 | US |
| Andres Bousa | " | 46 | S. Spain |
| Mamuel Lopez | Watertender | 43 | Spain |
| Jesus Solis | " | 40 | Spain |
| Marido Perre | " | 36 | Spain |
| John Thom | Fireman | 30 | US |
| Antonio Real | " | 33 | Cuba |
| Michael Peres | " | 33 | Spain |
| Peter Sofianos | " | 36 | Greek |
| Edmund Ditke | " | 26 | Latvia |
| Jose Rensa | " | 29 | Spain |
| Pedro Morales | " | 24 | Cuba |
| Jesus Peres | " | 34 | Spain |
| Andrew Gomes | " | 30 | Spain |
| Stanley Nordlund | Wiper | 25 | US |
| Mamuel BoFE | " | 21 | Cuba |
| Mamuel Jul | " | 25 | Spain |
| Joseph Ward | Ch. Stwd. | 45 | US |
| William Gallico | 2nd " | 51 | US |
| Gottfried Schmbach | Saleonman | 49 | German |
| Frances McLeod | Stewardess | 59 | US |
| Mary Muth | " | 40 | US |
| Andrew Zabala | Ch. Cook | 42 | US |
| Diego Sanchez | Asst " | 37 | Spain |
| Isagallo Madriasa | 2nd " | 32 | Spain |
| Santas Bidegas | 3rd " | 21 | Spain |
| Jose Lopez | 4th " | 42 | Spain |
| Anselmo Janette | Ch. Baker | 43 | Chili |
| Felipe Salcedo | 2nd " | 22 | Spain |
| Alfonso Uehupi | Butcher | 36 | Spain |
| Jose Castellanos | Kit-Helper | 32 | Spain |
| Emilio Badola | " | 20 | Spain |
| Casente Hormaschea | " | 24 | Spain |
| Anselmo Pieters | Pantryman | 50 | Dutch |
| Guernardo Williams | 2nd " | 29 | US |
| Juan Colon | 3rd " | 27 | US |
| Maximo Cora | Scully | 30 | US |
| John Escorbal | " | 29 | Spain |
| R. Gidger | " | 59 | Dutch |
| Jose Luis | Measman | 29 | Spain |
| Enrique Oosta | " | 37 | Spain |
| George Pinedo | " | 31 | Dutch |
| David Vinoh | Porter | 29 | Dutch |
| OTTO Dunninghapt | Printer | 46 | Germany |
| Frank Cardellichio | Barber | 43 | US |
| Mamuel Alfaya | Measboy | 19 | Cuba |
| Jose Saloria | " | 39 | Spain |
| Fred. Gottsch | Bath-Stwd | 41 | Germany |
| Peter Schmars | " | 40 | Germany |
| Hans Schoppenthum | Deck-Stwd | 29 | Germany |
| Arthur Heende | " | 29 | Spain |
| Juan Ortiz | Nightwatch | 39 | Mexican |
| Fernando Cueto | " | 49 | Cuba |
| Lee Hansen | Refrig. Oiler | 28 | Dutch |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me
accurate report, and that should any additional
I will report such changes to the immigration auth
Now

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States
complement, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigr
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they
respectively occupied or engaged, and specifying the date of their
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, and
such alien has been lawfully landed from the vessel, giving a descr
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names
arrival but who will leave port before the vessel is cleared or
delivered either of the said list of such aliens arriving and depart
owners, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Sec
which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien
made as above required, and the vessel shall not be cleared or
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American Feb. 4, 1930, 192
from port of New York (Nationality) S. S. SIDNEY. FLS. E. 30
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 142 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 142 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 142 Total crew this date 142

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 28, 1930, 192, consigned to
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is
expected to sail Jan. 29, 1930, 192, for Havana, Cuba,
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | NONE | |

| | | | |
|----|--------------|----------|---------|
| 35 | WAST-IND. | ENGLISH | NEW |
| 26 | | U. S. A. | |
| 22 | | U. S. A. | |
| 32 | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 130 |
| 31 | GREEK | GREEK | 5/6 156 |
| 31 | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | 5/6 149 |
| 27 | | U. S. A. | |
| 18 | | U. S. A. | |
| 19 | | U. S. A. | |
| 25 | | U. S. A. | |
| 19 | | U. S. A. | |
| 16 | | U. S. A. | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1-28 Jimmy

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Geo. Mayso | 23 | US | | | |
| R. Molander | 35 | Fin. | | | |
| Enilio Boulosa | 36 | Spain | | | |
| James Kelly | 26 | US | | | |
| Geo. Krotijon | 19 | US | | | |
| Henry Earl | 33 | US | | | |
| Hens Tofformen | 52 | US | | | |
| Warren Skelton | 34 | US | | | |
| Jos Forre | 33 | US | | | |
| Irving Rowe | 30 | US | | | |
| Angelo Celano | 25 | US | | | |
| William Henry | 25 | US | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel as will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

authorities.
New York and Cuba Mail Steamer

Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

[illegible]

Form 100-44

Sheet 10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

PORT OF... New York.

I, master of the American (Nationality) New York S.S. STONEY, Feb. 4, 1930, 192
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 142
Number of seamen discharged 142
Number of seamen signed on at this port 142
Number of seamen deserted NONE
Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Total crew this date 142
The above-named vessel

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 28, 1930. Total crew this date 142 (or less) HONG
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
 expected to sail June 29, 1930 is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., 192, consigned to
 via United States port of New York, 192, for Havana, Cuba. and is
 this voyage was New York First port of call in United States
 Following

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--------------|----------|-----|-----|
| 35 | | WEST-IND. | ENGLISH | 5/6 | 150 |
| 26 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| 22 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| 32 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 150 |
| 31 | | GREEK | GREEK | 5/6 | 156 |
| YES 31 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | 5/6 | 149 |
| 20 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| YES 27 | M | | U. S. A. | | |
| 18 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| 19 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| YES 25 | M | | U. S. A. | | |
| 19 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| YES 16 | M | | U. S. A. | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 391–397

Line ~~NEW YORK & GUBA MAIL S. S. CO~~

Owners ~~NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.~~

Local Agents ----- NEW YORK & GUBA MAIL B.O. CO

Immigrant Inspector.

Line **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL 8.5.00.**
 Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL 8.8 CO.**
 Local Agents **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL 8.8 CO.**

R OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-00000

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is an accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

authorities.
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship

Sum r inton

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

PORT OF New York,
Feb. 4, 1940.
STONEY, FEB, 4 1940 192
 I, master of the American
 from port of New York (Nationality).
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 142
 Number of

Total crew at time of arrival 142 Number of seamen deserted NONE
 Number of seamen discharged 142 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 142 Total crew this date 142
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 28, 1930. Total crew this date 142 NONE
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., consigned to
 expected to sail Jan. 29, 1930, 192, for Havana, Cuba. and is
 via United States port of New York
 this voyage was New York First port of call in United States
 Following is a detail:

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|--------------|----------|-----|-----|
| 35 | | WEST-IND. | ENGLISH | YES | |
| 26 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| 22 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| 32 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 150 |
| 31 | | GREEK | GREEK | 5/6 | 156 |
| YES 31 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | 5/6 | 149 |
| 30 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| YES 27 | M | | U. S. A. | | |
| 18 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| 19 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| YES 25 | M | | U. S. A. | | |
| 19 | | | U. S. A. | | |
| YES 16 | M | | U. S. A. | | |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

SEAMAN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

| | |
|---|--|
| TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT. | |
|---|--|

1-28 Libney
FORM 600

STATEMENT OF INTENT

BEHAVIOR SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name |
|----------------|-----|-------------|------|
| Geo. Mayao | 23 | US | |
| R. Molander | 25 | Pin. | |
| Enilio Boulosa | 36 | Spain | |
| James Kaly | 26 | US | |
| Goo. Krotifjen | 19 | US | |
| Henry Earl | 23 | US | |
| Hens Toppelman | 52 | US | |
| Warren Skelton | 24 | US | |
| Jos Porre | 23 | US | |
| Irving Rowe | 20 | US | |
| Angelo Celano | 25 | US | |
| William Henry | 25 | US | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor the accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY

[illegible]

rant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G. A. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (7), and (9)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Geo. Mayo | 23 | US | | | |
| R. Melander | 35 | Fin. | | | |
| Emilio Boulosa | 36 | Spain | | | |
| James Kelly | 26 | US | | | |
| Geo. Krotijon | 19 | US | | | |
| Henry Earl | 33 | US | | | |
| Hans Toppersen | 52 | US | | | |
| Warren Skelton | 34 | US | | | |
| Jos Porre | 33 | US | | | |
| Irving Rowe | 30 | US | | | |
| Angelo Celano | 25 | US | | | |
| William Henry | 25 | US | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5528

1-28 Albany

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb. 6, 1930.

I, master of the American S.S. SIMONEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 142 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 142 Total crew this date 142

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 4, 1930, 192, consigned to
New York and Cuba Mail S.S. CO.; is now lying at Pier 12, E.R., and is
expected to sail Feb. 5, 1930, 192, for Havana, Cuba,
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

65

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | NONE | |

14-5528

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

70.

| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | REMARKS |
|-----|-----|------|------|--------------|--------|--------|---|---------|
| YES | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
| 50 | N | | | U.S.A. | | | NONE | |
| 42 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 33 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 31 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 20 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 34 | | | | SPANISH | 5/5 | 140 | | |
| 34 | | | | SPANISH | 6 | 150 | | |
| 45 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 25 | | | | SCANDINAVIAN | 5/5 | 195 | | |
| 25 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 19 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 57 | | | | SPANISH | 5/7 | 169 | | |
| 33 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 31 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 31 | | | | SPANISH | 5/8 | 160 | | |
| 36 | | | | SCOTLAND | 5/8 | 158 | | |
| 35 | | | | WAST-IND. | 5/10 | 175 | | |
| 26 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 32 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 32 | | | | SPANISH | 5/7 | 150 | | |
| 31 | | | | SPANISH | 5/6 | 156 | | |
| 27 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 18 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 19 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 25 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 16 | | | | U.S.A. | | | | |

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Vessel CLIPPER, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL. 28

[illegible]

Line NEW YORK 6 CUBA MAIL 5.5.00.
 Owners NEW YORK 2 CUBA MAIL 5.5.00.
 Local Agents NEW YORK 2 CUBA MAIL 5.5.00.
 12-1540

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIDONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 28, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

70

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | SEASTROM | OSCAR L. | | CAPTAIN | 1927 DEC 25 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 50 | M | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 2 | | JESSEN | JESS M. | | CHIEF OFFICER | | | | | 42 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 3 | | HACKNEY | CLARENCE | | 2ND DO | | | | | 33 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 4 | | DOLLAR | RAYMOND | | 3RD DO | | | | | 31 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 5 | | SMITH | WARREN | | 4TH DO | | | | | 20 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 6 | | ESPINEL | SALVADOR | | DE PENTER | | | | | 34 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/5 | 140 | | |
| 7 | | GARCIA | FRANCISCO | | DO | | | | | 34 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 6 | 150 | | |
| 8 | | MEYER | JOHN | | BOATSWAIN | | | | | 45 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 9 | | DALE | OLAV | | QUARTERMASTER | | | | | 25 | | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | 5/9 | 135 | | |
| 10 | | GRAIN | GEORGE | | DO | | | | | 25 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 11 | | MC GRAIN | JOHN | | DO | | | | | 19 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 12 | | BOULLOSA | EMILIO | | A. B. SLAMAN | | | PRIDOFF | | 37 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 169 | | |
| 13 | | QUEVEDO | FELIX | | DO | | | | | 33 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 14 | | MALONIE | GEORGE | | DO | 1928 DEC. 25 | N. Y. | NO | YES | 33 | M | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 15 | | JOHNSON | OSCAR | | DO | 1928 JAN 15 | | | | 31 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 16 | | TRAVIESO | DEMETRIO | | DO | 1927 DEC. 25 | | | | 31 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 160 | | |
| 17 | | BAILEE | WILLIAM | | DO | 1920 JAN. 15 | | | | 36 | | SCOTLAND | ENGLAND | 5/8 | 158 | | |
| 18 | | ROSEWAY | ARCHIBALD | | DO | 1922 DEC. 25 | | | | 35 | | WAST-IND. | ENGLISH | 5/10 | 175 | | |
| 19 | | DODD | ROBERT | | DO | 1930 JAN. 15 | | | | 26 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 20 | | CONDON | JOHN | | DO | | | PRIDOFF | | 32 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 21 | | DORRIG | ALEX | | DO | 1928 DEC. 25 | | NO | | 32 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 150 | | |
| 22 | | TOMACATTO | ANTHONY | | DO | 1928 JAN 15 | | | | 31 | | GREEK | GREEK | 5/6 | 156 | | |
| 23 | | OLSEN | OLAF | | DO | 1928 JAN 15 | N. Y. | NO | YES | 31 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | 5/6 | 149 | | |
| 24 | | GLENN | JOHN | | DO | | | | | 30 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 25 | | VINOENT | GRAN | | DO | 1929 DEC. 25 | N. Y. | NO | YES | 27 | M | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 26 | | GOLDMAN | MORRIS | | DO | 1930 JAN. 15 | | | | 18 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 27 | | RICHITO | JOHN | | DO | 1928 JAN 15 | | | | 19 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 28 | | MACROVISKI | LADEILAUS | | DO | 1920 JAN 15 | N. Y. | NO | YES | 25 | M | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 29 | | CHARTMAN | THOMAS | | DO | | | | | 19 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 30 | | GEMMILLE | GLENN | | CADET | 1927 DEC. 25 | N. Y. | NO | YES | 16 | M | | U. S. A. | | | | |

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 28, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

71

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | CARLSEN | ROBERT ✓ | | CADET | 1928 DEC. 25 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 17 | M | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 2 | | RODIE | DONALD M. ✓ | | PUMPER | | | | | 29 | | | U. S. A. | | | | NONE |
| 3 | | MURPHY | JAMES D. ✓ | | BR. ASST. PUMPER | | | | | 22 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 4 | | DUNBAR | KENDALL M. ✓ | | JR. DO | | | | | 19 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 5 | | HALL | BISHOP A. ✓ | | DOCTOR | | | | | 68 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 6 | | LOYA | GEORGE ✓ | | CHP. RADIO | | | | | 24 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 7 | | ROGERS | EDWARD ✓ | | JR. DO | | | | | 20 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 8 | | COOK | HAZEN ✓ | | CHP. ENGINEER | | | | | 38 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 9 | | BUJIA | ANTONIO ✓ | | 1ST ASST. DO | | | | | 37 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 10 | | CARLSEN | ANTON ✓ | | 2ND DO | | | | | 38 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 11 | | TUTTLE | JOHN ✓ | | 3RD DO | | | | | 48 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 12 | | LAZAROV | PAUL ✓ | | 4TH DO | | | | | 46 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 13 | | MACUIRE | THOMAS ✓ | | JR. ENGINEER | | | | | 46 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 14 | | SCHOFIELD | PATRICK ✓ | | DO | | | | | 22 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 15 | | FLANAGAN | JOHN ✓ | | DO | | | | | 34 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 16 | | WOLFF | ALBERT ✓ | | PLUMBER | | | | | 22 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 17 | | BRINKMAN | CHARLES ✓ | | ELECTRICIAN | | | | | 34 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 18 | | SWANSON | BENJAMIN ✓ | | REF. ENGINEER | | | | | 53 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 19 | | CONZALEZ | MANUEL ✓ | | REF. OILER | | | | | 30 | | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5/7 | 50 | | |
| 20 | | VARELA | ORNATO ✓ | | DO | | | | | 48 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 170 | | |
| 21 | | SAAVEDRA | MANUEL ✓ | | OILER | | | | | 29 | | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5/10 | 160 | | |
| 22 | | BOUGUSSON | ELIAS ✓ | | DO | | | | | 29 | | WEST. IND. | ENGLAND | 5/7 | 165 | | |
| 23 | | LEBOUSKI | LAWRENCE ✓ | | DO | | | | | 26 | | GLOVAL | SLOVAK | 6 | 160 | | |
| 24 | | BOUZA | ANDREA ✓ | | DO | | | | | 49 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 170 | | |
| 25 | | LORENDO | MANUEL ✓ | | DO | | | | | 31 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 150 | | |
| 26 | | MAKRIDIS | GRISIO ✓ | | WATER | 1928 JAN. 15 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 42 | M | GREEK | GREEK | 5/7 | 159 | | |
| 27 | | LOPEZ | MANUEL ✓ | | WATERTENDER | 1928 DEC. 25 | | | | 49 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 167 | | |
| 28 | | SEIJAS | JESUS ✓ | | DO | | | | | 40 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 150 | | |
| 29 | | FERRO | LIZARDO ✓ | | DO | | | | | 35 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 170 | | |
| 30 | | THOM | JOHN ✓ | | OILER | | | | | 30 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |

Handwritten signature
1/28/30

Line NEW YORK 3 USA MAIL S. S. CO.

Owners NEW YORK 2 CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK 3 CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (illegally) landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIDONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 28, 1930 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 72

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | MORALES | PEDRO ✓ | | FOREMAN | 1929 DEC 25 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 24 | M | Cuban CUB | Cuban CUB | 5/9 | 155 | NONE | |
| 2 | | SOFIANES | PEDRO ✓ | | DO | | | | | 29 | | GREEK GREEK | GREEK | 5/8 | 175 | | |
| 3 | | DITKE | EDMUND ✓ | | DO | | | | | 27 | | RUSSIAN LATVIA | LATVIA | 5/9 | 155 | | |
| 4 | | REAL | ANTONIO ✓ | | DO | | | | | 39 | | CUBAN CUBAN | CUBAN | 6/2 | 185 | | |
| 5 | | PAEZ | MIGUEL ✓ | | DO | | | | | 33 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/2 | 160 | | |
| 6 | | MAURENZA | JOSE ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/8 | 160 | | |
| 7 | | PEREZ | JESUS ✓ | | DO | | | | | 34 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/8 | 150 | | |
| 8 | | GOMEZ | ANDREAS ✓ | | DO | | | | | 29 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/9 | 165 | | |
| 9 | | NORDLUND | STANLEY ✓ | | DO | | | | | 25 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 10 | | GUL | MANUEL ✓ | | WIBER | | | | | 25 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/8 | 150 | | |
| 11 | | LOPEZ | MANUEL ✓ | | DO | | | | | 21 | | CUBAN CUBAN | CUBAN | 5/8 | 160 | | |
| 12 | | WARD | JOSEPH ✓ | | CHIEF STEWARD | | | | | 40 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 13 | | GALLIOS | WILLIAM ✓ | | 2ND DO | | | | | 31 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 14 | | SCHUBACH | GOTTFREID ✓ | | SALOONMAN | | | | | 48 | | GERMAN GERMAN | GERMAN | 5/9 | 145 | | |
| 15 | | MOLEDD | FRANCES ✓ | | STEWARDESS | | | | | 60 | FEMALE | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 16 | | MUTOH | MARY ✓ | | DO | | | | | 40 | DO | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 17 | | ZABALA | ANDREW ✓ | | CHIEF COOK | | | | | 42 | MALE | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 18 | | SANOEZ | DIEGO ✓ | | ASST. CHIEF COOK | | | | | 26 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 6/2 | 180 | | |
| 19 | | MADRIAGA | ISIDRIO ✓ | | 2ND DO | | | | | 26 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/6 | 165 | | |
| 20 | | BIDEGAS | SALVADOR ✓ | | 3RD DO | | | | | 21 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/7 | 140 | | |
| 21 | | LOPEZ | JOSE ✓ | | 4TH DO | | | | | 40 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/7 | 150 | | |
| 22 | | JANETTE | ANSELMO ✓ | | CHIEF BAKER | | | | | 42 | | SPAN-AMER. CHILE | CHILE | 5/7 | 160 | | |
| 23 | | SALCEDO | FELIPE ✓ | | 2ND DO | | | | | 22 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/8 | 150 | | |
| 24 | | UCHUPI | ALFONSO ✓ | | BURDER | | | | | 33 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 6/2 | 189 | | |
| 25 | | HORMACHES | CRESCENCIO ✓ | | KIT-HELPER | | | | | 23 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/9 | 170 | | |
| 26 | | BADOLA | EMILIO ✓ | | DO | | | | | 20 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/8 | 165 | | |
| 27 | | ELQUERZABAL | JOSE ✓ | | DO | 1930 JAN. 15 | | | | 28 | | SPANISH SPAIN | SPAIN | 5/8 | 160 | | |
| 28 | | PIETERS | ANSELMO ✓ | | PANTRYMAN | 1929 DEC. 25 | | | | 30 | | AFRICAN DUTCH | DUTCH | 5/9 | 175 | | |
| 29 | | WILLIAMS | GUERNARDO ✓ | | 2ND DO | | | | | 29 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 30 | | COLON | JUAN ✓ | | 3RD DO | | | | | 27 | | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | | | | |

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 28, 1930 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 73

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | OUALOS ✓ | RICARDO ✓ | | BOULL YMAN | JAN. 8 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 39 | M | IRISH | DUTCH | 5/7 | 159 | NONE | |
| 2 | | CORA | MAXIMO ✓ | | DO | JAN. 15 | | | | 27 | | | U. S. A. | | | | |
| 3 | | CARDOZE ✓ | BEN ✓ | | DO | | | | | 32 | | AFRICAN | DUTCH | 5/8 | 150 | | |
| 4 | | OSTA ✓ | ENRIQUE ✓ | | MESSMAN | DEC. 25 | | | | 36 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 145 | | |
| 5 | | PINEDO | CASPAR ✓ | | DO | | | | | 31 | | AFRICAN | DUTCH | 5/9 | 160 | | |
| 6 | | RUIZ | JOSE ✓ | | DO | | | | | 29 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 50 | | |
| 7 | | VINOK ✓ | DAVID ✓ | | PORTER | | | | | 28 | | AFRICAN | DUTCH | 5/9 | 155 | | |
| 8 | | DUNNHAUT ✓ | OTTO ✓ | | PRINTER | | | | | 46 | | GERMANY | GERMAN | 5/8 | 165 | | |
| 9 | | SEAN | NATHAN | | BARBER | JAN. 15 | | | | 24 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 10 | | SALORI ✓ | JOSE ✓ | | MESSBOY | DEC. 25 | | | | 39 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 140 | | |
| 11 | | ALFAYA | MANUEL ✓ | | DO | | | | | 19 | | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5/7 | 155 | | |
| 12 | | GOTTSCHE | FRED ✓ | | BATH-STEWARD | | | | | 41 | | GERMANY | GERMAN | 5/7 | 170 | | |
| 13 | | ESCODO | ARTHUR ✓ | | DO | | | | | 29 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 150 | | |
| 14 | | SCHOPPENTHAU | HANS ✓ | | DECK-STEWARD | | | | | 29 | | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5/7 | 180 | | |
| 15 | | BRUNNER | EDWARD ✓ | | DO | | | | | 43 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 16 | | ORTIZ | JUAN ✓ | | NIGHTWATCHMAN | | | | | 39 | | MEXICO | MEXICAN | 5/5 | 150 | | |
| 17 | | QUETO ✓ | FERNANDO ✓ | | DO | | | | | 45 | | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5/7 | 175 | | |
| 18 | | HANSEN | LEO ✓ | | 3-CL-STWD | | | | | 28 | | AFRICAN | DUTCH | 5/7 | 143 | | |
| 19 | | VALLEJO | ANTONIO ✓ | | WAITER | | | | | 31 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 20 | | MUNDING | WILLIAM ✓ | | DO | | | | | 49 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 21 | | PANKL | MATHHAIS ✓ | | DO | | | | | 43 | | GERMANY | GERMAN | 5/9 | 185 | | |
| 22 | | LEBK | HENRY ✓ | | DO | | | | | 28 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 23 | | DELMING | HIPOLITO ✓ | | DO | | | | | 30 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 24 | | BOUSA | CARMELO ✓ | | DO | | | | | 37 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 25 | | O'NEILL | MAX ✓ | | DO | | | | | 30 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 26 | | EVERSON | PETER ✓ | | DO | | | | | 41 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 27 | | MARTIN | WILLIAM ✓ | | DO | | | | | 36 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 28 | | FERRE | JOHN ✓ | | DO | | | | | 39 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 29 | | HAGE | HENRY ✓ | | DO | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | GR-BRIT. | 5/8 | 165 | | |
| 30 | | GUTTIERREZ | JOSE ✓ | | DO | | | | | 33 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 170 | | |

Reddington Inc
1/28/30

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 28, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

74

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | MANGELS | MATTHAIS ✓ | | WAITER | 1928 DEC. 25 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 32 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | DENMARK | 5/8 | 150 | | |
| 2 | | FISCHER | WILLIAM ✓ | | DO | | | | | 25 | | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5/10 | 174 | | |
| 3 | | HEIMICH | ALEX ✓ | | DO | | | | | 23 | | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5/7 | 150 | | |
| 4 | | KOON ✓ | HERMAN ✓ | | DO | | | | | 50 | | GERMAN | GERMAN | 6/2 | 200 | | |
| 5 | | EMSEN | OTTO ✓ | | DO | | | | | 22 | | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5/7 | 155 | | |
| 6 | | PIETERS | CHARLES ✓ | | DO | | | | | 25 | | AFRICAN | DUTCH | 5/8 | 185 | | |
| 7 | | FISCHER | ALEX ✓ | | DO | | | PAID OFF | | 37 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 8 | | GARRISON | MARY | | DO | | | | | 30 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 9 | | OTTENS JR. MAXIM ✓ | HERMAN ✓ | | DO | 1928 DEC. 25 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 21 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5/11 | 160 | | |
| 10 | | SIEV | BERNARD ✓ | | DO | | | | | 44 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 11 | | ROTTERS | RALPH ✓ | | DO | | | | | 25 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 12 | | BARRAL ✓ | JOSEPH ✓ | | DO | | | PAID OFF | | 24 | | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/7 | 145 | | |
| 13 | | VASQUEZ ✓ | SALVADOR ✓ | | DO | | | NO | | 39 | | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | 5/8 | 169 | | |
| 14 | | SALMON | CHARLES ✓ | | DO | | | | | 32 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 15 | | OTTENS SR. | HERMAN ✓ | | DO | | | | | 48 | | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5/9 | 167 | | |
| 16 | | AROCHA | LUIS ✓ | | DO | | | | | 25 | | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5/8 | 150 | | |
| 17 | | RANDALE | CHARLES ✓ | | DO | | | PAID OFF | | 42 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 18 | XX | FREJO | RAFAEL ✓ | | DO | | | PAID OFF | | 24 | | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5/8 | 160 | Medical Held (General) | |
| 19 | | SELIGER | RUDOLPH | | DO | JAN. 8 | | | | 40 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 20 | | BRUNS | FRED ✓ | | DO | 1928 JAN. 15 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 21 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5/8 | 150 | | |
| 21 | | NEWMAN | JOHN | | DO | | | | | 31 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 22 | | MORALES | EDWARD ✓ | | DO | 1928 JAN. 15 | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 24 | M | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 23 | | GILLSEN | WILLIAM ✓ | | DO | | | | | 42 | | U. S. A. | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S. S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIDNEY, arriving at NEW YORK, NY, JANUARY 26TH, 1930, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

75

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PE 1ST | CALANDEA | JAMES ✓ | | SEAMAN ORDINARY | 1/22/30 | N.Y. | NO | yes | 25 | male | | U. S. A. | | | None | |
| 2 | PE 1ST | MOROUVSKI | WIDE ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | | " | | | " | |
| 3 | PE 1ST | BOGGI | JOHN ✓ | | ABER SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | | " | | | " | |
| 4 | PE 1ST | KERTON | JOHN ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | | " | | | " | |
| 5 | PE 1ST | MARTIN | VICTOR ✓ | | SEAMAN ORDINARY | " | " | PAID OFF | " | 24 | " | | " | | | " | |
| 6 | PE 1ST | SCHAPPSMAN | RANDY ✓ | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | | " | | | " | |
| 7 | PE 1ST | HEISE | RICHARD ✓ | | WATER | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-7 | 165 | " | |
| 8 | PE 1ST | BRIK ✓ | SVEND ✓ | | " | " | " | PAID OFF | " | 35 | " | SCAND. | DENMARK | 5-9 | 155 | " | |
| 9 | PE 1ST | SCHWAB | PETER ✓ | | " | " | " | NO | " | 40 | " | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5-9 | 165 | " | |
| 10 | PE 1ST | CARDWELLTON | FRANK ✓ | | " | " | " | NO | " | 45 | " | | U. S. A. | | | " | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | PE 1ST | CORRIGAN | THOMAS ✓ | | WORKMAN | 1/25/30 | HAVANA CUBA | YES | YES | 19 | MALE | | U. S. A. | 5-8 | 155 | NONE | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba, JAN 25 1930

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 143

SERVICE NO. FEE \$

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba, JAN 25 1930

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE NO.

FEE \$



Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-30
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. SHASTON MASTER, of the S. S. SIDNEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

180
36
144

150

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|
| Jacob Pronk | 30 | U.S.A. |
| John Stone | 28 | . |
| G McGrath | 23 | . |
| Nike Walsh | 29 | . |
| F. W. Johnson | 37 | . |
| C. Alpha | 31 | . |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on said vessel, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel in all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer the names of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also a statement of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so discharge and of those, if any, who, while on board of such vessel, have been reported to the collector of customs as deserting or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report to such immigration officer the names of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom such case has occurred; and in the determination of the question of the liability to be made as above required; and no such fine shall be remitted or refunded until such time as the full amount of such fine is paid; provided, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-2015

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York NY
30th January 1930

I, master of the American S. S. Repose
(Nationality)
from port of Trinidad B. W. I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 42 | Number of seamen deserted | 0 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 8 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 6 | Total crew this date | 40 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 28 January, 1930, consigned to D. B. Dearborn New York; is now lying at Warner NJ, and is expected to sail 30 January, 1930, for Pointe-a-Pierre Trinidad B.W.I. via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
POTOMAC
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel S.S. PLPOC

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Wrighton, Trinidad - Jan. 18th, 1930

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of POINTE-A-PIERRE TRINIDAD B.V.I.

June 19/30

| (10) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|----------------------|-----|------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
| 108 | 50 | Male | Scandin | U. S. A. | 5.6 | 155 | None |
| " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | " |
| " | 36 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 165 | " |
| " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| " | 37 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| " | 34 | " | Scandin | Norway | 5.11 | 170 | " |
| " | 21 | " | " | Sweden | 6.0 | 160 | " |
| " | 28 | " | German | Germany | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| " | 27 | " | Scandin | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 166 | " |
| " | 30 | " | German | Germany | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| " | 24 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| " | 23 | " | Scandin | Sweden | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| " | 24 | " | Estonia | Estonia | 5.8 | 153 | " |
| " | 25 | " | Scandin | Norway | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| " | 46 | " | " | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 180 | " |
| " | 28 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | " |
| " | 46 | " | Scandin | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| " | 30 | " | Russian | " | 5.9 | 166 | " |
| " | 24 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| " | 40 | " | Crecol- -fine | Crecol- -fine | 5.7 | 148 | " |
| " | 25 | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 159 | " |
| " | 43 | " | Scandin | U. S. A. | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| " | 29 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| " | 26 | " | German | Germany | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| " | 37 | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.7 | 145 | " |

Sum 42
Mean 115

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-00000

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
ORIGIN, AMERICAN

The U. S. Inspector of Immigrants,

200

Sir:-

This is to certify that C.A. HARRIS, Master of the S/S "APOOSE" this day applied to me for visa of Crew List, But owing to the inadequacy of the mail service between here and Port of Spain it was impossible to refer same to the Consul at that Port in time.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours,



Me dunt

| (1) | No. on list | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed up | Family name | CO | NAME IN FULL |
|-----|-------------|------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| 1 | | Hansen | | | | Hansen | Ch | |
| 2 | | Jacobsen | | | | Jacobsen | Mar | |
| 3 | | Mostdahl | | | | Mostdahl | Old | |
| 4 | | Engbertson | | | | Engbertson | Old | |
| 5 | | Quigg | | | | Quigg | Ret | |
| 6 | | Steward | | | | Steward | Ret | |
| 7 | | Svensen | | | | Svensen | Ind | |
| 8 | | Israelson | | | | Israelson | Gov | |
| 9 | | Kallier | | | | Kallier | Har | |
| 10 | | Farnag | | | | Farnag | Ch | |
| 11 | | Hitzing | | | | Hitzing | Pr | |
| 12 | | Guy | | | | Guy | Har | |
| 13 | | Valden | | | | Valden | Sen | |
| 14 | | Tracts | | | | Tracts | Mar | |
| 15 | | Austad | | | | Austad | Ind | |
| 16 | | Johnson | | | | Johnson | Har | |
| 17 | | Fielding | | | | Fielding | Occ | |
| 18 | | Jones | | | | Jones | Will | |
| 19 | | Phillips | | | | Phillips | Bethel L | |
| 20 | | Johnson | | | | Johnson | Olaf | |
| 21 | | Elockman | | | | Elockman | Gustave | |
| 22 | | Trueblood | | | | Trueblood | Ben | |
| 23 | | Leggett | | | | Leggett | Orward L | |
| 24 | | Himesek | | | | Himesek | John | |
| 25 | | Leggett | | | | Leggett | Had V | |
| 26 | | Knowles | | | | Knowles | William | |
| 27 | | Erickson | | | | Erickson | Aleck | |
| 28 | | Farrell | | | | Farrell | William | |
| 29 | | Kullas | | | | Kullas | Josef | |
| 30 | | Elworth | | | | Elworth | John | |

Lin Petroleum Navigation Co.

Owners Petroleum Navigation Co.

Local Agents D. B. Dearborn 8-10 Bridge St. NYC.

Вопросы / вопросы.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-00000

and (/) is punished by a fine or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LI

Required under Act of Co

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Trinidad, Trinidad - Jan. 18th, 1930.

Vessel S.S. PAPOO

77

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

tatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

78

from the port of POINTE-A-PIERRE TRINIDAD B.W.I. Jan 19/30

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) Family name |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Hansen | Chr |
| 2 | Jacobsen | Ma |
| 3 | Mostdahl | Ol |
| 4 | Engbertson | Ol |
| 5 | Quigg | Ro |
| 6 | Steward | Ro |
| 7 | Svendsen | In |
| 8 | Israelsson | Go |
| 9 | Hallier | Ha |
| 10 | Farvaag | Ch |
| 11 | Hitting | Fr |
| 12 | Guy | Ha |
| 13 | Walden | Se |
| 14 | Tracks | Wa |
| 15 | Austad | In |
| 16 | Johnson | Ha |
| 17 | Fielding | Os |
| 18 | Jones | Wil |
| 19 | Phillips | Bethel L |
| 20 | Johnson | Olai |
| 21 | Bleckman | Gustave |
| 22 | Trueblood | Ben |
| 23 | Leggett | Orward L |
| 24 | Humacek | John |
| 25 | Leggett | Had V |
| 26 | Knowles | William |
| 27 | Ericksen | Aleck |
| 28 | Farrell | William |
| 29 | Kullas | Josef |
| 30 | Elworth | John |

The U. S. Inspector of Immigrants,

At New York,

U.S.A.

Sir:-

This is to certify that C.H. Hansen, master of the S/S "Papoose" this day applied to me for visa of his Alien Crew List, but owing to the inadequacy of the mail service between here and Port of Spain it was impossible to remit same to the Consul at that port in time.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully yours,



Marc de Verteuil
Marc de Verteuil,
American Consular Agent

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| es | 50 | Male | Scandvn | U. S. A. | 5.6 | 155 | None |
| " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | " |
| " | 36 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 165 | " |
| " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| " | 37 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| " | 34 | " | Scandvn | Norway | 5.11 | 170 | " |
| " | 21 | " | " | Sweden | 6.0 | 160 | " |
| " | 28 | " | German | Germany | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| " | 27 | " | Scandvn | U.S. A. | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| " | 30 | " | German | Germany | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| " | 24 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| " | 23 | " | Scandvn | Sweden | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| " | 24 | " | Estonia | Estonia | 5.8 | 153 | " |
| " | 25 | " | Scandvn | Norway | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| " | 46 | " | " | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 180 | " |
| " | 38 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | " |
| " | 46 | " | Scandvn | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| " | 30 | " | Russian | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| " | 24 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| " | 40 | " | Czeconsal- vise | Czeconsal- vise | 5.7 | 148 | " |
| " | 25 | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 159 | " |
| " | 43 | " | Scandvn | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| " | 29 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| " | 28 | " | German | Germany | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| " | 37 | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.7 | 145 | " |

Line Petroleum Navigation Co.,

Owners Petroleum Navigation Co.,

Local Agents D.B. Dearborn 8-10 Bridge St. NYC.

Samuel M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Oct.

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

78

Vessel S.S. PAPOOSE, arriving at NEW YORK

Jan. 28, 1930, from the port of POINTE-A-PIERRE TRINIDAD B.W.I. Jan 19/30

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hansen | Christopher S | ✓ | | Master | 7th Jan. 1930 | New York N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 50 | Male | Scandin | U. S. A. | 5.6 | 155 | None |
| 2 | Jacobsen | Marius J | ✓ | | Chief Off | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Mostdahl | Olaf A | ✓ | | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 180 | " |
| 4 | Engbertson | Olaf G | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 165 | " |
| 5 | Quigg | Robert I | ✓ | | Wireless | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| 6 | Steward | Robert | ✓ | | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 7 | Svensen | Ingulf | ✓ | 18 years | Q. M. | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scandin | Norway | 5.11 | 170 | ✓ |
| 8 | Israelsson | Gote | ✓ | 5 1/2 years | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Sweden | 6.0 | 160 | ✓ |
| 9 | Hallier | Hans | ✓ | 10 years | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | German | Germany | 5.8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 10 | Farvaag | Christopher | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scandin | U.S. A. | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 11 | Hitsing | Fritz | ✓ | 16 years | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | German | Germany | 5.11 | 160 | ✓ |
| 12 | Guy | Hugh | ✓ | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5.11 | 160 | ✓ |
| 13 | Walden | Sam | ✓ | 5 1/2 years | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scandin | Sweden | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 14 | Tracks | Walter | ✓ | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Estonia | Estonia | 5.8 | 153 | ✓ |
| 15 | Austad | Ingvar | ✓ | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scandin | Norway | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 16 | Johnson | Harold | ✓ | | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 180 | ✓ |
| 17 | Fielding | Oscar G | ✓ | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 18 | Jones | William D | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | ✓ |
| 19 | Phillips | Bethel L | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | Johnson | Olaf | ✓ | | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scandin | " | 5.5 | 165 | ✓ |
| 21 | Elockman | Gustave | ✓ | | Machinest | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | " | 5.9 | 165 | ✓ |
| 22 | Trueblood | Ben | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.10 | 160 | ✓ |
| 23 | Leggett | Orward L | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 24 | Hunacek | John | ✓ | 24 years | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Czeconal- vise | Czeconal- vise | 5.7 | 148 | ✓ |
| 25 | Leggett | Had V | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 26 | Knowles | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 159 | ✓ |
| 27 | Erickson | Aleck | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scandin | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ |
| 28 | Farrell | William | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U. S. A. | " | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ |
| 29 | Kullas | Josef | ✓ | 10 years | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | German | Germany | 5.6 | 145 | ✓ |
| 30 | Elworth | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.7 | 145 | ✓ |

Line Petroleum Navigation Co.
Owners Petroleum Navigation Co.
Local Agents D.B. Dearborn 8-10 Bridge St. NYC.

Samuel M. Quirk
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. D. Hansen of the S/S. Papoose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1930

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Inspector.

Master, B. D. Hansen

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel S.S. PAPOOSE, arriving at NEW YORK NY., Jan 28, 1930, from the port of POINTE-A-PIERRE TRINIDAD B.W.I. Jan 19/30

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brennalt | Ivan | ✓ | | Steward | 7th Jan. 1930 | New York N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 35 | Male | Scandin | U. S. A. | 5.10 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Pedersen | Holger | ✓ | 10 years | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Denmark | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 3 | Tetlow | Joseph | ✓ | 17 years | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | Scotland | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Parish | Andrew | ✓ | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 5 | Cahill | Tom | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Gransin | Arthur | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 7 | MacTaggart | Hugh | ✓ | 7 years | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scotch | Scotland | 6.0 | 155 | " |
| 8 | Kirschstein | Gus | ✓ | 1 1/2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | German | Germany | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Honey | Nina M | ✓ | | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 35 | Female | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.6 | 135 | " |
| 10 | Seiple | Ethel C | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 11 | Hopper | Sara J | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | " |
| 12 | Kruuse | Aage | ✓ | 10 years | Carpenter | 18 Jan 1930 | Pointe-a-Pierre Trinidad | " | " | 27 | Male | Scandin | Denmark | 5.11 | 165 | Only foreign passage book |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Petroleum Navigation Co.
Owners Petroleum Navigation Co.
Local Agents D.B. Dearborn 8-10 Bridge St NYC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-30

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. D. Hansen of the S/S Papoose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1930

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible]

Richard
Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to cause to be taken down and entered in the files of the office such alien has legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged thereon; and the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival shall cause to be taken down and entered in the files of the office the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the lists of the alien employees of such vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the sum of \$10 for each such alien is paid or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Keywords: child sexual abuse; disclosure; disclosure strategies

14-1011

PORT OF New York
10th February, 1930
S.S. Antonia

Total crew at time of arrival. 47 Number of seamen deserted. none
 Number of seamen discharged. none Seamen left in hospital (or died). none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. none Total crew this date. 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th February, 1920, consigned to French Lines; is now lying at Dier 30, and is expected to sail 11th February, 1920, for Bordeaux direct via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

[illegible]

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

[illegible]

140

Overview

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Local Agents

(5), (6), and (7)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-15M

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1811

| N° | Nom | Prénom | Statut | Age | Sexe | Profession | Revenu | Capital | Revenu total |
|----|----------------|----------|--------|-----|------|------------|--------|---------|--------------|
| 20 | Keraubren | Marcel | / | 22 | | | 5 | 120 | |
| 21 | Bourgain | Jean | / | 17 | | apprenti | 5 | 128 | |
| 22 | Gregou-Boheban | Benoit | / | 15 | | long | 4.8 | 110 | |
| 23 | Bescont | Henni | / | 29 | | oiler | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 24 | Coilvi | Camille | / | 24 | | | 5.3 | 136 | |
| 25 | Guarouic | Marcel | / | 27 | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 26 | Joret | Roger | / | 19 | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 27 | Le Biban | François | / | 52 | | fireman | 5.3 | 150 | |
| 28 | Leben | Joseph | / | 25 | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 29 | Le Jeune | François | / | 30 | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 30 | Le Bias | Lucien | / | 25 | | | 5.5 | 140 | |

See Conf. 1.
Crews & Co.

Line

Owens

Local Agents

French Line

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

87

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Ontario

arriving at

New York Jan. 28th 1930

from the port of

Havre Dec. 30/29

Mod. 1250, R. & P. 7-11-29

ONTARIO

JAN 28 1930

See sub-
division

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. M., of the S.S. Ontario, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1930

H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1930

total
744
A.A.
7A.
total
744

2478

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ontario*, arriving at *New York Jan. 28 1930*, from the port of *Havre Dec. 30/29*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Le Rohellec | Henri | <i>Steward</i> | 28-2-29 | Havre | no | yes | 30 | male | French | French | 5.4 | 150 | no |
| 2 | Donnat | Jean | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 3 | Terrec | Theophile | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 4 | Leques | Maurice | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 5 | Creis | Francois | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 6 | Le Orsage | Hyppolite | <i>Coalman</i> | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 7 | Manjin | Pierre | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 8 | Le Goff | Albert | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 | 114 | |
| 9 | Nelios | Jean | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 10 | Le Mazeau | Louis | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 11 | Le Can | Roger | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.5 | 115 | |
| 12 | Labeau | Charles | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 13 | Le Guen | Yves | <i>Cook</i> | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 14 | Renault | Jean Baptiste | <i>Trucker</i> | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| 15 | Ozanne | Charles | <i>2nd Cook</i> | | | | | 23 | | | | 6.1 | 170 | |
| 16 | Felin | Joseph | <i>Steward</i> | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.3 | 144 | |
| 17 | Viote | Marcel | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 18 | Closed with forty seven (47) names | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Henry M. Smith</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Joseph</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 388 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE (City) (Country) SEEN for the journey to the United States by <i>Smith</i> <i>R. Borden Reams</i> R. BORDEN REAMS U.S. Consul DEC 30 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fee No. 1324 \$ 2.00 Frs 51.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE DEC 30 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners *French Lines*
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

87
1930

total
77m

1800
Grand
1930

247

A.A.
A.A.

total
77m

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Ontario do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1930

W. H. A. A.
Master, First or Second Officer

Wm. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

total
774
AR 1000
2973
K.A.A.
K.A.A.
total
774
K.A.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ontario*, arriving at *New York Jan. 28 1930*, from the port of *Havre Dec 30/29*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Le Gaer</i> | <i>Jean</i> | <i>fireman</i> | <i>4-1-30</i> | <i>Dunkirk</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>5.6</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>no</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSUL
at **LILLE (FRANCE)**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Harlem NY*
Date *JAN 4 1930*
Said and (The validity of this visa expires twelve
Fed Stamp months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

*Chopra at no name
his Rec - Supplementary crew list*

*at Cristobal
77m*

*agent at Cristobal
77m*

297

*R.A.A.
T.A.A.*

*at Cristobal
77m*

L.A.A.

Line
Owners *French Line*
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
per side.

1 - 28 - 30
FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

The Aicard
Master, First or Second Officer

87
al at ~~the~~
1930

1-28 Lebus

initial
NM

San Grande
San Agustin
02 GRAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

277

R.A.A.
T.A.A.
retotal
77m
A.A.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------|
| John Wood | 23 | USA | Joseph Schaub | 26 | Austria |
| Henry Andersen | 27 | Denmark | Robert Macpherson | 25 | England |
| Harmon Jones | 27 | USA | Jaquim Fernandez | 43 | Spain |
| Andrew Carlson | 25 | USA | Jose Costa | 31 | Portugal |
| Martin Mathiesen | 45 | Denmark | Genaro Roma | 29 | Panama |
| Paul Vohmann | 43 | Germany | Manuel Rodriguez | 30 | Colombia |
| Nils Ahlstrom | 39 | Sweden | Wilhelm Westfahl | 34 | Germany |
| Sim Bjornlund | 24 | Denmark | Carlos Rumez | 28 | Ecuador |
| Fred Reitzel | 45 | Germany | Jose Vidarez | 29 | Mexico |
| Robert Peterson | 26 | Norway | Karl Ehlke | 28 | Germany |
| Eric Olsen | 29 | Sweden | George Greenway | 48 | England |
| Alta Jackson | 33 | Norway | John Mc Kenna | 34 | USA |
| Reynard Workmen | 23 | USA | Edward Garrity | 31 | England |
| Peter Schriber | 20 | Holland | Alfred Elmer | 28 | USA |
| George Euler | 20 | Germany | William Bolan | 35 | England |
| Alfred Ahlendorfer | 30 | Germany | Fredrick Leadle | 39 | USA |
| Laurin Korhonen | 19 | Finland | Harry Brown | 34 | USA |
| Nils Svensson | 21 | Sweden | | | |
| Alexander Edward | 19 | USA | | | |
| David Hopkins | 36 | USA | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

George Ahnlie 51 USA
Neri Lelark 38 "
James Edward 20 "
George Moodie 53 USA
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-28 Lelark
Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

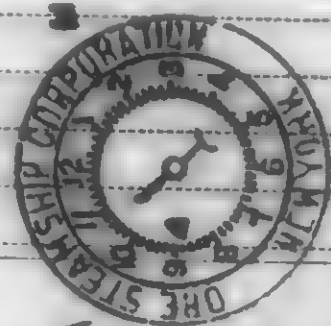
Port of New York

I, master of the American S. S. Lelark, 1920, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Failed to join
Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 28, 1920, consigned to The Steamship Co. of, is now lying at Polaremont N.Y., and is expected to sail Jan 31, 1920, for Brug Grands via United States port of Charlottesville Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Coladon Macian | 23 | Canada | Jan 29/1920 New York |
| Joe Gusterson | 27 | USA | |
| H. Hanson | 33 | USA | |
| Peter M. Gummally | 29 | Irish | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
87

*See list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|--------------------|-----|-----|------|----------|--------|--------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Religion | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | When and where signed on | When and where discharged | When and where landed | When and where departed | When and where arrived | When and where departed | When and where arrived |
| John Wood | 23 | M | Deck | Scotch | USA | 5-11 | | | | | | | | |
| Henry Andersen | 27 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Harmon Jones | 27 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Andrew Carlson | 25 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Martin Mathiesen | 45 | M | " | " | USA | 5-11 | | | | | | | | |
| Paul Vohmann | 43 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Nils Ahlstrom | 39 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Sim Bjornlund | 24 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Fred Reitzel | 45 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Robert Peterson | 26 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Eric Olsen | 29 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Alta Jackson | 33 | F | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Reynard Workmen | 23 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Peter Schriber | 20 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| George Euler | 20 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Alfred Ahlendorfer | 30 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Laurin Korhonen | 19 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Nils Svensson | 21 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Alexander Edward | 19 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| David Hopkins | 36 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Joseph Schaub | 26 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Robert Macpherson | 25 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Jaquim Fernandez | 43 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Jose Costa | 31 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Genaro Roma | 29 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Manuel Rodriguez | 30 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Wilhelm Westfahl | 34 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Carlos Rumez | 28 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Jose Vidarez | 29 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Karl Ehlke | 28 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| George Greenway | 48 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| John Mc Kenna | 34 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Edward Garrity | 31 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Alfred Elmer | 28 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| William Bolan | 35 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Fredrick Leadle | 39 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |
| Harry Brown | 34 | M | " | " | USA | 5-7 | | | | | | | | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel S/S Reliance arriving at New York Jan 28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where |
|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1 | Moore George | ✓ | | Master | Dec 17/27 Balto |
| 2 | Davis Harry | ✓ | | 1st Mate | " |
| 3 | Wood John | ✓ | | 2nd " | " |
| 4 | Johnson Arthur | ✓ | | 3rd " | " |
| 5 | Calvin Andrew | ✓ | | Radio | " |
| 6 | Klapproth Max | ✓ | | Boiler | " |
| 7 | Holmberg Nils | ✓ | | 2nd Mate | " |
| 8 | Vollman Paul | ✓ | | do | " |
| 9 | Akerman Nils | ✓ | | do | " |
| 10 | Bjornlund Sten | ✓ | | AB | " |
| 11 | Wenzel Fred | ✓ | | " | " |
| 12 | Petersen Robert | ✓ | | " | " |
| 13 | Oberg Eric | ✓ | | " | " |
| 14 | Andersson Evare | ✓ | | " | " |
| 15 | Guarovich Bart | ✓ | | PS | " |
| 16 | Buck Woodrow | ✓ | | " | " |
| 17 | Callaghan Ernest | ✓ | | " | " |
| 18 | Schaber Peter | ✓ | | " | " |
| 19 | Joakimsson Otto | ✓ | | " | " |
| 20 | Workman Leonard | ✓ | | Chief Eng | " |
| 21 | Edward Alexander | ✓ | | 1st Asst | " |
| 22 | Hopkins David | ✓ | | 2nd " | " |
| 23 | Christie George | ✓ | | 3rd " | " |
| 24 | Clark Neri | ✓ | | 2nd Eng | " |
| 25 | Edward James | ✓ | | " | " |
| 26 | Barry Thomas | ✓ | | " | " |
| 27 | Simpson James | ✓ | | " | " |
| 28 | Fernandez Joaquin | ✓ | | Stairs | " |
| 29 | Frederick Rufus | ✓ | | Boiler | " |
| 30 | Meyer Arthur | ✓ | | " | " |

Use Steamship Corp

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| George Moore | 33 | USA | Dec 17/29 Baltimore | |
| Harry Davis | 41 | " | " | |
| John Wood | 53 | " | " | |
| Andrew Calvin | 25 | " | " | |
| Max Klapproth | 27 | Germany | " | |
| Paul Vollman | 43 | " | " | |
| Nils Akerman | 29 | Sweden | " | |
| Sten Bjornlund | 24 | " | " | |
| Fred Wenzel | 48 | Germany | " | |
| Robert Petersen | 26 | Norway | " | |
| Eric Oberg | 29 | Sweden | " | |
| Evare Andersson | 29 | Norway | " | |
| Bart Guarovich | 37 | USA | " | |
| Woodrow Buck | 21 | " | " | |
| Ernest Callaghan | 31 | British | " | |
| Peter Schaber | 32 | Switzerland | " | |
| Otto Joakimsson | 33 | Norway | " | |
| Leonard Workman | 23 | USA | " | |
| Alexander Edward | 49 | " | " | |
| David Hopkins | 36 | " | " | |
| George Christie | 51 | " | " | |
| Neri Clark | 38 | " | " | |
| James Edward | 20 | " | " | |
| Thomas Barry | 30 | British | " | |
| James Simpson | 24 | " | " | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| George Moore | 33 | USA | Dec 17/29 Baltimore |
| Harry Davis | 41 | " | " |
| John Wood | 53 | " | " |
| Andrew Calvin | 25 | " | " |
| Max Klapproth | 27 | Germany | " |
| Paul Vollman | 43 | " | " |
| Nils Akerman | 29 | Sweden | " |
| Sten Bjornlund | 24 | " | " |
| Fred Wenzel | 48 | Germany | " |
| Robert Petersen | 26 | Norway | " |
| Eric Oberg | 29 | Sweden | " |
| Evare Andersson | 29 | Norway | " |
| Bart Guarovich | 37 | USA | " |
| Woodrow Buck | 21 | " | " |
| Ernest Callaghan | 31 | British | " |
| Peter Schaber | 32 | Switzerland | " |
| Otto Joakimsson | 33 | Norway | " |
| Leonard Workman | 23 | USA | " |
| Alexander Edward | 49 | " | " |
| David Hopkins | 36 | " | " |
| George Christie | 51 | " | " |
| Neri Clark | 38 | " | " |
| James Edward | 20 | " | " |
| Thomas Barry | 30 | British | " |
| James Simpson | 24 | " | " |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Joaquin Fernandez | 43 | Spain | Dec 17/29 Baltimore |
| Arthur Meyer | 27 | Germany | " |
| Jose Costa | 31 | Portugal | " |
| Ernest Grunhach | 38 | Germany | " |
| Mannul Rodriguez | 20 | Columbia | " |
| Eladio Navas | 23 | Canada | " |
| Genaro Roma | 29 | Panama | " |
| Paul Bulo | 23 | Germany | " |
| Juan Bulet | 29 | Venezuela | " |
| Eugene Fyfe | 39 | USA | " |
| David Campbell | 29 | USA | " |
| Sidney Lechen | 26 | USA | " |
| George Long | 24 | USA | " |
| Clarence M. Kilop | 30 | " | " |
| George Abraham | 21 | " | " |
| Barnett Brown | 22 | " | " |
| Monasah Brown | 24 | " | " |
| Jose Guerrero | 27 | Canada | Dec 28 Montreal |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16-1618

Line

Owne

Local Agents
16-150

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel S/S Lebone arriving at New York Jan 28, 1930, from the port of Peru Grande, Chile Jan 9, 1930

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Moodie | George | ✓ | | Master | Dec 17/27 | Balto | Yes | Yes | 5-3 | Male | Scotch | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 2 | Davis | Harry | ✓ | | 1st Mate | | | | | 4-1 | | USA | | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Wood | John | ✓ | | 2nd | | | | | 5-3 | | | | 6-1 | | |
| 4 | Johnson | Arthur | ✓ | | 2nd | | | | | 2-5 | | | | 5-8 | | Line of Crestal 77m |
| 5 | Calvin | Andrew | ✓ | | Radio | | | | | 2-5 | | Greece | | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Klapproth | Max | ✓ | | Bosun | | | | | 2-7 | | Germany | Germany | 5-4 | | |
| 7 | Holmberg | Hils | ✓ | | 1st Mate | | | | | 2-1 | | Sweden | Sweden | 5-9 | | Discharge at Peru Grande 11/11/30 |
| 8 | Vollman | Paul | ✓ | | 2nd Master | | | | | 4-3 | | Germany | Sweden | 6- | | |
| 9 | Akerman | Hils | ✓ | | do | | | | | 3-9 | | Sweden | Sweden | 5-7 | | |
| 10 | Bjornland | Sten | ✓ | | do | | | | | 2-4 | | | | 5-8 | | |
| 11 | Wenzel | Fred | ✓ | | AB | | | | | 4-8 | | Germany | Germany | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | Petersen | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 2-6 | | Norway | Norway | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Oberg | Eric | ✓ | | | | | | | 3-9 | | Sweden | Sweden | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Andreasson | Iverre | ✓ | | | | | | | 2-9 | | Norway | Norway | 5-11 | | |
| 15 | Guraniich | Bart | ✓ | | | | | | | 3-7 | | USA | USA | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | Buck | Woodrow | ✓ | | PS | | | | | 2-1 | | | | 5-4 | | |
| 17 | Callaghan | Ernest | ✓ | | | | | | | 3-1 | | Australia | British | 5-6 | | 247 |
| 18 | Schaler | Peter | ✓ | | | | | | | 3-0 | | Holland | Holland | 5-6 | | |
| 19 | Jacksonson | Otto | ✓ | | | | | | | 3-3 | | Norway | Norway | 5-10 | | |
| 20 | Workman | Leonard | ✓ | | | | | | | 2-3 | | USA | USA | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Edward | Alexander | ✓ | | Chief Eng | | | | | 4-9 | | Scotch | | 5-6 | | |
| 22 | Hopkins | David | ✓ | | 1st Asst | | | | | 3-6 | | USA | | 5-11 | | |
| 23 | Christie | George | ✓ | | 2nd | | | | | 5-1 | | Scotch | | 5-6 | | |
| 24 | Clark | Neri | ✓ | | 3rd | | | | | 3-8 | | USA | | 5-8 | | |
| 25 | Edward | James | ✓ | | 1st Eng | | | | | 2-0 | | | | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | Barry | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 3-0 | | Irish | British | 5-7 | | R.A.A. |
| 27 | Simpson | James | ✓ | | | | | | | 2-4 | | Scotch | | 5-4 | | R.A.A. |
| 28 | Fernandey | Joaquin | ✓ | | Stores | | | | | 4-3 | | Spain | Spain | 5-5 | | Line of Crestal 77m |
| 29 | Lombos | Rufino | ✓ | | Oil | | | | | 2-8 | | | | 5-1 | | |
| 30 | Meyer | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 2-7 | | Germany | Germany | 6-1 | | R.A.A. |

Line Ore Steamship Corp
Owners "
Local Agents "

Handwritten signatures and notes:
C. Drake
29/Jan/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo M. Rodie, of the S/S Lelone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Rebores arriving at New York Jan 28 1930 from the port of Cruz Grande, Chile Jan 9, 1930

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Costa | José | ✓ | | Stoker | Dec 17/29 | Balto | Yes | Yes | 31 | male | Portugal | Portugal | 5-8 | | |
| 2 | Grumbach | Ernest | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Germany | Germany | 5-6 | | |
| 3 | Rodriguez | Mammel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Colombia | Colombia | 5-5 | | |
| 4 | maias | Eladio | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5-5 | | |
| 5 | Roma | Genaro | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Panama | Panama | 5-5 | | |
| 6 | Bula | Carl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Germany | Germany | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | cadet | Juan | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Venezuela | Venezuela | 5-5 | | |
| 8 | Hyfe | Eyil | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | B.R.I. | USA | 6-1 | | |
| 9 | Campbell | Daniel | ✓ | | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | B.R.I. | 6-2 | | |
| 10 | Cohen | Sidney | ✓ | | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | USA | USA | 5-11 | | |
| 11 | Long | George | ✓ | | messman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | B.R.I. | B.R.I. | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Mc Millan | Clarence | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6-1 | | |
| 13 | Absolon | George | ✓ | | messboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 14 | Brown | Burnett | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 15 | Brown | Manassah | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | GUERRERO | JOSE | ✓ | | WIPER | 12-28-29 | CRISTOBAL | " | " | 27 | " | ECUADOR | ECUADOR | 5-3 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Calderon
Imp

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL G. Z
Date DEC 28 1929
SEEN
J. M. Mayo
Rep. Insp. Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 44 names

Line U.S. Steamship Corp
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-30

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ges M. Rodie, of the S/S Lebere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Jan, 1930

Ges M. Rodie
Master, First or Second Officer

Exhibit
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have doing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

arriving at Chapel Point, Jan. 28th

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
|-----|------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Samuelsen | Sigurd | / | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fosen | Johannes J. | / | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Svendsbo | Sigvart A. | / | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Svendsbo | Ivar O. | / | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Steinanes | Thor M. | / | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hansen | Trygve G. | / | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kikrem | Karsten P. | / | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Guttormsen | Valvin | / | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kristiansen | Hartvig | / | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Larsen | Olav E. | / | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jensen | Rolf B. | / | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Scheit | Ludvig | / | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Toft | Ingolf N. | / | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Scheit | Marton | / | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Alfhaug | Gustav | / | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Johannessen | Johan A. | / | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gjetnes | Arne K. | / | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Paulsen | Bernt | / | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hovden | Olav J. | / | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Frostad | Lidvard S. | / | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Grinde | Osmond R. | / | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Johnsen | Holger | / | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Langeland | Martin | / | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Pedersen | Sigve | / | | | | | | | |

AMERICA

HABEEN

the ice

and sea

VICE

CLOSED

Munson Steamship Line, New York.
Bole Andreas Knutsen, Haugesund, Norway.

Local Agents

Q35C11

[over]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Samuelson,
Master.

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

90

SERVICE NO. 6319 FEB 87

Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Samuelson, master of the Nov. L. Liebeth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Jan

1930

Wm. J. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

S. Samuelson,

Master, Nov. L. Liebeth

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 204598 JAN 31 1920

Cards Furnished 2-4-20
Cards Returned 2/2/20
Cards Examined 2/2/20
Other

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beckton, Surgeon of the "Arcadian", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1920 J. H. Beckton Surgeon

NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 1-28-30

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COMPUTED | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------|
| | | B. I. | U. S. | Temp. | Alien | Ex. P. | Ex. A. | Ex. R. | Ex. S. | Ex. T. | Ex. U. | |
| 1st CABIN | 4 | | | | | 4.108 | | | | | | 116 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STORAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | | | | | 4.108 | | | | | | 116 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens 8.108
1st Cabin 8.108
2nd Cabin
Storage 8.108
Total 8.108

2/5/20

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ARCADIAN" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 26th, 1930

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ALLEN | LOUIS L. | 40 | M | Antique dealer | yes | English | yes | British | English | 08-15 England | Tunbridge Wells, Kent. | | | | U. S. A. | New York City, N. Y. |
| 2 | | ALLEN | BETTY O. | 24 | F | None | yes | English | yes | British | English | 08-15-3 U. S. A. | Hoboken, N. J. | | | | U. S. A. | New York City, N. Y. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | ALLEN | CHARLES H. | 63 | M | Antique dealer | yes | English | yes | British | English | 02-13 England | Haywards Heath, Sussex | | | | England | Pevensey Sussex |
| 4 | TRANSIT | ALLEN | FLORENCE | 62 | F | None | yes | English | yes | British | English | 03-15 England | Farnham Surrey | | | | England | Pevensey Sussex |
| 5 | TRANSIT | CLARK-HUNT | NOEL E. | 25 | M | Corporation Executive | yes | English | yes | British | English | 03-15 Barbadoes | St. Johns | | | | U. S. A. | New York City, N. Y. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | DOUGLAS | JAMES R. | 53 | M | Retired | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | 03-80 Canada | Amherst, N. S. | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 7 | | WILKINSON | DOROTHEA | 42 | F | Teacher | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | 03-80 Canada | Pembroke Ontario | | | | Canada | Toronto, Ont. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | DEWAR | DUNCAN P. | 41 | M | Civil Engineer | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | 03-80 Canada | Pembroke Ontario | | | | Canada | Toronto, Ont. |
| 9 | | CANSINO | FRANCISCO | 29 | M | Professional Dancer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spanish | Spanish | 08-13 Spain | Madrid | | | | New York City, N. Y. | 4th June, 1924 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 7. DOROTHEA WILKINSON did not embark.

Total passengers 116
U. S. citizens 108
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 28th

1930

92

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No |
| 1 | Father-in-law, A. Haas. 99 Riggs Place West Orange, N.J. | N.Y. | New York City, N. Y. | No | Self | 15 years 1914/15 | 8 East 96th Street, New York City, N. Y. | Perman-ent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 Fair Brn. Brn |
| 2 | Father, A. Haas. 99 Riggs Place, West Orange, N. J. | N.Y. | New York City, N. Y. | No | L. Allen | 15 years 1914/15 | 8 East 96th Street, New York City, N. Y. | Perman-ent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 Fair Brn. Brn. |
| 3 | Friend A. Haas. 99 Riggs Place, West Orange, N. J. | Eng. | Pevensey Sussex. | Yes | Self | 3 years 1929 | Mint House, Pevensey, Sussex. | Yes | Weeks | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 Fair Grey Blue |
| 4 | Friend A. Haas. 99 Riggs Place, West Orange, N. J. | Eng. | Pevensey Sussex | Yes | Husband | 3 years 1929 | Mint House, Pevensey, Sussex. | Yes | Weeks | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 Fair Grey Blue |
| 5 | Friend, L. K. Davidson, Ciba, Co., Washington & Cedar St. N.Y. | N.Y. | New York City, N. Y. | Yes | Self | 4 years 1925/9 | 336 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Perman-ent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 Dark Brn. Brn. |
| 6 | Friend, Miss Lina Whidden, "Dominica," Bermuda. | Bda. | Hamilton | Yes | Self | 1 Oct. 1929 | Belmont Hotel, 42nd Street, New York City | Yes | Week | 1 | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 Bay Grey Blue |
| 7 | Friend, Miss F. Johnson, 100 Pine St. Boston, Mass. | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Self | 3 Oct. 1929 | 570 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass. | Perman-ent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 8 Dark Brn. Brn. |
| 8 | Friend, Mr. S. T. Briggs, 116 Alexander Blvd. Toronto | Ont. | Toronto | No | Self | 1 day | 2141 Bloor Ave. Toronto, Ont. | Yes | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 Medm. Brn. Grey |
| 9 | Brother, Angel Cansino, Carnegie Hall, 7th Ave. 57th St., N. Y. | N.Y. | New York City, N. Y. | Yes | Self | 10 years 1919/20 | 115 W. 46th St., N. Y., N. Y. | Perman-ent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 Dark Blk. Brn. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. C. Ruel Master, of the "Arcadian", from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 1930
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

93

S.S. "ARCADIAN"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JANUARY 26th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 26th, 1920

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---|----------------------|---|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | BURNHAM | ISABEL O. | 45 | F | M | | 1884 | By marriage 1901. | 52 West 50th N. Y., N. Y. |
| 2 | LAMBSON | JOHN R. | 65 | M | M | Newcastle, Del. | 30th. Nov. 1864 | | North Strand St. Newcastle, Del. |
| 3 | CALLAHAN | GERALD | 34 | M | S | Holyoke, Mass. | 10th Jan. 1895 | | 39 Fairfield Ave. Holyoke, Mass. |
| 4 | HINKLE | CHARLES | 54 | M | S | Cincinnati, Ohio. | 14th Feb. 1894 | | 10 Berne Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 5 | KUHL | LIZZIE | 55 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | 3rd. Mar. 1876 | | 2345 Bryant Ave. Evanston, Ill. |
| 6 | KUHL | IRENE | 25 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. | 25th Aug. 1904 | | 121 Enola Ave., Kenmore, N. Y. |
| 7 | DOWD | JAMES M. | 29 | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 23rd. Nov. 1900 | | 5111 Glenwood Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 8 | DOWD | BLANCHE | 26 | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 19th Aug. 1903 | | 5111 Glenwood Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 9 | BROWN | OLIVER H. | 38 | M | M | Spring Lake, N. J. | 5th. June 1891 | | 315 St. Claire Ave. Spring Lake, N. J. |
| 10 | BROWN | ELSIE H. | 38 | F | M | Spring Lake, N. J. | 1st Dec. 1891 | | 315 St. Claire Ave. Spring Lake, N. J. |
| 11 | ASH | WILLIAM K. | 57 | M | M | Pomfret, Conn. | 27th Sept. 1892 | | 63 Glendale Road, Sharon, Mass. |
| 12 | ASH | JULIA | 32 | F | M | Cliphant, Pa. | 18th June 1897 | | 63 Glendale Road, Sharon, Mass. |
| 13 | BIRDSALL | HELEN | 38 | F | M | Toms River, N. J. | 27th Mar. 1891 | | 2 Sunset Terrace Bronxville, N. Y. |
| 14 | BABCOCK | HAZEL | 40 | F | M | Toms River, N. J. | 23rd. June 1889 | | 41 Amherst Road, Great Neck, L. I. |
| 15 | GRAHAM | WALTER O. | 41 | M | M | Washington, D. C. | 16th Mar. 1888 | | 495 Hyland Ave. Upper Mt. Claire, N. J. |
| 16 | GRAHAM | DOROTHY F. | 37 | F | M | Rockland, Mass. | 11th June 1892 | | 495 Hyland Ave. Upper Mt. Claire, N. J. |
| 17 | STANLEY | CHARLES | 55 | M | M | | 1894 | United States Supreme Court, New York City, 1917 | 1173 Walton Ave. New York City, N. Y. |
| 18 | STANLEY | ROSE | 33 | F | M | Trenton | 23rd Sept. 1896 | | 1173 Walton Ave. New York City, N. Y. |
| 19 | REINHARDT | GEORGE C. | 50 | M | M | Washington, D. C. | 6th March 1879 | | 48 Dresser Street, S. Boston, Mass. |
| 20 | REINHARDT | AMBER V. | 42 | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 13th Jan. 1887 | | 48 Dresser Street, S. Boston, Mass. |
| 21 | LOHMAN | WILLIAM H. | 48 | M | M | West Orange, N. J. | 9th May 1881 | | 431 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 22 | LOHMAN | VIOLA | 35 | F | M | Stephentown, Pa. | 18th July 1894 | | 431 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 23 | WEYDENER | EDWARD H. | 28 | M | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 10th June 1901 | | 12936-132nd St. S. Ozone Park, L. I. |
| 24 | HUGHES | JULIA C. | 34 | F | S | Hiles, Ohio. | 9th Dec. 1895 | | 151 Bryon Street, Youngstown, Ohio |
| 25 | HUGHES | LUCY | 55 | F | M | Pittsburg, Pa. | 9th Jan. 1876 | | 151 Bryon Street, Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 26 | CALLAGHAN | MARGARET E. | 66 | F | M | New York City, N. Y. | 18th Feb. 1865 | | 137 -59 - 232nd. Street, Laurelton, L. I. N. Y. |
| 27 | GROONELL | CATHERINE | 25 | F | S | Rutland, Vt. | 28th Oct. 1904 | | 325 W. 13th Street, N. Y., N. Y. |
| 28 | CHAPMAN | WILLIAM D. | 47 | M | M | | 1882 | By Father's papers | 57 Grand Place, Arlington, N. J. |
| 29 | CHAPMAN | HELENE | 46 | F | M | New York City, N. Y. | 24th Nov. 1883 | | 57 Grand Place, Arlington, N. J. |
| 30 | CHAPMAN | DONALD D. | 11 | M | S | Glenridge, N. J. | 19th Oct. 1918 | | 57 Grand Place, Arlington, N. J. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

94

S.S. "ARCADIAN"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERUDA

JANUARY 26th, 1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 28th, 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | BURNHAM | GORDON | 28 | M | S | New York City, N. Y. 8th Oct. 1901 | | 52 West 50th St., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 2 | BURNHAM | OSWALD | 22 | M | S | New York City, N. Y. 30th Sept. 1907 | | 52 West 50th St., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 3 | LONG | CHARLES A. | 42 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 19th Nov. 1887 | | H. J. 115 Station Ave. Haddon Heights, |
| 4 | LONG | NELLIE M. | 41 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 13th Feb. 1888 | | 115 Station Ave. Haddon Heights, N. J. |
| 5 | RAU | ARNOLD | 40 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. 18th Sept. 1889 | | 66 Beechwood Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y. |
| 6 | RAU | MILDRED | 34 | M | M | Defiance, Ohio. 4th March 1895 | | 66 Beechwood Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y. |
| 7 | HOWLETT | WILLIAM T. | 60 | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. 16th Feb. 1869 | | 822 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 8 | HOWLETT | CATHERINE | 57 | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. 14th Dec. 1872 | | 822 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 9 | HOWLETT | HELEN | 23 | F | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. 22nd Nov. 1906 | | 822 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 10 | WILLIAMS | MABEL | 54 | F | W | Westhampton Beach, L. I., N. Y. 3 July 1875 | | H. Y. Main St., Westhampton Beach, L. I. |
| 11 | SHELLING | WALTER O. | 49 | M | M | Washington, D. C. 13th Dec. 1880 | | 110 S. 13th St., Allentown, Pa. |
| 12 | SHELLING | MARJORIE | 29 | F | M | Peach Hill, Pa. 5th May 1900 | | 110 S. 13th St., Allentown, Pa. |
| 13 | VEDGE | FLORENCE | 25 | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. 1884 | | H. Y. 130 N. Fulton Street, New York, |
| 14 | WITTEICH | ANDREW | 29 | M | M | Union City, N. J. 25th Aug. 1900 | | 139 Cantello St., Union City, N. J. |
| 15 | WITTEICH | MURIEL | 29 | F | M | East Franklin, Vermont 25th May. 1900 | | 139 Cantello St., Union City, N. J. |
| 16 | BOMANNO | JOSEPH A. | 34 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. 27th Jan. 1895 | | 1061 Arcadian Way, Palisade, N. Y. |
| 17 | BOMANNO | OLGA | 30 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 21st June, 1899 | | 1061 Arcadian Way, Palisade, N. J. |
| 18 | RADGER | SHERWIN | 28 | M | M | Boston, Mass. 29th Aug. 1901 | | 150 East End Ave., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 19 | WOOD | WINTHROP | 32 | M | M | Arlington, Mass. 24th Oct. 1897 | | Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N. Y. |
| 20 | WOOD | KATHERINE | 29 | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. 16th Jan. 1901 | | Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N. Y. |
| 21 | ELVES | FRED K. | 31 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 14th Oct. 1898 | | 22 East 58th Street, N. Y., N. Y. |
| 22 | DEMPSEY | JAMES | 33 | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. 1st Jan. 1897 | | H. Y. 567 East 22nd Street, Brooklyn, |
| 23 | DEMPSEY | ELIZABETH | 33 | F | M | White Haven, Pa. 19th Feb. 1895 | | 567 East 22nd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 24 | BURKE | ELLA | 60 | F | W | White Haven, Pa. 23rd July 1869 | | 50 East 18th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 25 | HALSEY | FRANK D. | 38 | M | M | Elizabeth, N. J. 1st March 1891 | | 39 Wiggins Street, Princeton N. J. |
| 26 | HALSEY | DOROTHY B. | 31 | F | M | Bloomington, Ill. 14th Aug. 1898 | | 39 Wiggins Street, Princeton, N. J. |
| 27 | PRALL | JESSIE E. | 33 | F | M | Rome, N. Y. 21st Aug. 1891 | | 25 Church Street, Wethersfield, Conn. |
| 28 | BISPHAM | LOUISE C. | 50 | F | M | Rome, N. Y. 2nd Dec. 1879 | | Christ Church Rectory, Suffern, N. Y. |
| 29 | LAUTER | JOSEPH H. | 27 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. 25th Dec. 1902 | | 10701 Corona Ave., Corona, R. I. |
| 30 | LAUTER | ESTELLE | 22 | F | M | Corona, R. I. 1st July. 1907 | | 10701 Corona Ave., Corona, R. I. |

No. 13 Florence Wpton, did not embark.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**
93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. JANUARY 26th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 28th, 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BURNHAM | ISABEL O. | 45 | F M | | 1884 | By marriage 1901. | 52 West 50th N. Y., N. Y. |
| 2 | LAMBSON | JOHN R. | 65 | M M | Newcastle, Del. | 20th. Nov. 1864 | | North Strand St. Newcastle, Del. |
| 3 | CALLAHAN | GERALD | 34 | M S | Holyoke, Mass. | 10th Jan. 1895 | | 39 Fairfield Ave. Holyoke, Mass. |
| 4 | HINKLE | CHARLES | 34 | M S | Cincinnati, Ohio. | 14th Feb. 1894 | | 10 Derne Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 5 | KUHL | LIZZIE | 55 | F M | Chicago, Ill. | 3rd Mar. 1876 | | 2345 Bryant Ave. Evanston, Ill. |
| 6 | KUHL | IRENE | 25 | F M | Chicago, Ill. | 25th Aug. 1904 | | 121 Knola Ave., Kenmore, N. Y. |
| 7 | DOWD | JAMES M. | 29 | M M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 23rd. Nov. 1900 | | 3111 Glenwood Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 8 | DOWD | BLANCHE | 26 | F M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 19th Aug. 1903 | | 3111 Glenwood Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 9 | BROWN | OLIVER H. | 38 | M M | Spring Lake, N. J. | 5th June 1891 | | 315 St. Claire Ave. Spring Lake, N. J. |
| 10 | BROWN | ELSIE H. | 38 | F M | Spring Lake, N. J. | 1st Dec. 1891 | | 315 St. Claire Ave. Spring Lake, N. J. |
| 11 | ASH | WILLIAM K. | 37 | M M | Pomfret, Conn. | 27th Sept. 1892 | | 63 Glendale Road, Sharon, Mass. |
| 12 | ASH | JULIA | 32 | F M | Oliphant, Pa. | 18th June 1897 | | 63 Glendale Road, Sharon, Mass. |
| 13 | BIRDSALL | HELEN | 38 | F M | Toms River, N. J. | 27th Mar. 1891 | | 2 Sunset Terrace Bronxville, N. Y. |
| 14 | BABCOCK | HAZEL | 40 | F M | Toms River, N. J. | 23rd June 1889 | | 41 Amherst Road, Great Neck, L. I. |
| 15 | GRAHAM | WALTER O. | 41 | M M | Washington, D. C. | 16th Mar. 1888 | | 495 Hyland Ave. Upper Mt. Claire, N. J. |
| 16 | GRAHAM | DOROTHY F. | 37 | F M | Rockland, Mass. | 11th June 1892 | | 495 Hyland Ave. Upper Mt. Claire, N. J. |
| 17 | STANLEY | CHARLES | 35 | M M | | 1894 | United States Supreme Court, New York City, 1917 | 1173 Walton Ave. New York City, N. Y. |
| 18 | STANLEY | ROSE | 35 | F M | Trenton | 23rd Sept. 1896 | | 1173 Walton Ave. New York City, N. Y. |
| 19 | REINHARDT | GEORGE C. | 50 | M M | Washington, D. C. | 6th March 1879 | | 48 Dresser Street, S. Boston, Mass. |
| 20 | REINHARDT | AIMEE V. | 42 | F M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 13th Jan. 1887 | | 48 Dresser Street, S. Boston, Mass. |
| 21 | LOHMAN | WILLIAM H. | 48 | M M | West Orange, N. J. | 9th May 1881 | | 431 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 22 | LOHMAN | VIOLA | 35 | F M | Stephentown, Pa. | 18th July 1894 | | 431 Washington Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 23 | WEYDENER | EDWARD H. | 28 | M S | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 10th June 1901 | | 12936-132nd St. S. Ozone Park, L. I. |
| 24 | HUGHES | JULIA C. | 34 | F S | Hiles, Ohio. | 9th Dec. 1895 | | 131 Bryon Street, Youngstown, Ohio |
| 25 | HUGHES | LUCY | 55 | F W | Pittsburg, Pa. | 9th Jan. 1876 | | 131 Bryon Street, Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 26 | CALLAGHAN | MARGARET E. | 66 | F W | New York City, N. Y. | 18th Feb. 1863 | | 137 -59 - 232nd. Street, Laurelton, L. I. N. Y. |
| 27 | GROONELL | CATHERINE | 25 | F S | Rutland, Vt. | 28th Oct. 1904 | | 325 W. 13th Street, N. Y., N. Y. |
| 28 | CHAPMAN | WILLIAM D. | 47 | M M | | 1882 | By Father's papers | 57 Grand Place, Arlington, N. J. |
| 29 | CHAPMAN | HELENE | 46 | F M | New York City, N. Y. | 24th Nov. 1883 | | 57 Grand Place, Arlington, N. J. |
| 30 | CHAPMAN | DONALD D. | 11 | M S | Glenridge, N. J. | 19th Oct. 1918 | | 57 Grand Place, Arlington, N. J. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

94

S.S.

"ARCADIAN"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERUDA

JANUARY 26th, 1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 28th, 1930

Printed in England by Hocking, Liverpool.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. MOS. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | BURNHAM | GORDON | 28 | M | S | New York City, N. Y. 8th Oct. 1901 | 52 West 50th St., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 2 | BURNHAM | OSWALD | 22 | M | S | New York City, N. Y. 30th Sept. 1907 | 52 West 50th St., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 3 | LONG | CHARLES A. | 42 | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 19th Nov. 1887 | 115 Station Ave. Haddon Heights, N.J. |
| 4 | LONG | NELLIE M. | 41 | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 13th Feb. 1888 | 115 Station Ave. Haddon Heights, N.J. |
| 5 | RAU | ARNOLD | 40 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. 18th Sept. 1889 | 66 Beechwood Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 6 | RAU | MILDRED | 34 | M | M | Defiance, Ohio. 4th March 1895 | 66 Beechwood Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 7 | HOWLETT | WILLIAM T. | 60 | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. 16th Feb. 1869 | 822 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | HOWLETT | CATHERINE | 57 | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. 14th Dec. 1872 | 822 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | HOWLETT | HELEN | 25 | F | S | Brooklyn, N. Y. 22nd Nov. 1906 3 July | 822 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | WILLIAMS | MABEL | 54 | F | W | Westhampton Beach, L.I., N.Y. 1875 | Main St., Westhampton Beach, L.I. |
| 11 | SHELLING | WALTER O. | 49 | M | M | Washington, D. C. 15th Dec. 1880 | 110 S. 12th St., Allentown, Pa. |
| 12 | SHELLING | MARJORIE | 29 | F | M | Peach Hill, Pa. 5th May 1900 | 110 S. 12th St., Allentown, Pa. |
| 13 | WITTEICH | ANDREW | 29 | M | M | Union City, N. J. 25th Aug. 1900 | 159 Cantello St., Union City, N.J. |
| 14 | WITTEICH | MURIEL | 29 | F | M | East Franklin, Vermont 25th May, 1900 | 159 Cantello St., Union City, N.J. |
| 15 | BOMANNO | JOSEPH A. | 34 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. 27th Jan. 1895 | 1061 Arcadian Way, Palisade, N. Y. |
| 16 | BOMANNO | OLGA | 30 | F | M | Chicago, Ill. 21st June, 1899 | 1061 Arcadian Way, Palisade, N.J. |
| 17 | BADGER | SHERWIN | 28 | M | M | Boston, Mass. 29th Aug. 1901 | 130 East End Ave., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 18 | WOOD | WINTHROP | 32 | M | M | Arlington, Mass. 24th Oct. 1897 | Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 19 | WOOD | KATHERINE | 29 | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 16th Jan. 1901 | Dongan Hills, Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 20 | ELWES | FRED K. | 31 | M | S | Chicago, Ill. 14th Oct. 1898 | 22 East 38th Street, N. Y., N.Y. |
| 21 | DEMPSEY | JAMES | 33 | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. 1st Jan. 1897 | 567 East 22nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | DEMPSEY | ELIZABETH | 33 | F | M | White Haven, Pa. 19th Feb. 1898 | 567 East 22nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | BURKE | ELLA | 60 | F | W | White Haven, Pa. 23rd July 1869 | 50 East 18th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | HALSEY | FRANK D. | 38 | M | M | Elizabeth, N. J. 1st March 1891 | 39 Wiggins Street, Princeton, N.J. |
| 25 | HALSEY | DOROTHY B. | 31 | F | M | Bloomington, Ill. 14th Aug. 1898 | 39 Wiggins Street, Princeton, N.J. |
| 26 | FRHL | JESSIE E. | 33 | F | M | Rome, N. Y. 21st Aug. 1891 | 25 Church Street, Wethersfield, Conn. |
| 27 | BISPHAM | LOUISE C. | 50 | F | M | Rome, N.Y. 2nd Dec. 1879 | Christ Church Rectory, Suffern, N.Y. |
| 28 | LAUTER | JOSEPH H. | 27 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. 25th Dec. 1902 | 10701 Corona Ave., Corona, R. I. |
| 29 | LAUTER | ESTELLE | 22 | F | M | Corona, R. I. 1st July, 1907 | 10701 Corona Ave., Corona, R. I. |

No. 13 Florence Upton, did not embark:

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken **not** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of **all** such members should be recorded upon the **alien** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ARCADIAN"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA

JANUARY 26th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 28th, 1930

| NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | HAMMOND | ROLAND A. | 34 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. | 23rd Dec. 1895 | 1842 E. 28th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 2 | HAMMOND | MABEL | 29 | F | M | New York City, N. Y. | 14th Jan. 1900 | 1842 E. 28th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 3 | HAMMOND | AUDREY | 5 | F | S | New York City, N. Y. | 19th July 1924 | 1842 E. 28th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 4 | HIGLEY | CHARLES | 56 | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 14th Feb. 1873 | Boothbay Harbor, Maine. |
| 5 | PROUTY | LOUISE | 49 | F | S | Spencer, Mass. | 10th Feb. 1880 | Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 6 | CHILDS | GLADYS H. | 24 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | 4th June, 1905 | 549 Fairthorne Ave., Roxboro, Pa. |
| 7 | MARTIN | HELEN | 28 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. | 29th Nov. 1901 | 4341 Fleming Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 8 | MOLLENNAN | SEATON | 41 | M | M | | 1899 | First District Court, New York City, 1927 |
| 9 | STANTON | HARRIET | 39 | F | M | English Centre, Pa. | 14th Mar. 1890 | 58 PARK Road, Short Hills, N. J. |
| 10 | SCHER | SIDNEY | 23 | M | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | 14th June 1906 | Vista Drive, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. |
| 11 | SCHER | ANNE | 23 | F | M | Bridgeport, Conn. | 9th April 1906 | 102 Walnut Ave., Cranford, N. J. |
| 12 | DESOLA | LEOPOLD | 32 | M | M | | 1897 | By Father's Papers. Abroad during temporary absence. |
| 13 | MASTROLY | FRANK | 30 | M | M | | 1899 | 511 W. 112th St., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 14 | MASTROLY | GERTRUDE | 27 | F | M | New York City, N. Y. | 5th June 1902 | 939 Woodforest Ave., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 15 | JAMES | ARTHUR E. | 52 | M | M | Allentown, Pa. | 25th Sept. 1877 | 939 Woodforest Ave., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 16 | JAMES | PAMELA | 36 | F | M | Winnsboro, Tex. | 12th Nov. 1895 | 131--East 19th Street, N. Y., N. Y. |
| 17 | SCHMIDT | CHARLES | 35 | M | S | New York City, N. Y. | 6th Oct. 1894 | 131--East 19th Street, N. Y., N. Y. |
| 18 | BARTOW | HENRY S. | 60 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. | 1866 | 2032 Bleecker St., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 19 | BARTOW | AGNES B. E. | 60 | F | M | New York City, N. Y. | 1869 | 233 Lincoln St., Flushing, L. I., N. Y. |
| 20 | WEITMAN | CHARLES | 26 | M | M | | 1903 | By Father's Papers. Abroad during temporary absence. |
| 21 | WEITMAN | FRANCES | 21 | F | M | New York City, N. Y. | 14th Mar. 1903 | 1136 Sherman Ave., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 22 | HARRIS | LOUIS B. | 35 | M | M | | | County Court, Sparta Wisconsin. Special Act Congress, 1917 |
| 23 | HARRIS | ROSE | 29 | F | M | Baltimore, Md. | 23rd. Sept. 1900 | 506 South Austin Blvd. Oak Park, Ill. |
| 24 | HUMMEL | HENRY | 68 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. | 4th March 1861 | 506 South Austin Blvd. Oak Park, Ill. |
| 25 | HUMMEL | CAROLINE | 64 | F | M | New York City, N. Y. | 28th March 1865 | 392--5th Ave., New York City, N. Y. |
| 26 | LOUIS | LOUISE | 44 | F | M | Frederick, Md. | 2nd. Nov. 1885 | 392--5th Ave., New York City, N. Y. |
| 27 | BIRGE | EDITH E. | 55 | F | M | | 1874 | 175 East 79th Street, N. Y., N. Y. |
| 28 | BIRGE | MARGARET J. | 20 | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio. | 24th May, 1909 | By Marriage, 16th Sept. 1903. |
| 29 | COUGHLIN | JOHN T. | 57 | M | S | Fall River, Mass. | 1st Jan. 1873 | 3005 Coleridge Rd. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 30 | MICHELSON | MABEL | 33 | M | S | Nashville, Tenn. | 5th Sept. 1896 | 3005 Coleridge Rd. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| | | | | | | | | 10 Purchase St., Fall River, Mass. |
| | | | | | | | | 57 West 75th St., N. Y., N. Y. |

No. 8. Seaton Molennan, and No. 18. Henry Bartow, and No. 19. Agnes Bartow, DID NOT EMBARK.

FURBER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S.S. "ARCADIAN"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA.

JANUARY 26th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 26th, 1930

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | MERRIMAN | NORMAN | 43 | M | M | Bethlehem Pa. | 18th April 1886 | 116 West 11th Street, N.Y., N. Y. |
| 2 | REINDOLLAR | MARY KING | 29 | F | M | Boston, Mass. | 1st Nov. 1900 | 165 Marion Road, York, Pa. |
| 3 | DICKSON | B ABBOTT | 32 | | M | Springfield, Mass. | 18th Dec. 1897 | Bailey Warehouses, Delaware Ave. and South Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | LESLIE | JOHN R. | 29 | M | M | Waco, Texas. | 7th Feb. 1900 | 560 West End Ave., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 5 | LESLIE | ELIZABETH W. | 29 | F | M | Cleveland, Ohio. | 19th March, 1900. | 560 West End Ave., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 6 | STEEN | JOSEPHINE M. | 55 | F | M | Baltimore, Md. | 3rd. Nov. 1874 | 111 Bedford Street, N. Y., N. Y. |
| 7 | QUARTI | WILLIAM M. | 45 | M | S | Pittsburgh, Pa. | 22nd. Aug. 1884 | 1017 Paragut St., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 8 | PINEMAN | IRVING | 36 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. | 9th April 1895 | 159 East 45th St., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 9 | MOKELER | WILLIAM J. | 56 | M | M | | 1875 | District Court New York City, N. Y. about 1896 37 - 71st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 10 | ERBB | WILLIAM H. | 35 | M | M | Hallowell, Maine | 14th Dec. 1894 | 151 Eliot Ave. West Newton, Mass. |
| 11 | ERBB | LOU | 27 | F | M | Arlington, Mass. | 1st July 1902 | 151 Eliot Ave. West Newton, Mass. |
| 12 | LENNON | PATRICK | 61 | M | S | | 1868 | City Hall Court, New York City, 1900 112 East 104th. St., N. Y., N. Y. |
| 13 | BONO | GIOVANNA | 23 | F | S | New York City, N. Y. | April 26th. 1906 | 415 West 46th Street, N. Y., N.Y. |
| 14 | DORAN | NELSON | 24 | M | S | North Attleboro, Mass. | 5th Aug. 1895 | 125 West St., N. Attleboro, Mass. |
| 15 | RATHBONE | CHARLES H. | 27 | M | M | New York City, N. Y. | 25th Nov. 1902 | 75 Central Park West, N. Y., N. Y. |
| 16 | RATHBONE | MARTHA | 26 | F | M | New Briton, Conn. | 31st Dec. 1905 | 75 Central Park West, N. Y., N. Y. |
| 17 | HEIDUS | EMIL T. | 44 | M | M | Chicago, Ill. | 31st Oct. 1886 | 2127, North Halstead, Chicago, Ill. |
| 18 | WHITNEY | FRANCIS W. | 61 | M | M | Pottsville, Pa. | 1st April, 1888 | 18 Park Avenue, New York City. |
| 19 | HENNESSY | WILLIAM J. | 31 | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 3rd. July, 1898 | 170 - 27- 118th Ave. Jamaica, L.I. |
| 20 | HENNESSY | JENNIFER B | 27 | F | M | Plattsburg, N.Y. | 2nd. Nov. 1902 | 170 - 27- 118th Ave. Jamaica, L.I. |
| 21 | JOHNS | NELLIE | 59 | F | M | Ross Pt. N.Y. | 15th Dec. 1870 | 11 St. Francis Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | KAUFMAN | Frederick | 26 | M | M | Chicago, Ill. | 14th Jan. 1904. | 145 W. 56th St. New York City. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees engaged on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the reasons for his landing, and the cause of his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, the principal immigration officer may require the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival a sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to such payment of such fine, and, in the event such sum is imposed and it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRINTED IN ENGLAND BY ROCKLIFF BROS. LTD., LIVERPOOL.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

50th January 1930. 122

I, master of the British (Nationality) U.S. "ARCADIAN"
from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival... 304 Number of seamen deserted... 111.

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|--|-----|
| Number of seamen discharged..... | W11 | Number of seamen deserted..... | W12 |
| | | Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... | W13 |

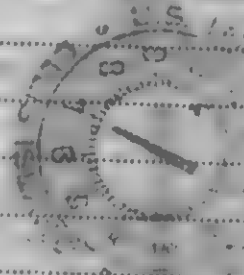
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 304

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... 20th January 1930..... 192, consigned to Swanstrom & Sons Inc...... is now lying at Pier 42 N.Y...... and is expected to sail 11 A.M. today..... 192, for Bermuda..... via United States port of direct..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

97

| DEPORTING SEAMEN. | | | |
|-------------------|-----|----------------|---|
| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
| | | Nil |  |

FEB 3 2000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the owner.

ited States.

30. from the port of Hamilton, Bta

Sheet No.

98

* See list of races on last period.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
part of the United States.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Given name | No. of permanent identification card | Length of service as | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | REMARKS |
|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1 | ROBERT | Marcel | 35 | 6-61 | | |
| 2 | JOHNSON | William | 57 | 6-61 | | |
| 3 | THE WICKS | Andy | 17 | 6-61 | | |
| 4 | ROSSER | Charles | 18 | 6-61 | | |
| 5 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 6 | STEEL | Charles | 17 | 6-61 | | |
| 7 | BECKTON | John | 13 | 6-61 | | |
| 8 | THOMAS | Arthur | 18 | 6-61 | | |
| 9 | WILLIAMS | Agnes | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 10 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 11 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 12 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 13 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 14 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 15 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 16 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 17 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 18 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 19 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 20 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 21 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 22 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 23 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 24 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 25 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 26 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 27 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |
| 28 | WALLBRAIN | Edna | 10 | 6-61 | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 28th Jan'y., 1930, from the port of HAMILTON, Bm.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BURKE | Theobald | | 35 | Master | 7-12-29 | Switzerland | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | ENGLISH | British | 5 0 | 150 | |
| 2 | DUNN | William | | 37 | Chief Officer | | | | | 51 | | | | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 3 | WILKES | Hardy | | 17 | 1st St. | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 4 | PROSSER | Clarence | | 18 | 2nd St. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 7 | 164 | |
| 5 | CHAMBERLAIN | Robert | | 10 | 3rd St. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 9 | 164 | |
| 6 | STEEL | Charles | | 7 | 4th St. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 9 | 148 | |
| 7 | BLECTION | John | | 1 | Surgeon | | | | | 43 | | | | 5 6 | 148 | |
| 8 | THOMAS | Bertram | | 18 | Parrot | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 9 | HILL | Reginald | | 19 | Chief Purser | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 10 | 163 | |
| 10 | BARNES | Edward | | 7 | 2nd | | | | | 38 | | | | 6 1 | 180 | |
| 11 | WHEATCROFT | George | | 2 | Deckman | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 7 | 143 | |
| 12 | MANNING | Reginald | | 12 | Deckman | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 7 | 144 | |
| 13 | ELPHIN | John | | 2 | 1st St. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 14 | BROWN | Harry | | 13 | Deckman | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 10 | 160 | |
| 15 | BELL | Edmund | | 4 | Deckman | | | | | 51 | | | | 5 7 | 128 | |
| 16 | REGAN | William | | 16 | Deckman | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 11 | 150 | |
| 17 | KANDLER | William | | 30 | 2nd | | | | | 43 | | | | 5 3 | 172 | |
| 18 | ABRAHAM | Stanley | | 9 | QM | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 9 | 151 | |
| 19 | COLENS | Frederick | | 10 | 2nd | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 20 | DEONELL | Donald | | 33 | 2nd | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 11 | 155 | |
| 21 | FRASER | Donald | | 10 | 2nd | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 9 | 174 | |
| 22 | JAY | Henry | | 23 | 1st St. Comp. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 11 | 174 | |
| 23 | LUCKYALL | John | | 31 | 1st St. Comp. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 10 | 140 | |
| 24 | NICKS | William | | 26 | 1st St. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 1 | 154 | |
| 25 | HUGHES | George | | 28 | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 5 | 150 | |
| 26 | WELSH | George | | 19 | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 4 | 147 | |
| 27 | WRIGHT | Robert | | 35 | " | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 28 | JOHN | Walter | | 10 | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 7 | 131 | |
| 29 | BRANSON | Joseph | | 11 | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 2 | 130 | |
| 30 | MYKE | August | | 7 | " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 8 | 110 | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at the time of her departure, respectively, or so to report or such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 1/28, 1930, from the port of HAMBURG Germany

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | EDDY | Edward | ✓ | 15 | AB | 7/12/29 | Germany | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 122 | Scar on face |
| 2 | RYAN | Frederick | ✓ | 7 | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | Tattoo on arm |
| 3 | WATSON | Harold | ✓ | 14 | " | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.7 | 155 | Tattoo on forehead |
| 4 | WATSON | Thomas | ✓ | 3 | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.11 | 143 | Blotched face |
| 5 | ACON | Donald | ✓ | 11 | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 119 | Tattoo both arms |
| 6 | LEWIS | Leslie | ✓ | 7 | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.2 | 130 | Tattoo both arms |
| 7 | FRANK | John | ✓ | 5 | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 8 | ATKIN | Frederick | ✓ | 9 | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.2 | 128 | Tattoo both arms |
| 9 | CHICK | John | ✓ | 15 | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 10 | CAMPBELL | Donald | ✓ | 25 | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | Tattoo both arms |
| 11 | RODGON | William | ✓ | 2 | OS: houseman | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 12 | WATSON | Albert | ✓ | 2 | OS | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | Tattoo right arm |
| 13 | RYAN | Alfred | ✓ | 5 | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 14 | COOK | James | ✓ | 3 | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | Tattoo right arm |
| 15 | COOPER | Alphonso | ✓ | 3 | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 16 | WATSON | Ronald | ✓ | 2 | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 17 | HILL | Frederick | ✓ | 1 | Ship's Boy | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 133 | |
| 18 | WATSON | Alfred | ✓ | 1 | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 19 | WATSON | John | ✓ | 1 | " | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.5 | 129 | Star right hand |
| 20 | WATSON | Frederick | ✓ | 2 | " | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | Tattoo right arm |
| 21 | WATSON | Alfred | ✓ | 2 | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.2 | 110 | |
| 22 | WATSON | Ernest | ✓ | 2 | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.0 | 86 | |
| 23 | HARVEY | Frederick | ✓ | 17 | 1st Radio Operator | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 24 | WATSON | Thomas | ✓ | 12 | OS | | | | | 30 | | IRISH | | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 25 | WATSON | Alfred | ✓ | 1 | OS | | | | | 19 | | English | | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 26 | WATSON | Robert | ✓ | 30 | Chief Engineer | | | | | 54 | | do | | 5.9 | 230 | |
| 27 | WATSON | Donald | ✓ | 20 | 2nd | | | | | 47 | | SCOTS | | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 28 | WATSON | Robert | ✓ | 17 | OS | | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 29 | WATSON | Edwin | ✓ | 10 | 4th | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 30 | WATSON | Hubert | ✓ | 9 | 5th | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6 which appears below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form
689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving
seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or
engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary
of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving
a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien em-
ployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the
liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded;
provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in
Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected
such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such
seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of
whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the
fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to
cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any
place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport
after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be
granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and
masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel 'ARCADIAN', arriving at New York, 1/28, 1930 from the port of HAMILTON, Bermuda.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WHITFIELD | Albert | ✓ | 52 | 5th Engineer | 7 12.29 | San Francisco | No | Yes | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 146 | ✓ |
| 2 | WANNWRIGHT | Norman | ✓ | 5 | 5th | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 132 | ✓ |
| 3 | WATERS | Frederick | ✓ | 8 | 6th | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 130 | ✓ |
| 4 | HUNTER | William | ✓ | 11 | 6th | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | ✓ |
| 5 | GOLDBERG | Arthur | ✓ | 1 | 6th | | | | | 23 | | | | 6.1 | 172 | ✓ |
| 6 | ROSS | Richard | ✓ | 5 | 6th | | | | | 23 | | | | 6.0 | 160 | ✓ |
| 7 | MICHELSON | Simey | ✓ | 1 | 6th | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | ✓ |
| 8 | THORNTON | Reginald | ✓ | 52 | Electrician | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.10 | 180 | ✓ |
| 9 | MCKENNA | Patrick | ✓ | 36 | Boatboy | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | ✓ |
| 10 | GAYTON | Joseph | ✓ | 40 | Steward | | | | | 57 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | ✓ |
| 11 | BROMFIELD | Alexander | ✓ | 26 | Greaser | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.10 | 178 | ✓ |
| 12 | RICKMAN | James | ✓ | 30 | | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.9 | 138 | ✓ |
| 13 | WARREN | William | ✓ | 30 | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.9 | 180 | ✓ |
| 14 | ROGERSON | Albert | ✓ | 30 | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.10 | 175 | ✓ |
| 15 | SPENCER | Robert | ✓ | 9 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | ✓ |
| 16 | CARTER | Frank | ✓ | 30 | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.7 | 174 | ✓ |
| 17 | HALE | George | ✓ | 28 | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 153 | ✓ |
| 18 | PHILLIPS | Harry | ✓ | 16 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | ✓ |
| 19 | BROWN | Henry | ✓ | 40 | | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.11 | 168 | ✓ |
| 20 | JOYCE | James | ✓ | 40 | | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.10 | 157 | 2nd finger right hand missing |
| 21 | BEAGGS | John | ✓ | 20 | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.3 | 124 | ✓ |
| 22 | SCAMMELL | Bert | ✓ | 16 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 199 | ✓ |
| 23 | HARDMAN | Robert | ✓ | 10 | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.9 | 168 | Tattoo on arms. |
| 24 | YOUNG | William | ✓ | 20 | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.7 | 165 | ✓ |
| 25 | HANLEY | Alfred | ✓ | 8 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 146 | ✓ |
| 26 | VASS | James | ✓ | 17 | Fireman | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 27 | DUBROW | Charles | ✓ | 10 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 6.0 | 154 | ✓ |
| 28 | ROSSELL | Frederick | ✓ | 14 | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | 179 | Tattoo back arms |
| 29 | COZENS | William | ✓ | 29 | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.5 | 134 | ✓ |
| 30 | RUSSELL | Simey | ✓ | 14 | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OCEANIC", arriving at N.Y., 1/28, 1930, from the port of London

101

No. (1786) 10-1

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LANGSHAW | Kerry | ✓ | 16 | Seaman | 7.12.29 | London | NO | YES | 44 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 157 | ✓ |
| 2 | O'CONNELL | William | ✓ | 14 | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.9 | 183 | ✓ |
| 3 | THORP | Fredrick | ✓ | 11 | " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 119 | Tattoo back, hands |
| 4 | CHADWICK | Arthur | ✓ | 12 | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.0 | 144 | ✓ |
| 5 | WILLIAMS | Robert | ✓ | 25 | Seaman & Trimmer | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.2 | 150 | ✓ |
| 6 | BONNEY | Wm | ✓ | 11 | " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.8 | 138 | Tattoo left arm |
| 7 | SIMPSON | Frank | ✓ | 27 | " | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.4 | 168 | ✓ |
| 8 | DYER | John | ✓ | 3 | Chief Trimmer | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | ✓ |
| 9 | MURPHY | James R. | ✓ | 12 | " | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | Tattoo back, arms |
| 10 | ROSS | William | ✓ | 6 | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | ✓ |
| 11 | KNIGHT | Harry | ✓ | 2 | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.6 | 133 | ✓ |
| 12 | SNOW | John | ✓ | 11 | " | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4 | 142 | ✓ |
| 13 | BUCKY | James | ✓ | 6 | " | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | ✓ |
| 14 | COTTIER | John | ✓ | 1 | Seaman | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 132 | Scars on face of neck |
| 15 | MONAGHAN | Davis | ✓ | 13 | Trimmer | 15.1.30 | New York | | | 28 | | Scot | | 5.6 | 150 | ✓ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross arriving at NY 1/28, 1930 from the port of London

102

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid of or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DUNBAR | George | | 23 | Chief Steward | 7 | 12-29 | No | Yes | 21 | M. | English | BRITISH | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 2 | MILLER | William | | 24 | Steward | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 3 | SMITH | Edward | | 17 | Steward | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 4 | WILMORE | Charles | | 25 | Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 148 | |
| 5 | DEMELO | Albert | | 21 | Steward | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 6 | WHITLOCK | William | | 17 | Steward | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 7 | FULLER | Robert | | 8 | Steward | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 8 | SMITH | Edward | | 9 | Steward | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 9 | MENDOZA | Mark | | 3 | Steward | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 10 | KNIGHT | Francis | | 3 | Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 148 | |
| 11 | PIKE | John | | 19 | Steward | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 12 | BARTLETT | Alfred | | 11 | Steward | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 13 | HALL | William | | 10 | Steward | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 14 | BLAKELOCK | William | | 9 | Steward | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 15 | DEBNAM | William | | 30 | Steward | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 16 | BOARDMAN | John | | 15 | Steward | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.9 | 166 | Scar on right arm |
| 17 | RIDGLEY | Arthur | | 10 | Steward | | | | | 24 | | | | 6.0 | 147 | |
| 18 | COOPER | Edward | | 9 | Steward | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 19 | CLEMENTS | Charles | | 1 | Steward | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 20 | STRIDE | William | | 5 | Steward | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 120 | |
| 21 | MONDAY | William | | 1 | Steward | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 133 | Scar on right arm |
| 22 | SMITH | Ralph | | 11 | Steward | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 23 | BARTHOLOMEW | Eric | | 6 | Steward | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.3 | 130 | Scar on right arm |
| 24 | BUTLER | Alfred | | 6 | Steward | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.10 | 130 | Scar on right leg |
| 25 | FULFORD | Ernest | | 6 | Steward | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 26 | COOPER | Charles | | 2 | Steward | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 27 | GANGALLS | Stanley | | 20 | Steward | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 28 | MORRIS | James | | 13 | Steward | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 29 | WILSON | Harold | | 7 | Steward | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 30 | SMITH | Robert | | 7 | Steward | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5 | 134 | Scar on right arm |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ACAZIAN" arriving at NY 1/28, 1923 from the port of 30

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MAILOR | Arthur | | 6 | Deck-Servant | 7. 12. 29. Southampton | | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | Br. 1154 | 5. 11 | 150 | |
| 2 | WHITE | William | | 9 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 6. 0 | 184 | |
| 3 | LEMAISTRE | Phillip | | 18 | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 7 | 154 | |
| 4 | GRIER | Walter | | 14 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 10 | 130 | |
| 5 | HEWLETT | Edmund | | 20 | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 5 | 130 | Tattoo right arm. |
| 6 | WELLS | Ernest | | 1 | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5. 11 | 136 | |
| 7 | GREGORY | Thomas | | 1 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 10 | 136 | |
| 8 | HOGG | Frederick | | 1 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 8 | 136 | |
| 9 | WRIGHT | John | | 1 | | | | | | 23 | | | | 6. 0 | 150 | |
| 10 | COLLINS | Robert | | 1 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 7 | 145 | |
| 11 | ANDREWS | Harold | | 11 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 5 | 140 | |
| 12 | PURDUE | William | | 1 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 5 | 134 | |
| 13 | BLACK | Samuel | | 2 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 7 | 140 | |
| 14 | WINGATE | Henry | | 8 | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 8 | 168 | |
| 15 | CRAWFORD | Harold | | 15 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 2 | 135 | |
| 16 | EMPSON | Donald | | 3 | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 4 | 137 | |
| 17 | PAGE | Henry | | 9 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| 18 | BROADBENT | Sam | | 5 | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 3 | 116 | |
| 19 | CHURCHILL | Walter | | 10 | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 10 | 160 | |
| 20 | THOMAS | Byrd | | 3 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 5 | 123 | |
| 21 | HORROCKS | Robert | | 8 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 6. 0 | 151 | |
| 22 | LARKINS | Henry | | 8 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 11 | 164 | |
| 23 | GODDARD | Henry | | 7 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 7 | 140 | |
| 24 | WILLIAMS | Edward | | 14 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 6 | 136 | |
| 25 | WAREHAM | Joseph | | 9 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 7 | 140 | |
| 26 | REEVES | James | | 6 | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 10 | 160 | |
| 27 | HUTTER | Frank | | 8 | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 4 | 140 | |
| 28 | BAKER | Reuben | | 17 | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 4 | 140 | |
| 29 | COLE | Lawrence | | 10 | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 1 | 120 | |
| 30 | SCORRY | George | | 7 | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 9 | 143 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board on the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. J. 128*, arriving at *NY*, 192*3* from the port of *30*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BOURSMER | George | | 1 | First Steward | 7 12 27 | London | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 2 | WEEDS | John | | 1 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 3 | LEWIS | Harold | | 16 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 | 156 | |
| 4 | CLARK | Alexander | | 10 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 5 | BOITKUX | Herbert | | 5 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 4 | 128 | |
| 6 | MATTHEWS | Alexander | | 18 | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5 7 | 130 | |
| 7 | PADDOCK | Alfred | | 9 | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 8 | GREEN | Herbert | | 11 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 9 | JARVIS | Thomas | | 26 | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 6 | 155 | |
| 10 | BOWDITCH | Sidney | | 8 | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 11 | FERNE | Harold | | 9 1/2 | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 5 | 145 | |
| 12 | HUTCHINSON | William | | 12 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 10 | 154 | |
| 13 | COX | Herbert | | 13 | | | | | | 30 | | | | 6 0 | 145 | |
| 14 | BROWN | Frederick | | 4 1/2 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 10 | 165 | |
| 15 | STREET | Norman | | 9 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 7 | 146 | |
| 16 | BROWN | Arthur | | 36 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 10 | 140 | |
| 17 | DRAGON | George | | 27 | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 4 | 120 | |
| 18 | McLELLAN | Rudolph | | 3 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 7 | 144 | |
| 19 | CADMAN | Gordon | | 2 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 20 | STREET | Ernest | | 2 | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 21 | PARROTT | Arthur | | 23 | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 9 | 162 | |
| 22 | COLL | Frederick | | 8 | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 11 | 154 | |
| 23 | SMITH | George | | 34 | Steward | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 2 | 146 | |
| 24 | GUMMINS | Robert | | 19 | Printer | | | | | 51 | | | | 5 7 | 133 | |
| 25 | WORRALL | Leslie | | 1 | Host | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 7 | 138 | |
| 26 | CARROLL | Clifford | | 2 | Bandmaster | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 27 | DARBY | John | | 28 | Bandmaster | | | | | 47 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 28 | UPCHURCH | Albert | | 1 1/2 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 9 | 128 | Scar on chin |
| 29 | BENNETT | Frederick | | 9 | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 8 | 141 | Left temple |
| 30 | EDDAS | John | | 3 | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 11 | 140 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 199 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form
689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving
seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens
employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or
engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary
of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving
a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall
be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien em-
ployees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the
liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded;
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in
Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected
such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such
seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of
whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the
fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to
cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any
place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport
after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be
granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and
masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN", arriving at NY, 1/25, 1920, from the port of London

550 (17000) 10-9-20

| (1) No. or list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CRITCHLEY | Harold | ✓ | 5 | Boatsman | 7 12 27 | London | No | ✓ | 26 | M | English | British | 5 9 | 150 | — |
| 2 | VIZARD | Percy | ✓ | 12 | Chief B.S. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 9 | 158 | — |
| 3 | JOELS | Gilbert | ✓ | 17 | B.R.S. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 10 | 145 | — |
| 4 | MORTIMER | William | ✓ | 17 | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 7 | 130 | — |
| 5 | FIRLIER | Ronald | ✓ | 19 | " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 10 | 176 | — |
| 6 | STROUT | Harold | ✓ | 11 | " | | | | | 51 | | | | 5 11 | 150 | — |
| 7 | REED | William | ✓ | 20 | " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 5 | 158 | — |
| 8 | GOYALL | Harry | ✓ | 18 | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 11 | 157 | — |
| 9 | LEDGER | Jack | ✓ | 9 | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 6 0 | 174 | — |
| 10 | POWELL | Percy | ✓ | 10 | " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 8 | 130 | — |
| 11 | GOTTS | William | ✓ | 17 | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 11 | 178 | — |
| 12 | HAMBROOK | William | ✓ | 15 | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 9 | 140 | — |
| 13 | MADDICK | George | ✓ | 10 | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 10 | 132 | — |
| 14 | WAKEFORD | Frank | ✓ | 21 | " | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 8 | 141 | — |
| 15 | FANCEY | Albert | ✓ | 13 | " | | | | | 14 | | | | 5 4 | 130 | — |
| 16 | PIKE | Sidney | ✓ | 25 | " | | | | | 47 | | | | 5 11 | 145 | — |
| 17 | SHORT | Henry | ✓ | 15 | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 8 | 153 | — |
| 18 | BAKER | Walter | ✓ | 10 | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 9 | 135 | — |
| 19 | PALMER | William | ✓ | 21 | " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5 11 | 166 | — |
| 20 | KENNEDY | Eyrie | ✓ | 27 | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 6 | 147 | — |
| 21 | GROSE | Walter | ✓ | 20 | " | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 3 | 145 | — |
| 22 | CLARK | William | ✓ | 14 | Boat's Boy | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 5 | 132 | Scar right arm |
| 23 | WING | Arthur | ✓ | 17 | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 9 | 180 | — |
| 24 | MAUNIER | Frederick | ✓ | 19 | " | | | | | 52 | | | | 5 11 | 170 | — |
| 25 | MOITIK | William | ✓ | 30 | " | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 11 | 150 | — |
| 26 | GONNARD | Stanley | ✓ | 11 | " | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 8 | 148 | — |
| 27 | SLIGHT | Henry | ✓ | 10 | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 10 | 145 | — |
| 28 | GREEN | Reginald | ✓ | 7 | Deck Steward | | | | | 37 | | | | 6 0 | 164 | — |
| 29 | THOMAS | Edwin | ✓ | 15 | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | — |
| 30 | WHEATLEY | George | ✓ | 14 | Sm's & Room Attendant | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | — |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "ARCAJIAN", arriving at NY, 1/28, 1920, from the port of 30

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROBERTSON | Frederick | | 15 | Smokeroom Attendant | 7.12.29 | SOUTHAMPTON | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 2 | TAYLOR | William | | 20 | 5 Hall Stab. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 3 | GANDY | Edward | | 25 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 4 | REEVES | Reginald | | 23 | Page Boy | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.4 | 108 | |
| 5 | PATMORE | Hubert | | 2 | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6 | 120 | |
| 6 | HEWETT | George | | 1 | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 7 | TONGS | Tom | | 1 | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.3 | 110 | |
| 8 | FROST | William | | 1 | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.2 | 116 | |
| 9 | WEETCH | Kestie | | 1/2 | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.3 | 112 | |
| 10 | SHAPLAND | Harry | | NIL | Boat Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.5 | 111 | |
| 11 | PRIEST | Eric | | 1 | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 12 | SHAW | Lewis | | 6 1/2 | night watchman | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 13 | REEVES | Percy | | 8 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 117 | |
| 14 | HALE | Alfred | | 5 | Heerman | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 15 | GRUTE | Harold | | 4 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 196 | |
| 16 | CLARKE | Walter | | 15 | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | Tear right eye |
| 17 | BLOW | Frederick | | 10 | Smokeroom Attendant | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 18 | GREENFIELD | John | | 7 1/2 | Host | | | | | 32 | | | | 6.0 | 172 | Tattoo left arm. |
| 19 | LAMBETH | Arthur | | 5 | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | Tattoo right arm. |
| 20 | MOODY | Frank | | 7 | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.4 | 153 | |
| 21 | FRENCH | Thomas | | 1 | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 22 | BROWN | Laurence | | 6 | Host | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.10 | 155 | Tattoo left arm. |
| 23 | CANDY | Hubert | | 1/2 | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.11 | 145 | Tale on neck |
| 24 | HILL | Eric | | 1/2 | Scullion | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | 164 | |
| 25 | PAGE | Frederick | | 3 | | | | | | 18 | | | | 6.1 | 184 | |
| 26 | LEE | George | | 12 | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | Scar right cheek |
| 27 | LEWIS | Gordon | | 3 | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.3 | 148 | |
| 28 | PLUNKETT | Matthew | | 20 | Chief Cook | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.4 | 165 | |
| 29 | FULLER | Charles | | 19 | Sauce | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 30 | WALKER | Henry | | 11 | Boat Boy | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 152 | |

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien emigrants of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NY, 1/28, 1920 from the port of 30

107

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | GUARD | Edward | | 11 | Antree Cook | 7 12 2 1/2 | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 160 | — |
| 2 | HUGHES | Arthur | | 14 | Host | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 160 | — |
| 3 | RANDLE | Harold | | 31 | Soup | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 126 | — |
| 4 | GREEN | James | | 111 | Dish | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | 175 | — |
| 5 | CLEGG | Frederick | | 6 | Grill | | | | | | | | | 6 0 | 160 | — |
| 6 | WICKS | William | | 23 | Host | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | 140 | — |
| 7 | BAKER | Henry | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | 143 | — |
| 8 | MOORE | Eric | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 130 | — |
| 9 | CLARKE | Henry | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 153 | — |
| 10 | HENBEST | Charles | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 150 | — |
| 11 | BLAKE | Frederick | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | 140 | — |
| 12 | SEBON | James | | 11 | Butcher | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 155 | — |
| 13 | MUNFORD | Jack | | 7 | Host | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | 156 | — |
| 14 | HARRISON | William | | 7 | Kitchen Clerk | | | | | | | | | 6 2 | 174 | — |
| 15 | FRANCE | George | | 12 | Baker | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | 181 | — |
| 16 | DYKE | Edward | | 10 | Lib | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | 140 | — |
| 17 | DEWEY | Max | | 7 | Host | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | 140 | — |
| 18 | SWAINSTON | George | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 130 | — |
| 19 | MISELBROOK | William | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | 130 | — |
| 20 | YOUNG | Charles | | 3 | Ship's Cook | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | 148 | — |
| 21 | GIBSON | James | | 28 | Host | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | 110 | — |
| 22 | WEBB | George | | 1 | Galley Boy | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 177 | Dark right elbow |
| 23 | SHAWYER | John | | 1 | Scullion | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | 125 | — |
| 24 | ABRAHAM | Edward | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | 140 | — |
| 25 | WALDEN | Frederick | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 6 0 | 145 | — |
| 26 | MAUGER | Charles | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | 175 | — |
| 27 | HUNT | Edmund | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 140 | — |
| 28 | MATTHIAS | William | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 140 | — |
| 29 | CHURCH | William | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | 174 | — |
| 30 | GAMES | Reginald | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | 134 | — |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Ser. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving to a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien emigrants of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and also the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing; respectively, in case of the failure of customs of desertion or landing, such report of arrival shall be made by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival; and the cost of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

§ 19. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman or crew member until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has detained such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to employ such seaman if he is found to be physically fit for service, shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. If the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear on board the vessel shall constitute prima facie evidence that the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel failed to detain such seaman on board as required by this section.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARCADIAN"

arriving at NY 1/28 1920 from the port of

108

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PAGE | Albert | | 10 | Butcher | 7-12-29 | Long Beach | No | Yes | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 2 | HAYWOOD | Henry | | 10 | 2nd | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 3 | DINNING | Thomas | | 1 | Boat | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 4 | STUART | Amey | | 10 | Stewardess | | | | | 54 | F | | | 5.4 | 133 | |
| 5 | CARTLEDGE | Margaret | | 1 | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 6 | LANGLEY | Sarah | | 7 | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.5 | 110 | |
| 7 | TALBOT | John | | 1 | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 8 | SORRELL | Margaret | | 17 | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.2 | 127 | |
| 9 | SKEATH | Frank | | 4 | | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.6 | 131 | |
| 10 | ROY | Maria | | 5 | | | | | | 43 | | ITALIAN | FRENCH | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 11 | CHILDS | Rosina | | 4 | | | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 139 | |
| 12 | BOLLOCK | Gertrude | | 2 | Maids | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.4 | 112 | |
| 13 | BEAMES | George | | 2 | Officer | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 14 | MCCARTHY | William | | 3 | Boat | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 15 | GREEN | James | | 5 | Boat | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 16 | LESTER | William | | 24 | Boat | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 178 | |
| 17 | FELSTAD | Arthur | | 22 | Boat | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.4 | 110 | |
| 18 | RIGGS | Edward | | 13 | Boat | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 19 | FRY | Thomas | | 2 | Boat | | | | | 47 | | | | 6.0 | 156 | |
| 20 | LEGGETT | Arthur | | 32 | Boat | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 21 | SHUTT | Harry | | 2 | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.10 | 139 | |
| 22 | DORRINGTON | Edward | | NH | Seaman | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.1 | 141 | |
| 23 | WILKETT | Ronald | | NH | Boat | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.0 | 102 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ARCADIAN"**

arriving at

NY

1/28

1930

from the port of

946 (17080) 12-27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PAGE | Albert | | 10 | Butcher | 7.12.29 | San Francisco | No | Yes | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 2 | HAYWOOD | Henry | | 10 | 2nd | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 3 | DINNING | Thammas | | 1 | Host | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 4 | STUART | Amy | | 14 1/2 | Stewardess | | | | | 54 | F | | | 5.4 | 133 | |
| 5 | CARTLEDGE | Margaret | | 6 | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 6 | LANGLEY | Sarah | | 9 | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 7 | TORIN | Lynne | | 1 | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 8 | SORRELL | Margaret | | 17 | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.2 | 122 | |
| 9 | SKEATH | Maudie | | 4 | | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 10 | ROY | Merna | | 5 | | | | | | 43 | | ITALIAN | FRENCH | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 11 | CHILDS | Razina | | 14 | | | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 139 | |
| 12 | BULLOCK | Gertrude | | 1/2 | Waitress | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.4 | 112 | |
| 13 | BEAMES | George | | 2 | Officer Cook | | | | | 21 | M | | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 14 | MCCARTHY | William | | 3 | Boys' Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.3 | 119 | |
| 15 | GREEN | James | | 5 | Boys' Boy | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 16 | LESTER | William | | 2 1/4 | Boys' Boy | | | | | 14 1/2 | | | | 5.8 | 174 | |
| 17 | FELSTRAD | Arthur | | 2 1/2 | Boys' Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.4 | 110 | |
| 18 | RIGGS | Edward | | 13 | Boys' Boy | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 141 | Star on eye |
| 19 | FRY | Thammas | | 2 | Boys' Boy | | | | | 17 | | | | 6.2 | 156 | |
| 20 | LEGGITT | Arthur | | 3 1/2 | Boys' Boy | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 21 | SHUTT | Harry | | 2 | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.10 | 134 | |
| 22 | JORRINGTON | Edward | | 7 1/2 | Scullion | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.1 | 144 | |
| 23 | WILKETT | Ronald | | 7 1/2 | Boys' Boy | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.0 | 100 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. B. Buret, of the Br. of Arcadia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1930

Master, Br. of Arcadia

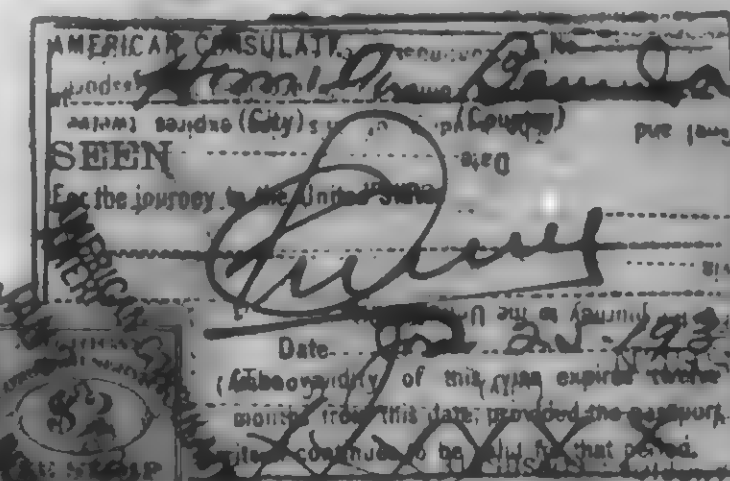
American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell

Vice Consul of the United States.

11 sheets
304 persons.
Visa issued



No. 86. Fee of \$2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

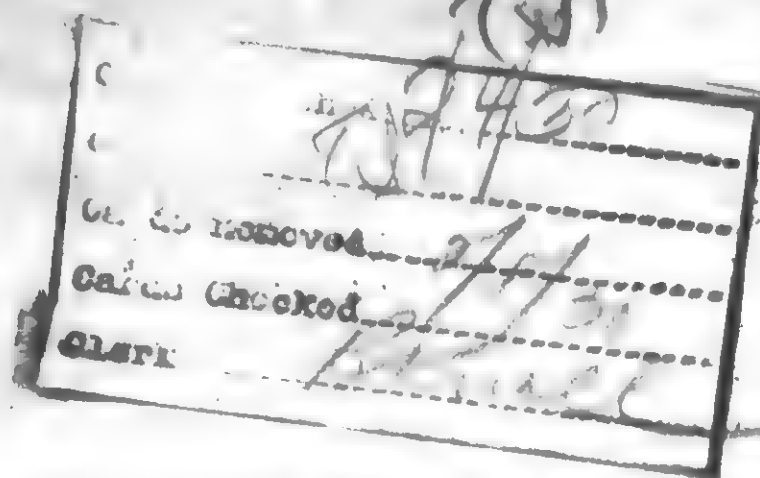
| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE JAN 31 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Weeks, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109



Sworn to before me this 28 day of January, 19 30 at New York W.C. Weeks M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the certified copy of the affidavit. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEFERRED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | TOTAL PASSENGER |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| | | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | U.S. B-P | U.S. A-P | U.S. T-P | U.S. F-P | |
| 1st Cabin | 5 | | | | | 11 | 1 | | | 17 |
| 2nd Cabin | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 6 |
| Storage | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6 | 2 | | | | 12 | 2 | | | 20 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|-----------|--------|----------|-------|
| | | 4 | 4 |
| 1st Cabin | | 15 | 15 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Storage | | 19 | 19 |
| Total | | | |

| ALIENS | U.S. | TOTAL |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 6 | 17 |
| 2nd Cabin | 5 | 6 |
| Storage | | |
| Total | 11 | 23 |

5/15 Caracaras

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS"

Passengers sailing from As noted

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Nass, de, | Lillian | 29 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Spanish English. | Yes | Venezuela | English | U.S.A. Jersey City, N.J. | Temp. V. 118 | Maracaibo, Ven. | January 16th. 1920. | Venezuela | Maracaibo | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Garcia. | Julio G. | 24 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. | Venezuela Maiquetia. | Permit to Reenter | Washington, D.C. | August 20th. 1929. | U.S.A. | New York. | |
| 5 | | Garcia. | Elisa | 20 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. | Venezuela Caracas. | Non-Quota | Caracas, Venez. | January 20th. 1920. | Venezuela | Caracas. | |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | Mendes. | Gonohita. | 28 | | F | M | Government Official. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. | Venezuela Caracas. | Diplomatic Passport. | Caracas, Venez. | June 13th. 1929. | Venezuela | Caracas. | |
| 7 | | Novel. | Gustavo. | 21 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. | Venezuela Caracas. | Non-Quota | Caracas, Venez. | January 16th. 1920. | Venezuela | Caracas. | |
| 8 | | Valera Hurtado | Trina de | 35 | | F | M | Home | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. | Venezuela Caracas. | Non-Quota | Caracas, Venez. | January 15th. 1920. | Venezuela | Caracas. | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JANUARY 28th.

19 30.

110

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization | Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Husband, Mr. F. G. Nass, Maracaibo, Venezuela. | Venez | Maracaibo. | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ, JANUARY 18th, 1930. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mother Isabel de Garcia, Sur 78, #188, Caracas, Venezuela. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1924 New York. Going to home of brother, 11th Ave. Bordenfield, New York. | Reside | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Lgt Blond | Blue |
| 3 | Father Leon U. Lorenzo, Caracas, Venezuela. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Husband | -- | Yes | 1924 New York. With husband, going to home of brother, 11th Ave. Bordenfield, New York. | Reside | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Lgt Blk | Br |
| 4 | Mother Mrs. Leticia de Mendez, Conde A. Rinango, #9, Caracas, Venezuela. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1928 New York. Brother, Mr. Julio Mendez, Hotel Sheratt-Netherland, 5th Ave. 59th & 60th St. New York. | Indefinite. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Lgt Br | Br |
| 5 | Mother Mrs. Isabel G. de Mendez, Conde A. Rinango, #33, Caracas, Venezuela. | N.Y. | Woodhaven. | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Woodhaven, N.Y. | Reside | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Lgt Blk | Br |
| 6 | Husband Mr. Luis Valera Hurtado, Catia, Caracas. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Friend, Mrs. Berta de Vena, 232 West 114th St. New York. | Indefinite. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk Blk | Br |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the S/S "CARACAS", from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1930
at New York
John Olding
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "CARACAS"

Sailing from MA NOTED BELOW

192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 28th. 1920.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | FROM MARACAIBO, VEN. JANUARY 18th. 1920. | | |
| 2 | Bowen. | Charles F. | 58 | | M | M | Malad City, Idaho, March 6th. 1871. | | 566 W. 162nd. St. New York. |
| 3 | Farris. | Thomas Roy | 34 | | M | S | Donison, Texas, August 4th. 1895. | | |
| 4 | Jacobs. | Walter E. | 37 | | M | M | Greentown, Indiana, Feb. 5th. 1892. | | 821 West Santa Barbara, Ave. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 5 | Levine. | Julius | 62 | | M | S | Nashville, Tenn. October 24th. 1868. | | 114 W. 26th. St. New York. |
| 6 | Hubert. | Myra Lee | 32 | | F | M | Ft. Worth, Texas, January 29th. 1897. | | 415 Missouri Avenue, FortWorth, Texas. |
| 7 | Marston. | Ralph E. | 54 | | M | M | Manchester, N.H. July 13th. 1875. | | 260 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 8 | Marston. | Helen | 44 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. December 27th. 1885. | | " " " |
| 9 | Heunheffer. | Helen Louise | 30 | | F | M | Kansas City, Mo. November 21st. 1899. | | R.F.D. #6. " San Antonio, Texas. |
| 10 | Heunheffer. | Jack Albort | 2 | | M | S | San Antonio, Texas, December 20th. 1927. | | " " " |
| 11 | Rabinowits. | Minnie | 34 | | F | S | Baranowits, Poland, March 24th. 1896. | | " " " 113 Forayth St. New York. |
| 12 | | | | | | | FROM CUBACAO, D.W.I. JANUARY 18th. 1920. | | |
| 13 | Hardy. | Helen | 30 | | F | M | Boykin, S.C. February 14th. 1899. | | 165 Tillary St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. "CARACAS" Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JAN. 23RD, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 25TH, 1920.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | CAPO | AURORA | 17 | | F | S | MARCH 27TH, 1913 NEW YORK, N. Y. | | 1124 WOODYCREST AVE., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 2 | VAZQUEZ | HIPOLITA | 20 | | F | S | AUG. 12TH, 1909 BAYAMON, P.R. | | 64 E. 102 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 3 | SIRAGUSA | TERESA | 56 | | F | S | JUNE 7TH, 1775 m ARCOIBO, P.R. | | 2270 - 35 ST., ASTORIA, L. I. |
| 4 | STRAUSE | NATHAN P. | 24 | | M | S | SEPT. 16TH, 1905 HENDERSON, N.C. | | HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens; the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Weeks, Surgeon of the Am. S/S "CARACAS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 19 27
at New York

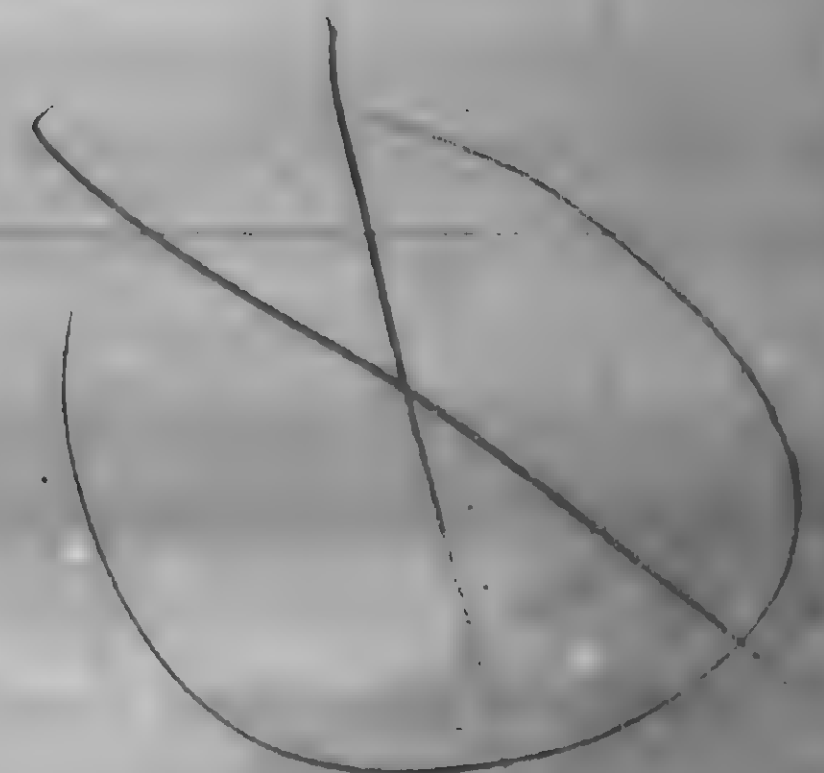
Wm. C. Weeks

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARACAS"

Passengers sailing from As noted below.

19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total respondents 1,000

U. S. citizens

Address

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the American S/S "CARACAS", from as noted on front, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 19 20
at New York

John Oeding
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from as noted below, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 22th., 19 30.

115

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | FROM CURACAO, D.W.I., JANUARY 19th. 1930. | | |
| 2 | Toulon. | Rita Maria. | 24 | | F | M | Catano, Porto Rico, April 22nd. 1906. | | 917 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

116

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JAN. 23RD, 1930., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 24TH, 1930.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SEPARATED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BAQUERO | RAMONA M. | 33 | F | M | FEB. 19TH, 1897 | RIO PIEDRAS, PR. | 17 E. 114 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 2 | BAQUERO | ROBERTO | 2 | M | S | APRIL 29TH, 1928 | SANTURCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #1 |
| 3 | BAQUERO | ELENA | 7 | F | S | AUG. 18TH, 1922 | SANTURCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #1 |
| 4 | BAQUERO | FRANCISCO | 10 | M | S | DEC. 3RD, 1919 | SANTURCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #1 |
| 5 | BAQUERO | ZENEIDA | 11 | F | S | MAY 9TH, 1918 | SANTURCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #1 |
| 6 | REYES | ENRIQUETA | 57 | F | W | JULY 15TH, 1872 | ARECIBO, P.R. | 1350 - 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 7 | COTORRUELO | CARMEN | 40 | F | W | SEPT. 10TH, 1889 | PONCE, P.R. | 123 E. 112 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 8 | COTORRUELO | ISABEL | 5 | F | S | JUNE 3RD, 1924 | PONCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #7 |
| 9 | COTORRUELO | PABLO | 7 | M | S | MARCH 2ND, 1922 | PONCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #7 |
| 10 | COTORRUELO | ISAAC | 15 | M | S | NOV. 19TH, 1911 | PONCE, P.R. | 123 E. 112 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 11 | COTORRUELO | ESTEBAN | 17 | M | S | APRIL 1ST, 1912 | PONCE, P.R. | 123 E. 112 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 12 | FERNANDEZ | JOSE | 27 | M | S | APRIL 5TH, 1903 | SAN JUAN, P.R. | 390 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY. |
| 13 | GASTRO | ANGELA | 52 | F | W | AUG. 2ND, 1877 | RIO PIEDRAS, PR. | 144 W. 113 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 14 | ORUZ | CARMEN D. | 11 | F | S | MAY 10TH, 1918 | SANTURCE, P.R. | Travelling with party line #13 |
| 15 | ORTIZ | TOMASA | 38 | F | S | JULY 10TH, 1892 | MANATI, P.R. | 49 W. 117 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

crew 82 = 3,7_ascending

RECORD OF FRIENDS HELD FOR SELECTIVE INQUIRY

117

[illegible]

Local Ages

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "CARACAS" sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JAN. 23RD, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 25TH, 1930.

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BAQUERO | RAMONA M. | 33 | F | M | FEB. 19TH, 1897 | RIO PIEDRAS, PR. | 17 E. 114 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 2 | BAQUERO | ROBERTO | 2 | M | S | APRIL 29TH, 1928 | SANTURCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #1 |
| 3 | BAQUERO | ELENA | 7 | F | S | AUG. 18TH, 1922 | SANTURCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #1 |
| 4 | BAQUERO | FRANCISCO | 10 | M | S | DEC. 3RD, 1919 | SANTURCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #1 |
| 5 | BAQUERO | ZENEIDA | 11 | F | S | MAY 9TH, 1918 | SANTURCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #1 |
| 6 | REYES | ENRIQUETA | 57 | F | W | JULY 15TH, 1872 | ARECIBO, P.R. | 1350 - 5TH AVE., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 7 | OOTORRUELO | CARMEN | 40 | F | W | SEPT. 10TH, 1889 | PONCE, P.R. | 123 E. 112 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 8 | OOTORRUELO | ISABEL | 5 | F | S | JUNE 3RD, 1924 | PONCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #7 |
| 9 | OOTORRUELO | PABLO | 7 | M | S | MARCH 2ND, 1922 | PONCE, P.R. | Travelling with mother line #7 |
| 10 | OOTORRUELO | ISAAC | 18 | M | S | NOV. 19TH, 1911 | PONCE, P.R. | 123 E. 112 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 11 | OOTORRUELO | ESTEBAN | 17 | M | S | APRIL 1ST, 1912 | PONCE, P.R. | 123 E. 112 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 12 | FERNANDEZ | JOSE | 27 | M | S | APRIL 5TH, 1903 | SAN JUAN, P.R. | 390 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY. |
| 13 | CASTRO | ANGELA | 52 | F | W | AUG. 2ND, 1877 | RIO PIEDRAS, PR. | 144 W. 113 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 14 | CRUZ | CARMEN D. | 11 | F | S | MAY 10TH, 1918 | SANTURCE, P.R. | Travelling with party line #13 |
| 15 | ORTIZ | TOMASA | 38 | F | S | JULY 10TH, 1892 | MANATI, P.R. | 49 W. 117 ST., NEW YORK, NY. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.

117

RED D LINE

arrived JAN. 28, 1930

, 19

M.

from

[illegible]

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Harker
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-28 Caravan

STATEMENT OF

MASTER OF VESSEL & CHANGES IN
PRIOR TO DEPART

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

February 1950

CARACAS

I, master of the American S. S. CARACAS
from port of New York, ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 82 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 4 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 5 | Total crew this date | 80. |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Jan. 28th, 1920, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co., is now lying at 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 5th, 1920, for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan, Porto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, Porto Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

118

[illegible]

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 501

| Identification of Document | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|
| | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-shot | Remarks | |
| Volume # 10168 | | | | | | | | | |
| Front of Page 117 | | | | | | | | Not Photographed | |
| Volume # 10169 | | | | | | | | | |
| Front of Page 183 | x | | | | | | x | Blurred | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked | |
| | | | | | | | | PR | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Lewis Date: 12/14/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 12/14/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 17 1943

John Mead
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *AS* MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel *"CARACAS"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JUAN, P. R.*, JANUARY 28th, 19 *30*, from the port of *LA CHAYRA, VENEZUELA*.

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Kiehnson. | Harry | Certificate | 28 yrs | Master. | September 1927. | New York | No | Yes | 54 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 280 | None. |
| Halvorsen. | Charles | " | 20 | 1st. Officer | December 25/1929. | " | Yes | " | 40 | M | Scandinavian. | " | 5/7 | 170 | " |
| Vahlenberg. | Harry | " | 16 | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | American | " | 5/11 | 195 | " |
| Wickett. | Robinson | " | 6 | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| Wilson. | James G. | None | 20 | Farmer. | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 145. | " |
| Weeks. | William G. | Certificate | 20 | Surgeon. | " | " | " | " | 59 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | " |
| Ayala. | Andres. | None | 20 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Sp/Am. | " | 5/11 | 146 | " |
| Confessor. | William | " | 18 | Boatswain. | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | Ar/Black | Holland | 5/8 | 147 | " |
| Marchant. | George | " | 19 | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 176 | " |
| " | Francisco | " | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 165 | " |
| Anthony. | Vicente | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | Holland. | 5/7 | 147 | " |
| Bondlar. | Simon | " | 6 | Seaman. | December 30/29. | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | " |
| Bondlar. | Leonardo | " | 12 | " | December 25/1929 | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 146 | " |
| La Cruz. | Gabriel | " | 17 | " | December 30/1929 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 149 | " |
| Pentillius. | John | " | 4 | " | December 25/1929. | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 143 | " |
| Felix. | Emilio. | " | 6 | " | December 30/1929. | " | " | " | 25 | M | Sp/Am. | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 150 | " |
| Mates. | Emilio | " | 15 | " | December 30/1929. | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 142 | " |
| Haney. | Arturo | " | 8 | Winchboy. | December 25/1929. | " | " | " | 22 | M | Ar/Black | Holland. | 5/8 | 146 | " |
| Isale. | Hamel | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | " |
| Henriques. | Nicolas | " | 6 | " | December 30/1929. | " | " | " | 24 | M | Sp/Am. | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 154 | " |
| Hivon. | Squirrel | " | 4 | " | December 25/1929. | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| Bodine. | Frank | " | 3 mos | Deck Cadet. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | American | " | 5/7 | 159 | " |
| McAuley. | John | " | 1 yr | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 138 | " |
| Rabbitts. | Gordon B. | Certificate | 16 | 1st. Radio Operator. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | English. | " | 5/10 | 142 | " |
| Foster. | Wigar P. | " | 5 | 2nd. Radio Operator. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | " | 5/- | 148 | " |
| " | Carl B. | " | 16 | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 195 | " |
| Montgomery. | Herbert | " | 18 | 1st. Asst. Engineer. | " | " | " | " | 58 | M | Irish. | " | 5/10 | 155 | " |
| Kassen. | Walter G. | " | 18 | 2nd. Asst. Engineer. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | American | " | 5/7 | 147 | " |
| Walker. | Wason R. | " | 9 | 3rd. Asst. Engineer. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/11 | 149 | " |
| Randell. | Edwin J. | None. | 7 | Electrician | January 2nd. 1930 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |

Red "D" Line Steamships:
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co., of Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents: *NEW YORK* *BLISS, DALLETT & CO.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. F. Hildner of the S/S Caracas, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

H. F. Hildner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hernagovian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **2**

120

Vessel **"CARACAS"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, P.R.**, **JANUARY 28th.**, 19 **30**, from the port of **LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.**

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | December | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perez. | Pedro | None | 16 yrs. | Oiler. | 25/1929 | New York | YES | Yes | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5/6 | 160 | None. |
| Priorio. | Francisco | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 147 | " |
| Lopez. | Eduardo | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/11 | 145 | " |
| Vidal. | Juan | | 8 | Watertender. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| Dagosa. | Pedro | | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 147 | " |
| Garcia. | Feliciano | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 154 | " |
| Molina. | Luis | | 6 | Fireman. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Sp/Am. | U. S. A. | 5/4 | 147 | " |
| Mendonca. | Marco | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 149 | " |
| Fernandes. | Antonio. | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/4 | 145 | " |
| Sisto | Bernardo | | 7 | Wiper. | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5/7 | 140 | " |
| Santiago. | Ramon | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| Diebs. | Angel. | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | Spain | 5/5 | 147 | " |
| Spence. | Charles | | 25 | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/6 | 160 | " |
| Tromp. | Pedro | | 20 | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Ar/Balek | Holland | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| Guedes. | Carolina. | | 10 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 38 | F | Portuguese | U. S. A. | 5/7 | 150 | " |
| Jones. | Abram | | 28 | Chief Cook. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Ar/Black | " | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| Pinks. | Robert B. | | 18 | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 146 | " |
| Beckman. | Leon | | 35 | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | " |
| Lawrence. | Frank | | 14 | Butcher. | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 155 | " |
| Horrie. | Clinton. | | 12 | Baker. | December 30/1929 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 146 | " |
| Helfer. | Hipolito. | | 11 | Pantryman. | December 25/1929 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | Holland | 5/9 | 147 | " |
| Dolaney. | Mamel. | | 5 | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| Krips. | Victor B. | | 17 | Messman. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 146 | " |
| Francis. | George. | | 4 | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | U. S. A. | 5/9 | 149 | " |
| Leyte. | Pedro | | 25 | Porter. | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 180 | " |
| Agustien. | Juan | | 14 | 2nd. Cabin Steward | December 27/1929. | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | Holland. | 5/7 | 146 | " |
| Colon. | Dolores | | 2 | Messboy. | December 25/1929 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | U. S. A. | 5/5 | 150 | " |
| Santiago. | Rodolfo | | 15 | Deck Steward. | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | " |
| Uval. | Antoine. | | 18 | Waiter. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 147 | " |
| Rais. | Antonio | | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5/8 | 149 | " |

Line **Red "D" Line Steamships**
The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Owner **Frank Rodriguez & Co.**
Local Agents **NEW YORK**

BLISS, DALLET & CO.
NY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Heichman, of the S/S Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. F. Heichman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARACAS", arriving at NEW YORK JUAN, P.R., JANUARY 28th., 1930, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

121

| (1) No. of list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | December | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Megales. | José | 2 | 8 yrs | Waiter. | 25/1929. | New York | No | Yes | 29 | M | Ar/Black | Holland. | 5/7 | 142 | None |
| 2 | Leitee. | Martilio | ✓ | 7 | " | " | " | Yes | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 137 | " |
| 3 | Martin. | Johan | ✓ | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 149 | " |
| 4 | Mahr. | Charles. | ✓ | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | " |
| 5 | Lesseur. | Emilio | ✓ | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 155 | " |
| 6 | Parcial. | Emilio | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 143 | " |
| 7 | Leite | Alfonso | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 140 | " |
| 8 | Salvante. | Albert | ✓ | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 142 | " |
| 9 | Lamet | Ismael | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 147 | " |
| 10 | Salvante. | Vicente. | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 144 | " |
| 11 | Celestino. | Isidoro | ✓ | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | Holland | 5/7 | 146 | " |
| 12 | Sanjago. | Isid | ✓ | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 149 | " |
| 13 | Villacian. | Salvador | ✓ | 9 | " | December 20/1929. | " | " | " | 31 | M | Sp/Am. | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 148 | " |
| 14 | Salvado. | Juan | ✓ | 7 | " | December 25/1929 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Ar/Black | Holland | 5/7 | 146 | " |
| 15 | Parde | David | ✓ | 5 | " | December 27/1929. | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 142 | " |
| 16 | Palm. | Gerardo | ✓ | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 152 | " |
| 17 | Colon. | Rafins | ✓ | 6 | " | December 25/1929 | " | Yes | " | 29 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Cipriano. | Rogelio. | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | Holland | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| 19 | Toulon. | Edwin. | ✓ | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 146 | " |
| 20 | Maller. | Johan. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | Holland. | 5/7 | 148 | " |
| 21 | Oleann. | Juan. | ✓ | " | Seaman. | January 7/1930 | San Juan | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 142 | " |

American Consulate No. 14
at LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

[Signature]
SAN O. MATTHEWS,
American Vice Consul

Date JAN 10 1930



This valid for presenta-
tion at United States
ports at any time during
twelve months from date
provided passport con-
tinues to be valid for
such period.

Line Red Star Line of Steamships
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
Navigation Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents Frank Robinson & Co.
NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. F. Heichborn

S/S Caracas

I, *J. F. Heichborn*, of the *S/S Caracas*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. F. Heichborn

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LOYALTY LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARACAS" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., January 28, 1930, from the port of Curacao.

122

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|--|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sambo. | Rogelio | None | 4 yrs. | Waiter | January 12/1930 | Curacao | YES | Yes | 22 | M | Af/black | Holland | 5/8 | 141 | |
| 2 | American Consulate, Curacao, West India | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | For the journey to the United States, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Venezuela - San Juan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Thomson (Consul) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Date JAN 12 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Seamen Dis. / Shipped JAN 12 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | (No.) (No.) (Date) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No fee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Red Star Line Steamship
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam
Sav. Co. of Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents Frank Rodriguez & Co.
8 on C. San Juan
NEW YORK BUS DIRECTING

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. F. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CARACAS"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JANUARY 19, 1930**, from the port of **MARACAIBO, VENEZ.** 123

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perosa. | Anselmo. | None | 8 years | Workaway. | January 17/1930. | Maracaibo | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Sp/Am. | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 140 | None. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tromp. | Carlos | None | 1 year | Waiter | January 19/1930 | Caracas | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | Af/Black | Holland | 5/5 | 130 | None. |
| 9 | De Pool. | Salomon | " | 5 " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <p>American Consulate, No. 117</p> <p>at Caracas, West Indies.</p> <p>(City) (Country)</p> <p>BEEN</p> <p>For the journey to the United States,</p> <p>Venezuela & San Juan</p> <p>(Consul)</p> <p>Date JAN 19 1930</p> <p>(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continue to be valid for that period)</p> <p>Seal and Fee Stamp</p> <p>/ Seamen Dis. (No.) 2 Shipped (Date) JAN 19 1930</p> <p>No fee</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Duran. | Emilio | ✓ Certificate | 15 yrs. | Winchboy. | January 23rd/1930 | San Juan | Yes | Yes | 44 | M | Spanish | U.S.A. | 5/5 | 160 | None. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Red "D" Line Steamships.
The Atlantic & Caribbean
Steam Navigation Co. 82 Wilmington, Del.
Owners Frank & Sons, New York
Local Agents 8 on O. San Juan, P.R.
Bliss DALLISTON

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. F. Richborn, of the /s/ Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1930

St. F. Richborn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 31 1930
BILL NO. 101596 FILED

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the S.S. "CARRILL", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JANUARY, 19 30

NEW YORK

If a ship sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the execution of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEBITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|-------|----|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | DIPLO. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | U. S. | |
| 1st CABIN | 4 | | | 2 | 2 | 6 | | | | | | 14 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STORAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4 | | | 2 | 2 | 6 | | | | | | 14 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 8 | 6 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Storage | | |
| Total | 8 | 6 |

City
14 Cruise Jan 27

S/S Carrill

28-30

Cards Punched
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Cards

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Passengers sailing from **PORTS AS LISTED BELOW**

JANUARY

19 30

[illegible]

Total passengers 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005

U. S. citizens

Also . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-11-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JANUARY 28TH,

19 30

125

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Indicated before permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination | Whether alien is in possession of \$5 or more, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Indefinitely | For a limited period | For a limited period | For a limited period | For a limited period | For a limited period | For a limited period | For a limited period | | | | For a limited period | For a limited period | |
| 1 | Father: Francisco Gordon, Villa Cristina, Guatemala City, Pa. | Philadelphia | No | Father | Yes | 1916 to 1929 | Philadelphia | Friend: Mr. Elma Thompson, 3905 Spruce St. Philadelphia | Indefinitely | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Bk | Bk | Br | None | |
| 2 | Son: Humberto Herradora, Jr. C.O. #5, Guatemala City | Guatemala | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Son: Dr. Juan Herradora, Laurel Hill, Secaucus, N.J. | Yes | 8 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk | Bk | Br | None | |
| 3 | Daughter: Sra. Mae G. Hipodromo 53, Guatemala City | Germany | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910 | N.Y. | None: Intransit to Germany Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 0 | Fr | Br | Bl | None | |
| 4 | Sister: as above | Germany | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Accompanying #3. Father | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fr | Br | Bl | None | |
| 5 | Gr. Father: Mr. R. Blades, 1 A Saral St., Allmantown Ja. Mass | Dedham | No | Father | Yes | 1921 to 1923 | Boston | Mother: Mrs. Miriam Evans, 261 Highland St. Dedham Mass | Indefinitely | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Co | Lo | Re | Soar over left eye | |
| 6 | Mother: Rebecca Roberts, Liguanea P.O. St. Andrews Ja. | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | 1921 to 1929 | N.Y. | Sister: Mrs. Philips, 136 W 131st St., New York City | No | Resume Residence | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Co | Lo | Re | None | |
| 7 | Brother: Frederick Boix, Sagarra Baja #12, Santiago | N.Y. | No | Self | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Brother: Richard Boix, River Rd. Bound Brook N.J. | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dk | Br | Br | None | |
| 8 | Friend: Leopoldo Rodriguez, San Francisco Iglesia, Santiago | Spain | No | Self | Yes | No | - | None: Spanish Catholic Church, 77 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C. | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dk | Bk | Br | None | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. SCOTT MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "CARRILLO", from SANTIAGO CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of JANUARY, 1930
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, JANUARY 1930

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 28TH, 1930.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT NEW YORK JANUARY 4TH, 1930. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BALZER | EWALD | 62 | | M | S | | BORN IN GERMANY OF U.S.PARENTS MAY 1ST, 1867. | 1 Garfield Place, Rutherford, N.J. |
| 2 | FULTON | FAYE | 44 | | F | S | DEC. 8, 1885 STEWARTSTOWN, PENN. | | 2300 S. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 3 | JUNG | HAROLD | 39 | | M | M | APRIL. 17, 1890. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | Lake Mahopac, N.Y. |
| 4 | JUNG | MARA | 36 | | F | M | MARCH. 17, 1893. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | do do |
| 5 | MC. PATRIDGE | DORA | 43 | | F | S | AUG. 14, 1887 YORK, PA. | | 315 E King Street, York Pa. |
| 6 | WENZEL | ERNEST | 59 | | M | M | | ESSEX COUNTY COURT, NEWARK N.J. MAY 2ND, 1891. | 25 Condit Terrace, W. Orange N.J. |
| 7 | NEUMAN | MINNIE | 37 | | F | S | | BORN IN GERMANY OF U.S.PARENTS JAN. 8, 1892. | 127 S. Beaver St., York, Pa. |
| 8 | ORT | MARTHA | 60 | | F | M | DEC. 18, 1869 YORK, PA. | | 665 W. King St., York, Pa. |
| 9 | OWENS | DOUGLAS | 40 | | M | M | FEB. 3, 1889 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | | 400 West End Ave., New York City |
| 10 | OWENS | HELLE | 41 | | F | M | MARCH 26, 1888. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | | do do |
| 11 | OWENS | WINIFRED | 17 | | F | S | MARCH 2, 1912. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | | do do |
| 12 | PIKE | SUMNER | 38 | | M | S | AUG. 30, 1891 LUBEC, MAINE | | 25 E 9th. Street, New York City. |
| PASSENGER EMBARKING AT TELA, REP. HOND. JANUARY 13TH, 1930. | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | SULLIVAN | STEPHEN | 28 | | M | S | OCT. 21, 1902 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. | | 7 Kingswoods Terrace, Weehawken, N.J. |
| PASSENGER EMBARKING AT PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT. JANUARY 19TH, 1930. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | BLANCHARD | BERNARD | 29 | | M | S | NOV. 17, 1900 BOSTON, MASS. | | 106 Cleveland Ave., Baintree, Mass. |
| PASSENGER EMBARKING AT KINGSTON JA. JANUARY 22ND, 1930. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | WALLER | HARRY | 70 | | M | W | | U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF WOODBURY COUNTY IOWA. JANUARY 25, 1895. | 210 Fountain Rd. Englewood N.J. |
| PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT SANTIAGO CUBA. JANUARY 23RD, 1930. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | CASWELL | GERTRUDE | 59 | | F | M | MAY 31, 1870 LYNN, MASS | | 140 West St., Prides Crossing Mass. |
| 21 | LA GUARDIA | AURORA | 23 | | F | S | FEB 26, 1908 NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | | 41-50 76th St., Jackson Hts. N.Y. |
| 22 | REAGAN | JAY | 20 | | M | S | JUNE 23, 1909 TAUNTON, MASS | | 145 Tremont St., Taunton Mass. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival all such alien employees of such vessel lawfully landed from the vessels giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any if any, who are failing, deserting, consigned, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be levied until the owner, agent, consignee, or master has been notified in writing of such delinquency, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded except by order of the court having jurisdiction thereof.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

14-1614

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 132

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|----------|
| | N | | | |
| | D | | | |
| | N | | | |
| | R | | | |

NOTED BY

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post or *New York City*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and August 28, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board *S.S. Carrillo* (Place of delivery or destination) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NO.

1. John

2. Carl

3. Spes

4. Geor

5. Reya

6. John

7. John

8. Arma

9. Gera

10. John

11. Mike

12. Cam

13. Luis

14. Rosa

15. Anna

16. Manu

17. Jose

18. Jose

19. Veru

20. Ocas

21. Gera

22. Phill

23. Walter

24. Phill

25. Walter

26. Phill

27. Walter

28. Phill

29. Walter

30. Phill

31. Walter

32. Phill

33. Walter

34. Phill

35. Walter

36. Phill

37. Walter

38. Phill

39. Walter

40. Phill

41. Walter

42. Phill

43. Walter

44. Phill

45. Walter

46. Phill

47. Walter

48. Phill

49. Walter

50. Phill

51. Walter

52. Phill

53. Walter

54. Phill

55. Walter

56. Phill

57. Walter

58. Phill

59. Walter

60. Phill

61. Walter

62. Phill

63. Walter

64. Phill

65. Walter

66. Phill

67. Walter

68. Phill

69. Walter

70. Phill

71. Walter

72. Phill

73. Walter

74. Phill

75. Walter

76. Phill

77. Walter

78. Phill

79. Walter

80. Phill

81. Walter

82. Phill

83. Walter

84. Phill

85. Walter

86. Phill

87. Walter

88. Phill

89. Walter

90. Phill

91. Walter

92. Phill

93. Walter

94. Phill

95. Walter

96. Phill

97. Walter

98. Phill

99. Walter

100. Phill

101. Walter

102. Phill

103. Walter

104. Phill

105. Walter

106. Phill

107. Walter

108. Phill

109. Walter

110. Phill

111. Walter

112. Phill

113. Walter

114. Phill

115. Walter

116. Phill

117. Walter

118. Phill

119. Walter

120. Phill

121. Walter

122. Phill

123. Walter

124. Phill

125. Walter

126. Phill

127. Walter

128. Phill

129. Walter

130. Phill

131. Walter

132. Phill

133. Walter

134. Phill

135. Walter

136. Phill

137. Walter

138. Phill

139. Walter

140. Phill

141. Walter

142. Phill

143. Walter

144. Phill

145. Walter

146. Phill

147. Walter

148. Phill

149. Walter

150. Phill

151. Walter

152. Phill

153. Walter

154. Phill

155. Walter

156. Phill

157. Walter

158. Phill

159. Walter

160. Phill

161. Walter

162. Phill

163. Walter

164. Phill

165. Walter

166. Phill

167. Walter

168. Phill

169. Walter

170. Phill

171. Walter

172. Phill

173. Walter

174. Phill

175. Walter

176. Phill

177. Walter

178. Phill

179. Walter

180. Phill

181. Walter

182. Phill

183. Walter

184. Phill

185. Walter

186. Phill

187. Walter

188. Phill

189. Walter

190. Phill

191. Walter

192. Phill

193. Walter

194. Phill

195. Walter

196. Phill

197. Walter

198. Phill

199. Walter

200. Phill

201. Walter

202. Phill

203. Walter

204. Phill

205. Walter

206. Phill

207. Walter

208. Phill

209. Walter

210. Phill

211. Walter

212. Phill

213. Walter

214. Phill

215. Walter

216. Phill

217. Walter

218. Phill

219. Walter

220. Phill

221. Walter

222. Phill

223. Walter

224. Phill

225. Walter

226. Phill

227. Walter

228. Phill

229. Walter

230. Phill

231. Walter

232. Phill

233. Walter

234. Phill

235. Walter

236. Phill

237. Walter

238. Phill

239. Walter

240. Phill

241. Walter

242. Phill

243. Walter

244. Phill

245. Walter

246. Phill

247. Walter

248. Phill

249. Walter

250. Phill

251. Walter

252. Phill

253. Walter

254. Phill

255. Walter

256. Phill

257. Walter

258. Phill

259. Walter

260. Phill

261. Walter

262. Phill

263. Walter

264. Phill

265. Walter

266. Phill

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under

Vessel

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

YES

FIRST

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

FIRST

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

FIRST

YES

YES

YES

YES

FIRST

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | N | | | |
| | O | | | |
| | N | | | |
| | E | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

AS PER ATTACHED LIST OF NEW YORK JAN. 4TH 1930.

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|-----|---------------------|--------|------------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. | John Scott | | Master | 40 | U.S.A. |
| 2. | Carl Christiansen | | Ch. Officer | 38 | do |
| 3. | Spencer Pardoe | | 2nd do | 37 | do |
| 4. | George Foster | | 3rd do | 35 | do |
| 5. | Raymond Ellis | | Carpenter | 39 | B.W.I. |
| 6. | John Ferrara | | Boatswain | 35 | U.S.A. |
| 7. | John Agosta | | Quartermaster | 40 | Italy |
| 8. | Armando Jacopini | | do | 35 | do |
| 9. | Gerardo Pemp | | do | 36 | Argentina |
| 10. | Giovanni Medice | | do | 36 | Italy |
| 11. | John Guerrieri | | do | 41 | do |
| 12. | Mike Mendola | | do | 45 | do |
| 13. | Carmelo Pluchinotta | | do | 60 | do |
| 14. | Luigi Gallero | | do | 52 | do |
| 15. | Rosario Segonal | | do | 21 | do |
| 16. | Amadeo Belluardo | | Ord. Seaman | 34 | Spain |
| 17. | Manuel Camano | | do | 21 | do |
| 18. | Joseph Abad | | do | 21 | do |
| 19. | Vernon Goutiere | | Purser | 35 | England |
| 20. | Oscar Fagteberg | | Asst. do | 26 | U.S.A. |
| 21. | George Leach | | Doctor | 40 | U.S.A. |
| 22. | Philip Fuchs | | Ch. Radio | 35 | U.S.A. |
| 23. | Walter Knight | | 2nd do | 35 | do |
| 24. | William Sutherland | | Ch. Engineer | 36 | U.S.A. |
| 25. | Alexander Jeffries | | 1st Asst. do | 32 | do |
| 26. | Fred Tolley | | 2nd do do | 36 | do |
| 27. | John Reagan | | 3rd do do | 23 | do |
| 28. | Gordon Manierre | | Jr. do do | 21 | do |
| 29. | Eduardo Pena | | Donkeyman | 29 | Spain |
| 30. | Pablo Lopez | | Storekeeper | 21 | Ecuador |
| 31. | Jose Flores | | Oiler | 25 | Spain |
| 32. | Seferino Alonso | | do | 27 | do |
| 33. | Juan Gantes | | do | 35 | do |
| 34. | Juan Naberias | | Fireman | 26 | do |
| 35. | Simon Saenz | | do | 35 | Mexico |
| 36. | Juan Blanco | | do | 35 | Spain |
| 37. | Francisco Erias | | Wiper | 21 | do |
| 38. | Jose Basques | | do | 23 | do |
| 39. | Jose Diaz | | Ch. Refrig. Mgr. | 43 | U.S.A. |
| 40. | Ralph Lawson | | 2nd do do | 32 | England |
| 41. | Joseph Murray | | 3rd do do | 26 | do |
| 42. | Ramon Lopez | | Oiler | 22 | Spain |
| 43. | Manuel Iglesias | | do | 21 | do |
| 44. | Augustin Perez | | do | 29 | do |

FLORES

JOSE

OILER

do

do

do

do

60

M

do

do

do

23

M

do

do

do

25

M

do

do

do

56

M

do

do

do

39

M

do

do

do

36

M

do

do

do

23

M

do

do

do

21

M

do

do

do

29

M

SPANISH

SPAIN

5/8

160

NONE

do

do

21

M

SP. AMER.

ECUADOR

5/7

150

NONE

do

do

25

M

SPANISH

SPAIN

5/9

165

NONE

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Required

CARRILLO

(1) No. on list State memb. last voyage

Manuel Iglesias 31 Spanish 1/2/20 Santiago de Cuba

14-1010

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

IN THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------------------------|--------|----------------|--------------------------|
| DECK DEPARTMENT | | | |
| 1. JOHN SCOTT | 300. | MASTER | 40 AMERICAN |
| 2. CARL CHRISTIANSEN | 180. | CH. OFFICER | 32 |
| 3. SWENSON PANDOR | 160. | 2ND " | 27 |
| 4. GEORGE FOSTER | 145. | 3RD " | 25 |
| 5. REYNOLD ELLIS | 80. | CAMPBELL | 39 |
| 6. CARLOS BRIZET | 65. | BOSS | 34 |
| 7. OLEY BRITTON | 60. | Q. MASTER | 21 |
| 8. GUSTAV BRITTON | 60. | " | 27 |
| 9. BYEN LAMEN | 60. | " | 40 |
| 10. GUILLERMO PAULO | 55. | A2B. SEAMAN | 33 |
| 11. JOSE MARTES | 55. | " | 29 |
| 12. PEDRO ALFONSO | 55. | " | 48 |
| 13. JOSE NICOLAS | 55. | " | 29 |
| 14. CONSTANTINE SKROUS | 55. | " | 26 |
| 15. DOMINICO MARTINEZ | 55. | " | 26 |
| 16. ENRIQUE MERENDEZ | 40. | ORD. SEAMAN | 26 |
| 17. ANTONIO ARMAND | 40. | " | 26 |
| 18. JACINTO CRUZ | 40. | " | 20 |
| 19. VERNON GOUTIERE | 150. | PURSER | 25 |
| 20. CHARLES HOLMES | 90. | ASST. PURSER | 22 |
| 21. GEORGE LEECH | 175. | DOCTOR | 60 |
| 22. PHILIP FUCHS | 105. | JR. RADIO | 23 |
| 23. WILLIAM DOUTHIT | 140. | SR. " | 30 |
| ENGINE DEPARTMENT | | | |
| 1. WILLIAM SUTHERLAND | 285. | CH. ENGINEER | 54 |
| 2. EDWARD MOLTRE | 180. | 1ST. ASST. | 39 |
| 3. FRED TOLLEY | 160. | 2ND. " | 36 |
| 4. JOHN REAGAN | 145. | 3RD. " | 23 |
| 5. GORDON MANIERRE | 90. | JR. ENGINEER | 21 |
| 6. EDUARDO PENA | 65. | DONKEYMAN | 29 |
| 7. PABLO LOPEZ | 65. | STOREKEEPER | 21 |
| 8. GUILLERMO ALONZO | 65. | OILER | 27 |
| 9. JOSE GANTES | 65. | " | 35 |
| 10. JOSE FLORES | 65. | " | 25 |
| 11. SIMON SARNZ | 60. | FIREMAN | 35 |
| 12. JUAN NEHERIAS | 60. | " | 26 |
| 13. JUAN BLANCO | 60. | " | 35 |
| 14. JOSE VASQUEZ | 50. | WIPER | 23 |
| 15. CONSTANTINE DIAZ | 50. | " | 25 |
| 16. JOSE DIAZ | 157.50 | CH. REFR. ENG. | 42 |
| 17. RALPH LAWSON | 130. | 2ND. " | 32 |
| 18. JOSEPH MURRAY | 90. | 3RD. " | 26 |
| 19. RAMON LOPEZ | 65. | OILER | 22 |
| 20. MANUEL IGLESIAS | 65. | " | 31 |
| 21. FRANCES ERAS | 65. | " | 21 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------|---------|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|-----------|---------|-----|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 20 | YES | LEECH | GEORGE | DOCTOR | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | YES | FUCHS | PHILIP | CH. RADIO | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | FIRST | KNIGHT | WALTER | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | YES | SUTHERLAND | WILLIAM | CH. ENGINEER | do | do | do | do | 56 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | YES | MOLTRE | EDWARD | 1st Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | YES | TOLLEY | FRED | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | YES | REAGAN | JOHN | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | YES | MANIERRE | GORDON | JUNIOR do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | YES | PENA | EDUARDO | DONKEYMAN | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 160 | NONE | | | | | |
| 29 | YES | LOPEZ | PABLO | STOREKEEPER | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | SP. AMER. | ECUADOR | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | FLORES | JOSE | OILER | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 165 | NONE | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the United States

19.20. from the port of SANTIAGO, CHRA. AND CENTRAL AMERICAN PORTS.

38

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

| STEWARDS | DEPARTMENT | | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|----|------------|
| 1. JAMES POND | 150. | CHY. STEWARD | 33 | BRITISH |
| 2. GEGIL DORRAN | 90. | END. " | 38 | " |
| 3. ROSE KAVANAUGH | 45. | STEWARDS | 57 | AMERICAN |
| 4. PETER HARTNEY | 75. | BAKENDR | 34 | " |
| 5. CLARENCE JOSEPHS | 140. | CH. COOK | 38 | " 131 |
| 6. EUSTACE KENNEDY | 95. | END. " | 34 | B.W.I. |
| 7. BARTHOLO AGUILAR | 80. | PHY " | 25 | PANAMANIAN |
| 8. GEGIL CANTON | 75. | LARDER " | 38 | B.W.I. |
| 9. CONSTANTINE WILLIS | 75. | SHIP " | 25 | PANAMANIAN |
| 10. JOSE SANCHEZ | 25. | FEET " | 48 | AMERICAN |
| 11. GEORGE WATSON | 40. | COOKMATE | 21 | B.W.I. |
| 12. VICTOR BOYDEN | 40. | " | 22 | PANAMANIAN |
| 13. FELIX HILTON | 40. | " | 23 | B.W.I. |
| 14. IVAN KIRKPATRICK | 40. | ENDMAN | 19 | B.W.I. |
| 15. MAURICE FEEDEE | 115. | CHY. BAKER | 36 | B.W.I. |
| 16. KENNETH WILLIAMS | 80. | END. " | 27 | B.W.I. |
| 17. JOHN SUTHERLAND | 85. | BUTCHER | 58 | AMERICAN |
| 18. HENRY RUSSELL | 60. | PANTHYMAN | 23 | B.W.I. |
| 19. CHARLES RUSSELL | 60. | STOREKEEPER | 43 | PANAMANIAN |
| 20. CHARLES EDWARDS | 70. | PRINTER | 33 | B.W.I. |
| 21. BARTON GRAHAM | 100. | MINOR VENDOR ON | 44 | AMERICAN |
| 22. ARNOLD HURST | 45. | DECK STEWARD | 37 | B.W.I. |
| 23. EDWIN SOLOMON | 50. | MESSMAN | 26 | B.W.I. |
| 24. ARTHUR RANDALL | 60. | SALOONMAN | 43 | B.W.I. |
| 25. SIDNEY CALENDAR | 45. | ASST. STWD. | 31 | B.W.I. |
| 26. WILLIAM MATTIS | 45. | " | 24 | PANAMANIAN |
| 27. EDWARD LOPEZ | 45. | " | 34 | HONDURAN |
| 28. GEGIL DURANT | 45. | " | 34 | B.W.I. |
| 29. EDWARD DUNKER | 85. | " | 35 | D.W.I. |
| 30. THOMAS DUNN | 45. | " | 44 | AMERICAN |
| 31. CYRIL SAMPSON | 43. | " | 34 | B.W.I. |
| 32. HENRY HARRIS | 45. | " | 24 | AMERICAN |
| 33. RUBIN REED | 45. | " | 32 | B.W.I. |
| 34. ALEX REIDM | 45. | " | 38 | AMERICAN |
| 35. DAVID FOX | 45. | " | 40 | B.W.I. |
| 36. WILLIAM BLUNT | 45. | " | 45 | AMERICAN |
| 37. SAMUEL MC NEAL | 45. | " | 24 | B.W.I. |
| 38. GEORGE RODNEY | 45. | " | 33 | PANAMANIAN |
| 39. GEORGE MATHEWS | 45. | " | 26 | AMERICAN |
| 40. IRVIN KNIGHT | 45. | " | 33 | AMERICAN |
| 41. ROBERT SINCLAIR | 45. | " | 25 | B.W.I. |
| 42. NERESIO MARTINEZ | 40. | FIREMAN'S M.R. | 25 | SPANISH |
| 43. CLIFFORD DEPASS | 35. | HELLBOY | 22 | B.W.I. |
| 44. ISIDORE MONIES | .01 | BARBER | 45 | AMERICAN |

Manuel Iglesias 31 Spanish 7/2/20 Santiago de Cuba

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------------|---------|---|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|---|-----------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| 22 | FIRST | KNIGHT | WALTER | ✓ | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 56 | M | | do | | | |
| 23 | YES | SUTHERLAND | WILLIAM | ✓ | CH. ENGINEER | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | | do | | | |
| 24 | YES | MOLTER | EDWARD | ✓ | 1st Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | | do | | | |
| 25 | YES | TOLLEY | FRED | ✓ | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | | do | | | |
| 26 | YES | REAGAN | JOHN | ✓ | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | | do | | | |
| 27 | YES | MANIERRE | GORDON | ✓ | JUNIOR do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 160 | NONE |
| 28 | YES | PENA | EDUARDO | ✓ | DONKEYMAN | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | SP. AMER. | ECUADOR | 5/7 | 150 | NONE |
| 29 | YES | LOPEZ | PABLO | ✓ | STOREKEEPER | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 165 | NONE |
| 30 | Yes | FLORES | JOSE | ✓ | OILER | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel CARRILLO, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 28th, 1930, from the port of SANTIAGO, CUBA, AND CENTRAL AMERICAN PORTS.

38

CARRILLO

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | CHRISTIANSEN | CARL | ✓ | CH. OFFICER | 1/4/30 | NEW YORK | BOTH | YES | 32 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 2 | FIRST | PARDON | SPENCER | ✓ | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | | do | | | | |
| 3 | YES | FOSTER | GEROGE | ✓ | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | | do | | | | |
| 4 | YES | ELLIS | REYNOLD | ✓ | CARPENTER | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE | |
| | YES | FERRARA | JOHN | ✓ | BOATSWAIN | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | |
| | YES | AGOSTA | JOHN | ✓ | QUARTERMASTER | do | do | do | do | 48 | M | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 7 | YES | JACOPINI | ARMANDO | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 8 | FIRST | PAMPI | GERADO | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | SP. AMER. | ARGENTINES | 5/8 | 160 | NONE | |
| 9 | YES | MEDICA | GIVARRE | ✓ | A.B. SEAMAN | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5/8 | 155 | NONE | |
| 10 | YES | GUERRIERI | JOHN | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5/5 | 150 | NONE | |
| 11 | YES | MENDOLA | MIKE | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 12 | YES | PLUCHINOTTA | CARMELLO | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 165 | NONE | |
| 13 | YES | GALLERO | LUIGI | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 60 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 155 | NONE | |
| 14 | YES | SEGONA | ROSARIO | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 52 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 160 | NONE | |
| 15 | YES | BELLUARDO | ANADEO | ✓ | ORD. SEAMAN | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 150 | NONE | |
| 16 | YES | CALANO | MANUEL | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 165 | NONE | |
| 17 | YES | ABAD | JOSEPH | ✓ | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | NONE | |
| 18 | FIRST | GOULIERE | VERNON | ✓ | PURSER | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5/9 | 155 | NONE | |
| 19 | YES | FEGTEBORG | OSCAR | ✓ | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 20 | YES | LEECH | GEORGE | ✓ | DOCTOR | do | do | do | do | 60 | M | | do | | | | |
| 21 | YES | FUCHS | PHILIP | ✓ | CH. RADIO | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | | do | | | | |
| 22 | FIRST | KNIGHT | WALTER | ✓ | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | | do | | | | |
| 23 | YES | SUTHERLAND | WILLIAM | ✓ | CH. ENGINEER | do | do | do | do | 56 | M | | do | | | | |
| 24 | YES | MOLTER | EDWARD | ✓ | 1st Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | | do | | | | |
| 25 | YES | TOLLEY | FRED | ✓ | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | | do | | | | |
| 26 | YES | REAGAN | JOHN | ✓ | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | | do | | | | |
| 27 | YES | MANIERRE | GORDON | ✓ | JUNIOR do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | | do | | | | |
| 28 | YES | PENA | EDUARDO | ✓ | DONKEYMAN | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 160 | NONE | |
| 29 | YES | LOPEZ | PABLO | ✓ | STOREKEEPER | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | SP. ALER. | ECUADOR | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 30 | Yes | FLORES | JOSE | ✓ | OILER | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 165 | NONE | |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

W. E. ...
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. SCOTT - MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "CARRILLO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 549) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

133

Vessel CARRILLO arriving at NEW YORK JANUARY 28th, 1930, from the port of SANTIAGO KINGSTON: CENTRAL AMERICA

138

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service of sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | ALONZO | SEFERINO | / | OILER | 1/4/30 | NEW YORK | BOTH | YES | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/9 | 170 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | GANTES | JUAN | / | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 155 | NONE | |
| 3 | YES | NABERTAS | JUAN | / | FIREMAN | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 150 | NONE | |
| 4 | YES | SAENZ | SIMON | / | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5/7 | 155 | NONE | |
| 5 | YES | BLANCO | JUAN | / | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/8 | 160 | NONE | |
| 6 | YES | KRIAS | FRANCISCO | / | WIPER | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 7 | YES | BASQUEZ | JOSE | / | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 165 | NONE | |
| 8 | YES | DIAZ | JOSE | / | CH. REFRIG. | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 9 | YES | LAWSON | RALPH | / | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5/8 | 160 | NONE | |
| 10 | YES | MURRAY | JOSEPH | / | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 155 | NONE | |
| 11 | YES | LOPEZ | RAMON | / | OILER | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/6 | 150 | NONE | Resent at Santiago R. F. H. |
| 12 | YES | LOPEZ | MANUEL | / | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 140 | NONE | |
| 13 | YES | PEREZ | AUGUSTIN | / | do | do | do | do | do | 39 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 145 | NONE | |
| 14 | FIRST | POND | JAMES | / | CH. STEWARD | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 15 | YES | DORAN | CECIL | / | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 5/7 | 140 | NONE | |
| 16 | YES | KAVANAUGH | ROSE | / | STEWARDESS | do | do | do | do | 57 | F | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 17 | FIRST | HARTY | PETER | / | BARMAN | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | | do | | | | |
| 18 | YES | JOSEPHS | CLARENCE | / | CH. COOK | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | | do | | | | |
| 19 | YES | KENNEDY | EUSTACE | / | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | 5/8 | 165 | NONE | |
| 20 | YES | AGUILAR | BARTOLD | / | FRY do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | AFRICAN | PANAMA | 5/9 | 165 | NONE | |
| 21 | YES | CAMERON | CECIL | / | LARD do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | do | B.W.I. | 5/9 | 170 | NONE | |
| 22 | YES | WILLIS | CONSTANTINE | / | SHIP do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | PANAMA | 5/8 | 165 | NONE | |
| 23 | YES | SANYERS | JOSE | / | VEG. do | do | do | do | do | 48 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 24 | YES | HILTON | HELIX | / | COOKSMATE | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | 5/7 | 155 | NONE | |
| 25 | FIRST | WATSON | GEORGE | / | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 26 | FIRST | BOYDEN | VICTOR | / | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | do | PANAMA | 5/7 | 155 | NONE | |
| 27 | YES | KIRKPATRICK | IVAN | / | ENDMAN | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | do | B.W.I. | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 28 | YES | FEDER | MAURICE | / | CH. BAKER | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | NONE | |
| 29 | YES | WILLIAMS | KENNETH | / | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | do | BERMUDA | 5/10 | 165 | NONE | |
| 30 | YES | SUTHERLAND | JOHN | / | BUTCHER | do | do | do | do | 58 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

M. E. Walsh
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1225

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boisian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CARRILLO, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 28th, 1930, from the port of SANTIAGO-KINGSTON-CENTRAL AMERICA

134

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | RUSSELL | HENRY | / | PANTRYMAN | 1/4/30 | NEW YORK | BOTH | YES | 23 | M | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | RUSSELL | CHARLES | / | STOREKPR. | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | PANAMA | 5/9 | 165 | NONE | |
| 3 | YES | EDWARDS | CHARLES | / | PRINTER | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | B.W.I. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE | |
| 4 | YES | GRAHAM | BARTON | / | LINENKPR. | do | do | do | do | 44 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 5 | YES | HURST | ARNOLD | / | DECK STWD. | do | do | do | do | 37 | M | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 6 | YES | SOLOMON | EDWIN | / | MESSMAN | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 140 | NONE | |
| 7 | YES | RANDALL | ARTHUR | / | SALOONMAN | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 140 | NONE | |
| 8 | YES | CALLENDER | SYDNEY | / | ASST. STWD. | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | do | do | 5/8 | 150 | NONE | |
| 9 | YES | MATTIS | WILLIAM | / | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | PAC. IS. | PANAMA | 5/8 | 155 | NONE | |
| 10 | YES | LOPEZ | EDWARD | / | do | do | do | do | do | 54 | M | AFRICAN | HONDURAS | 6/2 | 175 | NONE | |
| 11 | YES | DURANT | CECIL | / | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | do | B.W.I. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE | |
| 12 | YES | DUNN | THOMAS | / | do | do | do | do | do | 44 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 13 | FIRST | YOUNG | WILFRED | / | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | 5/8 | 160 | NONE | |
| 14 | YES | HARRIS | HENRY | / | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 15 | YES | REED | RUBEN | / | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | N. INDIAN | B.W.I. | 6/0 | 165 | NONE | |
| 16 | YES | DUNKER | EDWARD | / | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | 5/8 | 155 | NONE | |
| 17 | YES | REID | ALEX | / | do | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 18 | YES | MESA | HERNANDEZ | / | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | CUBAN | CUBA | 6/3 | 180 | NONE | |
| 19 | YES | BLUNT | WILLIAM | / | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 20 | YES | MC NEIL | SAMUEL | / | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | M | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE | |
| 21 | YES | RICHARDSON | JOSEPH | / | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 170 | NONE | |
| 22 | YES | RODNEY | GEORGE | / | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | do | PANAMA | 5/7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 23 | FIRST | MATTHEWS | GEORGE | / | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 24 | YES | SINCLAIR | ROBERT | / | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | 5/7 | 145 | NONE | |
| 25 | FIRST | MARTINEZ | NEMESIO | / | FIRE MESSBY | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/5 | 135 | NONE | |
| 26 | YES | DEPASS | CLIFFORD | / | BELLBOY | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | AFRICAN | B.W.I. | 5/7 | 140 | NONE | |
| 27 | YES | MONIES | ISADORE | / | BARBER | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | | U.S.A. | | | | |
| 28 | American Consulate, No. _____ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | at <u>Santiago de Cuba, Cuba</u> (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | SEEN <u>leaving with total crew of eighty seven (87)</u> for the journey to the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____ Seal and
Owners _____ UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

W. C. W.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Scott - MASTER, of the Steamship "CARRILLO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

John C. Scott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS. "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 28, 1930, from the port of SANTIAGO

135

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS | |
|--------------------|--|--|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|-----------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | SCOTT | John | ✓ | MASTER | 1930 JAN 4TH | NEW YORK | BOTH | YES | 40 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | IGLESIAS | MANUEL | ✓ | OILER | 1930 JAN. 23 | AT SEA | BOTH | YES | 31 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5/5 | 140 | NONE | | REFER TO SHEET #2 LINE #12. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | #13 detained on board, not on vessel crew list (form 554 issued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | State Dept. notified 1/28/30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Have leave granted 1/30/30 State Dept. letter 1/29/30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Orders UNITED FRUIT SS. CO. RD
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Scott MASTER, of the AMERICAN S. CARRILLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of JANUARY, 1930

John C. Scott
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel or which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAUL H. HANWOOD" Sailing from ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES, JANUARY 20TH, 1920³⁰; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 21, 1920

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ROMSTOCK | HELEN C | 25 | -- | F | S | INDIANAPOLIS-IND. FEBRUARY 26TH, 1904 | MA 00-126878 Amy L. Shuman | HAMOND, IND. U.S.A. |
| 2 | ROMSTOCK | LOTTIE A | 44 | -- | F | M | BROWNSBURG IND. MAY 19TH, 1885 | " " " " " " | " " " |
| 3 | LEIGH | CALVIN S | 24 | -- | M | S | SULPHUR SPRING TEX. DECEMBER 24TH, 1905 | " " 136852 " " " | 1804 WALKER AVE. HOUSTON, TEX. |
| 4 | WILLIAMS | JOHN A | 25 | -- | M | M | WILLIAMSTOWN PA. FEBRUARY 21ST 1904 | MA 00-138179 " " " | 15 VERMAN TERRACE BLOOMFIELD N. Y. |
| 5 | HOCKMAN | EARL C | 27 | -- | M | M | REDMINSTER PA. JANUARY 22ND 1902 | MA 00-138171 Amy L. Shuman | REDMINSTER PA. U.S.A. |
| 6 | DANN | HENRY H | 31 | -- | M | M | MONROE, LA. MARCH 5TH, 1898. | " " 573876 Amy L. Shuman | 24 NORTH TONTI ST. NEW ORLEANS LA. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

By default of an American Consular Officer on this island, I, J. C. Farnham acting British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Passengers as shown on this list of (6) six persons is correct on sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 20th Jan. 1920.



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PAUL H. HARKWOOD

Paul H. Harkwood

Ant-2630

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. FILED FEB 3 1930

| Amount | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|------|-------|
| 1st Cable | 6 | 6 |
| 2nd Cable | | |
| Storage | 6 | 6 |
| Total | | |

2 2 5

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. V. Borgeson

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of all aliens who have been employed on such vessel, together with the names of all such aliens who are not employed on such vessel, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with the names of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer such lists and reports as herein required, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$1000, and the master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$1000, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the said fine, be liable to a fine of not more than \$1000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered to the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to a true report is not made, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
14 Beaver St., N. Y.
42570

[illegible]

Line Pan American Pet. & Transport Co.

Owens

Local Agents
24-1949

Form 050

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. 8 Paul H. Clearwood 192 3
from port of Amba S. H. S. (Officially), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 42 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | 9 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 8 | Total crew this date | 41 |

The above named vessel arrived at this port _____ Jan 28th, 1923, consigned to
Museum Pet. Ser. _____ is now lying at Eastern I., and is
expected to sail Jan 31st, 1923, for Aruba & W. I.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613



* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|----------------|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| B. Anderson | 31 | U.S.A. | Jan 10 - 1923 New York |
| B. Schulmacher | 26 | Germany | - |
| F. Prignette | 29 | U.S.A. | - |
| H. Kelagelos | 25 | Greece | - |
| H. Althma | 25 | Portugal | - |
| J. Pinto | 35 | Brazil | - |
| J. Duarte | 18 | U.S.A. | - |
| H. Borgeson | 36 | - | - |
| H. Borgeson | 2 | - | - |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

138

Required

| (1) | St mer lan vov |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on list | |

| |
|----|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |

17

18

19

20

2

2

2

2

2

2

1:

1

1

1

1

141

La

Pan American Pet. & Transport Co.

Owner

Local Agents

19-1200

Wm. Lusk.
Immigrant Inspector.



~~Reverend~~ 42
Alma's 25

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Paul H. Harwood", arriving at New York, N.Y., January 28, 1930, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I., Jan 20/30 138

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Borgeson | Mila | 27 years | Master | 1/10/30 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 42 | M | Scandinav. | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 185 | None | |
| 2 | " | Wing | Kenneth | 18 " | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | " | 5-11 | 150 | Tattoo L-arm | |
| 3 | " | Migneault | Joseph W. | 15 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " B-arms | |
| 4 | " | Gerdes | George | 12 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | " | 6-1 | 170 | None | |
| 5 | No | Anderson | George | 10 " | Radio | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | " | 6-0 | 180 | Tattoo L-arm | |
| 6 | Yes | Lopez | Manuel | 23 " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Brazil | Brazil | 5-6 | 165 | " B-arms | |
| 7 | " | Skulsted | Kristian | 15 " | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scandinav. | Norway | 5-8 | 150 | None | |
| 8 | " | Hundvin | Bjarne | 4 " | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | Tattoo L-arm | |
| 9 | " | Schulmacher | August | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Germany | German | 5-7 | 155 | None | |
| 10 | " | Riordan | Nicholas H. | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 180 | Tattoo B-arms | |
| 11 | " | Napier | Robert | 7 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 180 | None | |
| 12 | No | Bember | Martin | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Russia | " | 5-4 | 140 | " | |
| 13 | " | Helenius | Julius | 25 " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Finland | Finland | 5-11 | 160 | Tattoo B-arms | |
| 14 | Yes | Tossun | John | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Rumania | Rumania | 5-3 | 140 | None | |
| 15 | " | Nystrom | Ernst | 17 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Sweden | Sweden | 5-6 | 140 | None | |
| 16 | " | Hoglund | Karl | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | " | |
| 17 | " | Parker | Ralph D. | 13 " | Ch. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 160 | Tattoo B-arms | |
| 18 | " | Hundertmark | William F. | 12 " | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | None | |
| 19 | " | Anderson | Ernst | 32 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Scand. | " | 5-7 | 155 | Tattoo B-arms | |
| 20 | " | Hurrell | Thomas | 13 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | " | 5-1 | 125 | " | |
| 21 | " | Sroka | Carl | 9 " | Electr. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | Germany | 5-8 | 160 | " L-arm | |
| 22 | " | Nunez | Armado | 12 " | Storek. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | S-American | Peru | 5-7 | 160 | None | |
| 23 | " | Morris | Joseph E | 2 " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 155 | " | |
| 24 | " | Gonzalez | Manuel | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-2 | 160 | " | |
| 25 | " | Barranco | Christopher | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | " | |
| 26 | " | Gonzalez | Batisto | 11 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " | |
| 27 | " | Jonassen | Wilhelm | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scand. | Norway | 5-9 | 150 | " | |
| 28 | " | Pintreiro | Jose | 19 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Portug. | Portug. | 5-5 | 140 | " | |
| 29 | " | Parquette | Frank | 10 " | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 150 | " | |
| 30 | " | Kuogelos | Kostos | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Greek | Greece | 5-5 | 125 | " | |

Line Pan American Pet. & Transport Co.
Owners "
Local Agents "

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Allen 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Borgeson Master, of the S/S Paul H. Howard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1930

M. Borgeson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West-Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

 FORM 699
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Paul H. Harwood"arriving at New York, N.Y.January 28, 1930from the port of Aruba D.W.I.

139

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Neira | Antonio | 22 years | Wiper | 1/10/30 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 42 | M | S-American | Chile | 5-5 | 165 | None | |
| 2 | " | Valles | Domingo | 7 " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Portug. | Portug. | 5-6 | 165 | Colored | |
| 3 | " | Gibau | Eugene | 13 " | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145 | " | |
| 4 | " | Valles | Joe | 4 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " | |
| 5 | " | Lomba | John | 10 " | Messman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 210 | " | |
| 6 | No | Alfama | Edward | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | " | |
| 7 | " | Pinto | Telemaco | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | S-American | Brazil | 5-7 | 135 | None | |
| 8 | Yes | Oliver | Manuel | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 145 | " | |
| 9 | " | Duarte | John | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | Colored | |
| 10 | " | Sanchez | Julio | 1 " | Gen. Worker | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 155 | Tattoo B-arms | |
| 11 | " | Lopez | Manuel | 4 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | None | |
| 12 | " | Borgeson | Dagmar | " | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 36 | F | Dutch | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 130 | " | |
| 13 | " | Borgeson | Harold | " | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 2 | M | American | " | 3-0 | 30 | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Total crew 43 | | Aliens 26 | | | | | | | | | |

By default of an American Consular Officer on this island, J. G. Farquharson acting British Vice Consul do hereby declare that the number of Crew as shown on this list of 43 persons is correct as sailing from Aruba, D. W. I. this 20th Jan. 1930.

British Vice Consul


 Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 10-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. Borgeson Master, of the *S.S. Paul H. Harwood* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *June*, 19*30*

Wm. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 4 1930
 FILE NO. 204630

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

140

Cards Punched _____
 Cards Removed _____
 Cards Checked _____
 2/6/30
 2/8/30
 [Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

and 1-28-30

10 168

5/5
 [Large handwritten signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | | | |

HEAD TAX PAID [unclear]

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINGENTAL TRAFFIC,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLLEDA Passengers sailing from CORK, IRELAND, JAN. 10, 1930

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JAN. 28, III

1930

141

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Hickey
W. H. Hickey
 _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Handwritten: Mrs. Cooper
Date Dec 6/1920
(The validity of her visa expires twelve months from this date) specified the passport itself "open."
Initials: Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

Vessel A. A. CORLETTA

arriving at

Vessel A. A. CORLETTA

[illegible]

U. A. Harris & Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. GOELLEDA arriving at NY Jan 28 1930 from the port of Port - Jan 10, 1930 145

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| HICKEY | EDWARD | | MASTER | 12-9-29 | BALTO MD | | | 60 | MALE | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'8" | | | |
| THOMPSON | IRA | | CH OFFICER | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'8" | | | |
| BAUER | HENRY | | 2nd OFFICER | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'8" | | | |
| TOBIN | PATRICK | | 3rd OFFICER | | | | | 32 | | IRISH | | 5'5" | | | |
| BECK | DONALD | | RADIO OPR | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | | 5'11" | | | |
| BEANE | BERT | | A.B. | 12-10-29 | NORFOLK VA | | | 31 | | | | 5'7" | | | |
| BECKER | MAX | | BOATSWAIN | 12-9-29 | BALTO MD | | | 27 | | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'7" | | | |
| JADERBERG | IVAN | | A.B. | | | | | 30 | | SCANDINAVIAN | SWEDEN | 5'9" | | | |
| BRIGHT | BENJAMIN | | A.B. | | | | | 35 | | WEDON | WEDON | 5'14" | | | |
| ZUANA | ARTHUR | | A.B. | | | | | 28 | | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5'9" | | | |
| CURRIE | DONALD | | A.B. | | | | | 35 | | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | 5'4" | | | |
| PEARSON | FRED | | A.B. | | | | | 35 | | SCANDINAVIAN | U.S.A. | 5'7" | | | |
| KAUFMAN | FRED | | A.B. | | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'4" | | | |
| ABSTROM | CARL | | A.B. | | | | | 48 | | SCANDINAVIAN | SWEDEN | 5'7" | | | Discharged at Manchester Eng. Sent to Hospital |
| HILL | CARL | | O.S. | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'8" | | | |
| FOX | ROBERT | | O.S. | | | | | 18 | | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'11" | | | |
| JORDAN | HAROLD | | CH ENG | | | | | 42 | | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'11" | | | |
| WILLIS | IVAN | | 1ST ENG | | | | | 26 | | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'8" | | | |
| THEODORE | PETE | | 2nd ENG | | | | | 31 | | GREEK | U.S.A. | 5'11" | | | |
| WALLENT | FRANK | | 3rd ENG | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'10" | | | |
| RYAN | ROGER | | OILER | | | | | 33 | | SCANDINAVIAN | U.S.A. | 6'3" | | | |
| MALM | VESTOR | | OILER | | | | | 43 | | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'11" | | | Discharged at Manchester Eng. Sent to Hospital |
| WEATHERS | WILLIAM | | OILER | | | | | 20 | | ITALIAN | U.S.A. | 5'7" | | | |
| WARD | JUNE | | W.T. | | | | | 33 | | ITALIAN | U.S.A. | 5'7" | | | |
| MATTARO | STANISLOS | | W.T. | | | | | 29 | | ENGLISH | | 5'8" | | | |
| STOKES | JAMES | | FIREMAN | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'4" | | | |
| HENDLY | CLIFFORD | | FIREMAN | | | | | 41 | | IRISH | IRELAND | 5'9" | | | |
| TREFFTHAM | HARVEY | | FIREMAN | | | | | 20 | | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'8" | | | |
| HOLLAND | TIMOTHY | | FIREMAN | | | | | 42 | | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'10" | | | |
| GOOK | JOHN | | WIPER | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'4" | | | |
| GREENBERG | ISRAEL | | STEWARD | | | | | 29 | | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 5'6" | | | |
| ROZA | FRANK | | CH COOK | | | | | 26 | | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | 5'4" | | | |
| FRAZER | JAMES | | 2nd COOK | | | | | 21 | | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5'4" | | | |
| VAN ARSDALE | EDWARD | | MESSBOY | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'11" | | | |
| FOX | OLIVER | | MESSBOY | | | | | 48 | | | | 5'6" | | | |
| EVERY | GEORGE | | MESSBOY | DEC 31 1929 | Manchester Eng. | | | 48 | | | | 5'6" | | | ORF |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City and County)

SEEN

For use in the United States

Wallace E. Messner

DEC 31 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport itself remains in force for that period.)

35 Names

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|--------------|----------|-----|-----|----|------|---------|--------|------|--|--|--|
| Leonard | Felix | ✓ | 10 years M.B. | Jan. 6, 1930 | Col. IFS | Yes | Yes | 26 | Male | English | U.S.A. | 5'6" | | | |
| Prendergast (O'Leary) | Michael | ✓ | 14 do | do | do | do | do | 40 | do | do | do | 5'6" | | | |
| O'Neill | Charles | ✓ | 29 do | do | do | do | ? | 42 | do | do | do | 5'7" | | | |
| Shern | Jeremiah | ✓ | 18 months O.S. | do | do | do | Yes | 21 | do | do | do | 5'7" | | | |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
No. _____
Date of issue _____
Date of expiration _____
For use in the United States
This visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport itself remains in force for that period.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Coelleda, of the Coelleda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1930

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------|------|--------------|
| Bertini Vanda | 32 | Italian |
| Romeo Pasquale | 52 | Italian |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed without being so paid off and discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the principal immigration officer the sum of \$10 for each alien in each of the said lists not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in case of such failure, concerning whom the said lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in case of such vessel, all event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Italian Secretary, 1980
from port of _____ (Nationality), S. S. Baronia,
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 64 1930, consigned to Emuda & Quallone; is now lying at Pier 8 Bros. wh. and is expected to sail February 18, 1930, for Genoa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

146

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1612

| Age | Sex | Measurements | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|-----|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 20 | M | 5.8" | 160 | | |
| 21 | M | 5.4 | 158 | | |
| 22 | M | 5.6 | 160 | | |
| 23 | M | 5.5 | 158 | | |
| 24 | M | 5.9 | 160 | | |
| 25 | M | 5.4 | 158 | | |
| 26 | M | 5.3 | 155 | | |
| 27 | M | 5.3 | 165 | | |
| 28 | M | 5.5 | 168 | | |
| 29 | M | 5.8 | 166 | | |
| 30 | M | 5.9 | 165 | | |
| 31 | M | 5.9 | 168 | | |
| 32 | M | 5.2 | 164 | | |
| 33 | M | 5.8 | 168 | | |
| 34 | M | 5.7 | 168 | | |
| 35 | M | 5.7 | 169 | | |
| 36 | M | 5.6 | 150 | | |
| 37 | M | 5.5 | 160 | | |
| 38 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 39 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 40 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 41 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 42 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 43 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 44 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 45 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 46 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 47 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 48 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 49 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |
| 50 | M | 5.8 | 158 | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

CREW

Sheet No. 1

88

Columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
 en. See other side.

Line

Owners

Loan Agents

* See list of races on back board.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States on board upon arrival at a port of arrival.

Sheet No. 1

154

Vessel *Carmia*, arriving at *New York*, Jan 25, 1930, from the port of *Genoa, Italy*, Jan 4, 1930. Total number of aliens 148.

| NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Profumo Giacomo | Officer | 1-10-29 | Genoa | NO | yes | 60 | m | Italian M | Italian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| Schiattone Mariano | Officer | 10-10-28 | Leghorn | " | " | 41 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | |
| Himmeling Oscar | " | 1-10-29 | Genoa | NO | " | 26 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| Deluca Pierpaolo | Officer | 1-11-28 | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | |
| Guidoni Rubino | Wireless Op. | 2-2-29 | " | " | " | 29 | m | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | |
| Fuzy Antonio | Chief Engineer | 8-2-29 | " | " | " | 49 | m | " | " | 5.4 | 158 | |
| Barich Rodolfo | " | 1-12-29 | " | " | " | 46 | m | " | " | 5.3 | 155 | |
| Quano Sante | " | 18-12-29 | " | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5.4 | 161 | |
| Luciani Antonio | " | 6-2-29 | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 164 | |
| Minotto Costante | Proprietor | 11-11-29 | " | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | |
| Libakri Ansaldo | Officer | 2-2-29 | Leghorn | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| Colucci Francesco | " | 4-4-29 | Genoa | " | " | 24 | m | South | " | 5.9 | 168 | |
| Terrotti Antonio | " | 3-2-29 | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5.2 | 168 | |
| Tafano Francesco | " | 9-2-29 | " | " | " | 28 | m | " | " | 5.4 | 164 | |
| Officertini Anasco | " | 18-12-29 | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | |
| Finocci Domenico | " | 20-12-29 | " | " | " | 49 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | |
| Borgo Antonio | Deck boy | 29-1-29 | Genoa | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5.1 | 149 | |
| Vahou 452/141 | Admitted for perm. | 4-4-29 | " | " | " | 18 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| Falanga Giose | " | 18-12-29 | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5.2 | 160 | |
| Guadagni Giuseppe | " | 20-12-29 | " | " | " | 19 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| Quarini Fato | Deck boy | 28-2-29 | " | " | " | 44 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| Dommaninus Efrasio | Officer | 12-11-28 | Naples | " | " | 31 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 157 | |
| Puro Giuseppe | " | 16-4-29 | " | " | " | 39 | m | " | " | 5.5 | 162 | |
| Lombardi Antonio | " | 2-10-29 | Genoa | " | " | 30 | m | " | " | 5.2 | 147 | |
| Capucci Antonio | " | 29-8-28 | Naples | " | " | 57 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 159 | |
| Canellaro Ciro | " | 18-12-29 | Genoa | " | " | 35 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | |
| Falanga Antonio | " | 18-12-29 | Genoa | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | |
| Levicolli Natas | " | 18-12-29 | Genoa | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | |
| Caputo Francesco | " | 18-12-29 | Genoa | " | " | 33 | m | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | |

Stati Uniti

Local Agents H. C. Cline

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information on forms (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the CARNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of

1937

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

at a

150

A. TRANI - NAPOLI

arks,
or

154

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carnia* arriving at *NY* Jan 28, 1920, from the port of *Palermo Jan 4, 1920* 149

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 9.E. first | Melio | Ruggiero | Fireman | 18-11-23 | Genoa | no | yes | 32 | m. | Italian S. | 104cm | 5.8 160 |
| 2 | 9.E. first | De Guglielmi | Nicola | " | 20-12-23 | Genoa | no | yes | 40 | m. | Italian N. | 204cm | 5.4 145 |
| 3 | 9.E. first | Antoni | Adolfo | " | 18-12-23 | " | no | yes | 36 | m. | " | 204cm | 5.4 150 |
| 4 | 9.E. first | Schiavone | Emmanuel | Fireman | 7-10-29 | Genoa | no | yes | 39 | m. | Italian S. | 164cm | 5.6 163 |
| 5 | 9.E. first | Martorano | Vincenzo | " | 1-2-29 | Naples | no | no | 35 | m. | " | " | 5.2 162 |
| 6 | 9.E. first | Schiavone | Francesco | " | 18-12-23 | Genoa | no | yes | 25 | m. | " | 64cm | 5.5 164 |
| 7 | 9.E. first | De Stegano | Antonio | " | 18-12-23 | Genoa | no | yes | 23 | m. | Italian S. | 24cm | 5.1 140 |
| 8 | 9.E. first | Orsoline | Angelo | " | 18-12-23 | Genoa | no | yes | 22 | m. | Italian S. | 44cm | 5.2 159 |
| 9 | 9.E. first | Di Meglio | Raffaele | " | 18-12-23 | " | no | no | 28 | m. | " | 64cm | 5.6 162 |
| 10 | X | Bonaventura | Luigi | Chief Steward | 7-7-29 | Genoa | no | yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 165 |
| 11 | | Lazzarini | Onelio | Steward | 9-7-29 | " | no | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5.4 142 |
| 12 | | Bonamelli | Tito | " | 4-4-29 | " | no | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 159 |
| 13 | | Mariano | Vincenzo | Cabin Boy | 3-11-28 | " | no | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.2 163 |
| 14 | 9.E. first | Griggin | Cesare | Cook | 20-12-23 | Genoa | no | " | 22 | " | " | 114cm | 5.8 170 |
| 15 | 9.E. first | Guidotti | Onelio | Galley boy | 20-12-23 | " | no | " | 22 | " | " | 114cm | 5.6 168 |
| 16 | | Bonaventura | Luigi | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | SEEN | (City) | SEEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | SEEN | For the journey to the United States | SEEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | SEEN | For the journey to the United States | SEEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | SEEN | For the journey to the United States | SEEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | SEEN | For the journey to the United States | SEEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | SEEN | For the journey to the United States | SEEN | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 9.E. first | Gaglietti | Emilio | Chief Steward | 24-11-29 | Leghorn | no | yes | 29 | m. | Ital. S. | 114cm | 5.6 162 |
| 24 | 9.E. first | Valle Carigo | Angelo | Engineer | | | | | 36 | " | " | | 58 168 |
| 25 | 9.E. first | Ceschutti | Mario | " | | | | | 48 | " | " | | 57 170 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Service No. 2778
Fee #2 -

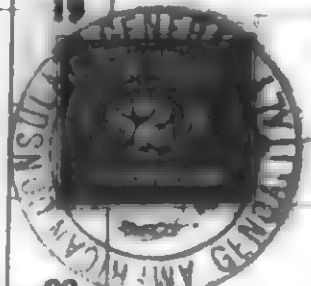
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Leghorn, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date December 24, 1929
No. of this visa expires
This visa is valid for the purpose of travel to the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Leghorn, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date December 24, 1929
No. of this visa expires
This visa is valid for the purpose of travel to the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Leghorn, Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date December 24, 1929
No. of this visa expires
This visa is valid for the purpose of travel to the United States

Handwritten notes and signatures:

- Handwritten "SEEN" and "For the journey to the United States" in multiple locations.
- Handwritten "AMERICAN CONSULATE Leghorn, Italy" in multiple locations.
- Handwritten "Date December 24, 1929" in multiple locations.
- Handwritten "No. of this visa expires" in multiple locations.
- Handwritten "This visa is valid for the purpose of travel to the United States" in multiple locations.
- Handwritten "Handwritten" in multiple locations.



Service No. 2778
Fee #2-

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *Leghorn, Italy*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Leghorn*
Date *December 24, 1929*
Signature *[Signature]*
Stamp *[Stamp]*
Text *no fee prescribed additional vis-*

Line *Stati Uniti*
Owners
Local Agents *H. Goe & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requ

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carrin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

Jan 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

(1)
No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegro. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carnia, arriving at Ny

Jan 28, 1931 from the port of Pelermo Jan 4 1930

150

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (9) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race * | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Peroce | Luigi | ✓ 1458 | 20 | chief engineer | 30.12.29 | Naples | nt | yes | 55 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'7" | 152 | |
| 2 | Baleina | Oslo | ✓ 8198 | 8 | 2nd officer | 30.12.29 | Naples | nt | yes | 32 | m | Italian | Italian | 6' | 150 | |
| 3 | Trampus | Enzio | ✓ 3131 | 4 | 3rd engineer | 29.12.29 | 5 | nt | yes | 24 | m | Italian | Italian | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate, General No. 9219
at Naples Italy
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Italy
(Consul)
Date December 30, 1929

[Handwritten signature]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carnia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1930

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1960
RECORD DIVISION

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|------------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Geert Scheltens | 49 | Nat. Citizen | | | |
| Jon Winchester | 29 | U.S. | | | |
| Patrick J. Fitzpatrick | 21 | Nat. Citizen | | | |
| Daniel Lawrence | 19 | U.S. | | | |
| Louis Roberts | 14 | U.S. | | | |
| Francois Conway | 28 | " | | | |
| Patrick J. McGinn | 34 | " | | | |
| Robert E. Meers | 25 | " | | | |
| John Simpson | 31 | " | | | |
| James Hatch | 40 | Nat. Citizen | | | |
| John J. Doolan | 32 | U.S. | | | |
| John Hanna | 28 | " | | | |
| Nicholas L. Rogers | 37 | Nat. Citizen | | | |
| Patrick O'Hara | 42 | U.S. | | | |
| Edward W. Smith | 43 | Nat. Citizen | | | |
| Frank Brunette | 41 | U.S. | | | |
| George Kiekhoff | 36 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. T. Ing

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
of any vessel in the United States.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they held and discharged in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have departed thereon at the time of the departure of and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, or of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located that sum, not exceeding \$10 for each alien concerning whom complaint is made, and in addition, such sum as the collector of customs may require; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is not imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-101:

1-28 Cochran County

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 31.

Sheet No. 1

I, master of the American, January 31, 1930,
from port of New York (Nationality), S. S. Coshoqua County,
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 35
The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 26, 1930, consigned to
Black Diamond S/S Corp., is now lying at Shedyside, N.Y., and is
expected to sail January 31, 1930, for Rotterdam, Holland
via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

151

[illegible]

328

| NO. | NAME | AGE | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | EDUCATION | RELIGION | SKILL | EXPERIENCE | REMARKS |
|-----|------------|------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|------------|---------|
| 19 | JONES | SAM | 15 " | 18T " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | SERVISS | WILLIAM | 10 " | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | KOUTZ | WILLIAM A. | 10 " | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | LAMB | JAMES M. | 15 " | OILER | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | MURPHY | THOMAS J. | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | MILLEN | LEO H. | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | ONEIL | DANIEL J. | 12 " | WT | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | STANLEY | CHARLES H. | 11 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | HOLMES | CHARLES | 22 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | GELLER | SAMUEL H. | 5 " | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | LARSEN | JOSEPH | 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | STUCKWISCH | ORAN | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Henry M. Lusk
Jurat.

Loc 37 including one
 Alnus 4

Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINES
 Owners USSB, ETC.
 Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS. CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

30.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17

Harry M. Lusk
Ingt.

Series 37 including one
Account 4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Required

Required under Act of February 20, 1917

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. COAHOMA COUNTY, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 28, 1930, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND Jan. 9/30

152

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| 1 | ING | SHERWOOD F. | ✓ | 28 YRS. | MASTER | DEC. 15TH NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 47 | MALE | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 2 | GOTTERMAN | OSCAR | ✓ | 30 " | CH. MATE | | | | 42 | | SWED. | | 5'10" | 190 | Discharged Jan. 9, '30 Rotterdam |
| 3 | BLAKE | ERIC R. | ✓ | 12 " | 2ND OFFICER | | | | 30 | | ENGLISH | | 6'0" | 180 | |
| 4 | POPA | CONSTANTIN | ✓ | 30 " | 3RD " | | | | 47 | | ROUMANIAN | | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 5 | FLAHERTY | JAMES J. | ✓ | 10 " | RAD. OPR | | | | 28 | | ENGLISH | | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 6 | POST | JACK | ✓ | 12 " | BOSUN | | | | 28 | | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5'9" | 190 | |
| 7 | FOWLER | HAROLD G. | ✓ | 20 " | AB | | | | 40 | | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 8 | LEERENTVELDT | GYSBRAND | ✓ | 7 " | | | | | 25 | | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 9 | RICHARDSON | HANS | ✓ | 14 " | | | | | 32 | | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5'8" | 190 | |
| 10 | THOMPSON | CLARENCE | ✓ | 4 " | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 11 | SILVA | RAUL | ✓ | 10 " | | | | | 28 | | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGAL | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 12 | de WAAL | WILLIAM | ✓ | 13 " | | | | | 28 | | DUTCH | AMERICAN | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 13 | MELANO | PAUL | ✓ | 16 " | | | | | 35 | | RUSSIAN | AMERICAN | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 14 | FRANCIS | EMMETT J. | ✓ | 7 " | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 15 | HARRIS | HARRY | ✓ | 5 " | ORD. | | | | 31 | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 16 | AHEARN | JAMES | ✓ | 0 " | DB | | | | 20 | | | | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 17 | KRAMER | JOSEPH | ✓ | 0 " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 18 | MOEVOY | PATRICK J. | ✓ | 12 " | CH. ENGR | | | | 29 | | | | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 19 | JONES | SAM | ✓ | 15 " | 1ST " | | | | 39 | | | | 5'9" | 170 | |
| 20 | SERVISS | WILLIAM | ✓ | 10 " | 2ND " | | | | 31 | | | | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 21 | KOUTZ | WILLIAM A. | ✓ | 10 " | 3RD " | | | | 31 | | | | 5'11" | 165 | |
| 22 | LAMB | JAMES M. | ✓ | 15 " | OILER | | | | 41 | | | | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 23 | MURPHY | THOMAS J. | ✓ | 15 " | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 24 | MILLEN | LEO H. | ✓ | 15 " | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'11" | 155 | |
| 25 | ONEIL | DANIEL J. | ✓ | 12 " | WT | | | | 32 | | | | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 26 | STANLEY | CHARLES H. | ✓ | 11 " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 27 | HOLMES | CHARLES | ✓ | 22 " | | | | | 47 | | | | 5'4" | 145 | |
| 28 | GELLER | SAMUEL H. | ✓ | 5 " | FIREMAN | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10" | 158 | |
| 29 | LANE | JOSEPH | ✓ | 13 " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 30 | STUCKWISCH | ORAN | ✓ | 2 " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |

Henry M. Lick
Agent

Leave 37 minutes and forward papers
Wm. F.

Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINES
Owners USRR, ETC.
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS. CORP.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHERWOOD F. ING, of the SS. COAHOMA COUNTY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JANUARY, 1930

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Requ

DATE OF ARRIVAL
20-1814
JAN 2 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel COAHOMA COUNTY, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 28, 1930, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND Jan 9/30 153

154

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MURTAGH | JAMES) | ✓ | 6 YRS. | WIPER | DEC. 15th | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 26 | MALE | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'11" | 170 | - |
| 2 | SCHOONMAKER | SIMON | ✓ | 13 " | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 170 | " |
| 3 | ALLITZ | GUSTAVE | ✓ | 8 " | CH. COOK | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | FRENCH | FRANCE | 5'10" | 165 | ✓ |
| 4 | HOFFMAN | ALBERT O. | ✓ | 18 " | 2ND CAB | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 5 | FELTON | JOHN J. | ✓ | 10 " | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 6 | MICHALAK | JOSEPH | ✓ | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | POLISH | AMERICAN | 5'5" | 155 | " |
| 7 | KRAFT | GEORGE | ✓ | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5'8" | 170 | " |
| 8 | BOSCH | RAFAEL | ✓ | Repatriated Seaman JAN. 6. Rotterdam | | | | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | " | 5'7" | | made to 8. known Seaman from Rotterdam Hospital |
| 9 | <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM. SEEN JAN 9 1930 for the journey to the United States in direct Indubitable American Vice Consul, 37 (thirty seven) names. no fee prescribed.</div> <div>AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS Seal</div> <div>Henry M. Glick Imp'd</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry M. Shick
Impd

Line AMERICAN DIAMOND LINES
Owners USSE, INC.
Local Agents BLACK DIAMOND SS. CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-28-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHERWOOD F. ING, of the SS COAHOMA COUNTY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of JANUARY, 1930

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Samuel F. Ing
Master, SS COAHOMA COUNTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ANALYSIS
FILE NO. 204614
BUREAU NO. 2 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

Suppl

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Am 1-29-30

(Signature and title of Surgeon or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Atlantic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | |
| Total | | |

Stewart

1-29 00. Mary
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 100-10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. Mary

Passengers sailing from *Santiago*

Jan. 23, 1930

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people | 11 Last permanent residence | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination (*Intended future passage) | |
|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|---|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City |
| 1 | REPORTED | <i>Carreira</i> | <i>Juan Lopez</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Man</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Spain</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Common</i> | <i>Caltas</i> | <i>None</i> | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Brought to C. I. with note from Boarding Officer. picked up on pier by Customs Exam. P. Hilliard. H. Lindsey.

[Signature]
JAN 29 1930

42

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

Commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon a

Sammy *29th*, 19*09*

155

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

arrived JAN. 29, 1930. 19

M.

from

150

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. one

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. St. Mary, arriving at New York, Jan. 29th, 1930, from the port of Sancti Spiritus, via Jamaica Port, Cananoya, 1/25/30 158

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (7) Whether able to read | (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pescod | Thomas | 21 | Master | 20.8.29 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 36 | M | English | American | 5' 6" | 140 | | |
| 2 | Rodgers | John | 14 | Chief Off | 14.10.29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | British | 7 | 134 | | |
| 3 | McGurk | George | 32 | 2nd " | 8.2.29 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 7 | 139 | | |
| 4 | Hanna | Ernest | 6 | 3rd " | 11.1.30 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | American | 7 | 141 | First | |
| 5 | Walker | James | 35 | Bosun | 23.12.29 | " | " | " | 56 | " | African | British | 9 | 170 | | |
| 6 | Edwards | Daniel | 12 | A.B. | 11.11.29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 130 | | |
| 7 | Durant | John | 9 | " | 11.1.29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 7 | 142 | | |
| 8 | Spn | Samuel | 7 | " | 5.7.29 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 8 | 145 | | |
| 9 | Plummer | Joseph | 10 | " | 16.9.29 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 10 | 170 | | |
| 10 | Powers | Cecil | 8 | " | 7.1.29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 8 | 165 | | |
| 11 | Mechesney | George | 16 | Chief Eng | 26.9.29 | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | " | 7 | 145 | | |
| 12 | Gilmour | Thomas | 20 | 2nd " | 8.2.29 | " | " | " | 47 | " | Scotch | " | 6 | 165 | | |
| 13 | Adamson | John | 7 | 3rd " | 25.5.29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 7 | 135 | | |
| 14 | Pearn | Clifford | 5 | 4th " | 11.1.30 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 134 | First | |
| 15 | Fernandez | Jose | 8 | Oilier | 12.6.29 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 6 | 142 | | |
| 16 | Aries | Antonio | 15 | " | 25.5.29 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 135 | | |
| 17 | Miranda | Joseph | 14 | " | 11.1.30 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Argentine | 5 | 139 | First | |
| 18 | Gomez | Francisco | 31 | F'man | 25.6.29 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | Spanish | 5 | 130 | | |
| 19 | Saavedra | Rogelio | 8 | " | 15.2.28 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 7 | 152 | | |
| 20 | Bueres | Angel | 12 | " | 30.7.29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 7 | 155 | | |
| 21 | Pignoni | Andrea | 14 | Wiper | 26.6.29 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Argentine | 8 | 160 | | |
| 22 | Speed | William | 16 | Steward | 16.4.29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | African | British | 8 | 157 | | |
| 23 | Atley | Emanuel | 19 | Cook | 20.8.29 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 7 | 145 | | |
| 24 | Hendricks | Albert | 3 | Mess Man | 17.4.29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6 | 180 | | |
| 25 | Coke | Theophilus | 2 | " | 10.11.29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 8 | 143 | | |
| 26 | Suazo | Daniel | 11 | " | 2.11.29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | Honduras | 7 | 139 | | |
| 27 | Brown | Clarence | 2 | " | 11.1.30 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | British | 5 | 140 | | |
| 28 | Sobel | Ralph | 12 | W/O | 22.11.29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 7 | 160 | | |
| 29 | | | | American Consulate | No. 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | at | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (City) | | (Country) | | | | | | | | | | |

SEEN clearing with total crew of twenty eight (28)
For the journey to the United States.Line Atlantic Nav' Corp.Owners " " "Local Agents
16-1248Date JAN 17 1930

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-25-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Pescod, of the S.S. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1930

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

T. Pescod
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

204616
FEB 3 1930

Cards Fetched 2-5-30
Olerk
Cards Indexed 2/8/30
Cards Checked
Olerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyke, Surgeon of the BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Sch. Cal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York

Notar:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT TAX | HEAD TAX | | | | PORT OF DEPARTURE TAX | | | | TOTAL |
|-----------|---------------|----------|------|-------|----|-----------------------|------|------|------|-------|
| | | U.S. | U.S. | Temp. | In | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | |
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 27 | | | | 16 | | | | | 66 |
| 3rd Cabin | 156 | | | | 29 | | | | | 195 |
| TOTAL | 181 | | | | 45 | | | | | 260 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

16 29 195
215 45 260

Palmer

List

S. S. "BAL TIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

18TH JANUARY, 1930.

Sheet 7 Line 7 Evans William A.

Landed Boston.

Sheet 7 Line 7
" " 6
" " 3
Total passengers . . . 11

RYANS
GRIFFIN DENTAMIN
ALEXANDER HAROLD
ALEXANDER ELSIE
ALEXANDER ARTHUR

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this must
be typewritten or printed

160

JAN 29 1930 1930.

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Surpless, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930 at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boisian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ED
United
oting of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

ED

United
Kingdom of

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930 19 30

162

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at New York this 29th day of January, 1920.
E. Davies
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
 Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyke, Surgeon of the BALTIC,
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD (Leland),
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BAL TIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

18TH JANUARY, 1930

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930, 1930.

164

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|--------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign Government | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America | Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America |
| 1 | Sister, Miss D. Byfield, 1 Richmond Gdns, Bournemouth Eng. | Cal. | Visalia | Yes Self | Yes | Cal; Visalia | Returning Home, 1901 West Mineral, Visalia, Cal. King's Ave; | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | Tattoo on fore-arms. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920
at New York

E. Davies
Master.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Murphy, Surgeon of the BALTIQ,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Ireland,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930 J. S. Murphy
at New York
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List
4

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

20TH JANUARY, 1930.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT 478121 | CALDWELL | JAMES | 52 | ✓ | M | M | Mining Engineer | ✓ | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | ✓ | Scotland Greenock | 982/ | London | 14. 1. 30 | England | London |
| 2 | TRANSIT 478121 | HIGSON | Frank | 46 | ✓ | M | S | Merchant | ✓ | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | ✓ | England Liverpool | 158/447 | Liverpool | 9. 1. 30 | Brazil | Manaos |
| 3 | TRANSIT 478121 | SANFORD | William Henry | 39 | ✓ | M | M | Manager | ✓ | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | ✓ | England Cambridge | 841/826 | London | 11. 1. 30 | China | Jarbin |
| 4 | TRANSIT 478121 | SANFORD | Mary | 39 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | ✓ | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | ✓ | U.S.A. Cambridge | 840/ | London | 11. 1. 30 | England | Bedford |
| 5 | UNDER 16 478121 | SANFORD | Dorothy | 11 | ✓ | F | S | None | ✓ | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | ✓ | Russia Vladivostok | 889 | London | 11. 1. 30 | England | Bedford |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1930, 1930.

166

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | When? | For a fixed period of time | For an indefinite period | For a fixed period of time | For an indefinite period | For a fixed period of time | For an indefinite period | For a fixed period of time | | | For an indefinite period | Feet | Inches | Hair | | Eyes |
| 1 | Wife:- Mrs. Caldwell, La Cima, Lamberts Rd, Surbiton, Eng. | Eng. | Surbiton | No | Self | Yes | 1927 N.Y. | In Transit to Mexico | Yes | 10 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None. |
| 2 | Mother, A. Higson, Marshfield, L'pool, Eng. | Braz. | Manaus | No | Self | Yes | 1928 New York | In Transit to Brazil | No | 30 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Grey | Blue | None. |
| 3 | Sister, Mrs. Ridoutt, 27, Francena Rd, London, Eng. | China | Shanghai | Yes | Employer | No | - | In Transit to China | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Aazel | None. |
| 4 | Sister/Law, Mrs. Ridoutt, 27, Francena Rd, London, Eng. | China | Shanghai | Yes | I.C.I. London | Yes | 1896/1910 Cincinnati | In Transit to China | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 5 | Aunt, Mrs. Ridoutt, 27, Francena Rd, London, Eng. | China | Shanghai | Yes | I.C.I. London | Yes | No | In Transit to China | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 294 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

E. Davies
Master
M. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Lough, Surgeon of the BALTIMORE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Ireland),
and that I have made personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930 J. D. Lough
at New York
W. H. Murphy
Clerk
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 29 1930 . 1930.

168

printed.

3

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | State | City or town | Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, mutual aid society, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|------------|--------------|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|------|----|---------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| 1 | Son, D.H. Auburn, Bancrofts School, Woodford Green, Eng. | Eng. | London | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | o/o Chase National Bank, 18 Pine St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 2 | Son, D.H. Auburn, Bancrofts School, Woodford Green, Eng. | Eng. | London | Yes | Chase Bank Ltd. | Yes | No | - | - | o/o Chase National Bank, 18 Pine St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 3 | Wife, Mrs. Bloore, Sneyd Av., Newcastle, Staffs, Eng. | Eng. | Newcastle | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | o/o H.C. Kupper Inc., 39/41 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 1/2 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None. |
| 4 | Mrs. Hunter, The Ridgeway, London, N.W. 11, Eng. | Eng. | London | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1934 | Los Angeles, Cal. | Mrs. M.L. Tighe, 6012 Converse Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None. |
| 5 | Mrs. Hunter, 15 The Ridgeway, London, N.W. 11, Eng. | Eng. | London | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 | Los Angeles, Cal. | Mrs. M.L. Tighe, 6012 Converse Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 6 | Wife, A. Clark, 9 Victory Cres, Metherton, Maryport, Eng. | Eng. | Maryport | No | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | o/o H.C. Kupper Inc., 39/41 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 7 | Father, W.G. Craven, Burneston, Bedale, Yorkshire, Eng. | Eng. | Birmingham | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | 2900 N.Y. Gen. Bldg., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 8 | Husband, A.V. Elder, 35 St. Thomas Mans, London, Eng. | Eng. | London | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | 300 Park Av., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None. |
| 9 | Mrs. Hunt, Brentwood, Wyndrin Rd, Liverpool, Eng. | Eng. | Liverpool | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. G. Meale, 356 Lincoln Av., Bellevue, Pa. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 10 | Cousin, S. Freuderberger, 79 Chatsworth Rd, London, Eng. | Eng. | London | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Los Angeles, Cal. | Congress Hotel, Portland, Ore. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 11 | Sister, Mrs. Burton, 13 Northanger Rd, London, SW16, Eng. | Eng. | London | No | Self | Yes | Yes | born | U.S.A. | o/o Messrs. Berth Levi & Co., 149 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on cheek. |
| 12 | Mrs. D. Gabe, 103 Buxton, London, N.W. 11, Eng. | Eng. | London | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. W.W. Davis, 21 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on cheek. |
| 13 | Mrs. D. Gabe, 103 Buxton, London, N.W. 11, Eng. | Eng. | London | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend, Mrs. W.W. Davis, 21 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | Mole on cheek. |
| 14 | Mrs. H. Selig, (Wife) East Box 1000, Nairobi, Africa. | E.A. | Nairobi | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | New York | General Fireproof Co., 314 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 9 wks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark | Grey | Brown | None. |
| 15 | Daughter, Miss Smith, 1000 Wigan, Eng. | Eng. | Wigan | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | New York | Friend, Mrs. W.W. Davis, 21 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 16 | Wife, Mrs. M. Wilson, Jordan-torpe, Norton, Sheffield, Eng. | Eng. | Sheffield | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | o/o Thos. Cook & Son, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None. |
| 17 | Mrs. M. Busby, Brook Farm, Ballyvaughlis, N. Ireland. | Ire. | Belfast | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1902 | New York | H. Matier & Co. 45 E. 20 St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None. |
| 18 | Wife, L. Hodgson, 49 Cecil Av., Bradford, Eng. | Eng. | Bradford | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | New York | Prince George Hotel, 5th Av. 28th St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 19 | Wife, Mrs. Lambert, Lyndale, Leylands Grove, Bradford, Eng. | Eng. | Bradford | No | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1929 | New York | H. Priestley & Co., 2 Park Av., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None. |
| 20 | Wife, A.N. Morrow, 5 Crammore Park, Belfast, N. Ireland. | N. Ire. | Belfast | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1929 | New York | Brown Shamrock Linens Ltd, 78 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 wks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None. |
| 21 | Daughter, Miss L. Dudley, 9 Hill Rd, London, Eng. | Eng. | Benenden | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyth, Surgeon of the BALTO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD (Delaware),
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

18TH JANUARY, 1930.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | BARNOW | Edith | 24 | | F | S None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Liverpool | 40237 | Liverpool | 2/10/29 | England | Wallsay | |
| 2 | | BURNS | Lewis | 24 | | M | S Carpet Designer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Cleckheaton | 18951 | Liverpool | 2/12/29 | England | Cleckheaton | |
| 3 | | CANT | Samuel | 66 | | M | M Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Alston | 40290 | Liverpool | 10/10/29 | England | St. Bees | |
| 4 | | CANT | Mary Ann | 56 | | F | M Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Egremont | 40291 | Liverpool | 10/10/29 | England | St. Bees | |
| 5 | | CANT | Sarah Josephine | 40 | | F | S Music Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Whitehaven | 40292 | Liverpool | 10/10/29 | England | St. Bees | |
| 6 | | EVSON | Edith | 38 | | F | S House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Manchester | 21578 | Liverpool | 13/11/29 | England | Manchester | |
| 7 | | HELD | Gertha | 17 | | F | S Cotton Operative | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Oldham | 43246 | Liverpool | 4/12/29 | England | Oldham | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | HUNTER | Lionel | 31 | | M | M Marine Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Manchester | 115729 | Liverpool | 8. 1. 30 | England | Manchester | |
| 9 | | MC CARTHY | Nora | 27 | | F | S Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain Irish | Ireland | Castleisland | 7617 | London | 8/1/30 | England | Sanderstead | |
| 10 | | CINTOSH | Maire Munro | 22 | | F | S Shop Manageress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain Scotch | Scotland | Invergorrdon | 24009 | Glasgow | 1/10/29 | Scotland | Invergorrdon | |
| 11 | | LENDEL | Sam Joel | 22 | | M | M Jeweller | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Manchester | 41204 | Liverpool | 10/1/30 | England | Blackpool | |
| 12 | | MURPHY | Elizabeth | 60 | | F | S Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain Irish | Ireland | Brosna | 7618 | London | 8/1/30 | England | London | |
| 13 | | THOMPSON | William Fail | 20 | | M | S Coal Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Ashington | 44999 | Liverpool | 12/12/30 | England | Ashington | |
| 14 | | WALSH | Kathleen | 22 | | F | S Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain Irish | Ireland | Cahirives | 7616 | London | 8/1/30 | England | Croydon | |
| 15 | | O'CONNOR | Mary | 25 | | F | S Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain Irish | Ireland | Killarney | 729 | Liverpool | 8/1/30 | England | Scarborough | |
| 16 | | RAW SCROFT | Harold | 33 | | M | S Stone | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Wickenhead | 41181 | Liverpool | 8/1/30 | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 17 | | GAIL | Caroline Amy | 24 | | F | M Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | London | 715 | London | 4/1/30 | England | London | |
| 18 | U.S.C. | GAIL | VANCE M | 23 | | M | M Mechanical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. English | U.S.A. | Winooski | U.S.C. U. S. PASSPORT | 8440 | | England | London | |
| 19 | | McGUSKAR | JOHN | 19 | | M | S Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain English | England | Cleator | 44948 | Liverpool | 9. 12. 29 | England | Cleator | |
| 20 | U.S.C. | JAPP | ELIZABETH | 21 | | F | S None | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. English | U.S.A. | New York | U. S. Birth Certificate | | | England | London | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OK. as to ... 47-137 J.H. Burns Insp. 1/29/30 Except 47-13 835 PM

Sheet 2 Line 9 McCarthy Nora Not on Board
-do- 12 Murphy Elizabeth -do-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Pursuer

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930, 1930.

170

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

2

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-----|------------|-----|-----|----|-----|--|---|--------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by alien, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | | | No | Yes | | | No | Feet | Inches |
| 1 | Mother, K.S. Barrow, 22 Central Pk. Av., Wallasey, Ches. Eng. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Fiance | Yes | No | Discharge 12/1/28 | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 2 | Father, L. Binns, 46 Pyneot Hall Lane, Cleckheaton, Eng. | N.Y. | Scarsdale | No | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Sister, Mrs. Mathinson, 10 Manor St., St. Bees, Eng. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None |
| 4 | Sister, Mrs. Mathinson, 10 Manor St., St. Bees, Eng. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Aunt, Mrs. Mathinson, 10 Manor St., St. Bees, Eng. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Black | Grey | None |
| 6 | Sister, Mrs. Chaplin, 21 Lin- dale Av., New Moston, M'chester Eng. | Pa. | Olney | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 7 | Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Head, 56 Mary St., Oldham, Eng. | N.J. | Kearny | No | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | Wife, M. Hunter, 66 Hawthorn Rd., Levenshulme, M'chester, Eng. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | P.S.N.C. | Yes | Yes | Permanent | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | Rev. Mother Superior, St. James Coll., Sanderstead, Surrey, Eng. | Cal. | Culver City | No | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Father, R. McIntosh, London House, Invergordon, Scot. | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 11 | Wife, E. Mendel, 62 Hemingway, Clackpool, Lancs., Eng. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 12 | Rev. Mother Superior, St. James Coll., Sanderstead, Surrey, Eng. | Cal. | Culver City | No | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 13 | Mother, L. Thompson, 25 Ninth Row, Ashington, Eng. | Cal. | Lemoore | No | Brother | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 14 | Rev. Mother Superior, St. James Coll., Sanderstead, Surrey, Eng. | Cal. | Culver City | No | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 15 | Convent of Ladies of Mary, Queen St., Scarborough, Eng. | Cal. | Culver City | No | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 16 | Father, S. Ravenscroft, Broughton Grange, Cartmel, Eng. | N.Y. | St. Kisco | No | Self | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 17 | Father, H.R. Jones, 30 Seywell St., London, E., Eng. | Ill. | Evanston | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 18 | Father in Law as above | Ill. | Evanston | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 19 | Father; John McCusker 5 Old Hall, Cleator, Cumbs; | Cal. | Oakland | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 20 | Father; Henry Japp 10 The Orchard, London. W4 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Permanent | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies of the BALTIQ, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Lough, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Lough,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930.
at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BALTO

Passengers sailing from COEH (QUEENSTOWN)

JANUARY 19th, 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Oleary | Michael | 35 | | M | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Dingle, Co. Kerry | 4142 | Cork | 24/12/29 | Ireland | Dingle, Co. Kerry |
| 2 | | McGovern | Michael (Rev) | 26 | | M | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim | 13429 | Dublin | 24/12/29 | England | Birmingham |
| 3 | | Scallan | Eugene K | 37 | | M | Legation Sect; | Yes | English | Yes | Africa | Irish | Melbourne | 7327 | London | 14. 1. 30 | S. Africa | Preston |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*P. J. Lunnagan
Jansh. 8 not in
1/29/1930*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List Q 22
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930, 19

172

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|-----|-----------|-----|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Yes | | | | | No | Yes | No | Yes | | No | Yes | No |
| 1 | Father, Mr Thomas Cleary, Milltown, Dingle, Co. Kerry | Montana | Butte | Yes Self | Yes | Uncle, Mr Patrick Cleary, Elk Club, Butte Montana | Yes Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mother, Mrs A. McGovern, Killahee, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes Self | Yes | Brother, John J. McGovern, 212 North Railroad Avenue, Coram, Long Island N.Y. | Yes Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs Scallan, 188 Eastwood St | Pretoria, S.A. | Washington | Yes G'Ment | Yes No | South African Legation, Washington, D.C. | Yes Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fresh | brn | grey | None |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920
at New York

E. Davies
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Q1**

JAN 29 1930

173

S. S. " **BALTIMORE** "

sailing from **COBQUEN TOWN**

, JANUARY 19th, 1930, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Curran | Nora | 44 | ✓ | W | own Nat. Papers. | Naturalized through Marriage District Court New York May 13th 1929 | Home, 84 West 188 Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 2 | McDonough, | Agnes | 41 | ✓ | F | | | Home 218 2nd Avenue, New York City N.Y. |
| 3 | Wickell | Daniel S. | 44 | ✓ | M | | Superior Court, San Francisco, Calif. 1917. | Home, 527 West 10th St., Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*Wallace Insp. 1/29/30
Group 6³⁵ 1st m.*

49

Sheet Q1 Line 3 O'Kelly Michael Landed Boston.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 429 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 16-287

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

174

S. S. "BALTIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

18TH JANUARY, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

1930

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. OF LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BLACK | Geoffrey | 44 | ✓ | M | S | Superior Court Fresno, Cal; 19. 9. 1918 | 1584 Thompson Blvd, Ventura, Cal. |
| 2 | GAIL | Vance Wren | 24 | ✓ | M | M | | 2215 W. Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill. |
| 3 | HAYES | Abel. W. | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Superior Court. 14th Sept; Yuma, Ariz., 1918. | 1111 Crest, R.F.D., Upland, Cal. |
| 4 | JAPP | Elizabeth Nicoll | 31 | ✓ | F | S | | |
| 5 | STORIS | Anna | 43 | ✓ | F | S | Paterson, N.J., 26/3/1886. | 250 Harrison St., E. Orange, N.J. |
| 6 | SANLEY | Arthur Ernest | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Los Angeles, Cal., 20/7/1889. | 210 S. Thayer St., Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 7 | CUTLER | Herbert | 40 | ✓ | M | M | New Hamburg, N.Y., 3/10/1889. | Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co., N.Y. |
| 8 | OSMER | Elizabeth Ann | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Cleveland, Ohio, 12/7/1.07. | 11221 Florian Av, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 9 | HUMPHRIES | Chad Herbert | 44 | ✓ | M | M | November. 23rd Jersey City, N.J., 1916. | 276 Chestnut St., Kearny, N.Y. |
| 10 | HUMPHRIES | May | 40 | ✓ | F | M | Kearny, N.J. March 8th. 1889 | 276 Chestnut St., Kearny, N.J. |
| 11 | HUMPHRIES | Edith | 11 | ✓ | F | S | Kearny, N.J. August 25th. 1917 | 276 Chestnut St., Kearny, N.J. |
| 12 | JOSENBURG | Phillip | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Fort Worth, Texas, 9/9/1889. | 160 W. 46th St, New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | JOSENBURG | Alice | 26 | ✓ | F | M | San Francisco, Cal., March 15th. 1903 | 160 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | SUDBURY | Edward | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Vincennes, Tenn. 1886 Sept; 20th | 448 -4th Avenue, New York City |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 1 Line 2 Gail Vance Trans to Sheet 2 Line 15
-do- 4 Japp Elizabeth -do- 2 " 20

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smyke, Surgeon of the BALTIQ,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
and 30 years' experience as a Physician
M.D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (12) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York
[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List Q 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALDIE"

Passengers sailing from DOH (Doha) QATAR

JANUARY 1978

19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Bernie | Patrick A. | 22 | | M | | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | 20-13 | 4148 | Cobh | 27/12/29 | Ireland | Glennel, Co. Tipperary | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Bluet | Mary | 31 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 4219 | Cobh | 2/1/30 | Ireland | Cappequin Co. Waterford | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Brennan | James | 35 | | M | | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 12517 | Dublin | 21/11/29 | Ireland | Castlesomer Co. Kilkenny | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | BOND | | Johanna | 18 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 3750 | Cobh | 2/12/29 | Ireland | Newtown Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Carmody | Mary | 16 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 4472 | Cobh | 15/1/30 | Ireland | Liscannor Co. Clare | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Connell | Catherine | 27 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 4251 | Cobh | 3/1/30 | Ireland | Killarney Co. Kerry | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Coulter | Thomas | 21 | | M | | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 11822 | Dublin | 24/10/29 | Ireland | Ardee Co. Louth | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Cusack | Michael | 27 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 3751 | Cobh | 3/12/29 | Ireland | Parteen Co. Clare | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Dillon | Elisabeth | 18 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 12642 | Dublin | 25/11/29 | Ireland | Keel Co. Longford | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Doran | Joseph | 29 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 3946 | Cobh | 13/12/29 | Ireland | Kilfinane Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 701242 3/31/33 | Dawney | Ellen | 20 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 3985 | Cobh | 15/12/29 | Ireland | Blarney Co. Cork | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Duke | Harriett | 55 | | F | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 4699 | Cobh | 25/12/29 | Ireland | COCK | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Fahy | Ellen Bridget | 20 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 4175 | Cobh | 30/12/29 | Ireland | Ballyduff S.O. Co. Waterford | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Fitzgerald | Ellen | 21 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 4435 | Cobh | 17/1/30 | Ireland | Newport Co. Tipperary | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Flanagan | O'Neil | 24 | | M | | Student | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 12877 | Dublin | 5/12/29 | Ireland | Drumsna Co. Roscommon | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Flanagan | John | 27 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 12694 | Dublin | 27/11/29 | Ireland | Glencoleague Co. Kildare | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Fleming | John Joseph | 24 | | M | | Motor Driver | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 11882 | Dublin | 25/10/29 | Ireland | DUBLIN | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Griffin | Agnes | 21 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 4091 | Cobh | 20/12/29 | Ireland | Mitchelstown Co. Cork | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Kelly | Michael J. | 21 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 12599 | Dublin | 22/11/29 | Ireland | Rathangan Co. Kildare | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Kenny | Thomas J. | 19 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 11557 | Dublin | 9/10/29 | Ireland | Athlone Co. Roscommon | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Lee | Terence Jane | 20 | | F | | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 15225 | Dublin | 16/12/29 | Ireland | Glencove Co. Galway | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | McMahon | Francis | 23 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 12115 | Dublin | 7/1/29 | Ireland | Reichford-Bridge Co. Westmeath | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | McMahon | Thomas | 20 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 12104 | Dublin | 7/11/29 | Ireland | Reichford-Bridge Co. Westmeath | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Minegue | Charles Colin | 20 | | M | | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 4548 | Cobh | 1/1/30 | Ireland | Seariff Co. Clare | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Murphy | John | 26 | | M | | Green | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 11089 | Dublin | 24/9/29 | Ireland | Knocklough Co. Limerick | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Norton | Elizabeth | 19 | | F | | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 12739 | Dublin | 29/11/29 | Ireland | Athlone Co. Westmeath | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Pyke | MARY | 19 | | F | | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | 3942 | Cobh | 13/12/29 | Ireland | Glennel Co. Tipperary | | | | | | | | | |

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Sheet Q2 Line 13. | Durkin Patrick | Not on Board |
| -do- | 19 Gorman Agnes | -do- |
| -do- | 21 Hussey Johanna | -do- |

Total passengers 1,000,000

U.S. citizens . . .

Alfons

PURSE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Balance up to 13-19-21 by 1/2/22
 Evidence of one year or more.
 10-10-21
 10-10-21

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1930, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------|--|---|--------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether a relative or friend | Whether a friend | Whether a business | Whether a student | Whether a tourist | Whether a contract laborer | Feet | | | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Father, Mr. Aiden Bernie, 11, Luke Waden Street, Waterford City. | N.Y. | New York | Yes Self | No | Cousin, Mr. Michael Fitzgerald, 1577-3rd Avenue, New York City | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Gray | None |
| 2 | Father, Mr. Patrick Bluet, Affane, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford | N.Y. | New York | Yes Brother Mr. J. Bluet (see column 25) | No | Brother, Mr. John Bluet, 102 West 94th Street, New York | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Gray | None |
| 3 | Wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Brennan, Monroe, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. Peter Brennan, 456 West 125th Street, New York | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father, Mr. James Bond, The Green, Bruff, Co. Limerick | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. Patrick Bond, 586, Columbus Avenue, New York City | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father, Mr. John Carmody, Oakryochill, Liscaumer, Co. Clare | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Uncle, Mr. Michael Nagle, 175 Westfield Street, New York | Yes | 20 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Fair | Brown | None |
| 6 | Father, Mr. John Connell, Cortalee, Glenfleck, Co. Kerry | Del. | Wilmington | Yes Self | No | Uncle, Mr. John P. Desmond, 1815 West 2nd Street, Wilmington, Del. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 7 | Father, Mr. John Connell, Cortalee, Glenfleck, Co. Kerry | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Brother-in-law, Mr. P. Halligan, 5110 44th Street, Woodside, Long Island, New York | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | None |
| 8 | Mother, Mrs. Bridget Ousack, Parteen, Co. Clare | Ills. | Chicago | Yes Self | No | Uncle, Mr. P. Halligan, 1525 West 78th Street, Chicago, Ills. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Gray | None |
| 9 | Father, Mr. John Dillon, Deerpark, Kool, Ballymahon, Co. Longford | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes Brother Mr. P. J. Dillon (see column 25) | No | Brother, Mr. P. J. Dillon, 244 Troy Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 10 | Father, Mr. Thomas Doran, Kool, Killybeg, Co. Limerick | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. Patrick Doran, 110 West 109th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None |
| 11 | Mother, Mrs. Doreen, Waterloo, Blarney, Co. Cork | Conn. | Stamford | Yes Self | No | Aunt, Mrs. H. Fairfield, 129 Gallatin Road, Stamford, Conn. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Gray | None |
| 12 | Sister, Mary Ireton, Denochmore, Co. Cork | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Son, Mr. G. Duke, 158 East 20th Street, New York | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Gray | Blue | Scar right cheek |
| 13 | Mother, Mrs. Sarah Fahey, Ballyvaughan, Co. Waterford | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. John Fahey, 51 Union Street, New York | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |
| 14 | Mother, Mrs. Sarah Fahey, Ballyvaughan, Co. Waterford | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Aunt, Mrs. D. J. Donovan, 546 West 165th Street, New York | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 15 | Mother, Mrs. Catherine Fitzgerald, Tulla, Newport, Co. Tipperary | N.J. | Bayonne | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. J. Fitzgerald, 61, Lord Avenue, Bayonne, New Jersey | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 16 | Mother, Mrs. Catherine Fitzgerald, Tulla, Newport, Co. Tipperary | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes Self | No | Cousin, Mr. James O. Sward, 812, North Crescent Drive, Beverly Hills, Los Angeles, Cal. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 17 | Mother, Mrs. Catherine Fitzgerald, Tulla, Newport, Co. Tipperary | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes Self | No | Uncle, Mr. William Flanagan, 95, Newell Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 18 | Father, Mr. Patrick Fleming, 45, Merchant's Road, DUBLIN | N.Y. | New York | Yes Self | No | Brother, Mr. Patrick Fleming, 227 West 118th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 19 | Mother, Mrs. H. Griffin, Ballyvaughan, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. J. Griffin, 67 West 118th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 20 | Mother, Mrs. H. Griffin, Ballyvaughan, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Sister, Mrs. J. Dunn, 134th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Gray | None |
| 21 | Mother, Mrs. Anne Kelly, Glenbrook, Glenballeague, Rathangan, Co. Kildare | N.Y. | Syracuse | No Self | No | Cousin, Mr. E. Finegan, 314 Seymour Street, Syracuse, New York | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs. E. Kenny, Kiltean, Athlone, Co. Roscommon | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. John Kenny, 277 Schenck Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 23 | Father, Mr. Charles Lee, Glencove, Killybeg, Co. Galway | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Uncle, Mr. Thomas Lee, 619 East 141 Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 24 | Father, Mr. McMahon, Castletown, Rochford-Briggs, Co. Westmeath | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes column 25 | No | Sister, Miss Mary McMahon, 263, Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn, New York | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | Gray | None |
| 25 | Father, Mr. McMahon, Castletown, Rochford-Briggs, Co. Westmeath | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes column 25 | No | Sister, Miss Ann McMahon, 805 St. Mark Avenue, Brooklyn, New York | Yes | 5 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father, Mr. McMahon, Castletown, Rochford-Briggs, Co. Westmeath | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. Dennis Minogue, 221 Maple Street, Brooklyn, New York | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None |
| 27 | Brother, Mr. M. Murphy, Knockleng, Co. Limerick | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes Self | No | Friend, Mary A. Brien, 520 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 28 | Father, Mr. M. Norton, Railway Cottages, Athlone, Co. Westmeath | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. M. Norton, 59 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | None |
| 29 | Father, Mr. Daniel Pyle, 4 Mary Street, Glencove, Co. Tipperary | N.J. | Morristown | Yes column 25 | No | Cousin, Mrs. Margaret Henchey, 42 Phoenix Avenue, Morristown, New Jersey | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | None | None |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920
at New York

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Langley, Surgeon of the BALTO,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Beck, M.D.
M.D. (Red and), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (12) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from G O B H (QUEENSTOWN)

JANUARY 19TH

19.

Also:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930, 19

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Mr. Pat Duffy, Beggars, Curry, Co. Sligo. | N.J. | Jersey City | Yes Self | No | Brother, Mr. James Duffy, 90, Clarke Street, Jersey City, N.J. | Yes | 6 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dark | None |
| 2 | Father, Mr. Patrick Reddan, Ballybricken, Monkstown, Co. Cork. | N.J. | New Jersey | Yes column 25 | No | Sister Mrs J. Watterman (see column 25) | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh Brown Blue | None |
| 3 | Brother, Mr. James Regan, Castleboro, Co. Roscommon. | Ills. | Chicago | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. J. Regan (see column 25) | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh Brown Blue | None |
| 4 | Father, Mr. Patrick Ryan, High Street, Kilkenny, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes column 25 | No | Sister Mrs J. Murray (see column 25) | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Dark Grey | None |
| 5 | Father, Mr. Patrick Gellery, Garden Hill, S.W. Co. | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Aunt, Mrs K. McDermott (see column 25) | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | Fresh Dark Blue | None |
| 6 | Father, Mr. Patrick O'Connell, Carrowcraugh Cooper, R. Beracurry, Co. Sligo. | Ills. | Chicago | Yes Self | No | Brother, Mr. Michael O'Connell, 457, Webster Avenue, Chicago, Ills. | Yes | 10 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Brown Blue | None |
| 7 | Father, Mr. John Farrell, Glenmore, Whitshall, Co. Roscommon. | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. James Farrell, 691 East 15th Street, New York City | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh Black Brown | None |
| 8 | Mother, Mrs D. Farrell, 9, Melan's Cottages, LIMERICK | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes column 25 | No | Uncle, Mr. George Frisell, 186 Claremont Avenue, New York City | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark Black Blue | None |
| 9 | Father, Mr. Michael Hammond, 1, Houghton Road, New Ross, Co. Wexford. | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Uncle, Mr. James O'Brien, 120, Wayne Street, Jersey City, N.J. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair Fair Blue | None |
| 10 | Father, Mr. Michael O'Brien, Dunsilla, Milford-Malbay, Co. Clare. | N.J. | Jersey City | Yes Self | Yes | Uncle, Mr. John Sheehy, 212 East 95th Street, New York City | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair Fair Blue | None |
| 11 | Mother, Mrs Anne Sheehy, The Hill, Knocklong, Co. Limerick. | N.Y. | New York | Yes Self | No | Uncle, Mr. Patrick Freal, 25/25 East 28th Street, New York City | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh Fair Blue | None |
| 12 | Father, Mr. James Freal, Orange, Co. Sligo. | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Uncle, Mr. J. Freal, 2525 East 4th Street, New York City | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Fair Blue | None |
| 13 | Father, Mr. James Irvin, Carrowcraugh Cooper, R. Beracurry, Co. Sligo. | Ills. | Chicago | Yes column 25 | No | Uncle, Mr. J. Irvin, 2525 East 4th Street, New York City | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh Brown Blue | None |
| 14 | Father, Mr. John O'Brien, Carrowcraugh Cooper, R. Beracurry, Co. Sligo. | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Uncle, Mr. J. O'Brien, 1118 Broadway, New York | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Brown Blue | None |
| 15 | Father, Mr. William McGowan, Carrowcraugh Cooper, R. Beracurry, Co. Sligo. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes column 25 | No | Uncle, Mr. J. McGowan, 1118 Broadway, New York | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Fair Blue | None |
| 16 | Father, Mr. Luke Shee, Moylough, R. Beracurry, Co. Sligo. | N.Y. | New York | Yes column 25 | No | Uncle, Mr. J. Shee, 1118 Broadway, New York | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair Fair Blue | None |
| 17 | Father, Robert Watson, Greenhead, Ballisborough, Co. Cavan. | N.Y. | New York | Yes Self | No | Aunt Miss Ellen Watson, 55 North Moore Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark Auburn Brown | None |
| 18 | Mother, Mrs Mary Sullivan, Shanagher, Drogheda, Mallow, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York | Yes Self | No | Brother, Mr. John Sullivan, 9047 6th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh Dark Blue | None |
| 19 | Father, Mr. John Murphy, 20 Wolfe Tone Street, Cork. | Va. | Wheeling | Yes column 25 | No | Brother-in-law, Mr. T. Gribben, 1041 Cherry Street, Wheeling, Va. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh Fair Blue | None |
| 20 | Mother, Mrs M.L. Kenny, Kiltown, Athlone, Co. Roscommon. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes Self | No | Cousin, Mr. John Kenny, 80 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Black Blue | None |
| 21 | Father, Mr. John Grant, Rahoon, Cashel, Co. Tipperary. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes Self | No | Brother, Mr. William Grant, 6317 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark Brown Brown | None |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs Margaret Neenan, 6 Ballyvolane Road, Cork City. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. Cornelius Neenan, 10 North Henry Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fresh Black Blue | None |
| 23 | Father, Mr. James Snider, 1 James Street, Council, Co. Tipperary. | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes column 25 | No | Sister, Miss M. Snider, 176, Port Totten, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh Brown Brown | None |
| 24 | Mother, Mrs Mary O'Gorman, 40 Dillon Street, Gloucest. Co. Tipperary. | N.Y. | Mamaroneck | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. William O'Gorman, 176, Port Totten, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh Brown Blue | None |
| 25 | Father, Mr. Patrick Masterson, Antfield, Drogheda, Co. Leitrim. | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes column 25 | No | Brother, Mr. William Masterson, 176, Port Totten, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Brown Grey | None |
| 26 | Brother, Mr. Eugene Sullivan, Derrincerrin, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | Newport | Yes Self | No | Aunt, Mrs Dan Murphy, 185 East 80th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh Grey Grey | None |
| 27 | Father Eugene McVeinney, Yougal Road, Midleton, Co. Cork. | N.Y. | New York | Yes Self | No | Brother, Mr. William McVeinney, 185 East 80th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh Brown Grey | None |

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIMORE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920
at New York

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyth, Surgeon of the BALTIMORE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930 at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BALTIC "

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

JANUARY 19th

19 20

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Browne | Annie | 30 | | F | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I. F. S. | Irish | Ireland | Co. Kerry | 470259 | Washington | 15/4/20 | America | New York City |
| 2 | | Meran | George | 19 | | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | I. F. S. | Irish | Ireland | Co. Roscommon | 509009 | Washington | 28/5/20 | America | New York City |
| 3 | | Neylan | Mary | 40 | | F | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I. F. S. | Irish | Ireland | Inagh | 528401 | Washington | 9/9/20 | America | New York City |
| 4 | | Snee | Kate T | 34 | | F | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I. F. S. | Irish | Ireland | Co. Sligo | 555891 | Washington | 11/10/20 | America | New York City |
| 5 | | Hewley | Nellie | 45 | | F | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I. F. S. | Irish | Ireland | Kanturk | 506181 | Washington | 21/6/20 | America | Glenbrook Conn. |
| 6 | | Howley | Patrick | 47 | | M | Truck-Driver | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. | Irish | Ireland | Co. Clare | U.S. Passport | Washington | 10/11/20 | America | Glenbrook Conn. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet Q4 Line 1 Browne Annie Not on Board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

36-0000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

E. Davies
Master
W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyke, Surgeon of the BALTIC, 30 years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Indiana), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930 at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List Q 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930, 19

182

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--------|----|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, committee, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business, or is engaged in any such activity | Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any such activity | Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any such activity | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any such activity | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any such activity | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| 1 | Father, Mr John J. Cunningham, Oliver Lavagh, Jollynote, Co. 21125 | N.Y. | New York | | Sister Miss K. Cunningham (see column 25) | Yes | No | Sister, Miss Kitty Cunningham 1445 Madison Avenue, New York City N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | Dark | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920
at New York.

E. Davies
Master.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930.
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

JAN 29 1930 . 1930.

184

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIMORE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Lyle, Surgeon of the BALTIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Ireland),
M.D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
 at New York

W. H. Humphreys
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"PALETTE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 1900

1900

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ALDERSON | GEORGE H. | 30 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | England | Brancepeth | 44919 | Liverpool | 4th Dec. 1899 | England | Copby |
| 2 | | ALDERSON | FLORENCE MAY | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | England | Copby | 44920 | Liverpool | 4th Dec. 1899 | England | Yew Law |
| 3 | | ALTMAN | SARAH A. | 24 | | F | S | Milliner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Hebrew | Manchester | 21600 | Liverpool | 14th Nov. 1899 | England | Manchester |
| 4 | | BARNETT | ROSA | 30 | | F | S | Cost Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Hebrew | Salford | 40149 | Liverpool | 30th Sept. 1899 | England | Liverpool |
| 5 | | BRIDGE | ANNE | 20 | | F | S | Widow | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Bolton | 21322 | Liverpool | 2nd Oct. 1899 | England | Bolton |
| 6 | | BICKERSTAFFE | HENRY | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Wigan | 40268 | Liverpool | 4th Oct. 1899 | England | Sutton Manor |
| 7 | | BOOKBINDER | NORMAN | 21 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Hebrew | Manchester | 44350 | Liverpool | 28th Oct. 1899 | England | Manchester |
| 8 | | CALDEROTT | JOSEPH JOHN | 45 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Malay Oswestry | 21017 | Southampton | 25th Oct. 1899 | England | Tredegar |
| 9 | | CROSSLAND | MARY | 20 | | F | S | Woolen Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Wexley | 18980 | Liverpool | 16th Dec. 1899 | England | Wexley |
| 10 | | DENTON | WILLIAM HENRY | 21 | | M | S | Tug Hand | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Liverpool | 40266 | Liverpool | 4th Oct. 1899 | England | Liverpool |
| 11 | | GALLAGHER | WILLIAM | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Bolton | 43022 | Liverpool | 31st Oct. 1899 | England | Bolton |
| 12 | | GERAGHTY | PATRICK | 27 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Willington Quay | 45214 | Liverpool | 7th Jan. 1900 | England | Willington Quay |
| 13 | | GROVES | DANIEL | 23 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Hoburn | 39580 | Newcastle | 16th Dec. 1899 | England | Hoburn |
| 14 | | HIGGINS | MARY | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Denaby | 18959 | Liverpool | 4th Dec. 1899 | England | South Kilnall |
| 15 | | HOBSEMAN | MABEL G. | 17 | | F | S | Nurse- Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Hedon | 39614 | Liverpool | 13rd Jan. 1900 | England | Leeds |
| 16 | | HYAMS | OWEN THOMAS | 20 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Northern Ireland Belfast | 40176 | Liverpool | 24th Sept. 1899 | England | Liverpool |
| 17 | | LESSER | RITA | 22 | | F | S | Tailorress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Hebrew | Manchester | 2134 | Liverpool | 2nd Oct. 1899 | England | Manchester |
| 18 | | MADAM | ROBERT G. | 25 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Manchester | 43176 | Liverpool | 27th Nov. 1899 | England | Manchester |
| 19 | | MCCORMACK | JAMES | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Glasgow | 48935 | Dublin | 6th Jan. 1900 | Irish Free State | Dublin |
| 20 | | MCGOVERN | BRIDGET | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Kinawley | 3024 | Belfast | 21st Oct. 1899 | Northern Ireland | Cockstown |
| 21 | | MCNALLY | JOSEPH | 24 | | M | S | Motorman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Belfast | 7450 | Belfast | 26th Sept. 1899 | Northern Ireland | Belfast |
| 22 | | MITCHELL | RICHARD C. | 29 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | South Shields | 45195 | Liverpool | 2nd Jan. 1900 | England | South Shields |
| 23 | | MORTON | JAMES M. | 29 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Scottish | Glasgow | 47149 | Liverpool | 23rd Sept. 1899 | England | Craigwell |
| 24 | | PRICE | MARGARET | 63 | | F | Wd | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Greenock | 41058 | Liverpool | 2nd Jan. 1900 | England | Barrow- in-Furness |
| 25 | | PRICE | ELIZABETH | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Barrow- in-Furness | 41059 | Liverpool | 2nd Jan. 1900 | England | Barrow- in-Furness |
| 26 | | PRICE | WILFRED | 29 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Barrow- in-Furness | 40122 | Liverpool | 10th Sept. 1899 | England | Barrow- in-Furness |
| 27 | | RICE | ROSE ANN | 16 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Northern Ireland Ballybride | 7426 | Belfast | 25th Sept. 1899 | Northern Ireland | Flaxbybridge |
| 28 | | SUMNER | ALFRED B. | 22 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Denton | 44363 | Liverpool | 29th Oct. 1899 | England | Denton |
| 29 | | SUMNER | WILLIAM | 30 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Denton | 44364 | Liverpool | 29th Oct. 1899 | England | Denton |
| 30 | | THOMAS | THOMAS | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Greenhill | 44025 | Liverpool | 4th Dec. 1899 | England | Liverpool |

Sheet 3 Line 5 Beech, Annie Not on Board
-do- 30 Murray Thomas -do-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JAN 29 1930

19 so.

186

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, club, or government) | Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more in money or property at time of arrival | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps | Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard | Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey | Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Intelligence Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Information Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Insular Affairs Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Labor Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Legal Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Library Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Medical Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Military Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Naval Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Postal Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Public Health Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Revenue Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Social Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Statistical Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Technical Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Training Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Transportation Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States War Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Welfare Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Work Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Youth Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Zoning Service | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | Mrs. Ada Alderson. (Wife) c/o Mrs. Cheesbrough, Barnard Castle | N.Y. | Long Island | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Sister: Mrs. Balmann. 200 18.34 Ave. Bay Side, West Long Island | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Pair | Light Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mrs. Brownbridge. 14 North Street, Tow Law. | N.Y. | Long Island | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Aunt: Miss S. Alderson. 200 18.34 Ave. Bay Side, West Long Island | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med. | Dark Brown | Grey | None | |
| 3 | Father: Mr. Louis Altman. 58 Berkeley St., Krangeways, Manchester | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Uncle: Mr. Joseph Pakenack. 1924 68th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | | |
| 4 | Father: Mr. Orlé Barnes. 11 Olive Street, Liverpool | Pa. | Philadelphia | No | Uncle | Yes | No | - | Uncle: Adron Pakenack. 5466 Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia | Always | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | | | |
| 5 | Father: Mr. Abraham Rickerstaffe. 37. Henson St., Sutton Manor, St. Helens. | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Brother: Mr. Edwin Rickerstaffe. 9414 American Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | | | |
| 6 | Mother: Mrs. Sarah Brookbinder. 48 Pimblett St., Chesham, Manchester | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Uncle: Mr. Jacob Schneider. 532 Wales Ave., New York City, N.Y. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None | | | | |
| 7 | Wife: Mrs. J. L. Caldecott. 8 Sealfield Terrace, Weymouth, S.W. | Pa. | Scranton | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Friend: Mr. W. J. Driscoll. 1917 South Main Ave., Scranton, Pa. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pair | Brown | Blue | None | | | | |
| 8 | Mother: Mrs. Woffinden. Leeds 5 Webster Yard, Bank St., Morley | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | Sister: Mrs. Mischoff. 3418 Crawford St., East Falls, Philadelphia | Always | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | | | | |
| 9 | Mother: Mrs. Denton. 27 Bowell St., Bootle, Liverpool | Pa. | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Friend: Mr. Michael Swift. 3902 Fairmont Ave., Philadelphia | Ind | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pair | Brown | Grey | Scar on right side of nose. | | | | |
| 10 | Father: Mr. John Gallagher. 46 Maneriff St., Bolton, Lancs. | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Cousin: Mr. M. Conlan. 251 Aberdeen Ave., Yonkers, Pa. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Pair | Brown | Brown | None | | | | | |
| 11 | Father: Mr. John Geraghty. 55 Nelson St., Millington Quay, Dublin | N.Y. | Elizabeth | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Aunt: Mrs. Catherine Carby. 113 Court St., Elizabeth, N.J. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Pair | Brown | Blue | Tattoo marks on both arms. | | | | | |
| 12 | Father: Mr. George Groves. 20 Back John St., Highbury, Durham | Pa. | Homestead | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | - | Uncle: Mr. Martin W. Clooman. 1704 West St., Homestead, Pa. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Pair | Pair | Grey | None | | | | | |
| 13 | Father: Mr. Hugh Higgins. 9 Westfield St., South Elm, York | N.J. | Paterson | No | Kennedy | Yes | No | - | Mrs. M. Kennedy (Aunt) 112 Buffalo Ave., Paterson, N.J. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Pair | Brown | Blue | None | | | | | |
| 14 | Father: Mr. Joseph A. Harsman. 14 Ryehill Grove, Preston Rd., Hull | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | Aunt: Mrs. P. Clare. 13279 Sussex Ave., Detroit, Mich. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 3 | Brown | Blue | None | | | | |
| 15 | Father: Mr. Walter Hyams. 15 Seaton Street, Liverpool | Pa. | Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Uncle: Mr. Robert McGowan. 2017 King Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None | | | | |
| 16 | Father: Mr. Joseph Lesser. 33 Park St., Highgate, Manchester | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Uncle: Mr. Morris Lesser. 201 W. 162 Street, New York City | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brown | Hazel | None | | | | | |
| 17 | Father: Mr. McAdan. 56 Everton Rd., Charlton-on-Medlock, Manchester | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Cousin: Mr. Joseph Greer. Orland Park, Orland, Cook County, Ill. | Always | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None | | | | | |
| 18 | Father: Mr. McCormack. Rose Cottage, P. Park, Dublin | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | Uncle: Mr. W. Lynch. 515 W. 175th St., New York City | Always | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Pair | Dark | Blue | None | | | | |
| 19 | Mother: Mrs. Bridget McGovern. Anghandiah Kinawley, Co. Warranagh | N.Y. | Bensselaer | Yes | Cousin | Yes | No | - | Cousin: Anna McGovern, Wherry 1479 5th Ave., Troy, Bensselaer, N.Y. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pair | Brown | Brown | None | | | | | |
| 20 | Father: Mr. Hugh McNally. 154 Ross Street, Belfast | N.J. | Harrison | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | Aunt: Mrs. S. McOleary. 225 2nd St., Harrison, N.J. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ONE | ARM | ARM | None | | | | |
| 21 | Father: Mr. Robert J. Mitcheil. 260 HS, Edward St., South Shields | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Cousin: Mary O'Brien. 301 Quincey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Pair | Pair | Blue | None | | | | | |
| 22 | Father: Mr. William Morton. 41. Wellingham St., Glasgow | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Brother: Mr. Robert Morton. 1182 Fort St., Lincoln Park, Mich. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brown | Blue | None | | | | | |
| 23 | Son: Mr. William Price. 1 Schooner St., Barrow-in-Furness | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Uncle: Mr. Jas. Price. 2028 West 95 St., Cleveland, Ohio | Ind | Indef | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pair | Dark | Blue | None | | | | | |
| 24 | Brother: Mr. Price. 1 Schooner St., Barrow-in-Furness | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Brother: Mr. Jas. Price. 2028 West 95th St., Cleveland, Ohio | Ind | Indef | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pair | Pair | Blue | None | | | | | |
| 25 | Brother: Mr. Price. 1 Schooner St., Barrow-in-Furness | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Brother: Mr. Jas. Price. 2028 West 95th St., Cleveland, Ohio | Ind | Indef | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | | | | | |
| 26 | Father: Mr. Rice. Flurry Bridge, Co. Armagh | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | Brother: Mr. Joseph Rice. 37. Brumfield St., 125 West 83 St., New York | Indef | Indef | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pair | Brown | Blue | None | | | | | |
| 27 | Father: Mr. William H. Sumner. 24 Houghton Green Rd., Denton, Lancs. | N.J. | Plainfield | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Brother: Mr. Henry Sumner. 251. Duer St., Plainfield, N.J. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | | | | | |
| 28 | Father: Mr. William H. Sumner. 24 Houghton Green Rd., Denton, Lancs. | N.J. | Plainfield | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Brother: Mr. Henry Sumner. 251. Duer St., Plainfield, N.J. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | | | | | |
| 29 | Father: Mr. William H. Sumner. 24 Houghton Green Rd., Denton, Lancs. | N.J. | Plainfield | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Brother: Mr. Henry Sumner. 251. Duer St., Plainfield, N.J. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | | | | | |
| 30 | Father: Mr. William H. Sumner. 24 Houghton Green Rd., Denton, Lancs. | N.J. | Plainfield | No | Self | Yes | No | - | Brother: Mr. Henry Sumner. 251. Duer St., Plainfield, N.J. | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York
E. Davies
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Lusk, Surgeon of the BALTIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. B. B. B. O.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930.
 at New York
M. H. H. H.
 (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

BALTIC "

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

18th January..... 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|-------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground) | Write | Country | | | City or town | Country | | | | City or town | | |
| 1 | | BOLTON | LILY | 23 | | F | S | Cotton operative | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-15 | England | Golborne | 42963 | Liverpool | 10-10-29 | Eng. Golborne |
| 2 | | BRADY | ELIZABETH | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-14 | N. Ireland | Co. Down | 48808 | Dublin | 4-11-29 | N. Ireland Co. Meath Oldcastle |
| 3 | UNDER 10 | BRADY | PATK. DANIEL | 9 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | 20-14 | N. Ireland | Co. Down | 48809 | Dublin | 4-11-29 | N. Ireland Oldcastle |
| 4 | UNDER 10 | BRADY | ITA AGATHA | 5 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | 20-14 | N. Ireland | Co. Down | 48811 | Dublin | 4-11-29 | N. Ireland Oldcastle |
| 5 | UNDER 10 | BRADY | EDWARD JOSEPH | 2 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | 20-14 | N. Ireland | Co. Down | 48810 | Dublin | 4-11-29 | N. Ireland Oldcastle |
| 6 | | MORSE | ROWLAND CHAS. | 22 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-15 | England | File Hill | 18388 | London | 3-10-29 | England Kenilworth |
| 7 | | WIRTH | JANET CONBURN | 17 | | F | S | Shop assistant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-15 | England | Wigan | 43121 | Liverpool | 25-11-29 | England Wigan |
| 8 | | BATES | CHARLES | 28 | | M | S | Riveter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-15 | England | Liverpool | 41207 | Liverpool | 13-10-30 | England Liverpool |
| 9 | | LEE | JOHN | 33 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-15 | England | Leigh | 338 | Liverpool | 9-12-29 | Canada Mountain Park |
| 10 | | WARDLE | FRED | 31 | | M | S | Taxi-driver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-15 | England | Salford | 43034 | Liverpool | 29-10-29 | England Manchester |
| 11 | | FISH | ELIZABETH ELLEN | 21 | | F | S | Dress-maker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-15 | England | Preston | 21546 | Liverpool | 12-11-29 | England Preston |
| 12 | | GALL | EMMA | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-14 | England | Clay Cross | | | | England Clay Cross |
| 13 | | GREEN | FLORENCE | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-14 | England | Belfast | 41987 | Dublin | 18-1-30 | Irish Free State Dublin |
| 14 | | KEY | JESSIE | 20 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-15 | England | Wolverhampton | 727 | London | 10-1-30 | NY Long Island |
| 15 | | JOHNSON | JOHN WILLIAM | 19 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Scottish | 20-15 | Scotland | Scotland | 26123 | Glasgow | 17-1-30 | Scotland Shetlands |
| 16 | | CHERRINGTON | WILLIAM ALBERT | 36 | | M | M | Ironworker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-15 | England | Wigan | 43085 | Liverpool | 21st Nov. 1929 | England Wigan |
| 17 | | CHERRINGTON | SINAH | 43 | | F | M | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 20-15 | England | Wigan | 43084 | Liverpool | 21st Nov. 1929 | England Wigan |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. J. Tanagawa 1/30/30
Susp. 11.15 AM
except 8 by H. J. Tanagawa
Examined 1/29/30
8:30 PM

57

Sheet 4 Line 12 BALL Extra Not on Board.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Aliens | 100 |

Pursor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

1930

188

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|---|---|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | When? | For what purpose? | | | | | | | | | For what purpose? |
| 1 | Mother- Eli. Bolton 11-Ashson Rd. Ince Wigan. | NY | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend- Ethel Dineen 2 Broadway Ter. West 193 St. New York | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh Brown Blue None |
| 2 | Father- D. Murray Santfield-Co. Down | NY | Whiteplains | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Husband- Ed. Brady 152 Fisher Ave. Whiteplains | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue None |
| 3 | Grandfather- D. Murray Santfield, Co. Down | NY | Whiteplains | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | Father- Edward Brady 152 Fisher Ave. Whiteplains | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue None |
| 4 | Grandfather- D. Murray Santfield, Co. Down | NY | Whiteplains | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | Father- Edward Brady 152 Fisher Ave. Whiteplains | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue None |
| 5 | Grandfather- D. Murray Santfield, Co. Down | NY | Whiteplains | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | Father- Edward Brady 152 Fisher Ave. Whiteplains | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Blue None |
| 6 | Father- William Morris Burton Gdn. Kenilworth Warwick | NY | Niagara | No | Self | Yes | No | Sister- Ethel Dineen 2 Broadway Ter. W. 193 St. NY | Ind. | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair Auburn Grey None |
| 7 | Sister- Alice Kenyon 7 Drindel St. Wigan | NY | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend- David McCallister 123 Windsor Street Newark | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark Black Brown None |
| 8 | Father- Philip Bates 21 Burleigh St. Liverpool Road South | Cal | S. Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend- David McCallister 123 Windsor Street Newark | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair Black Brown None |
| 9 | Wife- Gertrude Lee Bradley Hse. Lehigh En. Croft Warrington | NY | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend- David McCallister 123 Windsor Street Newark | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair Brown Blue None |
| 10 | Father- E. Wardell 495 Stratford Rd. Old Trafford Manchester | NY | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend- David McCallister 123 Windsor Street Newark | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark Brown Blue None |
| 11 | Father- J. Fish 160 Brook St. Preston | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Bro-in-law- Henry Harwood 11609 Kingsman Rd. Cleveland | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Brown Grey None |
| 12 | Wife- Alice Ball Dunsmuir, Glasgow | Ala | Montgomery | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother- William Ball 11 Kane St. Alabama | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair Brown Grey None |
| 13 | Father- Francois Toffote 12 Fitzgibbon St. Dublin | NY | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Husband- John Green 16 East Street. New York | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair Brown Brown None |
| 14 | Father- A. O. Key 23 Baby St. Wolverhampton | NY | Long Island | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Cousin- Wadson, Westbury 2 Island Ave. Long Island NY | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh Brown Brown None |
| 15 | Father; Mr A. Johnson West Vale, Skerries. Scotland | Ohio | Youngstown | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Friend; Mr D. Sutherland 212 Auburndale Ave. Youngstown | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh Brown Gray None |
| 16 | Sister in Law; Mrs Deakin 1615 Beresford St; Wigan. Lancs | Del | Wilmington | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Mother; Mrs Cherrington 2406 Market Street. Wilmington | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med. brn brn None |
| 17 | Sister;- as above | Del | Wilmington | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Mother in Law; as above | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med. brn grey None |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

E. Davies
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIMORE,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Ireland),
12, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930.
 at New York.
[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

18th January, 1930

58

Alcan ALCAN ALUMINUM COMPANY OF CANADA LTD. 1000-101 Avenue Road, Suite 100, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1A3, Canada. Tel: (416) 593-8800. Fax: (416) 593-8801. Telex: 0600000000. E-mail: alcan@alcan.com

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 29 1930, 1930

190

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

E. Davies
Master
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Longley, Surgeon of the BALTIMORE, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 year experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Deland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)


NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Malcan. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moldavian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Pohn. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List



FORM 8-53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BALTIMORE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 18TH 1930

| | | |
|---|---------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • | ----- |
| Aliens [✓]  | • • • • | ----- |

* Permanent resident within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

JAN 29 1930, 1930.

192

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

6

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket in such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$25 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year |
| 1 | Mother: - Mrs. Penner. 98. Anson Street, Barrow in Furness | Windsor | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home: - 375. Esdres Street. Windsor. Ont. Ind | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | light | None |
| 2 | Father: - Mr. Rudback. 20. Admiral Street, Liverpool | Ont | Yes | Self | Yes | 25 | Home: - 77. Maitland St. Toronto. Ont | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | brn grey | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davis, of the BALTIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Lutzke, Surgeon of the BALTIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
 and surgeon (and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS Rockland
MS (Lulu), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (12.) in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930. J. D. Lutzke
 at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

VISITORS - THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"BALTIMORE"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12th January

1920

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4757-7 | QUINN | FRANCES. B. | 45 | ✓ | F | M | Housewife | ✓ | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | German | 03-07 | Danvig | Non-Immigrant 298 | Manchester | ✓ | 12-1-20 | ✓ | England | Manchester | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 2 | 4757-16 | QUINN | MURIEL. M. | 9 | ✓ | F | S | Scholar | ✓ | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | 03-15 | England | Non-Immigrant 298 | Manchester | ✓ | 12-1-20 | ✓ | England | Manchester | ✓ | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-201

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930 1930

194

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the BALTIC, 30 years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had M. D. (Lulaua) and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (Lulaua), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930 at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930, 19³⁰.

196

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | Yes or No |
| 1 | Friend: - Jozna Kiejman. Siedlce, Poland. | Mich | Penson | Yes | Brother | 85 | No | Brother: - Joseph Kiejman. 131-18th 233rd St. Springfield Md | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brown | None |
| 2 | Mother: - Marie Kubitz. Strienepstratz 34-I.Dresden. | N.Y. | Springfield | Yes | Friend | 80 | No | Friend: - Ernest G Mueller. 131-18th 233rd St. Springfield Md | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York
E. Davies
Master
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Luyke, Surgeon of the Battle, Salisbury, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Subscribed to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York
J. D. Luyke
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | CALLAGHAN | DANIEL | 36 | | M | M | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt-Britain | English | England | Liverpool | 385/ 803 | Liverpool | 18. 1. 30 | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | | KIRWAN | JAMES | 40 | | M | M | Steward | Yes | English | Yes | Gt-Britain | English | England | Liverpool | " | Liverpool | 18. 1. 30 | England | Liverpool |
| 3 | | ROBT | JOHN | 33 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt-Britain | English | England | Liverpool | " | Liverpool | 18. 1. 30 | England | Liverpool |
| 4 | | SIMPSON | ALBERT | 50 | | M | M | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt-Britain | English | England | Liverpool | " | Liverpool | 18. 1. 30 | England | Liverpool |
| 5 | | WILSON | ALBERT | 30 | | M | S | Steward | Yes | English | Yes | Gt-Britain | English | England | Liverpool | " | Liverpool | 18. 1. 30 | England | Liverpool |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(2)

p87 migration list 1 to 5
 Just Jan 30 1930

Sheet 9 Line 1 Callaghan Daniel Landed Boston
 -do- 2 Kirwan James -do-

p 87 unagau.
 Just let 1. to \$
 June 30 1930

Sheet 9 Line 1 Callaghan Daniel Lahded Boston

| | | | |
|------|-----------|--------|------|
| -do- | 2Kirwan | James | -do- |
| -do- | 3Rigby | John | -do- |
| -do- | 4Stephens | Albert | -do- |
| -do- | 5Wilson | Albert | -do- |

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

29th JANUARY, 1930

198

List
The entries in this list must
be typewritten or printed

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government) | Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government | Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to leave the United States Whether alien intends to return to the United States Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a short or long period of time Whether alien intends to stay in the United States for a permanent residence | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | Whether alien is a member of a political party Whether alien is a member of a labor union Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization Whether alien is a member of a gang Whether alien is a member of a mob Whether alien is a member of a syndicate Whether alien is a member of a trust Whether alien is a member of a cartel Whether alien is a member of a monopoly | |
| 1 | Eng: Liverpool | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 2 | Eng: Liverpool | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 3 | Eng: Liverpool | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 4 | Eng: Liverpool | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 5 | Eng: Liverpool | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. Davis, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920
at New York
W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Impley, Surgeon of the BALTIMORE,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Md,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

200

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps | Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard | Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey | Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office | Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps | Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy | Whether alien is a member of the United States Army | Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard | Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service | Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No |
| 1 | Father, Frank Carr, 11 Percy Cottages, Athlone, Co. Westmeath. | N.Y. | Greatwood | Yes | Self | 25 Yes | 4 New York | Greatwood N.Y. | Yes | 5 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Sister, Mrs Reardon, 14 St Patrick's Ave, 808, Magazine Road, Cork City. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | 25 Yes | 8 Pa | Philadelphia Pa. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | Friend, Mrs Hayes, Dunne, Singham, Limerick. | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | 25 Yes | 7 New York | Long Island N.Y. | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 4 | Wife Mrs M. Fitzgibbon, 7 Roberts Villa, Sewer Street, Cork. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 25 Yes | 14 New York | New York City N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 5 | Mother, Mrs Griffin, Ballyvaughan, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork. | Conn | Norwalk | Yes | Self | 25 Yes | 4 Conn | Norwalk Conn | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 6 | Father, Mr Hastings, Drumlin, Westport, Co. Mayo. | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | 25 Yes | 4 Ill | Chicago Ill | Yes | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 | Father, Mr. James Reardon, 14 St Patrick's Ave, 808, Magazine Road, Cork City. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 25 Yes | 4 New York | New York City N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 8 | Sister, Mrs Buee, 14th Avenue, Ballyvaughan, Co. Mayo. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 25 Yes | 4 New York | Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. Davies of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

E. Davies
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel's status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (Indiana),
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, relating
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

DESI 62 NYC

JAN 29 1930

19

202

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|---|---|------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|----|------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, and if so, how much? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sister, Mrs Shevlin, Lisbrack House, LONGFORD | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Husband Mr. J. Lenahan | Yes | Bronx | Husband, Mr James J. Lenahan, 1991 Bath Gate Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair Brown Blue | None |
| 2 | Aunt, Mrs Shevlin, Lisbrack House, LONGFORD | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Father, Mr J. Lenahan | Yes | Bronx | Father, Mr James J. Lenahan, 1991 Bath Gate Avenue, Bronx N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | None |
| 3 | Aunt, Mrs Shevlin, Lisbrack House, LONGFORD | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Father, Mr J. Lenahan | Yes | Bronx | Father, Mr James J. Lenahan, 1991 Bath Gate Avenue, Bronx N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | None |
| 4 | Aunt, Mrs Shevlin, Lisbrack House, LONGFORD | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Father, Mr J. Lenahan | Yes | Bronx | Father, Mr James J. Lenahan, 1991 Bath Gate Avenue, Bronx N.Y. | Yes | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York

M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John S. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Ireland)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York
John S. Smylie
John S. Smylie
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HALTIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 January 1930

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bradley | Dyson | 56 | | M | | Artist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Huddersfield | 543050 | Washington | 7. 11. 29 | U.S.A. | Reading |
| 2 | | Briscoe | Vera Verónica | 15 | | F | | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Warrington | 521431 | Washington | 10 Aug. 1929 | U.S.A. | S. Sutton, New Hampshire |
| 3 | | Chamley | Harriet | 38 | | F | | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Warrington | 516260 | Washington | 26/7/29 | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 4 | | Chippington | Florence | 30 | | F | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Bradford | 551063 | Washington | Sept. 21 1929 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | | Chippington | John | 5 | | M | | Child | No | Age | No | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | 8 1924 | Washington | 6/7/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 6 | | Dixon | Agnes Alice | 38 | | F | | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Wey, Lancs. | 405457 | Washington | July 27 1928 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | | Ingram | Margaret Ann | 32 | | F | | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Walsall | 534263 | Washington | 5 Oct. 1926 | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. |
| 8 | | McGloin | Sarah Nixon | 32 | | F | | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Hessle | 540405 | Washington | 30/10/29 | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 9 | | McKelvey | Thomas | 29 | | M | | Dealer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Enagh | 464002 | Washington | 28 March 1927 | U.S.A. | Bryn Mawr |
| 10 | | Robertson | Margaret | 36 | | F | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 534943 | Washington | 9 Oct. 1929 | U.S.A. | Mt. Vernon |
| 11 | | Robertson | Doreen Hilda | 4 | | F | | Child | No | Age | No | U.S.A. | Scottish | U.S.A. | Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | Dec. 5 1925 | Washington | | U.S.A. | Mt. Vernon |
| 12 | | Robinson | Suey | 42 | | F | | Bookkeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | Castlederry | 482301 | Washington | 4 May 1929 | U.S.A. | Norfolk |
| 13 | | Simpson | Daisy | 42 | | F | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Hickhead | 40733 | Washington | 19/5/29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 14 | | Singleton | Alice | 45 | | F | | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Boole | 557263 | Washington | 28/4/28 (Renewed) | U.S.A. | Ashtabula, Ohio |
| 15 | | Smith | Minnie Jane | 47 | | F | | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Birmingham | 50630 | Washington | June 22nd 1929 | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 16 | | Wheatley | John | 43 | | M | | Golf Pro. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Montrose | 539447 | Washington | 27/10/29 | U.S.A. | Ashtabula, Ohio |
| 17 | | Wheatley | Mary | 44 | | F | | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 538888 | Washington | 25/10/29 | U.S.A. | Ashtabula, Ohio |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . 15
Aliens . . . 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1939

204

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, public body, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | Whether alien has been in United States before | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | |
| 1 | Sister; Mrs E.A. Tunnicliffe 53 Bentley St; Huddersfield | Reading | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs. Pa. | Home; 38 Philadelphia Ave; Shillington. Pa; | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 2 | Mrs. Gibbons (Aunt), 18 Bark St., Warrington. Lancs | N.Hamp. | Salisbury | Yes | Salisbury | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs. N.H. | (Father) Mr. W. Gibson, Echo Lodge, S. Sutton, New Hamp. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light Blue | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mrs. Chamley (Mother), 57 Cheltenham St., Barrow | Mich. | Battle Creek | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 yrs. Ill. | (Relative) Mr. G. Henderson, 10 Reservoir Ave., New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Med. Blue | Blue | None |
| 4 | Mrs. L. Dawson (Mother), Hallfield Hotel, Trafalgar St., Bradford | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 yrs. Pa. | (Husband) Mr. J. Chippington, 41 St. Anne Ave., New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 5 | Mrs. L. Dawson (Grandmother), Hallfield Hotel, Trafalgar St., Bradford | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Parent | Yes | Yes | 1924/25 | (Father) Mr. J. Chippington, 41 St. Anne Ave., New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 6 | James Steel (Brother-in-law), Grassington, W. Humber | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924/25 | (Cousin) Jas. Birkett, 432 Clearview St., Philadelphia | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Med. Brown | Hazel | None |
| 7 | Mr. O. Ingram (Brother), 19 Argill St., York | N.J. | Newark | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922/23 | (Home) 5 Milford Ave., Newark, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | Mr. John McGloin (Father), Belmont, Glabe St., Bellshill | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs. Ohio | (Home) 808 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | John McKelvey, (Brother) Drum, Ohio, Co. Tyrone | Penn. | Lynn Mawr | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | (Brother) Robert McKelvey, Sleepy Hol. on Lynn Mawr, Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 10 | Mrs. Robertson (Mother), 81 Roxburgh St., Greenock | N.Y. | Mt. Vernon | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs. N.Y. | (Husband) A. McLean Robertson, 8 N. Tenth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | None |
| 11 | Mrs. Robertson (Grandmother), 81 Roxburgh St., Greenock | N.Y. | Mt. Vernon | Yes | Parent | Yes | Yes | 1924/25 | (Father) A. McLean Robertson, 8 N. Tenth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father; James Robinson 156 North Parade, Belfast. | Virginia | Norfolk | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919/20 | (Brother) Mr. Geo. Robinson, 1049 Hanover Ave., Norfolk, Va. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 13 | Mr. A. Hunt (Brother), 52 Elmwood Rd., Birkenhead | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs. N.Y. | (Husband) Mr. F. Simpson, 52 W. 141 St., New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None |
| 14 | Mr. J. Singleton (Father), Filter Hotel, Bootle, Cumberland | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913/14 | (Home) 202 3rd St., New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 15 | Miss A. Smith (Sister), 17 Park Rd., Hockley, Birmingham | N.Y. | Syracuse | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908/29 | (Friend) Mrs. J. McLean, Casenovia, N.Y. Syracuse, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 16 | Mrs. Ann Wheatley (Mother), 44 Manor Road, Monroese | Ohio | Ashtabula | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 yrs. Ohio | (Home) Walnut Street Ashtabula, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 17 | Mrs. Ann Wheatley (Mother-in-law), 44 Manor Rd., Monroese | Ohio | Ashtabula | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 yrs. Ohio | (Home) Walnut Street Ashtabula, Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dark | Dark Brown | Blue | None |

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Daniel, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

E. Daniel
Master
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Delaware),
and that I have made a personal examination of 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930, at New York.
J. D. Smylie
W. H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HALTIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 Jan., 1930

, 19

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 * Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|--|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if statement claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | VL 14/244 Cheatham | Wilfred Leslie | 36 | | M | | Musichall | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Haverhead | 286 | Manchester | 27. 12. 29 | England | London |
| 2 | | VL 14/344 Cheatham | Doris Amy Vivian | 32 | | F | | Musichall | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Newcastle | 284 | Manchester | 27. 12. 29 | England | London |
| 3 | | Grimshaw | Henry | 45 | | M | | Carrier | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Manchester | 286 | Manchester | 31/12/29 | England | Manchester |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

[JAN 29 1930]

19

206

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|-----------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Due to illness or disability, or for other reason, is alien unable to perform the duties of a citizen? |
| 1 | Miss Rene Cheatham (Daughter), Hendon Ho. School, London Rd., Thornham Heath, Surrey | Engld. | Darwen | Self | Yes | No | Keiths Theatres, Palace Buildings, Broadway, New York City | Yes | 8 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fresh | Med. | Blue | None |
| 2 | Miss Rene Cheatham (Daughter), Hendon Ho. School, London Rd., Thornham Heath, Surrey | Engld. | Darwen | Husband | Yes | No | Keiths Theatres, Palace Buildings, Broadway, New York City | Yes | 5 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mrs. A. Grimshaw (Wife), 17 Hough Hall Rd., Moston, Lancs. | Engld. | Manchester | Self | Yes | No | 38 N. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Lt. | Blue | None |

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

E. Davies
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the BALTIMORE,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
M. D. (Indiana), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930.
J. D. Smyth
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HALVING Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, January 18 1939, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | |
| 1 | | Kelly ✓ | Thomas | 19 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Student | Yes | English | ✓ | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | Ireland | ✓ | Helfast | Q 48694 | DUBLIN | 2/10/39 | Ireland | Ashmount, |
| 2 | | Shaughnessy ✓ | Margaret | 37 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Optician Builder | Yes | English | ✓ | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | England | ✓ | Liverpool | Q 245 | Liverpool | 5/1/39 | England | Reckdale |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 JAN 29 1930

19

208

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|------------------------------------|--------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, committee, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | | |
| 1 | Mr. Patrick Kelly (Uncle), 69 Irwin St., Belfast | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | (Cousin) Mrs. Catherine McGinness, 174 W. 9th St., New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Pair | Bln. | Bln. | None |
| 2 | Mrs. Margaret Reilly (Cousin), 26 Higher Lane, Passackerley, L.P.L. | N.Y. | Staten Island | No | Sister & Husband | Yes | No | -- | (Sister and Brother-in-Law) & Mrs. T.D. Slattery, 107 Ave., Staten Island, N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med. | Dk. Bln. | Gr. | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

E. Davies
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the BALTIC,
solely, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. Bch. B.A. O.
M. D. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930 J. D. Smyth
at New York
W. H. Murphy
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SALTO

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

18 JANUARY 1920

, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|----------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yr. Mo. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Abilities Read and write language (or, if none, state language) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | | Brady | Kate Jane | 61 | P | Wd. Retired | Yes English | Yes Gr. Britain | Irish | I.P.S. 03-13 | Cat. 13-17 | 10/2/20 | 10/2/20 | 10/2/20 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this page must be typewritten.

JAN 29 1930

210

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920
at New York.

E. Davies
Master.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smyth, Surgeon of the BALTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D. Sulana,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930 J. D. Smyth
at New York.
W. M. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

TENANT THIRD CABIN
IRISH FREE STATE
QUOTA VISAS - NEW YORK

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DALETT O Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 January, 1930, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|---|------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | Country | | | City or town | Country | | | | City or town | |
| 1 | | Kennedy ✓ | Michael | 27 | | M | S | Shopkeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | I.P.S. 4475 | OSDH | 16/1/30 | I.P.S. | Tipperary | | |
| 2 | | Walsh ✓ | Maurice | 23 | | M | S | STORE Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | I.P.S. 3630 | London | 21/1/29 | I.P.S. | Tralee | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30-3
I. P. S. 4475
I. P. S. 3630
Wallace Imp. 1/29/30
Camp 8 1/2 P.M.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1939

212

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920.
at New York

E. Davies
Master.
W. H. Humphreys
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the BALTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
M. D. Sulau and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Sulau,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York

M. D. Sulau
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930, 19

214

List 76
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|--|---------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Where? | | Length of stay in United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization | | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization |
| 1 | Mrs. W. Bennett (Sister), South Fields Drive, Saffron Lane, Leicester | Canada | Toronto | No | Self | Yes | No | --- | (Home) own | No | 1 day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fair | Drk. Bm. | None |
| 2 | J. Trefania (Father-in-Law), Beebe, Quebec, Canada | Canada | Beebe, Que. | YES | Self | Yes | Yes | Various | (Brother-in-Law), Harvey Lamothe 253 Maritime Ave., White Plains New York | No | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Drk. Bm. | Scar Right Cheek. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Davis, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York.

E. J. Davis
Master.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Longhe, Surgeon of the BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Beland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

TOURIST THIRD CLASS - IN TRANSIT - 7 FEBRUARY TO CANADA

LANDING- NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BALTIMORE

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

18 Jan., 1930

19

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Alfons • • • • • 2000-01-01 00:00:00

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

• 216

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. Davies, of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920
at New York

E. Davies
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Q 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 1

217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. S. A. L. I. O

sailing from DOMINICAN CAN

JANUARY 18th, 1930

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | Moran | Michael | 22 | | M | | | | 100 St. James Avenue SPRING N.Y. |
| 2 | Howley | Patrick | 49 | | M | | | Superior Court Dist. Ct. Court, Salem, Mass. 1902 | Home 20 E. 1st Ave., Oleanbrook Conn. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet Q1 Line 1 Moran Michael Not on Board.
-do- 2 Howley Patrick transf to Sheet 4 Line 6

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DALFIO

sailing from LIVERPOOL

Jan 18 1930

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19 218

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIAGE Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bridson | John | 49 | ✓ | M | | Court Summit Court W. Akron, Ohio - Feb. 7 1924 | 89 J. Woodward Ave., Akron, Ohio |
| 2 | Hall | Rodger | 72 | ✓ | M | | District Court Delaware, Wilmington - 12-10-1900 | Edge Moor, Delaware, Wilmington |
| 3 | Hall | Fanny | 68 | ✓ | F | | Delaware, Wilmington - 12-12-1907 | Edge Moor, Delaware, Wilmington |
| 4 | | | 52 | ✓ | M | | | |
| 5 | Kidney | L. V. Frances | 32 | ✓ | F | | Dist. Court of San Francisco; 1st August, 1927 | 2907 Delight Way, Berkeley, Cal. |
| 6 | Less | Elizabeth | 27 | ✓ | F | | Oct. 14 1902 - Lakewood, Cal. | 1301 Polk Ave., San Rafael, Cal. |
| 7 | McAllister | Ophe | 32 | ✓ | M | | By Virtue of Parents Act; District Court of San Francisco, Cal. | 502 S. Douglas St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 8 | McAllister | Ophe Anne | 31 | ✓ | F | | By Marriage - August 1911 | 502 S. Douglas St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 9 | McAllister | Edward | 9 | ✓ | M | | By Marriage - August 1911 | 502 S. Douglas St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 10 | McAllister | John | 11 | ✓ | M | | By Marriage - August 1911 | 502 S. Douglas St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 11 | Maitland | William | 32 | ✓ | M | | District Court New York - 18 March 1929 | 1811 Avenue 22, Brooklyn, New York |
| 12 | Miller | Elwood Arthur | 29 | ✓ | M | | Cumro Township 21st April, 1900 | 59 Philadelphia Ave; Shillington, Pa. |
| 13 | Mosterio | Jessie | 29 | ✓ | F | | By Marriage Born New Orleans, La. - 23/3/1875 | 2838 N. Prieur St., New Orleans, La. |
| 14 | Mosterio | Violet | 9 | ✓ | F | | By Virtue of Parents Act; District Court | 2838 N. Prieur St., New Orleans, La. |
| 15 | Schneider | Louis | 25 | ✓ | M | | Norfolk, Virginia - Jan 27 1928 | 71 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, New York |
| 16 | Stephenson | Charles | 50 | ✓ | M | | Philadelphia Dis. Court - 15 July 1920 | 230 Highlands Ave., Highlands, N.Y. |
| 17 | | | 39 | ✓ | M | | District Court New York - 12-1-1917 | 111 Spring St., New York |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 10 Line 7 McAllister James Landed Boston

-do- 8 -do- Jane -do-
-do- 9 -do- Edward -do-
-do- 10 -do- Thora -do-Sheet 10 Line 4 Kennett Charles Trans to D Line 8
-do- 17 Williams Moses -do- 9

Pursuer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

Number **Q 6**

(Revised to England 14-214)

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States (from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"Haltio"** sailing from **U. S. S. (U. S. S. O. N.)**, **JANUARY 19, 1930**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **JAN 29 1930**, 19 **210**

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Donnelly | Philip | 54 | ✓ | M | P.P. 1959 | 15th November, 1899 Supreme Court, Chicago, Ills. | Home, 34 South Green Street, Chicago, Ills. |
| 2 | Donnelly | William | 28 | ✓ | M | | | Home, 34 South Green Street, Chicago, Ills. |
| 3 | Donnelly | Minnie | 30 | ✓ | F | | | Home, 34 South Green Street, Chicago, Ills. |
| 4 | Donnelly | Thomas | 43 | ✓ | M | P.P. 139768 | Naturalized, Circuit Court, Chicago, Ills. 1915. | Home, 833 Woodlawn, Chicago, Ills. |
| 5 | Donnelly | Mary J. | 35 | ✓ | F | P.P. 121668 | Supreme Ct; New York City. 6th Feb. 1926 | 1094 Bryant Ave. New York City |
| 6 | Donnelly | John J. | 29 | ✓ | M | P.P. 148105 | Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City. 28th June 1923 | Home, 136 Lexington Avenue, New York City. |
| 7 | | | | | | Wallace Insp 1/29/30 Comp 640 PM | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet Q6 Line 2 Daniels William Not on board
-do- 3 Goggin Minnie -do-

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "BALTIMORE" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 18TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 29 1930, 1930 220

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | HART | JOHN | 44 | | ✓ | M | P.P. 133964 | Federal Court Detroit Mich. March 1918 | 808. Columbus Avenue. New York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | VANDERGRIFT | JAMES | 61 | | ✓ | M | P.P. 148391 | Probate Ct; Detroit, Mich. 5th June, 1925 | 196 E. 34th St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | SUTTON | ARTHUR | 43 | | ✓ | M | P.P. 136773 | Chancery Court, Champ Shelby Miss. August 2, 1918 | West Terre Haute, Ind. |
| 7 | SUTTON | MAUD | 41 | | ✓ | F | | Chancery Court, Champ Shelby Miss. August 2, 1918 | West Terre Haute, Ind. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | PIPPET | ALFRED | 48 | | ✓ | M | P.P. 137773 | County Court of Northern Ohio, Toledo, Ohio. | 712 Clinton Str. Ottawa, Illinois. |
| 11 | JOLAK | MARY | 18 | | ✓ | F | June 4th 1911 Vandergrift Pa. | | 5913 Diodor Str. Indiana Harbour Ind. |
| 12 | TIGHE | JOHN | 35 | | ✓ | M | P.P. 625709 | District Court 1928. New York City | 88 E. 14th Str. New York City. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Wallace Insp. 1/29/30
Comp 5 PM

7

Sheet 1 Line 2 Johannett Irene Not on Board
-do- 3 -do- Harry do
-do- 4 -do- Fred do
-do- 8 Begley Richard do
-do- 9 Begley Peter do
-do- 13 King Jennie Trans to Sheet 5 Line 18

Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO 204615
 I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.

221

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 24
 Clerk CC
 Cards Removed 27
 Cards Checked 27
 Clerk at New York

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30

Albin Landau

EPA Hall

Imp

12/9-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| HEAD TAX DETAIL | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|
| DIRECT | INDIRECT | TRANSIT | RE-ENTRY | OTHER | TOTAL |
| 9 | 15 | 5 | 1 | | 30 |
| | | | | | 96 |
| 55 | 1 | | 335 | 2 | 311 |
| 22 | 3 | | 665 | 17 | 637 |
| TOTAL | 284 | | 1005 | 20 | 1309 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 25 | 5 | 30 |
| 2nd Cabin 61 | 35 | 96 |
| 3rd Cabin 242 | 667 | 311 |
| 4th Cabin 334 | 45 | 379 |
| Total 350 | 107 | 457 |

| | |
|--------|------|
| 9-1 | 1-0 |
| 24-2 | 11-4 |
| 92-19 | 15-2 |
| 125-22 | 26-6 |

Handwritten signature: Gripsholm

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5
n this book
r printed

222

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. J. J.
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20

at New York

E. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin L. S., Surgeon of the TRIPSHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Alvin L. S.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 20
at New York

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930
0661-01-NVP, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Vernquist | Bunnar Henrik | 38 | | m | m | supervisor | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Västerås | Transit No. 11 | Stockholm | Jan. 15th-30 | Sweden | Västerås |
| 2 | | Alexanderson | Fredrik Viktor | 30 | | m | s | engineer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | 245 ni | Stockholm | Jan. 10. 1930 | do | Stockholm |
| 3 | | Gronvall | Margit | 19 | | f | s | student | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | 204 ni | Stockholm | Nov. 25. 1929 | do | Stockholm |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Lindell | Alfred Helge | 50 | | m | m | engineer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | 229 ni | Stockholm | Dec. 21. 1929 | do | Kvarnsveden |
| 5 | | Palme | Eva Hilda | 24 | | f | s | clerk | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | 209 ni | Stockholm | Dec. 2. 1929 | do | Djursholm |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Dahlström | Gustaf | 31 | | m | m | Navy-paymaster | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Karlskrona | 255 ni | Stockholm | Jan. 16. 1930 | do | Stockholm |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

, 19

224

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

4

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government) | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No |
| 1 | Wife, Gunhild Wernqvist Vasteras. | Canada | | yes | yes | yes | yes | 1929 N.Y. | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair |
| 2 | Father, Johan Alexanderson Narvagen 22, Stockholm. | Sweden | | yes | yes | yes | yes | 1925 N.Y. | 1924 New York, Business journey, United Shoe Machinery Corp. Boston, Mass. | yes | 5 mths | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair |
| 3 | Father, Per Cronvall Uggelviksgatan 5, Stockholm. | Sweden | | no | see col 17 | yes | no | 1901 Holyoke, Business journey, Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags Corp. Lt., New York, N.Y. | yes | 5 mths | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair |
| 4 | Wife, Petra Lindell Kvarnavaden. | Sweden | | no | self | yes | yes | 1907 Mass. | yes | 2 mths | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair |
| 5 | Mother, Siri Fogelqvist Djursholm. | Sweden | | no | see col 23 | yes | yes | 1926 N.Y. | New York, Father, Lennart Palme Harrison, N.Y. | yes | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair |
| 6 | Wife, Hilda Dahlstrom Lerum. | Sweden | | yes | self | yes | no | | Friend, Hilmer Lundbeck 21 State Str., New York, N.Y. | yes | 1 week | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the THORSTEN, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 20

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin Landan, Surgeon of the SS "Svea", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Alvin Landan

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusenian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JAN 12 1930

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | CARLSON | ALBERT | 53 | | M | CAPTAIN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | DINGTUNA | 253 | ni | STOCKHOLM | 1/13 30 | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Indebetou | Axel | 52 | | M | Factory owner | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Ringarum | 248 | ni | Stockholm | Jan. 10th-30 | do | Norrköping |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Jönsson | Ellen | 48 | | F | nurse | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Assmundtorp | 149 | ni | Göteborg | Jan. 11th-30 | do | Göteborg |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Kinberg | Jakob Hjalmar | 54 | | M | clerk | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Karlstad | 239 | ni | Stockholm | Jan. 7th-30 | do | Stockholm |
| 5 | TRANSIT | do | Jenny Augusta | 47 | | F | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | do | 240 | ni | do | Jan. 7th-30 | do | do |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Mark | Sten D. | 55 | | M | Merchant | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Göteborg | 150 | ni | Göteborg | Jan. 11th-30 | do | Göteborg |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Waller | Martin Gust | 29 | | M | clerk | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Sandviken | 250 | ni | Stockholm | Jan. 11th-30 | do | Stockholm |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Akerblad | Ernst A. | 39 | | M | Artist | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Sundsvall | 257 | ni | Stockholm | Jan. 16th-30 | do | do |
| 9 | TRANSIT | do | Helena | 28 | | F | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | 256 | ni | Stockholm | Jan. 16th-30 | do | do |
| 10 | UNDER 10 | do | Jane Astri | 4 | | F | child | - | ---- | -- | do | do | do | do | 256 | ni | Stockholm | Jan. 16th-30 | do | do |
| 11 | TRANSIT | Scheutz | Ernst Thor | 51 | | M | phil. doctor | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Tranås | 155 | ni | Göteborg | Jan. 17th-30 | do | Kalmar |
| 12 | TRANSIT | Jonsen Jr. | Axel | 41 | | M | Director | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Göteborg | 153 | ni | Göteborg | Jan. 17th-30 | do | Göteborg |
| 13 | TRANSIT | do | Sigyn | 26 | | F | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | do | 154 | ni | Göteborg | Jan. 17th-30 | do | do |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Thulstrup | Aks | 25 | | M | fil. lic. | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Södertälje | 251 | ni | Stockholm | Jan. 11th-30 | do | Stockholm |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S

Stat
FIR

A

19

226

3
in this
r p ed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or prepared by hand.

2

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundeberg

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at New York

W. H. Brown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin Landau, Surgeon of the Swedish Board of Health, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Alvin Landau

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1920
at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List —

o entries on this page
pewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

228

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1930, 19

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Göthenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921

at New York

GP Allen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Sailing from Gothenburg, JAN 18 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 29 1930/92

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Melander | Olof Thure | 35 | | M | m | | nr. 3669721 Passport issued by Dept. of state Washingt. D.C. Febr. 2, 1929 | c/o Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio |
| 2 | Reilly | Carolyn | 63 | | f | wd | Born in portland, Ore. June 11, 1866 | Passport issued by Dept of state Wash D.C. Oct. 1st 1929, nr. 130470. | 1415, Parker ave Detroit Mich. |
| 3 | Kettering | Harry | 43 | | m | s | Aug. 15, 1907, Chicago, Ill. | | 57 Broadway New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin Laudan, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Alvin Laudan

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1920

at Georgetown

917 1000

Quay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | Pesti ✓ | Johan | 60 | ✓ | m | m | Tailor | yes | Esthon. Russian 7-5614 | yes | Esthon. | Esthon. | Esthon. | Worbus'e | 104 q1 | Reval | Jan. 8th-30 | U.S.A. | Philadelphia ✓ | |
| 2 | Göriz ✓ | Helene | 28 | ✓ | f | s | clerk | yes | Esthon. 7-5614-E | yes | do | German. | do | Tallinn | 50 q1 | Reval | Jan. 8th-30 | do | New York ✓ | |
| 3 | Keit ✓ | Milda E. | 35 | ✓ | f | s | technical drafter | yes | Esthon. 7-5614 | yes | do | Esthon. | do | Tallinn | 69 q1 | Reval | Oct. 22d -29 | do | do ✓ | |
| 4 | Laasma | Luise | 32 | ✓ | f | s | clerk | yes | Esthon. L-3624-E | yes | do | do | do | Kärdla | 56 q1 | Reval | Dec. 4th-29 | do | do ✓ | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Harry Linder, Clerk
Jan. 29-1930 9:40 AM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

231

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Lundmark

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York
D. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1930
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

on the 18th January 1930.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN 29 1930

19

223

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a member of a labor union | Whether a member of a political party | Whether a member of a religious society | Whether a member of a fraternal organization | Whether a member of a secret society | Whether a member of a criminal gang | Whether a member of a gang of thieves | Whether a member of a gang of burglars | Whether a member of a gang of robbers | Whether a member of a gang of gamblers | Whether a member of a gang of prostitutes | Whether a member of a gang of vagabonds | Whether a member of a gang of loafers | Whether a member of a gang of idlers |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No |
| 1 | Mother: Agda Aalto Kumlinge, Åland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father: Erik Berlin Skoghoda, Föglö, Åland | Mass | Boston | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wife: Signe Eriksson Jomala, Gottby, Åland | Mass | Quincy | no | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Father: Alfred Gustavsson Brönbolstad, Sund, Åland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wife: Nera Holmberg Lemland, Hellestorp, Åland | N.J. | Granford | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wife: Fanny Karlsson Toböls, Saltvik, Åland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Father: Karl A. Karlsson Jomala, Ringsbøle, Åland | Mass | Norwood | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Father: Theodor Karlsson Mariehamn, Möckelö | N.Y. | Glenwood | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Wife: Anna Lindström Jomala, Gölby, Åland | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Brother: Johan Suni Makelahti, Viipuri | N.Y. | Mount Vernon | yes | self | 25 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1920
at New York
EPATON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landan, Surgeon of the SS. POLYN, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

Albin Landan

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30

at New York

SPAWER
Dump

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by
Technical Advisors

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------------|---|---------|--|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | ARVIDSON | ERIK MELKER | 26 | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | NORD-MALING | 2920 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | DEC. 4. 1929 | SWEDEN | NORD MALING |
| 2 | | BACKSTRÖM | BROR BENGT | 19 | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | BOLLNÄS | 2734 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 22. 1929 | DO | BOLLNÄS |
| 3 | | BERGMAN | KARL | 27 | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | GÖTEBORG | 523 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | NOV. 15. 1929 | DO | ARVIKA |
| 4 | | JOHANSON | GUNNAR JOHANNES | 21 | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | FORSHÄLLA | 385 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 9. 1929 | DO | FORSHÄLLA |
| 5 | | JOHANSON | FILIP ÅKE | 22 | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | 466 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | NOV. 11. 1929 | DO | DO |
| 6 | | JOHANSON | JOHN HELGE | 22 | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | NORD-MALING | 2675 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 9. 1929 | DO | NORD MALING |
| 7 | | LARSON | BENGT ÅKE | 21 | | M | S | GARDNER FARM- | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ÖREBRO | 1876 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | NOV. 25. 1929 | DO | ÖREBRO |
| 8 | | NICKLASON | HARRY FRIDOLF | 20 | | M | S | LABORER FARM- | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | TOSSENE | 347 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 4. 1929 | DO | TOSSENE |
| 9 | | OLSSON | ALBERT EMANUEL | 26 | | M | S | LABORER FARM- | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | MANGSKOG | 572 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | DEC. 2. 1929 | DO | MANGSKOG |
| 10 | | OLSON | NILS OLOF ALFRED | 28 | | M | S | FORESTER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | LINKÖPING | 1907 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | DEC. 12. 1929 | DO | LINKÖPING |
| 11 | | ÖHLANDER | SIGNE EMILIA | 39 | | F | S | H. WIFE | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ARVIKA | 701 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | DEC. 10. 1929 | DO | ARVIKA |
| 12 | UNDER 18 | DO | KARL-ERIK | 8 | | M | S | SON | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | MUNKFORS | 702 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | DEC. 10. 1929 | DO | ARVIKA |
| 13 | U.S. CITIZEN | DO | ARNE HUGO | 4 | | M | S | SON | NO | ----- | NO | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH. See 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | THAVELIN | ALBIN | 25 | | M | S | FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | NORD-MALING | 2682 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 11. 1929 | SWEDEN | NORD MALING |
| 15 | | Johanson | Fritz Torvald | 22 | | M | S | farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Mjällby | 1413 Q1 | Göteborg | Nov. 20. 1929 | do | Mjällby |
| 16 | | Svensson | Hjalmar Alrik | 22 | | M | S | farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Äryd | 1396 Q1 | Göteborg | Nov. 5. 1929 | do | Äryd |
| 17 | | Olsson | Nils Olof Alfred | 29 | | M | S | forester | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Linköping | 1907 Q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 11. 1929 | do | Linköping |
| 18 | | Adamson | Edith S | 32 | | F | S | medical gymnast | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Lenhofda | 1784 Q1 | Stockholm | Oct. 23. 1929 | do | Stockholm |
| 19 | | Lindblad | Bror Olof | 24 | | M | S | master-cook | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Frustuna | 1861 Q1 | Stockholm | Nov. 20. 1929 | do | Stockholm |
| 20 | | Lundholm | Greta M | 33 | | F | M | h. wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | 1780 Q1 | Stockholm | Oct. 19. 1929 | do | Stockholm |
| 21 | UNDER 18 | do | Fred Bruno | 4 | | M | S | son | no | ----- | no | do | do | do | Stockholm | 1781 Q1 | Stockholm | Oct. 19. 1929 | do | Stockholm |
| 22 | | Nordström | Emilie | 65 | | F | W | h. work | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Ronneby | 2014 Q1 | Stockholm | Jan. 7. 1930 | do | Stockholm |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 10 Olson, Nils Olof Alfred transferred to Line 17 before leaving Gothenburg

John Cronqvist, Imp

Line 10 Olsson, Nils Olof Alfred transferred to Line 17 before leaving Gothenburg

Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20

The entries on _____ must
be typewritten or _____

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

~~JAN 29 1930~~

19

235

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evenlundmark

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19 20

at New York

W. A. Harris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the Swedish, employed by Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930

at New York

Wm. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

5

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Nordwall | Alma | 32 | ✓ | f | m | house wife | yes | Swedish English | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Lund | 147 NO. 4-B | Göteborg | Jan. 16th-30 | U.S.A. New York | |
| 2 | | Ekberg | Edith | 45 | ✓ | f | s | h. work | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Kalmar | 107 nq NO. 4-B | Stockholm | Jan. 9. 1930 | do Allentown | |
| 3 | | Westin | Ofved | 28 | ✓ | m | s | sales- man | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Gärdeserum | 105 nq NO. 4-B | Stockholm | Jan. 3. 1930 | do Minneapolis | |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | Larsson | Birger | 23 | ✓ | m | m | CLAIMS U S CITIZENSHIP | AS PER CERT OF NAT DIST R OF U S NEWARK-N J | May 13, 1929. 2569690. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | do | Astrid | 31 | ✓ | f | m | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Göteborg | 151 nq NO. 4-B | Göteborg | Jan. 17, 1930 | Sweden Göteborg | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

List 10

...
n this
r printed

237

~~JAN 29 1930~~

Atty
Atty
Atty
Atty
Atty

14 APR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark
(Master)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York

E. J. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the _____, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Albin Landau

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1920
at New York

SPROUT
Dmy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JAN 18 1930 19

Line 4 Thulstrup. Åke transferred to 1.01.man.22w3 line 14 before leaving Gothenburg

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 29 1930

19

239

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. J. J. J.

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at New York

E. J. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

14-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin Landau, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at New York

SPRING

Jan

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

JAN 18 1930

19

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yr. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Annion | Helene | 25 | | f | m | maid | yes | English | yes | Estonian | Estonian | Estonian | Tallinn | ap. 474504 rp. 485151 | Washington D.C. | May 11th 1929 | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Blarton | Anna | 30 | | f | m | hair dresser | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Arlanda | ap. 472512 rp. 471345 | Washington D.C. | April 18, 29 | U.S.A. | Oakland | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Nilsen | Solveig O. | 25 | | f | s | h-work | yes | Norweg. | yes | Norway | do | Norway | Oslo | ap. 500621 rp. 502867 ap. 540953 | Washington D.C. | June 14th-29 | U.S.A. | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Nygard, | Astri | 31 | | f | s | secretary | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | do | rp. 536331 | Washington D.C. | Oct. 15th -29 | do | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Wredenberg, | Linda O. | 33 | | f | s | h-work | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Alnå | ap. 527748 rp. 530421 | Washington D.C. | Sept. 6th-29 | do | Swampscott | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Sjödahl | Signe Assarima | 38 | | f | s | h-work | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | Rya | ap. 491590 rp. 490993 | Washington D.C. | May 23, 1929 | do | Bloomfield | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Holm | Signe Judith | 46 | | f | m | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Stenestad | ap. 451920 rp. 451788 | Washington D.C. | Feb. 6, 1929 | do | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Lyberg | Erik Gustaf | 40 | | m | m | decorator | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | ap. 548527 rp. 546461 | Washington D.C. | Nov. 15, 1929 | do | New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 280-643 | Norman | Knut Ragnar | 22 | | m | s | controller | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | Byske | ap. 492477 rp. 491130 | Washington D.C. | May 23, 1929 | do | Detroit | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Bengtson | Frida | 38 | | f | s | h-work | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Lysvik | ap. 473538 rp. 473313 | Washington D.C. | Apr. 19, 1929 | do | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Carlson | Signe Elisabeth | 31 | | f | s | h-work | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | Ramdala | ap. 464002 rp. 464913 | Washington D.C. | Apr. 1, 1929 | do | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Holmström | Hilda | 41 | | f | m | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Neder Kalix | ap. 533173 rp. 530910 | Washington D.C. | Sept. 20, 1929 | do | Rockville Centre | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Nyström | Carl | 24 | | m | s | carpenter | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | Algutsboda | ap. 466024 rp. 466374 | Washington D.C. | Apr. 6, 1929 | do | Rockford | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Pearsson | Mathilda | 60 | | f | s | h-work | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Gammelton | ap. 477909 rp. 479262 | Washington, D.C. | April 30, 1929 | do | Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Ruhkanen | Maria | 45 | | f | s | h-work | yes | English | yes | Finland | Finland | Finland | Kuopio | ap. 493662 rp. 491201 | Washington, D.C. | May 24, 1929 | do | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

241

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

3

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended (Last permanent residence)) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, union, party, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union | |
| | | State | City or town | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | Mother, Anna Annion 29 A-Apt. 10, Heima, Tallin. | N.Y. | Corona | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1924 New York, Friend, Gertrud Stenhaur N.Y. 111-38 Ave., Corona, L.I.N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 2 | Father, Gustaf Setterdahl Box 8, Frändefors. | Cal. | Oakland | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1920 Oakland, Husband, Sylvester Clarton Cal. 317 Hanover Ave., Oakland, Cal. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairblondblue | none |
| 3 | Father, Johan Nilson 14 Fredensbergveien, Oslo. | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1926 Chicago, Sister, Annie Anderson Ill. 5928 North Paulina Str., Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 4 | Father, Johan Nygård Kirkeveien 85, Oslo. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1925 Brooklyn, Home, 509-85 Str., N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairblondblue | none |
| 5 | Mother, Anna Wredenberg Nyvik, Hofvid, Sundsvall. | Mass. | Swampscott | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1921 Swampscott, Friend, Fredrik Nelson Mass. 37 Atlantic Ave., Swampscott, Mass. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fairbrownblue | none |
| 6 | Father, Nils Sjödal Ljungaskog, Eket. | N.J. | Bloomfield | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1908 Bloomfield, Brother-in-law, Hans Omdahl N.J. 48 Hinriks Pl., Bloomfield, N.J. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fairblondblue | none |
| 7 | Sister, Nelly Anderson Hallandsgatan 12, Helsingborg. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1901 New York, Home, 133 E. 64 Str. N.Y. New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairblondblue | none |
| 8 | Father, Henrik Lyberg 21 Brunnegatan, Stockholm. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1910 New York, Wife, Signe Lyberg N.Y. 217 E. 80 Str., New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 9 | Father, Frans Norman Ryske, Yttersfors. | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1927 Detroit, Brother-in-law, Eric Ahlquist Mich. 2244 Highland Ave., Detroit, Mich. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 10 | Brother, Johan Bengtson Åsögård, Lysvik. | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1912 Chicago, Brother, Olof Bengtson Ill. 644 W. 59 Str., Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fairblondblue | none |
| 11 | Father, Sven Karlson Högbo, Ramdala. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1921 Brooklyn, Sister, Selma Schoman N.Y. 2817 Forster Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 12 | Father, Jacob Ahman Axelsvik, Råtskärnäs. | N.Y. | Centre | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1906 Rockville, Husband, Sigurd Holmstrom N.Y. 19 Burtis Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 13 | Father, Aron Nyström Algutsboda. | Ill. | Rockford | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1924 Rockford, Sister, Ester Carlson Ill. 2018-16th Ave., Rockford, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fairblondblue | none |
| 14 | Sister, Elsa Nilson Möllebörka, Sandbäck. | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1887 Chicago, Sister, Ella Anderson Ill. 624 Edgewater Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fairblondblue | none |
| 15 | Mother, Gustafa Ruhkanen Viborg. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | self | yes | yes 1929 | 1906 Brooklyn, Cousin, Tilli Auvimen N.Y. 683-41 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fairbrownblue | none |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lindmark

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 19 20
at New York

Edward

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

JAN 13 1930, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

242

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Johnsson | Gärda A. | 45 | | f | m | | Passport nr. 114, issued by American Consulate, Gothenburg Jan. 7, 1930. | R.F.D. Walnut Street White Plains N.Y. |
| 2 | do | Berta | 17 | | f | s | | do | do. |
| 3 | do | Hilding | 10 | | m | s | | do | do. |
| 4 | do | Lilly | 6 | | f | s | | do | do. |
| 5 | Wallberg | Albert | 47 | | m | m | | Cert. of Natr. 116220 Distn. Court Brooklyn, N.Y. July 16th 1909. | 2715 Reese Street Evanston, Ill. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |

EXPORTED - Imp 9 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"GRIPCHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JAN 29 1930 19

243

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Marie Elisabeth | 45 | | f | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 28. 1929, No. 26528. | 4028 Park Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 2 | Aronson | Anna | 37 | | f | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 8. 1929, No. 6965. | Norwood, N.J. 34 Irving Str., Newark, N.J. |
| 3 | Backström | David | 25 | | m | | June 24. 1904. Didion, Pa. | | 5647 Glenwood Str. Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Benson | Nels | 51 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court Cook Co., July 11. 1905. No number | The Samds Club Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. |
| 5 | Briksaon | Eric | 40 | | m | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 1. 1929, No. 137807 | 221 James Str., Scotia, N.Y. |
| 6 | Freeberg | August | | | m | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 15. 1929, No. 117035. | 2346 Forster Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Johnson | Vendla | 35 | | f | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 6. 1929, No. 35800. | 4204 Pacific Str., Omaha, Neb. |
| 8 | Larson | Martin | 45 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Douglas Co., Omaha, Neb., Dec. 2. 1924, No. 2120210. | 2531 E. 41 Str., Cleveland, O. |
| 9 | Maerkle | Alma Doris Sofie | 28 | | f | | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Cleveland, O., Mar. 15. 1929, No. 36013. | do |
| 10 | do | Serge Douglas | 2 | | m | | July 31. 1927, Cleveland, O. | | 2442 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Nelson | Agnes | 39 | | f | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 17. 1928, No. 530488. | 36 Jefferson Str., Attleboro, Mass. |
| 12 | Olson | Herman | 37 | | m | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 13. 1929, No. 468. | 6421 Mozart Str., Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Peterson | Gerda | 46 | | f | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 20. 1929, No. 19097 | 10 St. John Str., Jamaica Plain, Mass. |
| 14 | Swenson | Martha | 37 | | f | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 27. 1929, No. 61685. | 1104 E. 3rd Str., Fremont, Neb. |
| 15 | Sorman | John Gotthard | 42 | | m | | Dec. 3. 1912. Fremont, Neb. | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 7. 1929, No. 139419. | 5732 Maryland Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 16 | Anderson | Anna | 55 | | f | | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Cleveland, O., Dec. 18. 1918, No. 811486 | 1405 W. 9th Str., Cleveland, O. |
| 17 | Larson | John | 40 | | m | | | Passport nr. 133478 Oct. 12, 1929. Washington, D.C. | 55, North 18th str. Harrisburg Pa. |
| 18 | Brightbill | Harry | 30 | | m | | Febr. 9, 1898 Millerstown, Pa. | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Oct. 26th. 1929, nr. 136629 | 7412, Prerie ave, Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | Carlsson | Oscar | 46 | | m | | | Passport do | do |
| 20 | do | Hulda | 43 | | f | | Dec. 18, 1885, Chicago, Ill. | | do |
| 21 | do | Paul | 3 | | m | | Sept. 11, 1926. Chicago, Ill. | Passport do do | do |
| 22 | Fredholm | Axel H. | 34 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. Superior Court Chicago, Ill. Nov. 10th 1914. 519420 | 1533, Dempster str. Evanston, Ill. |
| 23 | Gredin | Carl William | 45 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. nr. 1471989 Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. Nov. 18, 1920. | 2214, Ainslie str. Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Kinnunen | Matt | 55 | | m | | | Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. 140520. Nov. 12, 1929. | Keweenaw Bay, Mich. |
| 25 | Lobbestael | Leo | 46 | | m | | | Passport issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. 139566. Nov. 8th 1929. | R. 3, Ypsilanti Mich. |
| 26 | Swansson | Theodore | 52 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. nr. 536345, Supreme Court New York, Febr. 26th 1915. | 3921, Amundswanson ave, Bronx, New York |
| 27 | Swansson | Sigfrid Otto | 32 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. Supreme Court, Jamestown N.Y. Nov 26th 1928. 2920615. | 5, Lincoln str. Jamestown, N.Y. |
| 28 | Freeberg | August | 67 | | m | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 15. 1929, No. 117035. | 221 James Str., Scotia, N.Y. |
| 29 | Gruel | Hugo P. | 21 | | m | | Oct. 5th, 1908, Jericho, Wis. | | New Holstein, Wis. |
| 30 | Wolf | Lee J. | 27 | | m | | Dec. 18th, 1902, Chelton, Wis. | | do do |

Line 6 Freeberg, August transferred to Line 28 before leaving Gothenburg
" 14 Swenson, Martha did not embark

EP Attd Aug 9 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of 3 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30
at New York
[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

3

Form 5003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if none, what dialect, or what good) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bengtson | Ragnar | 28 | | m | | mechanic | yes | Swedish English | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Anundaryd | Ap. 462173 Rp. 461187 | Washington | Mar. 20, 1929 | U.S.A. | Mockford |
| 2 | | Pearson | Huma | 41 | | f | | h. work | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Eslov | Ap. 473806 Rp. 473636 | Washington | Apr. 20, 1929 | do | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | | Person | Thage | 26 | | m | | cook | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Kävlinge | Ap. 542698 Rp. 539206 | Washington | Oct. 25, 1929 | do | Landskrona |
| 4 | | Runnerström | Karl Erik | 24 | | m | | carpenter | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Simrishamn | Ap. 501013 Rp. 499027 | Washington | June 6, 1929 | do | New York |
| 5 | | Swanson | Hjalmar | 33 | | m | | clerk | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Ähus | Ap. 514444 Rp. 513461 | Washington | July 17, 1929 | do | Chicago |
| 6 | | Andersson | John | 29 | | m | | brick-layer | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Fryksände | Ap. 485910 Rp. 482484 | Washington | May 6th 1929 | do | do |
| 7 | | Andersson | Emily | 29 | | f | | h-wife | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Fryksände | Ap. 483803 Rp. 485909 | Washington | May 8th 1929 | do | do |
| 8 | | Andersson | Karl Knut | 32 | | m | | Moulder | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Jäla | Ap. 513283 Rp. 511979 | Washington | July 11, 29 | do | do |
| 9 | | Andersson | Ander | 38 | | m | | carpenter | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Folkebo | Ap. 525324 Rp. 522584 | Washington | Aug. 14, 1929 | do | do |
| 10 | | Berglund | Frans Gustaf | 40 | | m | | Gen.-worker | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Söderfors | Ap. 479942 Rp. 479373 | Washington | May 1, 1929 | do | Cleveland |
| 11 | | do | Hulda Sofia | 39 | | f | | wife | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | do | Ap. 479942 Rp. 479374 | Washington | May 1, 1929 | do | do |
| 12 | | Berglund | Johan Adolf | 32 | | m | | carpenter | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | Ap. 429069 Rp. 429520 | Washington | Ext. to Oct. 5, 30 | do | Vallen Stream |
| 13 | | do | Hilvira | 29 | | f | | wife | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Kofors | Ap. 429067 Rp. 427677 | Washington | Oct. 20, 1928 Ext. to Oct. 5, 30 | do | do |
| 14 | | Berglund | Karin Margareta | 23 | | f | | wife | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Munkö | Ap. 518775 Rp. 517513 | Washington | July 31, 1929 | do | White Plains |
| 15 | | Ragerström | Hans Anders | 27 | | m | | engineer | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Strängnäs | Ap. 549118 Rp. 547123 | Washington | Nov. 16, 1929 | do | New York |
| 16 | | Gustafsson | Hjalmar | 33 | | m | | carpenter | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Vissefjärden | Ap. 550089 Rp. 550281 | Washington | Ext. to March 22, 30 | do | New York |
| 17 | | Gustafsson | John | 30 | | m | | engineer | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Söderåkra | Ap. 505841 Rp. 508213 | Washington | June 20, 1929 | do | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Hallquist | Anton | 23 | | m | | painter | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Visnum | Ap. 528450 Rp. 525529 | Washington | Aug. 26, 1929 | do | Jamestown |
| 19 | | Johnsson | Lunborg | 28 | | f | | h-work | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Hällestad | Ap. 404541 Rp. 407929 | Washington | Aug. 4th 1929 | do | Hartford |
| 20 | | Karlsson | Adèle | 38 | | f | | h-wife | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | Ap. 529698 Rp. 527239 | Washington | Sept. 4th 1929 | do | Brooklyn |
| 21 | 440114 6/27/31 | Pearson | Helmer | 26 | | m | | Repairer | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | Ap. 516359 Rp. 517587 | Washington | July 29, 1929 | do | New York |
| 22 | | Tholl | Charlotte | 51 | | f | | h-work | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Barkeryd | Ap. 343888 Rp. 344982 | Washington | March 2, 1929 | do | New York |
| 23 | | Ståhl | Serina | 39 | | f | | h-wife | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Norway | Vardal | Ap. 454520 Rp. 453442 | Washington | Febr. 14, 1929 | do | Detroit |
| 24 | | Öberg | Lars Johan | 26 | | m | | mechanic | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | Ap. 521411 Rp. 519150 | Washington | Aug. 5, 1929 | do | Chicago |
| 25 | | do | Astrid | 28 | | f | | h-wife | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | Sweden | Prillesås | Ap. 521410 Rp. 519149 | Washington | Aug. 5, 1929 | do | do |
| 26 | | do | Gustaf | 3 | | m | | child | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | | Friberg | Anders | 27 | | m | | steward | yes | Swedish English | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Kall | Ap. 488453 Rp. 485449 | Washington | May 16th 1929 | U.S.A. | Holden |
| 28 | | Seger | Victor | 21 | | m | | brick-layer | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | do | Bergkvara | Ap. 531320 Rp. 528 453 | Washington | Sept. 9, 1929 | do | Westerleigh |
| 29 | | do | Notica | 17 | | f | | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS BY DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D C Sept. 27th 1929 No. 126454 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Olsson | Ottilia | 30 | | f | | h-work | yes | Swedish English | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Umeå | Ap. 536719 Rp. 533178 | Washington | Oct. 2, 1929 | U.S.A. | Keiscenter |

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

245

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

3

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by you, passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, family, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | | | | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ewert Lundmark

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30

at New York

W. P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin Landau, Surgeon of the _____, employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Consulate
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

246

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JAN 18 1930, 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|---------------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|---|---|---------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | ANDERSON | ASTRID VIKTORIA | 27 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | BREDSÄTTA | AP. 519010 RP. 518169 | WASHINGTON | AUG. 2, 1929 | U.S.A. | BOSTON |
| 2 | | CARLSON | LYLLIAN HILDA | 22 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | LARV | AP. 485780 RP. 483506 | Washington | May 8, 1929 | U.S.A. | MODESTO |
| 3 | | EKLÖR | MARIA | 32 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | LJUSNE | AP. 476493 RP. 476270 | Washington | April 25, 1929 | U.S.A. | AUBURN |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | DO | NORMA MARIE | 11 | | F | S | DAUGHTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | DO | SVEN THURE | 9 | | M | S | SON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 6 | | GUSTAFSON | KARL HJALMAR | 41 | | M | M | PROPRIETOR | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | VISSEFJERDA | AP. 542284 RP. 541554 | Washington | Nov. 4, 1929 | U.S.A. | GREAT FALLS |
| 7 | | HELLSTRÖM-ALDRIN | ELLA JOHANNA | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | NORRA RÅDA. | AP. 469982 RP. 549001 | Washington | April 13, 1929 | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | JOHNSON | THURE EDVIN | 36 | | M | M | CARPENTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | VJMMERBY | RP. 551361 | WASHINGTON | NOV. 29, 1929 | U.S.A. | JAMESTOWN |
| 9 | | DO | ELEANOR | 8 | | F | S | DAUGHTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S. | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 10 | | KARLSON | SIGNE MARIA | 21 | | F | S | WAITRESS | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | UDDEVALLA | AP. 498644 RP. 503677 | Washington | June 6, 1929 | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 11 | | KRON | ELSA MARIA | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | HÖGBO | RP. 500678 AP. 503676 | WASHINGTON | JUNE 8, 1929 | U.S.A. | ROCKFORD |
| 12 | UNDER 18 | DO | SIGNE ANNA INGEGERD | 11 | | F | S | DAUGHTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | GÄVLE | AP. 500901 RP. 466024 | WASHINGTON | JUNE 10, 1929 | U.S.A. | ROCKFORD |
| 13 | | NYSTRÖM | CARL | 24 | | M | S | CARPENTER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | BODA | RP. 466374 | WASHINGTON | APR. 6, 1929 | U.S.A. | ROCKFORD |
| 14 | | PERGSON | ERIK ALGOT | 28 | | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | GULDSMEDS | | | | | |
| 15 | | PERSON | ERIK ERNFRED | 26 | | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | HYTTAN. | | | | | |
| 16 | | ROSEN | HEDVIG JOSEFINA | 25 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | PARTILLE | AP. 460421 RP. 458973 | WASHINGTON | MAR. 12, 1929 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 17 | | Brucewith | Frank | 32 | | M | M | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT OF NAT DIST. | YES | English | YES | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Göteborg | AP. 544312 RP. 541204 | Washington | Nov. 2nd-29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | U.S. CIT. | do | Sigrid | 30 | | F | M | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Göteborg | AP. 544312 RP. 541204 | Washington | Nov. 2nd-29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | U.S. CIT. | do | Frank | 11 | | M | S | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH | YES | English | YES | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Göteborg | AP. 544312 RP. 541204 | Washington | Nov. 2nd-29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | U.S. CIT. | do | Astrid | 8 | | F | S | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH | YES | English | YES | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Göteborg | AP. 544312 RP. 541204 | Washington | Nov. 2nd-29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | U.S. CIT. | do | George | 3 | | M | S | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH | YES | English | YES | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Göteborg | AP. 544312 RP. 541204 | Washington | Nov. 2nd-29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | Johansson | Amanda | 67 | | F | S | widow | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Göteborg | AP. 539896 RP. 544314 | Washington | Oct. 28th-29 | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | | Johansson, | Augusta | 46 | | F | S | h-work | yes | Danish | yes | Danemark | do | Danemark | Boaryd | RP. 479779 RP. 499579 | Washington | May 1st-29 | do | New York |
| 24 | | Johansson, | Greta | 32 | | F | M | h-wife | yes | English | yes | Sweden | do | do | Norrköping | AP. 502515 RP. 492132 | Washington | June 7th-29 | do | New Haven |
| 25 | | Sundell, | Arvid | 26 | | M | S | smith | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Kvarnsveden | AP. 482132 RP. 479583 | Washington | May 1st -29 | do | Chicago |
| 26 | | Ovik | Olga Emelia | 27 | | F | M | h.wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Ödeberg | AP. 521929 RP. 519103 | Washington | Aug. 5, 1929 | do | Chicago |
| 27 | UNDER 18 | do | John Rolf Gerhays | 2 | | M | S | son | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Uddevalle | AP. 542112 RP. 539550 | Washington | Oct. 26, 1929 | U.S.A. | Madison |
| 28 | | Berglund | Theodore | 34 | | M | S | airman | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | Ejuv | AP. 501395 RP. 505374 | Washington | June 11, 1929 | do | Florence |
| 29 | | Johnson | Anna | 35 | | F | M | girl | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Stackaryd | AP. 523095 RP. 520787 | Washington | Aug. 9, 1929 | do | Chicago |
| 30 | | Svenson | Nanny Martina | 25 | | F | S | h.work | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | Hjälmseryd | | Washington | | do | Chicago |

Line 13, Nyström, Carl transferred to 2nd cl man.3, line 13, before leaving Gothenburg.
Line 14, Person, Erik A. did not embark
Line 15, Person, Erik E. " " "

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 27 |
| U. S. citizens | 7 |
| Aliens | 20 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

247

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, union, family, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? | | | | | | | | | | | Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? | Is he coming to the United States to engage in a business or profession? |
| 1 | Mother, Ellen Anderson Kleppinge, Breda Sättra. | Mass. | Chestnut Hill | self | yes | 1923 Boston, Sister, Eleonora Anderson | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | Father, Johan Carlsson Edum, Larv. | Cal. | Modesto | self | yes | 1923 Modesto, Sister, Ingegerd Carlsson | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 3 | Father-in-law, Johan Eklöf Mäa Bruk, | Mass. | Auburn | self | yes | 1918 Auburn, Husband, Thure Eklöf | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mother, Ingrid Jonason Alderdomshemmet, Vissefjerda. | Mont. | Great Falls | self | yes | 1915 Great Falls, Wife, Josephine Gustafson | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 7 | Father, Karl Aldrin Sättra 261 B, Hagfors. | Ill. | Chicago | self | yes | 1923 Chicago, Husband, Nels Hellström | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 8 | Father, Carl Johnson Storebro. | N.Y. | Jamestown | self | yes | 1912 Jamestown, Wife, Violet Johnson | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Father, Karl Karlson Skeppaviken 1, Uddevalla. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | self | yes | 1924 Brooklyn, Aunt, Greta Carlsson | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 11 | Father, Anders Fors Klangvägen 65, Sandviken. | Ill. | Rockford | self | yes | 1923 Rockford, Husband, Joel Kron | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 12 | Grandfather, do | Ill. | Rockford | self | yes | 1923 Rockford, Father, do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 13 | Father, Aron Nyström Algotaboda. | Ill. | Rockford | self | yes | 1924 Rockford, Sister, Ester Carlsson | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 14 | Mother, Johanna Persson Vasselhyttan. | Ill. | Chicago | self | yes | 1923 Chicago, Fritz Rydberg, Friend, | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 15 | Mother, Johanna Persson Vasselhyttan. | Ill. | Chicago | self | yes | 1923 Chicago, Friend, do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 16 | Father, Aron Rosén Brodalen, Partille. | N.Y. | New York | self | yes | 1924 New York, Home, 580 E. 139 Str., | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Brother, Erik Johanson Nyströmsgatan 9, Göteborg. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | husband | yes | 1916 Brooklyn, Home, 215-60 Str., | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Son, Erik Johanson Nyströmsgatan 9, Göteborg. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | self | yes | 1924 Brooklyn, Home, 215-60 Str., | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 23 | Sister, Alma Petersen Mariagade 4, Köpenhamn. | N.Y. | New York | self | yes | 1920 New York, Friend, Mary Kyhl | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 24 | Mother, Klara Lindgren Hospitalagatan 13, Norrköping. | Conn. | New Haven | self | yes | 1923 New Haven, Husband, Helge Johnson | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 25 | Father, Karl Sundell Kvarnveden. | Ill. | Chicago | self | yes | 1923 Chicago, Home, 834 W. 59 Str., | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 26 | Mother, Augusta Johanson Kokarr 8, Uddevalla. | Ill. | Chicago | self | yes | 1924 Chicago, Husband, John Ovik | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 27 | Grandmother, do | Ill. | Chicago | mother | no | do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 28 | Mother, Maria Berglund Platsen 5, Bjur. | Wis. | Madison | self | yes | 1921 Madison, Home, 308 N. Frances Str., | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | on r. arm. |
| 29 | Sister, Ellen Johanson Björnhult, Stockaryd. | S.D. | Florence | self | yes | 1910 Florence, Uncle, Anders Jonson | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 30 | Mother, Lisa Johanson Häggatorp, Hultajä. | Ill. | Chicago | self | yes | 1925 Chicago, Sister, Ellen Nelson | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | fair | blond | blue | none |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
(Master)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York
W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

248

Albin Lundin

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York

Edward J. J. J.
J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JAN 18 1920, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|--|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Landed at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Ent-✓ | Erik | 28 | ✓ | m | a carpenter | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Kiruna | Rp535509 Ap537472 | Washington | Oct. 10th-29 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | | Honkonen ✓ | Hester | 33 | ✓ | m | a gen. work. | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finland | Finland | Saarijärvi | Rp479632 Ap479686 | Washington | May 1, 1929 | do | New Castle |
| 3 | | Jeppson ✓ | Linnée | 26 | ✓ | f | a laundress | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Skiwarp | Rp532026 Rp528713 | Washington | Sept. 11, 1929 | do | New York |
| 4 | | Niemälä ✓ | Hilma | 32 | ✓ | f | a h-work | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finland | Finland | Saarijärvi | Rp463593 Rp462840 | Washington | March 25, 1929 | do | New Castle |
| 5 | | Salo ✓ | Margit | 34 | ✓ | f | wd h-work | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Helsingfors | Rp520773 Rp516763 | Washington | July 27, 1929 | do | Chicago |
| 6 | | Ulin ✓ | Otto | 40 | ✓ | m | a car-penter | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | Surnamäki | Rp452800 Rp455503 | Washington | Febr. 25, 1929 | do | Detroit |
| 7 | U.S.C. | Gustafsson ✓ | Gustaf | 28 | ✓ | m | CLAIMS U S CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF NAT. DISTR. COURT BOSTON MASS | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Glimåkra | Rp539092 Rp535682 | Washington | July 27, 1925, nr. 2217067. | do | Newton |
| 8 | | do | Gösta Dagmar | 23 | ✓ | f | m h- wife | yes | English | yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Glimåkra | Rp535682 | Washington | Oct. 11, 1929 | U.S.A. | Newton |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

248

248

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

"Master" Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Swen, Surgeon of the Swedish Board of Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250 672

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30
at New York
Ernest J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1930, 19

251

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--------|----|-----------|------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, committee, or government) | Whether having a ticket for each final destination as such final destination is indicated on ticket? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien is a member of a political organization? | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization? | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization? | Whether alien is a member of a social organization? | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization? | Whether alien is a member of a secret society? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | When? | | | | | | | | | yes | no | yes | no | |
| 1 | Father, Olof Lindström Box 1, Mora Noret. | Sweden | | self | yes | no | Cousin, Andrew Bäck 1651 Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill. | yes | 6 mnths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | dark grey | none |
| 2 | Husband, John Berg St. Jörgens Pl. 8, Helsingborg. | Sweden | | self | yes | yes | 1913 Spokane, Friend, Carl Young 1922 Wash. Denver Theatre Building, Denver, Col. | yes | 6 mnths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond blue | none |
| 3 | Father, do do | Sweden | | mother | // | no | Friend, do do | yes | 6 mnths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond blue | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

251

JAN 29 1930

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this

29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landan, Surgeon of the "TRIPSHOLM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

252

Albin Landan

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

253

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, mutual aid, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brother, Albin Hamrén Bollata Bruk. | Wash. | Everett | no | self | yes | yes | 1914 | Everett, Home, 2222 Everett Ave., Wash. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 2 | Wife, Ruth Johanson 36rgarden 58, Mölndal. | N.J. | Jersey City | no | self | yes | yes | 1928 | Jersey City, Brother, Sten Johanson 245 Arlington Ave., Jersey City, N.J. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 3 | Mother, Anna Kreutzer Kälsällre, Haverö. | Minn. | Grand Marais | no | see col 23 | yes | yes | 1916 | Duluth, Father, Ole Kreutzer 1919 Minn. Grand Marais, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 4 | Father, Karl Anderson Trängstad, Kil. | Minn. | Minneapolis | no | self | yes | yes | 1923 | Minneapolis, Home, 3230-19th Ave. So., 1928 Minn. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 5 | Sister, Anna Hansen Peter Fabersgade 5, Köpenhamn. | N.Y. | New York Manhattan | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 | New York, Home, 501 W 48 Str., N.Y. Manhattan, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | grey | grey | none |
| 6 | Father, Anders Johnson Riksinge, Norra Möckleby. | Cal. | San Francisco | yes | self | yes | yes | 1914 | San Fran- Uncle, Per Olsen 1929 Cal. 1780 Church Str., San Francisco, Cal. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 7 | Brother, Fredrik Morberg Härnösand. | Conn. | Hartford | no | self | yes | yes | 1893 | Hartford, Friend, John Anderson 1929 Conn. 338 Trumbull Str., Hartford, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 8 | Mother, Anna Anderson Rådhusgratan 8, Sala. 2 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | self | yes | yes | 1918 | Brooklyn, Home, 69th-482 Str., 1929 N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin L. Landon, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

254

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 30
at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by
Technical Advisers

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|---|-------|--|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ANDERSON | KARL EDVARD | 22 | | M | S FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | 20-35 SWEDEN | BRÅLANDA | 446 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | NOV. 1. 1929 | 35 SWEDEN | BRÅLANDA |
| 2 | | ARVIDSON | NILS ERIK | 13 | | M | S CHILD | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | MALMÖ NEDER-LULEÅ | 729 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | JAN. 3. 1930 | DO | GÖTEBORG |
| 3 | | ÅSTRÖM | HILDUR | 23 | | F | S H.WORK FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | 1942 Q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 18. 1929 | DO | NEDER LULEÅ |
| 4 | | CARLSON | CHARLES OSCAR | 30 | | M | S LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ÖNSALA | 367 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 7. 1929 | DO | ÖNSALA |
| 5 | | JOHANSON | SARA INGEBORG | 25 | | F | M H.WIFE | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | FÄRGELANDA | 734 Q1 | Göteborg | Jan. 3. 1930 | DO | GÖTEBORG |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | DO | SARBRÖ LILLEMOR | 2 | | F | S DAUGHTER FARM-LABORER | NO | ----- | NO | DO | DO | DO | GÖTEBORG | 735 Q1 | Göteborg | Jan. 3. 1930 | DO | DO |
| 7 | | JOHANSON | SVEN IVAR | 18 | | M | S LABORER FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | SKREA | 332 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 3. 1929 | DO | SKREA |
| 8 | | NYMAN | GUSTAF GEORG | 21 | | M | S LABORER FARM-LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | GRINSTAD | 387 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 9. 1929 | DO | JÄRV |
| 9 | | OLSSON | PER OLOV | 22 | | M | S LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ÖSTMARK | 446 Q1 | Göteborg | Nov. 11. 1929 | DO | ÖSTMARK |
| 10 | | PERSON | ANNA EMMYRENTIA | 22 | | F | S H.WORK | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ENÅNGER GAMLA | 2719 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 18. 1929 | DO | ENÅNGER |
| 11 | | PERSON | ASTRID | 19 | | F | S H.WORK | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | UPSALA | 2720 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 18. 1929 | DO | ENÅNGER |
| 12 | | DO | AMMY BIRGITTA | 16 | | F | S H.WORK | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ENÅNGER | 2716 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 18. 1929 | DO | ENÅNGER |
| 13 | | SÖDERGREN | INGEBORG ELISABETH | 24 | | F | S H.WORK | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ENKÖPING | 1955 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | DEC. 18. 1929 | DO | ENKÖPING |
| 14 | | Andersson | Axel Erik | 31 | | M | S sailor | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | do | Gustaf Adelf | 1968 Q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 20-29 | do | Kumla |
| 15 | | Brask | Anna | 54 | | F | S h-wife | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | do | Frökeryd | 699 Q1 | Göteborg | Dec. 10th-29 | do | Vetlanda |
| 16 | | Karlsson | Hilding | 19 | | M | S farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Alböke | 1375 Q1 | Göteborg | Oct. 3d -29 | do | Runsten |
| 17 | | Nilsson | Johan Hilmer | 29 | | M | S farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Tuna | 1382 Q1 | Göteborg | Nov. 1st-29 | do | Hjorted |
| 18 | | Persson | Erik | 28 | | M | S farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Göteborg | 355 Q1 | Göteborg | Oct. 7th-29 | do | Frändefors |
| 19 | | Stern | Nils Ragnar | 26 | | M | S farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Rysby | 1421 Q1 | Göteborg | Nov. 20th-29 | do | Rysby |
| 20 | | Wennberg | Johan Ruben | 25 | | M | S farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Värnamo | 469 Q1 | Göteborg | Nov. 12th-29 | do | Gislaved |
| 21 | | Elofson | Tor Edvin Gerhard | 31 | | M | M factory-worker | yes | Swedish English | yes | do | do | do | Gärdslösa | Ap. 471631 Rp. 470946 | Washington | 5/10 Apr. 16. 1930 | 99 U.S.A. | Mockford |
| 22 | | do | Adeli Torborg Maria | 18 | | F | M h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | do | 736 Q1 | Göteborg | Jan. 16. 1930 | 35 Sweden | Gärdslösa |
| 23 | | Nilson | Arthur Gotthard | 28 | | M | S farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Försjöf | 1364 Q1 | Göteborg | Oct. 3. 1929 | do | Annerstad |
| 24 | | Isakson | Gustaf Einar | 25 | | M | S Farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Hult | 326 Q1 | Göteborg | Oct. 2. 1929 | do | N. Ljunga |
| 25 | | Johanson | Anna Olivia | 38 | | F | M h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Landskrona | 679 Q1 | Göteborg | Dec. 9. 1929 | do | Sättila |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | do | Tore Osvald | 2 | | M | S son | no | ----- | no | do | do | do | Landskrona | 680 Q1 | Göteborg | Dec. 9. 1929 | do | do |
| 27 | | Karlson | Eric Vallentin | 29 | | M | S farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | N. Ljunga | 357 Q1 | Göteborg | Oct. 7. 1929 | do | Vallsjö |
| 28 | | Patriksson | Karl Harry | 23 | | M | S farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Åsaka | 556 Q1 | Göteborg | Dec. 2. 1929 | do | Åsaka |
| 29 | | Svenson | Gustaf Emil Einar | 20 | | M | S farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Markaryd | 1368 Q1 | Göteborg | Oct. 3. 1929 | do | Hinneryd |
| 30 | | Johansson | Sven Hjalmar | 23 | | M | S farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | do | Korpilombolo | 2823 Q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 4. 1929 | do | Korpilombolo |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1940

19

255

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government) | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Whether a permanent resident in the United States | Whether a permanent resident in the United States | Whether a permanent resident in the United States | Whether a permanent resident in the United States | Whether a permanent resident in the United States | Whether a permanent resident in the United States | Whether a permanent resident in the United States | Whether a permanent resident in the United States | Whether a permanent resident in the United States | Whether a permanent resident in the United States | | | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Father, Anders Anderson Bodone, Slobacka, Brälanda. | Ill. | Chicago | yes | see col 23 | yes | no | Brother, Alfred Anderson 2734 W. 15th Str., Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 2 | Grandmother, Arvida Arvidson Kalmö. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col 23 | yes | no | Mother, Karin Anderson 764-39 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 3 | Father, Nils Aström Svartösten, Luleå. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | see col 23 | yes | no | Brother, Nils Aström 179-6th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | grey | none |
| 4 | Mother, Anna Britta Carlsson Ledet, Önsala. | N.Y. | Montauk | no | see col 23 | yes | yes | 1916 New York, Brother-in-law, Victor Larson 1918 N.Y. Montauk, L.I.N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 5 | Brother, Gustaf Anderson Lundagatan 11, Göteborg. | Conn. | Washington Depot | no | see col 23 | yes | no | Husband, Hugo Johanson Box 33, Washington Depot, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 6 | Uncle, do do | Conn. | Washington Depot | no | see col 23 | no | no | Father, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 7 | Mother, Anna Johansson Nr. 6, Skrea. | Conn. | Middletown | yes | see col 23 | yes | no | Brother, Gustaf Johanson 107 Ridge Rd., Middletown, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 8 | Father, Lars Nyman Smedsbo, Nordals Järn. | Ill. | Gilberts | no | see col 23 | yes | no | Uncle, August Sandblom Gilberts, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 9 | Father, Hjalmar Olsson Säter, Sörmark. | Vt. | North Clarendon | no | see col 23 | yes | no | Friend, August Nelson North Clarendon, Vt. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 10 | Father, Lars Person Bäckmora, Enånger. | Wash. | Seattle | yes | see col 23 | yes | no | Uncle, John Mattson 1806 Boren Ave., Seattle, Wash. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 11 | Father, Lars Person Bäckmora, Enånger. | Wash. | Seattle | yes | see col 23 | yes | no | Uncle, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 12 | Father, do do | Wash. | Seattle | yes | see col 23 | yes | no | Uncle, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 13 | Father, Lars Södergren Eriksgratan 5, Enköping. | Mich. | Grand Rapids | yes | see col 23 | yes | no | Sister, Margareta Södergren 440 Fulton Str. E., Grand Rapids, Mich. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 14 | Father, Lars Anderson Kumla. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no | self | yes | no | Friend, Sven Person 1575 W. 2nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | blue | tattoo. |
| 15 | Father, Johannes Peterson Fröderyd. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1900 New York, Husband, Carl Brask 251 E. 43 Str., New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 16 | Mother, Hilda Karlson Lerkoka, Runsten. | N.J. | Princeton | no | self | yes | no | Aunt, Selma Anderson R.F.D. 1, Princeton, N.J. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 17 | Father, Nils Karlson Fotebo. | Ill. | Moline | yes | self | yes | no | Sister, Ester Benson 2803-14 Str., Moline, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 18 | Father, August Person Tveten, Frändefors. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | no | Brother, Allan Person 31 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | blue | blue | scar on left cheek |
| 19 | Father, Johan Steen dammen, Målskog. | Ill. | Rockford | yes | self | yes | no | Brother, Gustaf Carlsson 2227-11 Ave., Rockford, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 20 | Father, Oskar Wennberg Linneberg 1, Värnamo. | Conn. | New Britain | no | self | yes | no | Brother, Einar Wennberg 15 Francis Str., New Britain, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 21 | Father, August Elofson Stördinge, Öst-Lindby. | Ill. | Rockford | yes | self | yes | yes | 1923 Rockford, Brother, Alge Elofson 112-18 Str., Rockford, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 22 | Father-in-law, do do | Ill. | Rockford | yes | husband | yes | no | Brother-in-law, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 23 | Father, Carl Nilson Annerstad. | Conn. | New Britain | no | self | yes | no | Brother, Sture Nilson 149 Arch Str., New Britain, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 24 | Father, Oscar Isakson Holmträ, Söfåsjö. | Minn. | Chicago City | no | self | yes | no | Friend, Gustaf Johnson Chicago City, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 25 | Father, Johan Carlsson Sättila. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | no | Husband, Carl Johanson 519 E. 76 Str., New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blue | grey | none |
| 26 | Grandfather, do do | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | no | no | Father, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 27 | Father, Vilhelm Carlsson Box 18, Söfåsjö. | Neb. | Osceola | no | self | yes | no | Friend, Arthur Ahlqvist Ranch 1, Box 19, Osceola, Neb. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 28 | Father, Alfred Patrikson Asaka. | Ill. | Lockport | yes | self | yes | no | Uncle, Aron Patrikson Lockport, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | blue | 2 scars on the neck |
| 29 | Brother, Ture Svenson Råvård, Råstorp. | Ill. | Rockford | yes | self | yes | no | Friend, Hilda Person 1217-9th Ave., Rockford, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | none |
| 30 | Mother, Milda Johanson Korpilomolo. | Mich. | Detroit | yes | self | yes | no | Friend, Sigurd Larson 1976 Lotelle Ave., Detroit, Mich. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | none |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Göteborg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

"Master" officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landan, Surgeon of the _____, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

256
67

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at New York
W. H. H. H. H.
Jury

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930

19

Line 19, Nilsson, Carl Ruben did not embark)

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Alone | 1 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

257

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|-------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States | Feet | |
| 1 | Father, Anders Anderson Häslås, Långås. | Conn. | Hartford | no self | yes no | Friend, Per Person 52 Madison Ave., Hartford, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 2 | Father, Anders Johanson Ris, Frändefors. | Conn. | Stamford | no self | yes no | Friend, Gustaf Anderson 20 Wille Str., Stamford, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | blond | blue | scar on r. hand |
| 3 | Father, Johan Anderson Lassagård, Vessigebro. | Conn. | Wallingford | no self | yes yes | 1924 Wallingford, Conn. Uncle, Gottfrid Jakobson North Farm, Wallingford, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 6 | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 4 | Father, Adolf Anderson Norr Naverstad, Bullaren. | N.Y. | New York | yes self | 25 no | Sister, Svea Anderson 436 E. 69 Str., New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 5 | Father, Back Anders Anderson Stumsnäs. | Ind. | Lake Village | no self | yes yes | 1924 Lake Village, Ind. Friend, Erik Sypult R. 1, Lake Village, Ind. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 6 | Father, do do | Ind. | Lake Village | no self | yes no | do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 7 | Father, Frans Anderson Horda. | Ill. | Chicago | no self | yes no | Husband, Albert Crona 3257 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 8 | Brother, Erik Erikson Yxhult, Kumla. | Wis. | Herbster | no self | yes no | Brother, Karl Erikson Herbster, Wis. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 9 | Brother, Erik Erikson Yxhult, Kumla. | Wis. | Herbster | no self | yes no | Brother, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 10 | Mother, Emelia Johanson Pinnigårdered, Öxnered. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | no self | yes no | Uncle, Carl Wiberg 643-56 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 11 | Father, Fridolf Johanson Nävraverke, Tvärskog. | Mass. | Vaverley | self | yes no | Uncle, Gustaf Johanson 128 Sycamore, Vaverley, Mass. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 12 | Mother, Alma Johnson Lindvägen 12, Örebro. | N.Y. | College Point | no self | yes no | Brother, Ivar Johnson 1241-120 Str., College Point, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 13 | Father, Johan Olsson Häv, Tavlebol. | N.Y. | New York | self | yes no | Sister, Ellen Johnson, 149 E. 82 str. New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 14 | Father, Erik Karlson Villa Sättra, Arboga. | N.J. | East Orange | no self | yes no | Uncle, August Karlson 264 Glenwood Ave., East Orange, N.J. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 15 | Father, Eskil Lagerqvist Säldebråten. | Conn. | Bridgeport | no self | yes no | Friend, Carl Bod, 1075 Hancock Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 16 | Father, Carl Lundin Rådhusgatan 66, Nässjö. | N.Y. | White Plains | no self | yes no | Brother, Bertil Lundin 239 Maniaronik Ave., White Plains, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | blond | blue | tattoo on r. arm |
| 17 | Father, Anders Anderson Lane Ryr. | Conn. | Georgetown | no self | yes no | Husband, Gustaf Magnuson Georgetown, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 18 | Grandfather, do do | Conn. | Georgetown | no mother | // no | Father, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 19 | Mother, Milma Nilson Ischult, Pärva. | Del. | Chesword | no self | yes no | Uncle, John Nilsson Chesword, Del. R. 1. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair | brown | brown | tattoo on r. hand |
| 20 | Father, Nils Nilson Box 6, Niemisel. | Ariz. | Superior | no self | yes no | Brother, William Nelson Box 283, Superior, Ariz. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 21 | Father, Viktor Nilson Lövshult, Tvärskog. | Wash. | Washougal | no self | yes no | Brother, Robert Nilson Washougal, Wash. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 22 | Father, Gustaf Edward Nordström Box 52, Kärrgruvan. | Minn. | Princeton | no self | yes no | Friend, Martin Mattman R. 1, Box 155 C, Princeton, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 23 | Father, August Johanson Putsered, Majenfors. | N.Y. | New York | yes self | 25 no | Sister, Marta Petterson 1512 Beach Ave., Bronx, New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | dark | grey | none |
| 24 | Mother, Anna Carlsson Rövaremåla, Grönskåra. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes self | yes no | Brother, Gustaf Carlsson 332-44 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blond | blue | tattoo on l. arm |
| 25 | Mother, Anna Carlsson Grönskåra. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes self | yes no | Brother, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 6 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 26 | Father-in-law, Karl Stillfors, Lexa, Gefle. | N.Y. | Oneonta | no self | yes no | Husband, Karl Stillfors 6-121 Ave., Oneonta, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 27 | Grandfather, do do | N.Y. | Oneonta | no mother | // no | Father, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 28 | Father, Frans Thyberg Anolfsbyn, Änismkog. | Conn. | Hawleyville | no self | yes no | Brother, Frans Thyberg Hawleyville, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 29 | Father, do do | Conn. | Hawleyville | no self | yes no | Brother, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 30 | Father, Karl Wenngren Källbäcken, Hedemora. | Pa. | Swissvale | no self | yes no | Brother-in-law, Carl Johanson 326 Lippart Str., Swissvale, Pa. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | blue | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Sundmark, of the "GRUNSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1930
at New York
W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landan, Surgeon of the Swedish Board of Health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

258

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 30
at New York

Albin Landan
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Examined by
Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930 . 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | ANDERSON | STOOLAN STOYARD GUNNAR | 21 | | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | BODA | 2471 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | NOV. 6. 1929 | SWEDEN | BODA | |
| 2 | | ANDERSON | JOHAN EDGAR | 25 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | 2035 | GESTAD | 551 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | DEC. 2. 1929 | DO | BRÅLANDA |
| 3 | | BENGTSON | GUNNAR VALDEMAR | 25 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | VESSIGE | 531 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | NOV. 11. 1929 | DO | VESSI GEBRO |
| 4 | | BYLIN FRANZEN | MARTA ALIDA | 25 | ✓ | F | X | H.WIFE | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | HEDEMORA | 2034 Q1 | Stockholm | Jan. 9. 1930 | DO | HEDEMORA |
| 5 | | FRANZEN | KARL HERBERT | 26 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | SKEDVI | 2033 Q1 | Stockholm | Jan. 9. 1930 | DO | HEDEMORA |
| 6 | | FRIDLUND | ERNST REINHOLD | 22 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | SKÅLLERUD | 343 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 4. 1929 | DO | ÅNIMSKÖG |
| 7 | | GUSTAFSON | EINAR | 20 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | NORD- MALING | 2825 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | DEC. 4. 1929 | DO | DJUPSJÖ |
| 8 | | HANSSON | MARTA KRISTINA | 45 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | LOCKNE | 1848 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | NOV. 12. 1929 | DO | LOCKNE |
| 9 | UNDER 18 | DO | THORE | 5 | ✓ | M | S | SON FARM- | NO | DO | NO | DO | DO | DO | | ÖSTERSUND | 1809 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | NOV. 12. 1929 | DO | DO |
| 10 | | HELLBERG | BROR THEODOR | 27 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | DAGSÅNDA | 386 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 9. 1929 | DO | BRÅLANDA |
| 11 | | PAUK HANS DANIEL | HANS DANIEL | 18 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | VÄSTANFORS | 2872 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 9. 1929 | DO | VÄSTANFORS |
| 12 | | HÅKANSON | ARTHUR OSSIAN | 25 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | ASARUM | 368 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 7. 1929 | DO | BORÅS |
| 13 | | JOHANSON | HELMER | 22 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | ST. TUNA | 2730 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 21. 1929 | DO | ST. TUNA |
| 14 | | JOHANSON | KNUT VALDEMAR | 18 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | SUNNE | 467 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | NOV. 12. 1929 | DO | SUNNE |
| 15 | | JOHANSON | ERIK ALBERT | 21 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | ST. KIL | 324 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 2. 1929 | DO | ST. KIL |
| 16 | | JONSSON | ERIK ARNE KORNELIUS | 23 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | BJURHOLM | 2674 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 9. 1929 | DO | BJURHOLM |
| 17 | | JÖNSON | ANDERS MELKER | 28 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | VESSIGE | 532 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | NOV. 11. 1929 | DO | VESSI GEBRO |
| 18 | | LARSON | VILHELM EUGEN | 25 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | VÄNERSBORG | 416 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 10. 1929 | DO | SELRINGEN |
| 19 | | LUND | ESTER MARGARETA | 21 | ✓ | F | S | H.WORK FARM- | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | MORA | 1786 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 24. 1929 | DO | MORA |
| 20 | | LYSELL | PER OLOF | 19 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | LEKSAND | 2784 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | NOV. 7. 1929 | DO | LEKSAND |
| 21 | | MARTIS | LARS HENNING | 19 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | VÄMHHUS | 2723 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 21. 1929 | DO | VÄMHHUS |
| 22 | | DO | MAIT JENNY | 19 | ✓ | F | S | H.WORK | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | VÄMHHUS | 2722 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | OCT. 21. 1929 | DO | DO |
| 23 | | NORDQVIST | ESTER URANIA | 20 | ✓ | F | S | H.WORK FARM- | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | SÖDERFORS | 1960 Q1 | STOCKHOLM | DEC. 19. 1929 | DO | SÖDERFORS |
| 24 | | OLOFSON | JOHANRICKARD | 33 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | HABO | 366 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 7. 1929 | DO | DARETORP |
| 25 | | OLSSON | FOCKE | 25 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | ALSTER | 400 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | OCT. 9. 1929 | DO | ST. KIL |
| 26 | | OLSSON | ANDERS HUGO | 22 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | ST. KIL | 502 Q1 | GÖTEBORG | NOV. 13. 1929 | DO | ST. KIL |
| 27 | | SUNDKVIST | TEOLINDA | 25 | ✓ | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | ARNÄS | 1937 Q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 18. 1929 | DO | ÖRNSKÖLDSV |
| 28 | | DO | LISBET | 2 | ✓ | F | S | DAUGHTER | NO | DO | NO | DO | DO | DO | | DO | 1938 Q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 18. 1929 | DO | DO |
| 29 | | DO | YVONNY | 11 | ✓ | F | S | DAUGHTER | NO | DO | NO | DO | DO | DO | | DO | 1938 Q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 18. 1929 | DO | DO |
| 30 | | WÄHLIN | LABS ERIK | 24 | ✓ | M | S | FARM- LABORER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | | ST. KIL | 413 Q1 | Göteborg | Oct. 10. 1929 | DO | ST. KIL |

Line 1, Andersson, Sigvard Gunnar did not embark ...
Purser:

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens

Also • • • • • www.fox.com

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

259

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | |
| 1 | Father, Anders Erikson Ovamyra. | Minn. | Cass Lake | no self | yes no | | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fairblackbrown | none | |
| 2 | Father, Anders Larson Brålanda. | Pa. | Swissvale | no self | 25 no | | Sister, Alma Lindberg | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fairblondgrey | none | |
| 3 | Sister, Berta Berg Sjönevad, Vessigebro. | Ill. | Chicago | yes self | 25 no | | Brother, Gustaf Benson | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 4 | Father, Axel Bylin Box 16, Vikmanshyttan. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | yes self | 25 no | | Friend, Eric Nordström | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fairbrownbrown | none | |
| 5 | Father, Karl Franzén Vikmanshyttan. | Pa. | Pittsburgh | yes self | 25 no | | Friend, Eric Nordström | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 6 | Father, Oskar Fridlund Anolfbyn, Ånimskog. | Ill. | Chicago | yes self | 25 no | | Cousin, Thure Williamsen | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 7 | Mother, Naima Gustafson Djupsjö, Nyåker. | Mich. | Manistique | yes self | 25 no | | Friend, John Blomqvist | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 8 | Mother, Fredrika Olsson Lockne. | Mich. | Pontiac | no self | yes yes 1911 1920 | Duluth Minn. | Husband, Per Hanson | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 9 | Grandmother, do do | Mich. | Pontiac | no mother | 11 no | | Father, do do | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 10 | Father, August Hellberg Gamlestads torg 4, Göteborg. | Ill. | Chicago | yes self | 25 no | | Friend, Oscar Carlberg | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fairbrownbrown | none | |
| 11 | Father, Per Honk Vestarfors. | Ill. | Waukegan | yes self | 25 no | | Brother, Martin Honk | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairblackblue | none | |
| 12 | Father, Oskar Håkanson Armbåga 14, Borås. | Ill. | Chicago | yes self | 25 no | | Friend, Roland Ringqvist | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 13 | Father, Johan Johanson box 373, Kvarnsveden. | Ill. | Chicago | yes self | 25 no | | Brother, Fredrik Johnson | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 2 | fairdarkbrown | none | |
| 14 | Father, Johan Person Sunne. | Ind. | Walkerton | no self | yes no | | Friend, Oskar Karlsson | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 - | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 15 | Mother, Hilda Johanson Erås, Trångstad. | Mich. | Detroit | yes self | 11 no | | Friend, Carl Larsson, 12771 Cloverlawn ave. Detroit, Mich. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fairblondblue | none | |
| 16 | Father, Erik Jonsson Vitvattnet, Hörsnäs. | Minn. | Foreston | no self | yes no | | Cousin, Alfred Nyström | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 6 | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 17 | Father, Oscar Jönson Torås, Väby, Vessigebro. | Ill. | Chicago | yes self | 25 no | | Friend, Gustaf Benson | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 18 | Mother, Hilma Bergvall Södra torget 4, Kristinehamn. | Md. | Baltimore | yes self | 25 no | | Mother's cousin, John Anderson | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fairdarkblue | none | |
| 19 | Mother, Anna Lund Morkarlby, Mora. | Ill. | Evanston | yes self | 25 no | | Sister, Anna Lund | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 20 | Mother, Kerstin Lysell Box 86, Leksand. | Minn. | Alwarador | no self | yes no | | Uncle, Johan Olson | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fairblondblue | none | |
| 21 | Father, Olof Martis V. Storbryn, Våmhus. | Mich. | Ensign | no self | yes no | | Friend, Gustaf Gustafson | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fairdarkblue | none | |
| 22 | Father, do do | Mich. | Ensign | no self | yes no | | Friend, do do | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fairdarkblue | none | |
| 23 | Father, Renis Nordkvist Packen 1, Söderfors. | Mass. | Everett | no self | 25 no | | Aunt, Lotten Östling | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fairdarkbrown | none | |
| 24 | Mother, Augusta Olsson Håkängen, Tidaholm. | Ill. | Rockford | yes self | 25 no | | Friend, Samuel Klar | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairblackblue | none | |
| 25 | Mother, Karolina Jonson Gunnita, Kil. | Mich. | Detroit | yes self | yes no | | Uncle, Peter Sjöholm | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | fairdarkblue | none | |
| 26 | Mother, Karolina Olsson Västanbo, Trångstad. | Ill. | Chicago | yes self | 25 no | | Sister, Annie Johnson | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fairblondblue | none | |
| 27 | Mother, Maria Vallin Klingre, Arnäs. | O. | Cleveland | yes self | yes no | | Husband, Carl Sundkvist, | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairbrownblue | none | |
| 28 | Grandmother, do do | O. | Cleveland | yes mother | yes no | | Father, do do | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fairblondblue | none | |
| 29 | Grandmother, do do | O. | Cleveland | yes mother | yes no | | Father, do do | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fairblondblue | none | |
| 30 | Father, John Wählin Viksta, Kil. | Mich. | Detroit | yes self | 25 no | | Brother, John Wählin, 12741 Maiden ave. Detroit, Mich. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 1 | fairblondblue | none | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1931
at New York

SPATON

Immigration Officer.

24-289

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the PORT-HOLM, employed by Swedes thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

260

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York
[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930.

19

261

List 11
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten printed.

| Arriving at Port of NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | As a student | As a laborer | | | As a merchant | As a seaman | Hair | Eyes | | | | | |
| 1 | Father, Sparr Anders Person O. Storbryn, Vamhus. | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes self | 1907 | no | Uncle, Pete Peterson 3648-39th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | Father, August Person Vitsand. | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes self | 25 | no | Aunt, Anna Person 612 Thornton Str., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 3 | Sister, Sofia Boström Båstnäs, Sundsby. | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes self | yes | yes 1907 | 1906 Minn. 6-Sister-in-law, Otilia Norby 1907 11s, Minn. 4624 Blomington Ave. Sol. Minneapolis, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | brown | none |
| 4 | Sister-in-law, do | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes husband | 11 | yes 1908 | 1902 Minn. 6-Sister, do 1908 11s, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 5 | Aunt, do | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes father | 11 | no | Aunt, do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | brown | none |
| 6 | Aunt, do | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes father | 11 | no | Aunt, do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 7 | Aunt, do | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes father | 11 | no | Aunt, do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 8 | Father, Carl Gustafson Fressland. | Cal. | Johnstown | no self | yes | no | Brother, Hugo Carlsson R. 1, Johnstown, Cal. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 9 | Father, John Carlsson Arnebyn, St. Bön, Bäckeå. | Minn. | Walnut Grove | yes self | 45 | no | Brother, Carl Carlsson Walnut Grove, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | green | none |
| 10 | Father, Alfred Carlsson Tykagård, Lidhult. | Cal. | San Pedro | yes self | yes | no | Uncle, John Berglund 1032-11th Str., San Pedro, Cal. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 11 | Mother, Hilma Carlsson Gunnarabyn, Artemark. | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes self | 70 | no | Uncle, John Carlsson 2508 Pierce Str., N.E., Minneapolis, Minn. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 12 | Father, Hilda Danielson Norrfjärde. | Ore. | Milwaukee | no self | yes | no | Brother, Erik Danielson Milwaukee, Ore. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | brown | none |
| 13 | Father, Gustaf Svenson Hylteberg, S. Unnaryd. | Cal. | San Pedro | yes self | yes | no | Friend, John Berglund 1032 I W Str., San Pedro, Cal. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 14 | Father, Anden Hanson Svinbohult, Lane Ryr. | Ill. | Moline | yes self | 75 | no | Cousin, Karl Abrahamson 1530-7th Str., Moline, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 15 | Father, Anders Hinderson Östnor, Mora. | N.D. | Maddock | yes self | yes | no | Uncle, Hans Erikson Box 51, Maddock, N.D. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 16 | Mother, Emilia Johanson Statue, Linköping. | Ia. | Manchester | yes self | 45 | no | Brother, Arvid Johnson R. 3, Manchester, Ia. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 17 | Mother, Augusta Olsson Hälsingen, Dästerorp, Tidaholm. | Ill. | Rockford | yes self | 25 | no | Friend, Samuel Klar 1603 Kirkvaake Str., Rockford, Ill. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none |
| 18 | Brother, Elof Olsson Förneby, Arbrå. | Ia. | Cherokee | yes self | 25 | no | Uncle, Engelbrekt Anderson Cherokee, Ia. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 19 | Father, Olof Berntson Nr. 2, Bua, Väröbacka. | Cal. | Oakland | yes self | 25 | no | Brother, Bernt Olson 3006 Earlman Ave., Oakland, Cal. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 20 | Wife, Hilda Person Ornstorp, Bäckalund. | Cal. | Eureka | yes self | 55 | yes 1923 | 1923 Los Angeles, Cal. Friend, Albert Roman 1926 Eureka, Cal. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 21 | Father, Per Anderson Rosén Flösta, Arbrå. | Ia. | Cherokee | yes self | 25 | no | Uncle, Engelbrekt Anderson Cherokee, Ia. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 22 | Father, Erik Rydén Fors Station. | Ia. | Dayton | yes self | 25 | no | Mother's cousin, Emil Newholm Nearon, Dayton, Ia. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 23 | Father, Anton Svenson Råbäck. | Ill. | Rockford | yes self | 25 | no | Sister, Hulda Svenson Box 1605, Rockford, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 24 | Father, Adolf Söderberg Nyland. | Minn. | Minneapolis | yes self | 25 | no | Brother, Arthur Söderberg 3137-17th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 25 | Father, Gustaf Eliason Mäs, Strand. | Ill. | Chicago | yes col | 25 | no | Husband, Axel Emanuelson 1729 Humboldt Blvd., Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 26 | Father, Johan Jakobson Dvärsätt. | Wash. | Port Angeles | no col | 25 | no | Cousin, Petrus Person Port Angeles, Wash. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 27 | Grandfather, Jan Swanson Gjutaregården, Sunne. | Ill. | Chicago | no col | 25 | no | Mother, Ruth Olsson 5801 S. Bishop Str., Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | brown | none |
| 28 | Mother, Anna Sandberg Avik, Motala. | Ill. | Chicago | yes col | 25 | no | Brother, Thorsten Sandberg 5249 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 29 | Father, Lars Svenson Stationsgatan 13, Halmstad. | N.Y. | Cedarhurst | no col | 25 | no | Brother, Ernst Swanson Box 105, Cedarhurst, L.I.N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 30 | Father, Nils Åström Svartbacken. | Wash. | Arlington | yes col | 25 | no | Brother, Oscar Åström R.F.D. 3, Arlington, Wash. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | blond | blue | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the TRIPSHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Sundmark

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1920
at New York
W. H. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

262

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 30
at New York

[Signature]
Surp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JAN 18 1930

19

Examined by
Technical Advisors

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married to | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Read what language (w. If examples claimed, or what given) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Andersson | Sigvard G. G. | 21 | m | s | farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | Swedish | Scand. | Sweden | Boda | 2771 q1 | Stockholm | Nov. 6, 1929 | Sweden | Boda |
| 2 | | Bloomdahl | Siri | 30 | f | m | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | Swedish | do | Sweden | Stockholm | 1814 q1 | Stockholm | Nov. 12, 1929 | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 3 | | Ersson | Ingrid | 22 | f | s | shop-clerk | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | 1862 q1 | Stockholm | Nov. 20, 1929 | do | do |
| 4 | | Karlsson | Inga K | 24 | f | m | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Berg | 1879 q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 3, 1929 | do | do |
| 5 | | Kumlin | Karl Engelbrekt | 28 | m | s | Electrician | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | 1822 q1 | Stockholm | Nov. 13, 1929 | do | do |
| 6 | | Holl | Benny Ch. V. | 25 | f | m | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | 1842 q1 | Stockholm | Nov. 15, 1929 | do | do |
| 7 | | Norden | Margareta S. A. | 19 | f | s | h-work | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Stockholm | 1881 q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 4th 1929 | do | do |
| 8 | | Wirén | Leif Sigvard | 22 | m | s | student | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | V. Eneby | 1927 q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 16th 1929 | do | Uppsala |
| 9 | | Henriksson | Marta A. | 19 | f | s | h-work | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Råneå | 2011 q1 | Stockholm | Jan. 7th 1930 | do | Råneå |
| 10 | | Johansson | Anna | 18 | f | s | h-work | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Råneå | 2012 q1 | Stockholm | Jan. 7th 1930 | do | Råneå |
| 11 | | Bongfalt | Torsten Johan | 19 | m | s | farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Torp | 2671 q1 | Stockholm | Oct. 8, 1929 | do | Torp |
| 12 | | Lo Sasso | Lillian | 30 | f | m | h-wife | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Möckleby | Ap 552712 Rp 548966 | Washington | Nov. 21, 1929 | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 13 | | Selander | Sune R. M. | 5 | m | s | child | --- | --- | --- | do | do | Sweden | Möckleby | 1461 q1 | Göteborg | Jan. 17, 1930 | Sweden | Möckleby |
| 14 | | Markinhutha | Alexander | 34 | m | s | farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | do | Sweden | Karl Gustaf | 2803 q1 | Stockholm | Oct. 11, 1929 | do | Karl Gustaf |
| 15 | | Uusijärvi | Sigurd | 24 | m | s | farm-laborer | yes | Swedish | yes | do | do | Sweden | Karl Gustaf | 2807 q1 | Stockholm | Dec. 2, 1929 | do | Jukkasjärvi |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries in this sheet must
be typewritten

263

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1930, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Length of stay in United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father, Gisslar Anders Erikson Ovanmyra. | Minn. | Cass Lake | no | self | yes no | Friend, John Dahl Cass Lake, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fairblackbrown | none |
| 2 | Mother, Emma Granath Tulegatan 34, Stockholm. | Ill. | S. Chicago | yes | see col 23 | yes no | Husband, Karl Bloomdal 10616 Ave. H. East Side, South Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fairbrown | grey |
| 3 | Father, Lorenz Erson Helsingegatan 10, Stockholm. | Ill. | Rockford | yes | self | 25 no | Uncle, Nils Renström 632 London Ave., Rockford, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fairbrown | blue |
| 4 | Mother, Hanna Bengtson Norrländsgatan 17, Stockholm. | Ill. | Chicago | yes | see col 23 | 25 no | Husband, Gustaf Karlson 3511 Sheffield Ave., Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fairbrown | blue |
| 5 | Mother, Terese Kumlin Rensgatan 15, Stockholm. | N.Y. | Schenectady | no | self | yes no | Friend, Bengt Landelius 1075 Hildebert Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fairbrown | grey |
| 6 | Mother, Emma Karlson Roslagsgatan 33, Stockholm. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | see col 23 | 25 no | Husband, Allan Noll 1419 84 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fairbrown | blue |
| 7 | Father, August Nordin Back 64, Älvkarleå. | Conn. | Norwalk | no | see col 23 | yes no | Sister, Hardis Nordin Belle Island, Norwalk, Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fairblond | blue |
| 8 | Mother, Ruth Wirén Vasagatan 5 a, Upsala. | Wash. | Selah | yes | self | yes no | Uncle, Torveig Sealander R.L. Selah, Wash. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fairblond | blue |
| 9 | Mother, Agnes Henrikson Råneå. | Mich. | Detroit | yes | self | 25 no | Friend, Ernst Johanson 5186 Harding Ave., Detroit, Mich. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fairblond | blue |
| 10 | Father, Johan Johanson Råneå. | Mich. | Detroit | yes | see col 23 | 25 no | Brother, Ernst Johanson 5186 Harding Ave., Detroit, Mich. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fairbrown | blue |
| 11 | Father, Karl Bangfelt Torp. | Ind. | Indianapolis | yes | see col 23 | 25 no | Uncle, Ernst Hesse 5512 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fairblond | blue |
| 12 | Father, Valfrid Selander Norra Möckleby. | N.J. | Jersey City | no | see col 23 | yes yes 1929 | Husband, Herbert La Sasso J. 374 Green Str., Jersey City, N.J. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fairblond | grey |
| 13 | Grandfather, do do | N.J. | Jersey City | no | see col 23 | 11 no | Father, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fairblond | blue |
| 14 | Mother, Emma Markinhutte Karungi. | Mass. | Fitchburg | yes | self | yes no | Friend, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fairblond | blue |
| 15 | Father, Isak Vusejärvi Karungi. | Mass. | Fitchburg | no | self | yes no | Friend, do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fairbrown | grey |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1921
at New York
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

264

Albin Landau

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30

at New York

W. D. Brown

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by
Technical Advisors

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOthenBURG, SWEDEN,

JANUARY 18th

1930.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Bengtsson | Gustav Reinhold | 22 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Scandinave | Sweden | Almundaryd | 1414q1 | Gothenburg | Nov. 20th 29 | Sweden | Almundaryd |
| 2 | | Berg | Axel Edwin | 23 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Virestad | 1407q1 | Gothenburg | Nov. 8th 29 | do. | Virestad |
| 3 | | Börgeeson | Anna Cecilia | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Fjällie | 132q1 | Gothenburg | Jan. 3rd 30 | do. | Billinge |
| 4 | UNDER 14 | do. | Britt Marianne | 2 | | F | S | Daughter | No | Child | No | do. | do. | Stoekholm | 733q1 | Gothenburg | Jan. 3rd 30 | do. | Billinge |
| 5 | | Gustavsson | Hedvig Viktoria | 25 | | F | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Torsås | 1352q1 | Gothenburg | Oct. 2nd 29 | do. | Torsås |
| 6 | | Jönsson | Edit Teresia | 19 | | F | S | House-worker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Örkened | 648q1 | Gothenburg | Dec. 5th 29 | do. | Örkened |
| 7 | | Jönsson | Ester Adelia | 24 | | F | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Örkened | 1416q1 | Gothenburg | Nov. 20th 29 | do. | Örkened |
| 8 | | Larsson | Greta | 21 | | F | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Torsås | 1355q1 | Gothenburg | Oct. 2nd 29 | do. | Torsås |
| 9 | | Larsson | Kerstin Gunhild | 24 | | F | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Torsås | 1356q1 | Gothenburg | Oct. 2nd 29 | do. | Torsås |
| 10 | | Nilsson | Carl Manfred | 24 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Ölnehult | 999q1 | Gothenburg | Dec. 4th 29 | do. | Br. Hoby |
| 11 | | Olsson | Valdemar Bror Gösta | 23 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Edestad | 1418q1 | Gothenburg | Nov. 20th 29 | do. | Edestad |
| 12 | | Pettersson | Konstantin Erik Verner | 22 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Hamneda | 1344q1 | Gothenburg | Oct. 2nd 29 | do. | Hamneda |
| 13 | | Rosenkren | Karl Enok | 24 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Oderljunge | 1354q1 | Gothenburg | Oct. 2nd 29 | do. | Vinslöv |
| 14 | | Svensson | Karl Sven Daniel | 21 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Dörarp | 1377q1 | Gothenburg | Oct. 10th 29 | do. | Dörarp |
| 15 | | Wiberg | Karl Einar | 21 | | M | S | Farm-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | Malmö | 1380q1 | Gothenburg | Oct. 21st 29 | do. | Röke |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JAN 29 1930

19

265

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten or printed.

13

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|--------|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government) | Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien is coming to the United States to reside permanently or temporarily | Whether alien is coming to the United States to engage in business | Whether alien is coming to the United States to study | Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform a contract | Whether alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend | Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform a contract | Whether alien is coming to the United States to perform a contract | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Father: Bengt Bengtsson Slattesmåla Fridafors | Ills. | Rockford | Self | Yes | No | Brother: Ragnar Bengtsson 130 12th str. Rockford, Ills. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father: Karl Berg Övraån Panaholm | Is. | Cherokee | Self | Yes | No | Brother: Anders Berg, R No. 34 Cherokee, Is. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mother: Anna Björkelund Billinge | Ills. | Chicago | See col. 23 | Yes | No | Husband: Helge Bergeson, 1638 Summerdale ave, Chicago, Ills. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | Grandmother: do. do. | Ills. | Chicago | do. | Yes | No | Father: do. do. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father: Karl Gustavsson Kvilla Ilingetorp | N. J. | E. Orange | Self | Yes | No | Friend: Alma Ericson, 14 Holly- wood ave, E. Orange, N. J. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Grandfather: Jöns Nilsson Tosthult Lönshoda | Conn. | Thomaston | See col. 23 | Yes | No | Mother: Anna Jönsson-Rönn Box 778, Thomaston, Conn. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blond | Grey | None |
| 7 | Father: Jöns Svensson Ö. Flyboda Lönshoda | N. Y. | New York | Self | Yes | No | Aunt: Anna Hendrick, 3315 Broadway, New York, N. Y. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | Father: Viktor Larsson Kvilla 2 Ilingetorp | N. J. | E. Orange | Self | Yes | No | Cousin: Alma Ericson, 48 Main str. E. Orange, N. J. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father: Viktor Larsson Kvilla 2 Ilingetorp | N. J. | E. Orange | Self | Yes | No | Cousin: Alma Ericson, 48 Main str. E. Orange, N. J. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Bland | Blue | None |
| 10 | Father: Alfred Nilsson Klingsmåla Dr. Hoby | Ills. | Chicago | Self | Yes | No | Friend: Carl Frid, 53339 Prin- ceton ave, Chicago, Ills. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father: August Olsson Fågelsång, Edestad | Minn. | S:t Paul | See col. 23 | Yes | No | Brother: Carl Olsson, Betesda Hospital, S:t Paul, Minn. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father: Petter Karlsson Stighult Hornsborg | Ills. | Chicago | Self | Yes | No | Friend: Albert Karlsson, 935 Belmont ave, Chicago, Ills. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 13 | Father: Karl Rosengren Vanneberga 1, Vinslöv | Ills. | Crystal Lake | Self | Yes | No | Br.-in-law: Hilding Olsson, No 112 Elmhurst ave, Crystal Lake | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 14 | Father: Johan Svensson Toftaholm, Vittaryd | N. Y. | Jamestown | Self | Yes | No | Cousin: Nola Andersson, 118 Beechview ave, Jamestown, N. Y. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 15 | Mother: Sofia Wiberg Kaptens g. 22 Malmö | Ills. | Chicago | Self | Yes | No | Friend: Hulda Peterson, 828 Aldine ave, Chicago, Ills. | Perm | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master], of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark

[Master]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the Swedish, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

266

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1931
at New York

Wm. H. H. H.
Jury

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 29 1930

19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to return to his native country | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to seek employment in the United States | Whether alien intends to seek education in the United States | Whether alien intends to seek religious freedom in the United States | Whether alien intends to seek political asylum in the United States | Whether alien intends to seek other reasons for coming to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Brother, Väinö Ekola Vollti, Ekola. | Wis. Montreal | no self | no | yes no | Husband, Kalle Haukko Montreal, Wis. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairbrown | grey | none |
| 2 | Uncle, do | Wis. Montreal | no mother | // | no | Father, do | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fairbrown | blue | none |
| 3 | Uncle, do | Wis. Montreal | no mother | // | no | Father, do | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | fairbrown | blue | none |
| 4 | Father, Vilhelm Koskinen Raisientie 1, Kurku. | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes self | yes | yes 1927 N.Y. | 1923 Brooklyn, Sister-in-law, Fanny Salm 72-62 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fairbrown | brown | none |
| 5 | Grandfather, do | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes mother | // | yes 1927 N.Y. | 1923 Brooklyn, Aunt, do | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fairbrown | blue | none |
| 6 | Grandfather, do | N.Y. Brooklyn | yes mother | // | yes 1927 N.Y. | 1923 Brooklyn, Aunt, do | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fairbrown | blue | none |
| 7 | Mother Jenny Andrieff, Pitkälakden k. 63, Wasa. | N.Y. New York | yes self | 25 | no | Friend, Aili Vuori 2002-5th Ave., New York, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fairbrown | blue | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sveinundur

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the "CORPUSCULUM", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therefor" or "employed by owners thereof" at the time said be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

268

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at New York

Emmett
Quip
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Passengers sailing from COCHINTON

on the 14th January 1940

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 17 |
| U. S. citizens | 18 |
| Alone | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

JAN 29 1930

19

269

List 15
The entries on this list must be typewritten and printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--------------|---|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to leave the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year and whether for the purpose of employment by a citizen or resident of the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year and whether for the purpose of employment by a citizen or resident of the United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year and whether for the purpose of employment by a citizen or resident of the United States | Whether alien is a polygamist | Whether alien is an anarchist | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States or of any foreign country | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States or of any foreign country | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States or of any foreign country | Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession of the United States or of any foreign country | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| 1 | Mother: Erika Andersson Marby. Ekerö. Åland | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin: Irene Eriksson 671-47th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 2 | Mother: Alma Ekblom Ekerö. Kyrköby. Åland | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend: August Mattsson 1124-82nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fairdark blue | Scars on forehead & left hand |
| 3 | Mother-in-law: do do | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | husband | 25 | no | Husband's friend: do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 4 | Wife: Aina Heinonen Tärneboletad. Finström. Åland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes 1922 New York | Sister: Miss Lea Heinonen 450 E. 52nd St. New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 5 | Father: Karl Hellsten Finström. Grelsby. Åland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend: Erik Svedin 14 E. 127th St. New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 6 | Wife: Gertrud Jansson Jomala. Överby. Åland | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend: Bengt Hagberg 470-49th St. New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fairbrownblue | Scars on left arm |
| 7 | Mother: Selma Karlsson Haga. Saltvik. Åland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin: Naimi Holmberg 1435 Lexington Ave. New York | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fairfair blue | none |
| 8 | Father: Karl Karlsson Ekerö. Torphy. Åland | N.Y. | Maspeth, L.I. | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend: Frank Karlsson 6918-61 Drive, Maspeth, L.I. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 9 | Uncle: Kalle Pietilä Taivassalo | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | no | Father: Hjalmar Leaksomen 369 Linden Ave. Brooklyn, NY | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 10 | Uncle: do do | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | no | Father: do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fairdark brown | none |
| 11 | Uncle: do do | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | no | Father: do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 12 | Father: Arvid Nurmi Oskarby. Åland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin: Hilja Clemens 699 E. 141st St. New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 13 | Father: Sven Mattsson Daglörå. Saltvik. Åland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | no | Cousin: Naimi Holmberg 1435 Lexington Ave. New York | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fairfairblue | none |
| 14 | Mother: Anna Heikkilä Ahtari. Stenbacka | Mass. | Chester | no | self | 25 | no | Husband: Matti E. Saari Box 61, Chester Mass. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 15 | Father: Karl Törnros Hammarland. Lillbolstad | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | 25 | no | Friend: John Swan 728-43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 16 | Mother: Amanda Mansen Lumarland. Krokstad. Åland | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 25 | yes 1921 New York | Husband: Karl W. Westerholm 550 Jackson Ave. New York | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 17 | Grandmother: do do | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | 25 | yes 1926 New York | Father: do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 18 | Grandmother: do do | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | 25 | yes 1926 New York | Father: do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fairbrownblue | none |
| 19 | Mother: Matilda Ohman Jomala. Vargunda | N.Y. | New York | yes | mother | 25 | no | Brother: Mr. Karl Ohman 429-E. 147th St. New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fairbrownblue | none |

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1920
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 32 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 33 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 36 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 42, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ellin Landau, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

270

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List **16**

The entries of this list must be typewritten on printed paper.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1930, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [Master], of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
[Master]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at New York
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much). Money brought by the head of each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albin Landau, Surgeon of the "GRIPSHOLM", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

272

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at New York
[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

201
43
218

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930

19

153

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STANDARD
State
ST
United
ing of
A

List **17**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN 29 1930

19

273

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the "GRIPSHOLM", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svanlundmark

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1920
at New York
EPK 11678
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUATION PREVIOUS SHEET

2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

274

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

JAN 18 1930

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK JAN 29 1930

19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SEPARATED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | John Peter | 46 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Freehold, N.J., Nov. 11, 1918, No. 724283. | Beach Haven, N.J. |
| 2 | Anderson | Emma | 43 | | f | | | do | do |
| 3 | Engholm | William | 47 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by Common Pleas Court, Freehold, N.J., Jan. 13, 1916, No. 562558. | 11 Church Str., Sea Bright, N.J. |
| 4 | do | Lollie | 34 | | f | | July 19, 1894, Buxton, N.C. | | do |
| 5 | do | Alice | 8 | | f | | June 4, 1921, Seabright, N.J. | | do |
| 6 | Hallgren | Nils | 32 | | m | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Apr. 10, 1929, No. 8884. | Box 1211 St. Petersburg, Fla. |
| 7 | Hultqvist | Ernest Gustaf | 44 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Hennepin Co., Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 20, 1910, No. 141123. | 3612-46 Str., Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 8 | Hanson | Algot | 47 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Apr. 13, 1922, No. 1487461. | 10105 Ewing Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Andersson | David | 26 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. Distr. Court, Chicago Ill. Nov. 3d, 1927 2717184. | Court Guard str. Chicago, Ill. |
| 10 | Carlsson | Gustaf | 27 | | m | | | Passport nr. 706, iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June, 13th 1929. | 3745, Greenview ave Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Frost | Conrad | 32 | | m | | | Passport nr. 18299, iss. by dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 19, 1929 | 680, Hyacinth ave St. Paul, Minn. |
| 12 | Qulbrandssen | Hjalmar | 31 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. Distr. Court, San Francisco Cal. April 14th 1928, 2775143. | 9 Mission str. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 13 | Löfdahl, | Adolf John | 55 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. nr. 348467, Superior Court Bellingham, Wash. Nov. 11, 1913. | Freendale, Wash. |
| 14 | Magnusson, | Bernhard | 25 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. nr. 3150031, Distr. Court San Francisco, Cal. Sept 3d. 1929. | 20, Walter str. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 15 | Solid | Eva Charlotta | 24 | | f | | Nov. 7th 1905, Whiting, Ia. | Passport nr. 28638, Dept. of State Wash. April 30th 1929. | Sloan, Wash. |
| 16 | Westberg | Eric | 43 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. 825410 Superior Court Febr. 2d 1915. Fairfield County, Bridgeport, Conn. | 126, Merritt str. Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 17 | Zackrisson, | Zackris | 28 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. Chicago, Ill. Distr. Court nr. 2365339 Dec. 8th 1926 | 5107, University ave Chicago Ill. |
| 18 | Osterberg | Carl William | 36 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. Distr. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. June 14th 1927. nr. 2512169. | 126, Sterling Place Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Carlsson | Karl Fredrik | 23 | | m | | | Passport nr. 72823, Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 6th 1929. | 628-49th str. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Andersson | Sigurd | 18 | | m | | March 20, 1911, Olympia, Wash. | Passport nr. 291 iss. by American Cons. Helsingfors, Sept. 3d, 1929. | 125, W. 76th str. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Appelberg | Emily | 31 | | f | | June 9, 1898 Fitchburg, Mass. | Passport nr. 131168, iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. Oct. 4, 1929. | 6, Maurice ave Cambridge, N.Y. |
| 22 | Back, | Ester Alina | 21 | | f | | April 26, 1908, Branford, Conn. | Passport nr. 338, iss. by American Cons. Helsingfors, Jan. 8, 1930. | Timmes Hill, 45 Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 23 | Bensson | John | 57 | | m | wd | | Passport nr. 9630 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. April 10, 1929. | Parker, Col. |
| 24 | Eriksson, | Elsa Maria | 27 | | f | | June 27, 1902, Eueleth, Minn. | Passport nr. 341, iss. by American Consu- late Helsingfors, Jan. 15, 1930. | 4828, W. Cortez str Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Nicola | August | 20 | | m | | Jan. 14, 1910, Worcester, Mass. | Passport 339, iss. by American Consulate Helsingfors, Jan. 8, 1930. | 10, Washington aw Stanford, Conn. |
| 26 | Pagerholm | John | 37 | | m | | | Cert. of Nat. Distr. Court, Cufor, Mass. April 23, 1919. 102312. | 149, Merritt str. Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 27 | Sandström, | Matts | 55 | | m | | | Passport nr. 15524 iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. April 16, 1929. | Renton Rant 2, King Co. Wash. |
| 28 | Save | Astrid | 43 | | f | | | Passport nr. 131039, iss. by Dept. of State Wash. Oct. 3, 1929 | 203 N. Wabach Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Urrila | Aili | 21 | | f | | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 25, 1926, No. 256893 | 673-41 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. |

E. R. O. J. 9 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, JAN 18 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 29 1930, 19

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | John | 37 | m | s | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill., Nov. 23, 1916, No. 741508. | 2220 Eastwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | Bergström | Karl Gustaf | 21 | m | s | | Passport iss. by U.S.A. Consulate, Gothenburg Sweden, sept. 20th 1929, No. 98 | 8223 Chappel Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Carlson | Gustaf Erlend | 26 | m | s | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 7, 1929, No. 3010063. | 6046 Sangamon Str., Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Eckman | Hilda | 37 | f | s | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 13, 1929, No. 116137. | 5806 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | Johnson | Charles | 60 | m | s | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by Knox Co., Rockland, Me. Mar. 15, 1899, No. 4502. | 1224 Main Str., Brockton, Mass. |
| 6 | Johnson | Olov Victor | 25 | m | m | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 14, 1929, No. 83014. | 1212 Merriok ave., Brookline, Pissburg, Pa. |
| 7 | do | Linnéa | 24 | f | m | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 4, 1929, No. 5790. | do do |
| 8 | do | Olof Bertil | 3 | m | s | Dec. 17, 1926, Pittsburgh, Pa. | | do do |
| 9 | Nilson | Johan | 60 | m | s | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by City Court, Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., July 14, 1893, No number. | 840- 51 str. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Olsson | Andrew Fritiof | 38 | m | s | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Wallace, Idaho, Sept. 30., 1916, No. 687559. | 5524 Towne Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 11 | Petterson | Nils Gustaf | 42 | m | m | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by District Court, Hamilton Co., Webster City, Ia., Sept. 27, 1927, No. 2126993. | R. 2. Box 8 Stratford, Ia. |
| 12 | Swanson | Julius | 38 | m | s | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 21, 1929, No. 88550. | Hudson, S.D |
| 13 | Swanson | Vollrath | 27 | m | s | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court, Fairfield Co., Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 17, 1929, No. 3183616. | 44 Lenox Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. |
| 14 | Schapawalow | Teodor | 52 | m | m | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 5, 1929, No. 138792. | 24-64 Crescent Str., Astoria, L.I. N.Y. |
| 15 | Wahlberg | John Valencia | 37 | m | s | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 11, 1929, No. 78769. | 290 Pacific Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 16 | Berglund | John | 45 | m | s | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 3, 1929, No. 44835. | 344 Berger Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Ekdahl | Lawrence | 70 | m | m | | Cert. of Nat. iss. by Douglas Co., Alexander, Minn., Feb. 24, 1913, No. 358980. | Boudette, Minn. |
| 18 | Gidlöf | Einar | 34 | m | s | | Cert. of nat. iss. by District Court, San Francisco, Cal. may 11th 1929. No. 2937000 | 22 S. 8th., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Hansson | Cora Ingeborg | 18 | f | s | June 15th 1911, Duluth, Minn. | | 474 Midway Ave., Pontiac, Mich. |
| 20 | Loomis | Jenny | 45 | f | m | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 22, 1929, No. 107623. | Winnetka, Ill. |
| 21 | do | Elsie Carolyn | 20 | f | s | Jan. 28, 1909, Winnetka, Ill. | | do |
| 22 | do | Edna Victoria | 18 | f | s | Mar. 11, 1911, Winnetka, Ill. | | do |
| 23 | Nielsen | Linda | 37 | f | m | Sept. 19, 1908, Worcester, Mass. | | 3301 11 Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Olsson | Verner Olof | 20 | m | s | July 20, 1909, Astoria, Ore. | | 7729 Yets Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Larson | John | 42 | m | m | | Passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 20, 1929, No. 52626. | Greeley, Col. |
| 26 | do | Lydia | 36 | f | m | | do do | do |
| 27 | do | Evert | 18 | m | s | Jan. 2, 1912, Greeley, Col. | | do |
| 28 | Johnsson | Svea | 43 | f | m | | Cert. of Nat. 427478 Superior Court Tacoma, Wash. Febr. 9, 1914. | 3824, G. street, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 29 | Nelsson | Ivar A. | 40 | m | s | | Cert. of Nat. 685281 Supreme Court Jamestown, N.Y. Aug. 7th 1916. | 396, Fluvanna ave Jamestown, N.Y. |
| 30 | Amman | Erik | 44 | m | s | | Cert. of Nat. 162082, District Court Duluth, Minn. Jan. 8th 1912. | 325, Orchard str. Elgin, Ill. |

Line 3, Carlsson, Gustaf
Line 20, Loomis, Jenny
Line 21, do, Elsie
Line 22 do Edna
Line 24 Olsson, Verner

Expenditure 9 15 am
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. _____

276

S. S. GRIESHOLM SWED. AMER. LINE arrived JAN. 29, 1930, 192 M., from _____

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------|----------|---------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 182 | 1 LAAKSONEN IAINA | 2:50 | 16 0-11 | 3 | TO CALL | Father Hyalman, 36 Linden Blvd, Bklyn, N.Y. | John | 1/29 | 3:30 | | | |
| 172 | TAIMI | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 162 | KERITU | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 232 | 2 ANDERSSON ELSA | " | 15 1 | 1 | TO CALL | S. I. | John | 1/29 | 3:20 | | | |
| 212 | 3 HORN HELGA ALIDE | " | 16 1 | 1 | TO CALL | Mrs. W. Ruuska, 411 North Ave, Youngstown, Ohio | John | 1/29 | 3:10 | | | |
| 222 | 4 KARLSSON COLSA | " | 15 8 | 1 | TO CALL | S. I. | John | 1/29 | 3:40 | | | |
| 212 | 5 TORNROS TEKLA | " | 15 15 | 1 | TO CALL | S. I. | John | 1/29 | 3:35 | | | |
| 222 | 6 KARLSSON ANNA | " | 15 7 | 1 | TO CALL | S. I. | John | 1/29 | 3:45 | | | |
| 192 | 7 PARKKA IRMA | " | 14 7 | 1 | TO CALL | Friend G. Wannon 167 E. 57th St. NYC | John | 1/30 | 11:40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 242 | 8 MATTSSON, ANNI | " | 15 3 | 1 | TO HOSP. ON ARR. | ROF 4/4/30 9:55 | John | 1/4 | 1:30 | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. GRIPSHOLM SWED. AMER. LINE arrived JAN. 29, 1930

, 19

M.,

from 277

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST GROUP. No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | | DATE. | | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. |
| | | | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Date. | Date. | Page. | Page. | Page. | Page. | | | | | | | | |
| 281 1 | AUSTERN SARA | 2 cl | 4 5 SWED. DOUBT. VIS. | 2:00 | YOUNG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 441 2 | KASTMAN HILJA | | 14 4-3-6 FIN. VISA. P. D. LPC | " | TRAVIS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | TORSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | MARTHE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 261 3 | HAUKKOLA KSENIA | | 14 1-3 FIN. VISA | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 m | EINO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 f | EILA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 251 4 | ANDERSSON ELSA | (FR. T. D. 1/29/30) | 15 1 FIN. LPC | " | JOHN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 5 | TORNROS TEKLA | (FR. T. D. 1/29/30) | 15 15 FIN. LPC | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 6 | KARLSSON ELSA | (FR. T. D. 1/29/30) | 15 8 FIN. LPC | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 221 7 | KARLSSON AINA | (FR. T. D. 1/29/30) | 15 9 FIN. LPC | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56m 8 | MELAMED BENJON | (FR. T. D. 1/29/30) | 6 17 POL. P. D. LPC ILLIT | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 214 9 | Mattson Linn | | 15 13 4m L. P. C. Visa? | " | Johnson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Olsen, Olav | 47 | Sweden | | | |
| Gudmundson, Tage | 22 | " | | | |
| Branting, H. | 35 | " | | | |
| Nilsson, Harald | 27 | " | | | |
| Lindh, Gustaf | 19 | " | | | |
| Zackariason, Ande | 25 | " | | | |
| Michaneck, Per | 19 | " | | | |
| Ahlström, Oscar | 42 | " | | | |
| Palm, John | 27 | " | | | |
| Dahlström, Axel | 43 | " | | | |
| Broden, Carl | 22 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Sven Eriksson
Master.

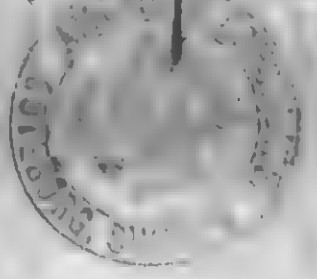
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CONTINUED ON REVERSE

and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 39 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/11 | 160 | |
| 42 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 178 | |
| 33 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 33 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 34 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 151 | |
| 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 187 | |
| 29 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 147 | |
| 36 | " | " | " | 6/- | 150 | |
| 42 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 167 | |
| 48 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 270 | |
| 42 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 178 | |
| 37 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 181 | |
| 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 142 | |
| 33 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 163 | |
| 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 27 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 155 | |
| 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 176 | |
| 25 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 163 | |
| 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 31 | " | " | " | 6/- | 156 | |
| 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 142 | |
| 23 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 163 | |
| 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 175 | |
| 22 | " | " | " | 6/- | 178 | |
| 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 158 | |



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
M. / S. Gripsholm
Febr. 1st, 1930I, master of the swedish (Nationality) Gripsholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 273 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 278The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 29th, 1930, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail febr. 1st, 1930, for Gothenburg Sweden via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was - arriving - 1930

278

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| <u>Gudmundson, Tage</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>Sweden</u> | <u>New York</u> <u>30th Jan. 1930</u> |
| <u>X</u> | | | |
| <u>X</u> | | | |
| <u>X</u> | | | |
| <u>X</u> | | | |
| <u>X</u> | | | |
| <u>X</u> | | | |
| <u>X</u> | | | |

Form XXXVIII-A
1,000 st. sept. 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

30, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

279

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIENOwners GOthenburgLocal Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form L-24 & 14,000 st. oct. 1928.

SUBJECT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

SUBJECT OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

received at
New York
January 19

| Vessel | | T.M.S. GRIPSHOLM | | (1) | | (2) | | (3) | | (4) | | (5) | |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------|-----|---|-----|--|-----|--|
| No. | First | Family name | Given name | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Shipped or engaged | No. | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | | | |
| 1 | LUNDMARK | SVEN ELMAR JUSTUS | MASTER | ✓ | 2/22-29 | GOTHENBURG | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ERIKSSON | NILS S. G. R. I. D. | CHIEF OFFICER | ✓ | 11/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | OLSSON | ALBERT F. L. P. | 2ND | ✓ | 2/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | OLSSON | KNUT SJUNNF. | 3RD | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ANFELDT | SVEN MARJEN | 4TH | ✓ | 11/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ROBERG | BERTEL | 5TH | ✓ | 12/20-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | EDENSWÄRD | SUNE GUSTAF | W. RELEASE OP. | ✓ | 2/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | WILLIAMSSON | ERNST GEORG | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | SAHLBERG | BROR HELMER | | ✓ | 5/2-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | PETTERSSON | GUSTAF OSKAR | CHIEF BO'S M. | ✓ | 2/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | EMANUELSSON | ERNST VIKTOR | 2ND | ✓ | 1/7-30 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | AVESTAM | EMIL JULIUS | CARPENTER | ✓ | 6/4-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | OLOFSSON | OLOF HILMER | STOREKEEPER | ✓ | 7/3-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NILSSON | NILS OLOF | QUARTERMASTER | ✓ | 11/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | NILSSON | KARL ALBERT | | ✓ | 7/3-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | JOHANSSON | KARL GUSTAF | | ✓ | 2/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ANDERSSON | KARL BOTVID | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | JOHANSSON | AXEL LEONARD | A/B SEAMAN | ✓ | 9/6-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | JOHANSSON | IVAR MAGNUS ADO. | | ✓ | 1/17-30 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | HENRIKSSON | BROR BERNHARD | | ✓ | 2/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | LÖFSTRAND | NILS GEORG | | ✓ | 10/4-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ZACKARIASSON | ANDERS | | ✓ | 11/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | JOHANSSON | JOHAN ALBERT | | ✓ | 2/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ANDERSSON | JOHN ANANDUS | | ✓ | 6/4-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | OSKARSSON | ARVID JOHANNES | | ✓ | 2/22-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | LEIJSTRÖM | GUSTAF ROLAND | ORD. STAHAN | ✓ | 7/3-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | KARLSSON | JOHN BIRGER | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | SÄFSTRÖM | KARL JOHAN | | ✓ | 4/5-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | GUSTAFSSON | GUSTAF OLOF EINAR | | ✓ | 12/20-29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | LARSSON | TAGE VILHELM | | ✓ | 5/2-29 | | | | | | | | |
| EPA 11/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEM.
Oversatt af GÖTHEBORG & C.
Local Agent SWEDISH AMERICAN L.N.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is

[illegible]

| DISCHARGED SEAMEN. | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
| Bergkvist, Hjalmar | 26 | Sweden | Gothenburg 7/1 1929 |
| Johansson, Martin | 24 | -"- | -"- 5/2 " |
| Lycke, Fritz | 19 | -"- | -"- 11/21 " |
| Sundgren, Gösta | 20 | -"- | -"- 2/21 " |
| Björkman, Albin | 31 | -"- | -"- 11/21 " |

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 19 30, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

279

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race ^a | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LUNDMARK | SVEN E. NAR JUSTUS | MASTER | 2/22-29 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 39 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/11 | 160 | |
| 2 | ERIKSSON | NILS S. G. RID | CHIEF OFFICER | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 178 | |
| 3 | OLSSON | ALBERT FILIP | 2ND | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 4 | OLSSON | KNUT SJUNNE | 3RD | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 5 | INREFFELT | SVEN M. A. TEN | 4TH | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 151 | |
| 6 | ROBERG | BERTEL | 5TH | 12/20-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 187 | |
| 7 | EDENSWÄRD | SUNE GUSTAF | W. RE. ESS. OP. | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 8 | WILLIAMSSON | ERNST GEORG | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 9 | SAHLBERG | BROR HELMER | " | 5/2-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 147 | |
| 10 | PETTERSSON | GUSTAF OSKAR | CHIEF BO'S'N | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6/- | 150 | |
| 11 | EMANUELSSON | ERNST VIKTOR | 2ND | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 167 | |
| 12 | AVESTAM | EMIL JULIUS | CARPENTER | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 270 | |
| 13 | OLOFSSON | OLOF HILMER | STOREKEEPER | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 178 | |
| 14 | NILSSON | NILS OLOF | QUARTERMASTER | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 181 | |
| 15 | NILSSON | KARL ALBERT | " | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 16 | JOHANSSON | KARL GUSTAF | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 17 | ANDERSSON | KARL BOTVID | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 142 | |
| 18 | JOHANSSON | AXEL LEONARD | A/B SEAMAN | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 163 | |
| 19 | JOHANSSON | IVAR MAGNUS ADOLF | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 20 | HENRIKSSON | BROR BERNHARD | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 155 | |
| 21 | LÖFSTRAND | NILS GEORG | " | 10/4-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 176 | |
| 22 | ZACKARIASSON | ANDERS | " | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 163 | |
| 23 | JOHANSSON | JOHAN ALBERT | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 24 | ANDERSSON | JOHN AMANDUS | " | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6/- | 156 | |
| 25 | OSKARSSON | ARVID JOHANNES | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 142 | |
| 26 | LEIJSTRÖM | GUSTAF ROLAND | ORD. SEAMAN | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 163 | |
| 27 | KARLSSON | JOHN BIRGER | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 175 | |
| 28 | SÄFSTRÖM | KARL JOHAN | " | 4/5-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6/- | 178 | |
| 29 | GUSTAFSSON | GUSTAF OLOF EINAR | " | 12/20-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 30 | LARSSON | TAGE VILHELM | " | 5/2-29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 158 | |

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners GOTHENBURG

Local Agents **SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 1930, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 280

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race ^a | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 FIRST | 1 | MALMBERG | EGON VILHELM | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 32 | 2 | HANSSON | VIKTOR MAURITZ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 33 FIRST | 3 | PETTERSSON | KARL ERIK HJALMAR | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 34 | 4 | ELIASSON | KARL ISIDOR | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 35 | 5 | JANSSON | KARL EINAR | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 36 | 6 | NILSSON | KNUT JOHAN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 37 | 7 | STJERN | GEORG | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 38 FIRST P.E. | 8 | LAGERGREN | OSTEN DOUGLAS | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 39 | 9 | GÖRANSSON | EGON ANDERS VALTER | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 40 | 10 | LYCKE | FRITZ JAKOB | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 41 | 11 | LINDH | NILS ALLAN BERTIL | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 42 | 12 | JÖNSSON | JOEL | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 101 | 13 | JOHANSSON | ERIK GEORG | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 102 | 14 | TIBELL | KARL JOSEF | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 103 | 15 | TOLL | ERIK JOHAN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 104 | 16 | FENGTSOON | OSVALD ELOF | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 105 | 17 | BERGLUND | KARL OLOF | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 106 | 18 | LYHOLM | LARS RICKARD | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 107 | 19 | WIGREN | NILS AUGUST | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 108 | 20 | LUNDAHL | JOHAN ALFRED | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 109 | 21 | NYGREN | GEORG KONRAD | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 110 | 22 | FREIDENFELDT | KRISTOFFER FREDRIK | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 111 FIRST | 23 | LINDBERG | ALBIN BERNHARD | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 112 | 24 | JOHANSSON | MATTIS | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 113 | 25 | THUN | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 114 | 26 | GLAVIN | NILS | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 115 | 27 | ANDERSSON | OVEN EMIL | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 116 | 28 | SVENSSON | OSKAR FERDINAND | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 117 | 29 | HANSSON | HJALMAR | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 118 | 30 | MÖLLER | AXEL VALDEMAR | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Line A.B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

^a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

281

~~Edward - Insp~~

Local Agents **SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. M. S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 1930, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 282

| Vessel M.S. GRIPSHOON, arriving at | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (13) |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 204 | 1 | BLOMBERG | KARIN LINNÉA | NURSE | 10/4-29 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YES | 22 | FEM. | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/8 | 127 | |
| 205 | 2 | WEIDLING | GUNNAR FELIX | MED. ATTEND. | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 31 | MALE | " | " | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 206 | 3 | NILSSON | TEKLA MARIA | LINENKEEPER | 5/2-29 | " | " | " | 43 | FEM. | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | |
| FIRST P.E. | 4 | LAGERGREN | ROLF HELMER | CASHIER | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 33 | MALE | " | " | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 207 | 5 | BILÉN | HUGO | CLERK | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 208 | 6 | JOHANSSON | MIKKEL | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 132 | |
| FIRST P.E. | 7 | VON ESSEN | GÖRAN THURE | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 209 | 8 | HEDMAN | ERNST ANSELM | " | 10/4-29 | " | " | " | 45 | " | FINNISH | " | 6/2 | 172 | |
| 210 | 9 | JOHANSSON | CHARLES | STOREKEEPER | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 37 | " | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/11 | 218 | |
| 211 | 10 | JOHANSSON | GUSTAF HUGO | ASS. | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 165 | |
| 212 | 11 | CARLSSON | CARL ARVID | PRINTER | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 143 | |
| 214 | 12 | VACANT | | ASS. | " | " | " | " | 30 | FEM. | " | " | 5/6 | 136 | |
| 215 | 13 | ANDERSSON | EBBA SOFIA | SHOP GIRL | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 34 | MALE | " | " | 5/8 | 139 | |
| 216 | 14 | LUNDVALL | ERIK HELGE | CARPENTER | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 54 | " | GERMAN | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 217 | 15 | WAGEMANN | EDMUND PAUL | MUSIC LEADER | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 47 | " | SCANDIN. | " | 5/9 | 200 | |
| 218 | 16 | NETTELBLADT | NILS VILHELM | MUSICIAN | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6/4 | 173 | |
| 219 | 17 | LING | OLOF SIMON | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | GERMAN | " | 6/1 | 182 | |
| 220 | 18 | SCHUBERT | KARL VIKTOR | " | 5/2-29 | " | " | " | 55 | " | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/5 | 154 | |
| FIRST P.E. | 19 | KAHN | MORITZ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 197 | |
| 222 | 20 | HOLMSTRAND | FRANS HILMER | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 200 | |
| 223 | 21 | CARLSTEN | SVEN JOHAN | " | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 176 | |
| FIRST P.E. | 22 | TINGDAHL | NILS OLOF ALBERT | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 225 | 23 | NYHLÉN | ELON LEOPOLD | BARBER | 4/5-29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 226 | 24 | VACANT | | ASS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 227 | 25 | VACANT | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 228 | 26 | MALMFORS | TAGE OSKAR VINH | " | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 229 | 27 | FRANSSON | SVEN | " | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 149 | |
| 230 | 28 | STÄHL | SVEN PETER | " | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 158 | |
| 231 | 29 | VACANT | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 232 | 30 | JANSSON | ELLEN LINNÉA | " | 10/4-29 | " | " | " | 22 | FEM. | " | " | 5/6 | 139 | |
| 233 | 31 | THORÉN | GUNNAR ANDRÉAS | POST OFFICIAL | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 41 | MALE | " | " | 5/11 | 185 | |
| 234 | 32 | VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 26 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 11, 23, 24 AND 28 ARE VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Origin GOTHENBURG. * See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

EARL H. Smith

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. M. S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 1930, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 283

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 251 | 1 | FORSTER | THEODOR | ✓ | CHIEF COOK | 2/22-29 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YES | 38 | MALE | GERMAN | SWEDISH | 5/8 147 |
| 252 | 2 | LIDHOLM | THOR | ✓ | COOK | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | SCANDIN. | " | 5/8 150 |
| 253 | 3 | LARSSON | MANNE OSKAR GUST. | ✓ | " | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 169 |
| 254 | 4 | ANDERSSON | CARL OSKAR | ✓ | " | 4/5-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/11 165 |
| 255 | 5 | LARSSON | KARL OLOF EMAN. | ✓ | KITCHENBOY | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 160 |
| 256 | 6 | HENRIKSSON | EDGAR VALDEMAR | ✓ | " | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/8 132 |
| 257 | 7 | SVENSSON | GUST. AXEL JULIUS | ✓ | " | 12/20-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 123 |
| 258 | 8 | KARLSSON | ERIK GOTTFRID | ✓ | COOK | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/7 176 |
| FIRST P.E. 259 | 9 | LINDROTH | SIGUARD GOTTFRID | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 130 |
| 260 | 10 | KARLSSON | ERNST | ✓ | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 163 |
| 261 | 11 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 262 | 12 | MATTSSON | GUSTAF HENRY | ✓ | KITCHENBOY | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 145 |
| FIRST P.E. 263 | 13 | HERMANSSON | GEORG VALDEMAR | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 162 |
| 264 | 14 | LIDEN | AXEL HERBERT | ✓ | " | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/6 134 |
| 265 | 15 | LINDSTRÖM | FRANS | ✓ | COOK | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/9 213 |
| FIRST P.E. 266 | 16 | SJÖSTEDT | JOHN EVALD | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/11 162 |
| 267 | 17 | BENGTSSON | GUNNAR | ✓ | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/- 145 |
| 268 | 18 | JOHNSSON | ELOF | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/11 165 |
| 269 | 19 | JOHANSSON | HENRY | ✓ | KITCHENBOY | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 154 |
| FIRST P.E. 270 | 20 | SAMUELSSON | CHARLES INGVAR | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/9 143 |
| 271 | 21 | JOHNSSON | KNUT HARRY | ✓ | " | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 154 |
| 272 | 22 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 273 | 23 | JOHANSSON | ALLAN SVEN GEORG | ✓ | " | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/10 154 |
| 274 | 24 | HANSSON | EVERY GIDEON | ✓ | " | 6/6-29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/9 154 |
| FIRST P.E. 275 | 25 | HAGMAN | JOHAN HUGO NILS | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/9 167 |
| 276 | 26 | JOHNSSON | IDOR MATS | ✓ | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/9 160 |
| 277 | 27 | ANDERSSON | KURT ELIS | ✓ | COFFEE COOK | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 127 |
| 278 | 28 | SJÖBERG | RAGNAR | ✓ | PANTRYMAN | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/6 150 |
| 279 | 29 | JOHANSSON | SVEN HARALD JOHN | ✓ | Ass. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/10 134 |
| FIRST P.E. 280 | 30 | JONSSON | NILS FOLKE | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6/1 165 |

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 28 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 11 AND 22 ARE VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A.-B. SVENSKA-AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents SWEDISH-AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. M. S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 1920, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden. 283

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 251 | 1 | FORSTER | THEODOR | ✓ | CHIEF COOK | 2/22-29 | Gothenburg | No | YES | 38 | MALE | GERMAN | SWEDISH | 5/8 147 |
| 252 | 2 | LIDHOLM | THOR | ✓ | COOK | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | SCANDIN. | " | 5/8 150 |
| 253 | 3 | LARSSON | MANNE OSKAR GUST. | ✓ | " | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 169 |
| 254 | 4 | ANDERSSON | CARL OSKAR | ✓ | " | 4/5-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/11 165 |
| 255 | 5 | LARSSON | KARL OLOF EMAN. | ✓ | KITCHENBOY | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 160 |
| 256 | 6 | HENRIKSSON | EDGAR VALDEMAR | ✓ | " | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/8 132 |
| 257 | 7 | SVENSSON | GUST. AXEL JULIUS | ✓ | " | 12/20-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 123 |
| 258 | 8 | KARLSSON | ERIK GOTTFRID | ✓ | COOK | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/7 176 |
| FIRST P.E. 259 | 9 | LINDROTH | SIGURD GOTTFRID | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 130 |
| 260 | 10 | KARLSSON | ERNST | ✓ | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 163 |
| 261 | 11 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 262 | 12 | MATTSSON | GUSTAF HENRY | ✓ | KITCHENBOY | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 145 |
| FIRST P.E. 263 | 13 | HERMANSSON | GEORG VALDEMAR | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 162 |
| 264 | 14 | LIDEN | AXEL HERBERT | ✓ | " | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/6 134 |
| 265 | 15 | LINDSTRÖM | FRANS | ✓ | COOK | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/9 213 |
| FIRST P.E. 266 | 16 | SJÖSTEDT | JOHN EVALD | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/11 162 |
| 267 | 17 | BENGTSSON | GUNNAR | ✓ | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/- 145 |
| 268 | 18 | JOHANSSON | ELOF | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/11 165 |
| 269 | 19 | JOHANSSON | HENRY | ✓ | KITCHENBOY | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 154 |
| FIRST P.E. 270 | 20 | SAMUELSSON | CHARLES INGVAR | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/9 143 |
| 271 | 21 | JOHANSSON | KNUT HARRY | ✓ | " | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 154 |
| 272 | 22 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 273 | 23 | JOHANSSON | ALLAN SVEN GEORG | ✓ | " | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/10 154 |
| 274 | 24 | HANSSON | EVERY GIDEON | ✓ | " | 6/6-29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/9 154 |
| FIRST P.E. 275 | 25 | HAGMAN | JOHAN HUGO NILS | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/9 167 |
| 276 | 26 | JOHANSSON | IDOR MATS | ✓ | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/9 160 |
| 277 | 27 | ANDERSSON | KURT ELIS | ✓ | COFFEE COOK | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 127 |
| 278 | 28 | SJÖBERG | RAGNAR | ✓ | PANTRYMAN | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/6 150 |
| 279 | 29 | JOHANSSON | SVEN HARALD JOHN | ✓ | ASS. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/10 134 |
| FIRST P.E. 280 | 30 | JONSSON | NILS FOLKE | ✓ | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6/1 165 |

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 28 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 11 AND 22 ARE VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A-B SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners GOthenburg.

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. M. S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 19 30, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 284

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 281 | 1 | L. NDBLON | FRANZ EMRAIM | BUTCHER | 8/8-29 | GOTHENBURG | No | Yes | 29 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/8 | 132 |
| 282 | 2 | | VACANT | ASS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 283 | 3 | PATRICKSON | OSKAR EDWIN | BAKER | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 154 |
| 285 | 4 | SJÖBERG | JOHN CHARLES | ASS. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 130 |
| 286 | 5 | DAHL | FOLKE REINHOLD | CONFECTONER | 10/4-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 156 |
| 287 | 6 | WETTERLUND | SIXTEN KNUF | ASS. | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 132 |
| 288 | 7 | BLOMBERG | GEORG HELMER | " | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 151 |
| 289 | 8 | JONSSON | MORGAN WM. | MESSBO | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 |
| 301 | 9 | JOHANSSON | ERIK ALGOT | CHIEF STEWARD | 4/5-29 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6/- | 167 |
| 302 | 10 | | VACANT | WATER | | | | | | | | | | |
| 303 | 11 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 304 | 12 | BOSTRÖM | GUSTAF VALTER | " | 4/5-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 131 |
| 305 | 13 | SUNDGREN | KARL GÖSTA VILH. | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 120 |
| 306 | 14 | | VACANT | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 307 | 15 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 308 | 16 | BJÖRKMAN | ALBIN OLOF | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 154 |
| 309 | 17 | HEDIN | ERNST SIGFRED | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 126 |
| 310 | 18 | | VACANT | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 311 | 19 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 312 | 20 | WEINÖTER | LOUIS | " | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 146 |
| 313 | 21 | | VACANT | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 314 | 22 | BERNTSSON | KARL ERIK | " | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 151 |
| 315 | 23 | | VACANT | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 316 | 24 | SAMUELSSON | OLOF HELMER | " | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 176 |
| 317 | 25 | | VACANT | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 326 | 26 | HÄKANSSON | NILS EMANUEL | ASS. WATER | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 133 |
| 327 | 27 | | VACANT | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 328 | 28 | FERNANDER | LENNART | " | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 113 |
| 329 | 29 | | VACANT | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 330 | 30 | BORNLING | KARL GUSTAF | BARMAN | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 175 |

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 18 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, AND 29 ARE VACANT OF VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A-B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners GOOTHENBURG * See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 19 30, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 285

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 331 | 1 | WENNERBERG | KARL ALLAN | BEDSTEWARD | 2/22-29 | GOTHENBURG | No | Yes | 29 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/11 | 156 | |
| 332 | 2 | JOHANSSON | GUSTAF ADOLF | | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 148 | |
| FIRST P.E. 333 | 3 | LINDSTRÖM | SVEN PAUL | | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 181 | |
| 334 | 4 | NYSTRÖM | NILS | BAHNS-EGWARD | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 335 | 5 | BERG | OLOF | ASS. | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 337 | 6 | WALLIN | KARL OLOF | | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 132 | |
| 338 | 7 | PETTERSSON | BEDA JOSEFINA | STEWARDESS | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 46 | FEMALE | " | " | 5/4 | 150 | |
| 339 | 8 | LJUNGQVIST | MITZI ELISABETH | | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 134 | |
| 340 | 9 | SUNDSTEDT | GERTRUE AMALIA | | 7/8-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 142 | |
| FIRST P.E. 341 | 10 | MAGNUSSON | KNUT HOLGER | DECKSTEWART | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 30 | MALE | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 342 | 11 | JÖNSSON | JOHN E'NAR | ASS. | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 343 | 12 | OLSSON | SVEN ARNE | BUGLER | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | |
| 344 | 13 | NILSSON | STIG TORSTEN | LIFTBOY | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 141 | |
| 346 | 14 | LANDSTRÖM | KARL GUSTAF | BARTENDER | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | |
| 347 | 15 | MELIN | BROR | ASS. | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 154 | |
| 348 | 16 | ÅKESSON | KARL AUGUST | PANTRYMAN | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 147 | |
| FIRST P.E. 349 | 17 | GARDTHAN | EVERT ROLAND | PANTRYBOY | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6/- | 143 | |
| FIRST P.E. 350 | 18 | THUNBERG | KONRAD KNUT EDV. | | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 138 | |
| 351 | 19 | PETTERSSON | ERIK VERNER | | 10/4-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6/- | 142 | |
| 352 | 20 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 353 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 354 | 22 | BENJAMINSSON | FRANK TORE HOLGER | | 10/4-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6/- | 147 | |
| 360 | 23 | BYSTRÖM | HARRY OSKAR | WATCHMAN | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/- | 145 | |
| FIRST 361 | 24 | JOHANSSON | AXEL ERIK | MESSBOY | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 127 | |
| 401 | 25 | LAGERWALD | HENRIK EUGEN | STEWART | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 141 | |
| 402 | 26 | ANDERSSON | ERIK ALBERT | WALTER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/11 | 165 | |
| 403 | 27 | JOHANSSON | ERIK HARALD | | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 143 | |
| 404 | 28 | JOHANSSON | YNGVE JOHAN | | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 156 | |
| 405 | 29 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 406 | 30 | THELIN | GERALD JOSEF | | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6/- | 154 | |
| PLEASE NOTE ONLY 27 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 20, 21 AND 29 ARE VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.

Owners GOTHENBURG

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK, C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 1930, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 286

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENOAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-----|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 407 | 1 | VACANT | | WAITER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 408 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 409 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410 | 4 | FLOOP | BROR OSKAR | ✓ | 2/22-29 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YK | 21 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/11 | 153 | |
| 411 | 5 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 412 | 6 | CHRISTENSSON | STEN ARTHUR | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 167 | |
| 413 | 7 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 414 | 8 | SAMUELSSON | RICKARD OSSIAN | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6/- | 156 | |
| 415 | 9 | PETTERSSON | AXEL EMIL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 416 | 10 | JOHANSSON | BROR ALARIK | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 6/- | 143 | |
| 417 | 11 | HALLSTRÖM | CARL | ✓ | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 158 | |
| 418 | 12 | EK | STURE EDVIN | ✓ | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 419 | 13 | JOHANSSON | NILS HENNING | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 130 | |
| 420 | 14 | ZANDER | KARL BRUNO | ✓ | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 421 | 15 | ANDERSSON | JOHN WILLIAM | ✓ | 7/3-29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 426 | 16 | NILSSON | DANIEL | ✓ | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 150 | |
| 427 | 17 | ANDERSSON | DAVID EMMAR | ✓ | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 143 | |
| 428 | 18 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 429 | 19 | KRAUS | FRANS ERIK | ✓ | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 430 | 20 | CARLSSON | SVEN GUNNAR | ✓ | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 163 | |
| 431 | 21 | CARLSSON | NILS JOHAN | ✓ | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 156 | |
| 432 | 22 | NEIJMAN | ERIK GUSTAF | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 165 | |
| 434 | 23 | FORSSELL | ANNA KAISA | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 48 | FEM. | " | " | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 435 | 24 | ELIASSON | ESTER ELEONORA | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | CANADIAN | 5/4 | 132 | |
| 436 | 25 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 437 | 26 | JOHANSSON | ALMA GOTTFRED | ✓ | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | |
| 438 | 27 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 442 | 28 | EKBERG | FRITZ BERNHARD | ✓ | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 45 | MALE | " | " | 5/10 | 198 | |
| 443 | 29 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 444 | 30 | SIMONSSON | ALGOT BERTIL | ✓ | 4/5-29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/4 | 121 | |

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 21 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 18, 25, 27 AND 29 ARE VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A-B SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.Owners GOTHENBURGLocal Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 19 30, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN. 287

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race ^a | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 445 | 1 | SÖLLING | HANS PETER | ✓ | DECKBOYWARD | 2/22-29 | GOthenBURG | NO | YES | 44 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/8 175 |
| 446 | 2 | NYBERG | ROLF GUSTAF | ✓ | ASS. | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 132 |
| 447 | 3 | JOHANSSON | KARL AXEL | ✓ | BARTENDER | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 150 |
| FIRST P.E. 448 | 4 | CARLUND | BROK ERLAND | ✓ | ASS. | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/9 147 |
| 449 | 5 | LINDIN | JOSEF EMANUEL | ✓ | PANTRYMAN | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/8 150 |
| 450 | 6 | KONRADSSON | KARL ARVID | ✓ | PANTRYMAN | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/9 169 |
| 451 | 7 | LINDBERG | DAN REIMOND | ✓ | | 10/1-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/9 136 |
| 452 | 8 | JOHANSSON | EVER VIMAR | ✓ | | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 121 |
| 453 | 9 | JONASSON | RAGNAR BROR | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/9 130 |
| FIRST P.E. 454 | 10 | WENDEL | RICHARD OTTO | ✓ | | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 149 |
| 501 | 11 | PERSSON | KARL JOHAN HUGO | ✓ | STEWART | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/8 187 |
| FIRST P.E. 502 | 12 | OLSSON | EINAR VALDEMAR | ✓ | WAITER | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/10 121 |
| 503 | 13 | VACANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST P.E. 504 | 14 | TÖRNQVIST | CARL HILDING | ✓ | | | | | | 41 | " | " | " | 5/11 154 |
| 505 | 15 | VACANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 506 | 16 | VACANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST P.E. 507 | 17 | LAGERQVIST | ALLAN FREDRIK | ✓ | | | | | | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 154 |
| 508 | 18 | VACANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 509 | 19 | VACANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST P.E. 510 | 20 | SJÖSTEDT | NILS ERNST | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5/10 150 |
| 511 | 21 | VACANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 512 | 22 | VACANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 513 | 23 | VACANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST P.E. 514 | 24 | ANDERSSON | JOHN GUNNAR HERG | ✓ | | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/11 154 |
| 515 | 25 | SVENSSON | ALF ALAREK | ✓ | BEDSTEWART | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/10 160 |
| 517 | 26 | VACANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST P.E. 518 | 27 | WOLFF | CARL HILDING | ✓ | | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/10 156 |
| 519 | 28 | OLSSON | ERIK ALGOT | ✓ | | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/10 160 |
| 520 | 29 | VACANT | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 | 30 | CARLSSON | BARBRO MARIA | ✓ | STEWARTESS | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 25 | FEM. | " | " | 5/8 129 |

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 20 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST, NOS. 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26 AND 29 ARE VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOthenBURG.

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 20 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26 AND 29 ARE VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOthenBURG.

Line A-B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.Owners ".

GOthenBURG.

^a See list of races on back hereof.Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 19 30, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN. 287

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race ^a | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 445 | 1 | SÖI LING | HANS PEDER | ✓ DECK STEWARD | 2/22-29 | GOthenBURG | No | Yes | 44 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 446 | 2 | NYBERG | ROLF GUSTAF | ✓ ASS. | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 132 | |
| 447 | 3 | JOHANSSON | KARL AXEL | ✓ BARTENDER | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| FIRST 448 | 4 | CARLUND | BROER ERLAND | ✓ ASS. | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 147 | |
| 449 | 5 | LINDIN | JOSEF EKANUEL | ✓ PANTRYMAN | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 450 | 6 | KONRADSSON | KARL ARVID | ✓ PANTRYBOY | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 169 | |
| 451 | 7 | LINDBERG | BAN REIMOND | ✓ | 10/1-29 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 136 | |
| 452 | 8 | JOHANSSON | EVERY VIMAR | ✓ | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 121 | |
| 453 | 9 | JONASSON | RAGNAR BROR | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 130 | |
| FIRST 454 | 10 | WENDEL | RICHARD OTTO | ✓ | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 149 | |
| 501 | 11 | PERSSON | KARL JOHAN HUGO | ✓ STEWARD | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 187 | |
| FIRST 502 | 12 | OLSSON | EINAR VALDEMAR | ✓ WAITER | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 121 | |
| 503 | 13 | | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 504 | 14 | TÖRNQVIST | CARL HILDING | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 154 | |
| 505 | 15 | | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 506 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 507 | 17 | LAGERQVIST | ALLAN FREDRIK | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 154 | |
| 508 | 18 | | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 509 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 510 | 20 | SJÖSTEDT | NILS ERNST | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 150 | |
| 511 | 21 | | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 512 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 513 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 514 | 24 | ANDERSSON | JOHN GUNNAR HER | ✓ | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 154 | |
| 516 | 25 | SVENSSON | ALF ALARIK | ✓ BED STEWARD | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 517 | 26 | | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 518 | 27 | WOLFF | CARL HILDING | ✓ | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 156 | |
| 519 | 28 | OLSSON | ERIK ALGOT | ✓ | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 520 | 29 | | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 522 | 30 | CARLSSON | BARBRO MARIA | ✓ STEWARDESS | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 25 | FEM. | " | " | 5/8 | 139 | |

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 20 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26 AND 29 ARE VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOthenBURG.

Line... A... B... SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.

Owners

..GOTHENBURG

* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.M.S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 19 30, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 288

| FROM THE PORT OF GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 288 |
|---|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|--|-----|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 523 FIRST P.E. 524 | 1 | SOHLMAN | OLGA EMILIA | ✓ STEWARDESS | 11/22-29 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 24 | FEM. | FINNISH | 5/8 | 136 | | | |
| | 2 | SÖRMAN | ALICE | ✓ | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 34 | " | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/6 | 139 | | |
| 525 FIRST P.E. 526 | 3 | GRÖNROOS | SUOMA AUGUSTA | ✓ | 10/4-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | FINNISH | 5/6 | 187 | | | |
| FIRST P.E. 527 | 4 | CARLSSON | ERNST GUSTAF | ✓ BARTENDER | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 42 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/9 | 185 | | |
| | 5 | NILSSON | HARALD EVERT | ✓ ASS. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 145 | | |
| 528 | 6 | PALMDAHL | AXEL HENRY | ✓ PANTRYMAN | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | | |
| 529 | 7 | LAKSSON | KARL ALBIN | ✓ PANTRYBOY | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | | |
| 530 | 8 | SVENSSON | BERTIL EULERTZ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | | |
| 531 | 9 | KARLSSON | GUSTAF KARL | ✓ | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 169 | | |
| 532 FIRST 533 | 10 | STRANDBERG | SVEN EVERT | ✓ | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 161 | | |
| | 11 | ASKLUND | ALF TURE | ✓ | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 141 | | |
| 534 | 12 | KARLSSON | JOHN ERIK HILBER | ✓ WATCHMAN | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | | |
| 535 | 13 | OLSSON | MALTE FRITZ | ✓ SANITARYMAN | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 154 | | |
| 551 | 14 | ELOWSSON | KARL ELIS | ✓ STEWARD | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 175 | | |
| 552 | 15 | HULTFELDT | KARL HARRY | ✓ WAITER | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 165 | | |
| 553 | 16 | ANDERSSON | VERNER ARTHUR | ✓ | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/- | 170 | | |
| 554 FIRST P.E. 555 | 17 | ANDERSSON | BERTIL SIXTEN | ✓ | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | | |
| | 18 | FORSBERG | GUSTAF ALFRED | ✓ | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 187 | | |
| 556 | 19 | THELM | HENRY ANTON | ✓ | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 150 | | |
| 557 | 20 | DAHLGREN | IVAR HARRY VILH. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | | |
| 558 FIRST P.E. 559 | 21 | LIUNGGVIST | KARL GUNNAR | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 134 | | |
| FIRST P.E. 560 | 22 | SIMSON | BENGT OLIVER | ✓ | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 143 | | |
| | 23 | JONASSON | KARL GÖSTA | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 141 | | |
| 561 | 24 | LUNDGREN | GUNNAR VALDEMAR | ✓ | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 161 | | |
| 563 | 25 | WÄRN | EMIL VALTER | ✓ BRISTEWARD | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6/- | 140 | | |
| 564 | 26 | MARTINSSON | TORSTEN EINAR | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | | |
| 565 | 27 | MÖLLER | GEORG EMANUEL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | | |
| 566 | 28 | NILSSON | LARS HILDING | ✓ | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 187 | | |
| 567 | 29 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 568 | 30 | ANDERSSON | HJALMAR HERMAN | ✓ | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 170 | | |
| PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS LIST. No. 29 IS VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. A-B SVENSKA AMERIKA LINEN.

Owners GOTHENBURG.

Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. M. S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 19, 19 30, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden. 288

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-----|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 523 FIRST P.E. | 1 | SOHLMAN | OLGA EMILIA | ✓ | STEWARDESS | 11/22-29 | Gothenburg | NO | YES | 24 | FEM. | FINNISH | 5/8 | 136 | |
| 524 | 2 | SORMAN | ALICE | ✓ | | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 34 | " | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/6 | 139 |
| 525 FIRST P.E. | 3 | GRÖNROOS | SUOMA AUGUSTA | ✓ | | 10/4-29 | " | " | " | 28 | " | FINNISH | 5/6 | 187 | |
| 526 FIRST P.E. | 4 | CARLSSON | ERNST GUSTAF | ✓ | BERTEENDER | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 42 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/9 | 185 |
| 527 | 5 | NILSSON | HARALD EVERT | ✓ | ASS. | | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5/10 | 145 | |
| 528 | 6 | PAUMDAH? | AXEL HENRY | ✓ | PANTRYMAN | 6/4-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | |
| 529 | 7 | LARSSON | KARL ALBIN | ✓ | PANTRYBOY | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | |
| 530 | 8 | SVENSSON | BERTIL EULERTZ | ✓ | | | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | |
| 531 | 9 | KARLSSON | GUSTAF KARL | ✓ | | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5/10 | 169 | |
| 532 FIRST | 10 | STRANDBERG | SVEN EVERT | ✓ | | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5/11 | 161 | |
| 533 | 11 | ASKLUND | ALF TURE | ✓ | | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | 5/11 | 141 | |
| 534 | 12 | KARLSSON | JOHN ERIK HILBER | ✓ | WATCHMAN | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 535 | 13 | OLSSON | MALTE FRITZ | ✓ | SANITARYMAN | | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 5/5 | 154 | |
| 551 | 14 | ELOWSSON | KARL ELIS | ✓ | STEWARD | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | 5/7 | 175 | |
| 552 | 15 | HULTFELDT | KARL HARRY | ✓ | WAITER | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 6/1 | 165 | |
| 553 | 16 | ANDERSSON | VERNER ARTHUR | ✓ | | 11/22-29 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 6/- | 170 | |
| 554 FIRST P.E. | 17 | ANDERSSON | BERTIL SIXTEN | ✓ | | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 555 | 18 | FORSBERG | GUSTAF ALFRED | ✓ | | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | 5/10 | 187 | |
| 556 | 19 | THELEN | HENRY ANTON | ✓ | | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5/11 | 150 | |
| 557 | 20 | DAHLGREN | IVAR HARRY VILH. | ✓ | | | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | |
| 558 FIRST P.E. | 21 | LJUNGQVIST | KARL GUNNAR | ✓ | | | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | 5/5 | 134 | |
| 559 | 22 | SIMSON | BENGT OLIVER | ✓ | | 1/17-30 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5/9 | 143 | |
| 560 FIRST P.E. | 23 | JONASSON | KARL GÖSTA | ✓ | | | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 5/8 | 141 | |
| 561 | 24 | LUNDGREN | GUNNAR VALDEMAR | ✓ | | 9/6-29 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5/10 | 161 | |
| 563 | 25 | WÄRN | EMIL VALTER | ✓ | BESTEWARD | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 6/- | 140 | |
| 564 | 26 | MARTINSSON | TORSTEN EINAR | ✓ | | | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | |
| 565 | 27 | MÖLLER | GEORG EMANUEL | ✓ | | | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | |
| 566 | 28 | NILSSON | LARS HILDING | ✓ | | 8/8-29 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5/9 | 187 | |
| 567 | 29 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 568 | 30 | ANDERSSON | HJALMAR HERMAN | ✓ | | 2/22-29 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | 5/11 | 170 | |

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NO. 29 IS VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NO. 29 IS VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.
Owners Gothenburg.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. M. S. "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 19, 19 30, from the port of GOTHENBURG SWEDEN.

289

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 569 | 1 | VACANT | BED STEWARD | | | | | | | | | |
| 570 | 2 | KARLSSON | TORBJÖRN FRANS | 2/22-29 | GOthenBURG | NO | YES | 38 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/8 126 |
| 571 | 3 | VACANT | SEWARDRESS | | | | | | | | | |
| 572 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 573 | 5 | ERIKSSON | MATHILDA OSKARIA | 2/22-29 | | | | 43 | FEM. | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/4 165 |
| 574 | 6 | SJÖHOLM | SIGFRID ELIMA | 9/6-29 | | | | 37 | | FINNISH | | 5/6 165 |
| 575 | 7 | HÅKANSSON | HÅKAN EDEL | 2/22-29 | | | | 54 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/8 177 |
| 576 | 8 | LARSSON | AXEL BERNHARD | 8/8-29 | | | | 27 | | | | 6/- 155 |
| FIRST 577 | 9 | FRIDELL | FRITZ EMANUEL | 1/17-30 | | | | 56 | | | | 6/2 167 |
| 578 | 10 | HANSSON | CARL HILDING | 11/22-29 | | | | 23 | | | | 5/8 121 |
| 579 | 11 | OLSSON | GÖSTA SIGFRID | | | | | 21 | | | | 6/- 155 |
| 580 | 12 | OLOFSSON | LENNART VILHELM | 9/6-29 | | | | 21 | | | | 5/8 141 |
| 581 | 13 | ANDERSSON | NILS ARNE | 11/22-29 | | | | 23 | | | | 5/9 161 |
| 582 | 14 | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | |
| 583 | 15 | JOHANSSON | BIRGER ALGOT | 2/22-29 | | | | 37 | | | | 5/11 176 |
| 521 | 16 | ANDERSSON | OLOF VALDEMAR | | | | | 25 | | | | 6/2 160 |
| FIRST 584 | 17 | LANDAU | GURLI BARBRO | 1/17-29 | | | | 24 | FEM. | | | 5/4 105 |
| FIRST 585 | 18 | NILSSON | RAGNAR THOR | | | | | 29 | MALE | | | 5/8 141 |
| 22 | 19 | Forstsson | Georg | 12/10-29 | | | | 30 | | | | 5/10 176 |
| First 38 | 20 | Petersson | Fredrik Magnus | 1/17-30 | | | | 18 | | | | 5/10 148 |
| First 115 | 21 | Petersson | Uno Vilhelm | 2/18-30 | | | | 21 | | | | 5/9 143 |
| 22 | 22 | EPAL 612 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE ONLY 14 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NOS. 1, 3, 4 AND 14 ARE VACANT ON VESSELS LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A-R SVENSKA AMERIKALINIEN

Owners G. HENBURG
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK C. T.

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Repts. 1-34 p. 10,000 pr. vol. 1920

1-27-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, of the "GRIPSHOLM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10168
Jan. 28-29-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... SEP 27 1943.....
Date

..... Eva Jackson.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-10,169

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-29-30-1930

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|------|----------------|-------------|--------|
| 29 | Olympic | Southampton | 91 |
| | Macabi | Costa Rica | 4 |
| | Gypsum Empress | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Camaguey | Cuba | 3 |
| 30 | Rotterdam | Rotterdam | 41 |
| | Sixola | Jamaica | 5 |
| | Merissa | West Indies | 11 |
| | Mariana | Porto Rico | 2 |
| | Maravi | Cristobal | 3 |
| | Aztec | Honduras | 3 |

10169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10169

Jan. 29-30-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

.....SEP 27 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 204894
BILL NO. 204894 BILLED FEB 5 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Julius H. ..., Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Winter Sports
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____ NEW YORK

Order Punch

Clark

Removed.

Cards Checked

clerk

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the ailments noted hereon for the defendant before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| DATE | CLOTHED | | | | UN-CLOTHED | | | | TOTAL PASSING |
|---------|---------|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------|
| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | |
| 1st Oct | 5 | | | | 5 | 89 | | | 196 |
| " " | 5 | 2 | | | 24 | 43 | 7 | 4 | 138 |
| " " | 147 | 11 | 3 | | 19 | 130 | 1 | 12 | 323 |
| " " | 225 | 13 | 3 | | 124 | 26 | 14 | 16 | 657 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—G2

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 101 | 89 | 196 |
| 2nd Cabin | 95 | 43 | 138 |
| Storage | 143 | 132 | 275 |
| Total | 345 | 264 | 609 |

1 member, 1 new

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CITE PROURO

2214 JANUARY

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29. JAN 1930

JANUARY

, 19 30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. White, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. White
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at NEW YORK

W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930 at New York

M. Prior
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19

S. S. Olympio Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 22nd January 1930

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | Wilkinson ✓ | George | 51 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | 08-15 England | Richmond | N/A 567 | Paris | Dec 27th .29 | U.S.A. | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | De Boer | Alexis | 57 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | Hungarian | Magyar | 01-19 Hungary | Buda-Pest | Dip 149 | Buda-Pesth | Jan 11th 30 | U.S.A. | Washington | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1930, 19

List
The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

4 12

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, club, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether alien is a member of a political organization, society, association, club, or government | Whether alien is a member of a labor organization | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a political party |
| | | State | City or town | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | Where? | No | Permit | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hotel le Bordonnais, Paris | U.S.A. | Los Angeles | Yes | Employer W.A. Clark | Yes | Yes | 30y | L.A. | 2205 West Adams St Los Angeles | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | Kiralyhago-utca 5a Buda-Pesth | U.S.A. | Washington | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 3y | Wash. | Hungarian Legation Washington | Yes | indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. White Master, of the Rympe, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. White
Master of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at New York

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Africa (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930 at New York

M. Prior
Surgeon

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russenak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olympic

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

22nd January 1930

19

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 6 Sex | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Notebourt | Nihoul | 43 | | F | M Wife | Yes | Belgian | Yes | Belgian | Belgian | 05-04 Belgium | Ninny | 230 | Brussels | Jan 15th 1930 | Belgium |
| 2 | | May | Renee | 24 | | F | S Milliner | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | 08-11 France | Bondy | 599 | Paris | Jan 21st 1930 | France |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 JAN 1930

. 19

6

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. White ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Hyampis, from Bushampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 In number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. White
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at New York
W. H. Pease
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. 65 (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30 at NEW YORK

W. F. Prior
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

2274 JANUARY

19 80.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22-0000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JAN 1930, JANUARY, 1930.

8

10

| 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | |
|-------------|-------------|--|---|----|---|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket in such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, society, master, pilot, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. White Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 20
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-285

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing Yacht
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S. (DUNCAN), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30 M. Prior
at NEW YORK Surgeon

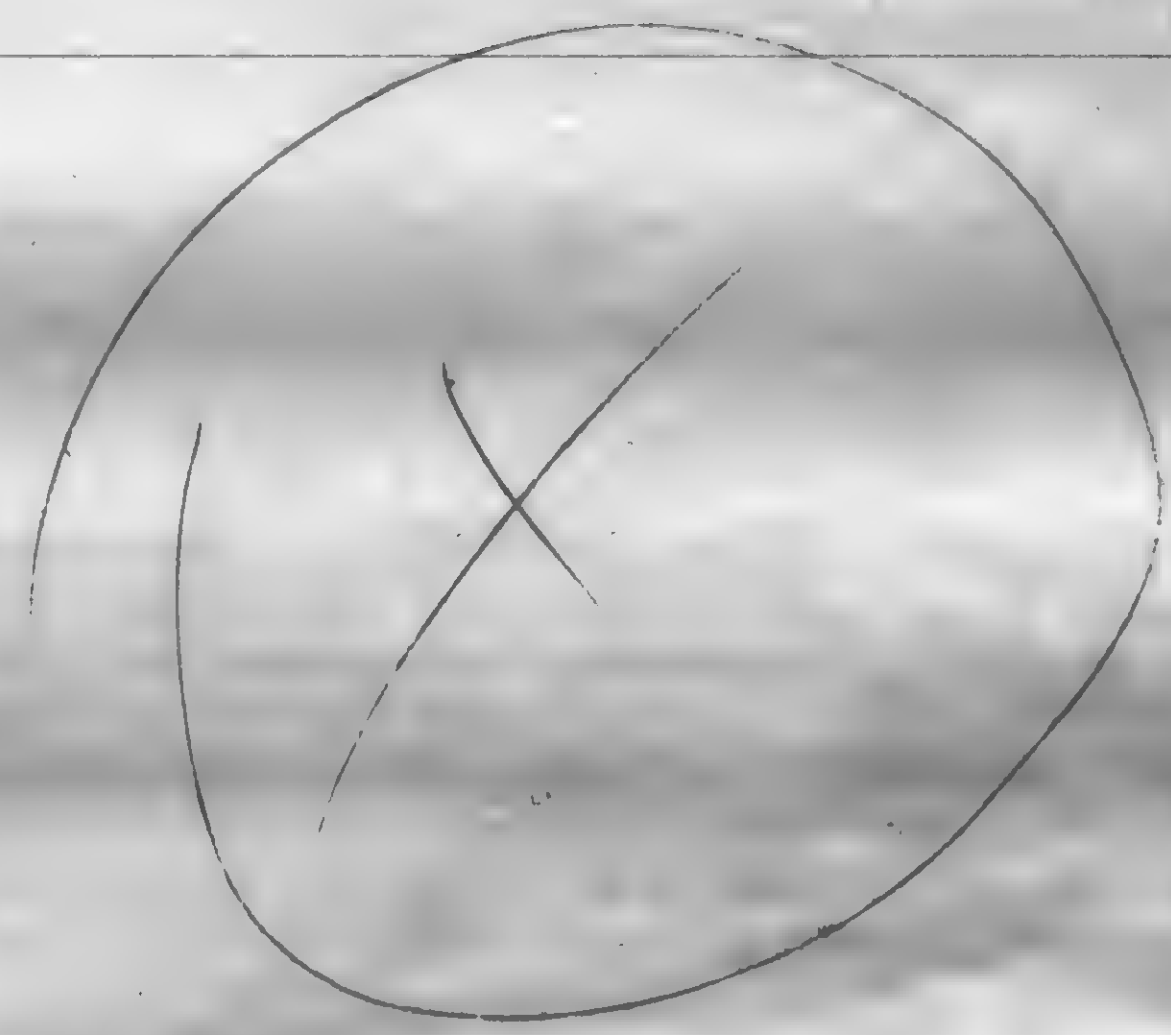
W. P. Pearce
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

22nd JANUARY

1930

ST
States,
FIRST
Arr

| S. S. "OLYMPIC" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | M | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No. on List | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Yes | No | | | Read what language (or, if complete, on what ground) | Write | | | | Country | City or town | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | MACKAY | Robert. | 37 | M | M | Director. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland. BRUNTY FERRY | 135 | DUNDEE | JAN 20th 1930 | Scotland. | Oban. | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | MACKAY | Grace. | 38 | F | M | Nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. London. | 136 | DUNDEE | JAN 20th 1930 | Scotland. | Oban. | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | MILLER | David. | 24 | M | S | Police Officer. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Wolverhampton. | 165 | Belfast. | Nov 7th 1929 | England. | Wolverhampton. | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | MURRIE | Patrick. | 28 | M | S | Police Officer. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Bridge | 164 | Belfast. | Nov 7th 1929 | England. | Warwick. | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | MOSHAL | Louis. | 39 | M | M | Director. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | Hebrew. | S Africa. Durban. | 165 | Johannesburg. | Jul 26th 1929 | S Africa. | Johannesburg. | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | TRANSIT | MOWER | Arnie. | 25 | F | S | Maid. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Drickstone. | 1000. | London. | Jan 14th 1930 | England. | London. | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TRANSIT | MUIR | George. | 38 | M | S | Merchant. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland. Glasgow. | 145 | Belfast | Oct 2nd 29. | N. Ireland. | Belfast. | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | ODLUM | George. | 50 | M | M | Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | Canada. West Warrash. | - | - | - | England. | Manningford. | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | TRANSIT | PEARSON | Ian. | 29 | M | S | Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. London. | 1247. | London. | Jan 17th 1930. | England. | London. | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | TRANSIT | PEDERSEN | Ivan. | 42 | M | M | Merchant. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | Scandinavian. | Denmark. Aarhus | 17051 | London. | AUG 9th 29 | England. | London. | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | RACKHAM | William. | 45 | M | S | Manager. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Shropham. | 511. | London. | Jan 7th 1930. | England. | London. | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | TRANSIT | ROTHBART | Herbert. | 44 | M | M | Barker. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. London. | 3674 | London. | Feb 25th 29 | England. | London. | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | TRANSIT | ROWSON | Harry. | 53 | M | M | Director. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | Hebrew. | England. Manchester. | 1457 | London. | Jan 21st 30. | England. | London. | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | TRANSIT | SAGHIAN | Germaine. | 33 | F | S | Nil. | Yes | French. | Yes | France. | French. | France. Caen. | 2164 | Paris | Jan 10th 30 | France. | Versailles. | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | TRANSIT | THEOBURN | William. | 48 | M | M | Merchant. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland. Peebles. | 49 | Edinboro | July 29th 29 | Scotland. | Peebles. | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | THEOBURN | Robert. | 46 | M | M | Manufacturer. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland. Peebles. | 401 | Edinboro | June 11th 29 | Scotland. | Peebles. | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | TRANSIT | TOMLINSON | Alfred. | 45 | M | M | Merchant. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Burton on Trent. | 1062. | London. | Jan 15th 1930. | England. | Reading. | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | VAN LIER | Simon. | 51 | M | M | Manager. | Yes | English. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Holland. The Hague. | 139. | London. | Jan 7th 1930. | England. | London. | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | TRANSIT | WALT | Roland. | 36 | M | S | Chemist. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Newcastle. | 1256 | London. | Jan 1st 30 | England. | London. | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | TRANSIT | WALKER | Charles. | 46 | M | M | Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Wiltshire. | 1089. | London. | Jan 15th 1930. | England. | Tring. | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | TRANSIT | WALLER | Marjorie. | 35 | F | M | Nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland. Brechin. | 1091. | London. | Jan 15th 1930. | England. | Tring. | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | TRANSIT | WALKER | Jean. | 33 | F | S | Maid. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland. Polmont. | 393. | London. | Jan 6th 1930. | England. | London. | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | TRANSIT | WALLACE | Barbara. | 31 | F | M | Nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. London. | 2950. | London. | Dec 16th 1929. | England. | London. | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | TRANSIT | WEBB | Bertram. | 48 | M | M | Merchant. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Leicester. | 8963. | Shanghai. | Oct 18th 1929. | China. | Shanghai. | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | TRANSIT | WESTON | Edward. | 41 | M | M | Secretary. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Newick. | 1116 | LONDON | JAN 15th 1930 | England. | Worthing. | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | DIPLOMAT | ANDRAE | Christine. | 48 | F | M | Nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | Japan. Yokohama. | 165 | LONDON | MAY 14th 1929 | England. | London. | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | TRANSIT | EDMONDS | Charles. | 47 | M | M | Engineer. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | Wales. Cardiff. | 731. | London. | Jan 10th 1930. | England. | London. | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | TRANSIT | KARALKIN | Raymond. | 29 | M | S | Merchant. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Bognor. | 1236. | London. | Jan 17th 1930. | China. | Harbin. | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | TRANSIT | KITCHIN | Mellie. | 50 | F | S | Maid. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Blackswade. | 9638 | LONDON | MAY 15th 1929 | England. | London. | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | TRANSIT | ROBINS | Harold. | 41 | M | M | Steamship Official. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | England. Liverpool. | 1229. | London. | Jan 17th 1930. | England. | London. | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

ST

States,
FIRST

Arr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

10

9

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 JAN, 1930

JANUARY

, 1930.

| No. on List | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (if intended for permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|---|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|----|----|------|----|------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Miss E. Mackay, Glenrithan, Oban. | Scotland. | Oban. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1929 Florida. | La Rochelle, Lake Alfred, Fla. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | Florida Fair Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | 2 | as above | Scotland. | Oban. | No | Husband. | Yes Yes 1929 Florida. | as above | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Dark Grey | Nil. |
| 3 | 3 | Mr. W. Miller, Brompton House, Fiji | Fiji | Suva | No | Government | Yes No | In transit to Fiji. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fresh Brown Brown | Nil. |
| 4 | 4 | Dr. H. G. Morris, The Elia Althar House, Warwick. | England. | Warwick. | No | Colonies. | Yes No | In Transit to Fiji | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark Dark Brown | Nil. |
| 5 | 5 | Mr. G. Elkin, Pollock Mansions, Claff St. Johannesburg. | S. Africa. | Johannesburg. | Yes | Self. | Yes Yes 1925 N York. | Commodore Hotel, New York N.Y. | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fresh Grey Brown | Nil. |
| 6 | 6 | Mrs. G. Mover, Market Weston, Mr. D. S. Norfolk. | England. | London. | Yes | London. | Yes No | 1027 5th Ave New York | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair Dark Brown | Nil. |
| 7 | 7 | Mr. M. Grosbie, 45, Wellington Park, Belfast. N. Ireland. | N. Ireland. | Belfast. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1929 N York. | In transit to China. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 2 | Med Dark Dark | Nil. |
| 8 | 8 | Mrs. G. M. Odium, Warrington, Marlborough. Wilts. | England. | Warrington. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1927 N York. | South, Forest Hills, N.Y. | Yes | less | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair Grey Blue | Nil. |
| 9 | 9 | Mr. K. R. Pearson, 32, Victoria St, London. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes No | BUCKEYE STEEL CASTINGS COMPANY, Columbus, O. | Yes | less | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Brown Blue | slight mark on bridge of nose. |
| 10 | 10 | Mrs. Pedersen, 179 c, Cromwell Rd, London. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1928 N York. | May Flower Hotel, Washington. | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair Brown Blue | Nil. |
| 11 | 11 | Mr. J. Backham, Silverdale, Silver St. Enfield. | England. | London. | Yes | London. | Yes No | The Chemists Club, 52, East 41st St, New York N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Pale Brown Brown | slightly enlarge left wrist joint. |
| 12 | 12 | Mrs. Rothbarth, Check Court, Chesham. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1929 N York. | c/o Scholle Bros, 6, Nassau St. New York N.Y. | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Brown Green | Nil. |
| 13 | 13 | Mrs. Rowson, 27, The Park, North End Rd. Hampstead. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1927 N York. | Hotel Astor, New York N.Y. | Yes | less | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair Grey Brown | Nil. |
| 14 | 14 | Capt. J. Tardard, 12, rue d'Anjou, Versailles. | France. | Verailles. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1929 N York. | Mrs. M. Maxwell, 91, Gibson St, Cebadanaqua, N.Y. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Dark Dark Black | Nil. |
| 15 | 15 | Mrs. F. A. Thorburn, Langside, Peebles. | Scotland. | Peebles. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1929 N York. | Low Donald & Co, Inc., 92, Chauncy St, Boston, Mass. | Yes | 3-5 weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | Dark Dark Blue | Nil. |
| 16 | 16 | Mr. E. J. Thorburn, Wetherston, hope, Peebles. | Scotland. | Peebles. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1929 N York. | c/o Messrs. Pollock & Lawrence, 51, Madison Ave, New York N.Y. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | Fair Brown Blue | Nil. |
| 17 | 17 | Mrs. V. Tomlinson, The Crofts, Shenfield. Reading. | England. | Reading. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1928 N York. | c/o Hills Bros Co, 110, Washington St. New York. | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 3 | Fresh Grey Blue | Nil. |
| 18 | 18 | Mrs. Van Lier, 10, Brugschestrade, Schoeversinger, Holland. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1928 N York. | Hotel Astor, New York N.Y. | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark Dark Dark | Nil. |
| 19 | 19 | Mr. M. C. Wait, 306, St. James Court, London. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1925 Detroit | c/o G. W. White, Esq, 19, West 4th St. New York N.Y. | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fresh Brown Blue | Nil. |
| 20 | 20 | Mr. C. D. Skinner, 21, Whitecroft Way, Beckenham, Kent. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1929 N.Y. | c/o Superheater Corp, 417, E 42nd St, New York N.Y. | Yes | 50 weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Med Brown Brown | Nil. |
| 21 | 21 | as above | England. | London. | No | Husband. | Yes Yes 1929 N.Y. | as above | Yes | 5-6 weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Med Brown Blue | Nil. |
| 22 | 22 | Mr. J. Walker, 20, Brookwood Rd, Wardsworth Common, London. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes No | Mrs. E. Wallace, c/o Mr. C. A. Mann, Jr, Palm Beach, Fla. | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair Brown Grey | Nil. |
| 23 | 23 | Mr. E. Wallace, 10, Upper Grosvenor St. London. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes No | c/o Mr. A. C. Mann, Jr, Palm Beach, Fla. | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fair Brown Blue | slight scar |
| 24 | 24 | Mrs. B. M. Webb, 229, Monte Cardinal, Macao, Shanghai, China. | China. | Shanghai. | Yes | Self. | Yes Yes 1924 N York. | Arnhold & Co, Inc., 24, State St, New York N.Y. | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair Brown Grey | right side of nose. |
| 25 | 25 | Mrs. Weston, The Lilies, The Glen, Selvington, Worthing. | England. | Worthing. | No | Self. | Yes No | c/o Carr Bros, 65, Broadway, New York N.Y. | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Med Brown Brown | Nil. |
| 26 | 26 | Mr. E. Andrews, 40, Upper Grosvenor Street, London. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1929 London. | British Embassy, Washington. | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair Fair Grey | Nil. |
| 27 | 27 | Mrs. J. Edmonds, 8, St. John's Wood Court, London. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1928 N York. | Foster Wheeler Corp, 165, Broadway, New York N.Y. | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Blond Blond Grey | Nil. |
| 28 | 28 | Mr. R. S. Kestelkin, Northurst, Thorpe Esplanade, Thorpe Bay, Chirn. | Chirn. | Harbin. | Yes | Self. | Yes Yes 1924 N York. | In transit to China. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair Dark Brown | Nil. |
| 29 | 29 | Mrs. Kitchin, Speen Moor Farm, Newbury, Berks. | England. | London. | No | Self. | Yes Yes 1929 London. | BRITISH EMBASSY WASHINGTON | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair Brown Grey | Nil. |
| 30 | 30 | Mrs. Robbins, 32, The Avenue, Upper Norwood. | England. | London. | Yes | White Star Line. | Yes Yes 1927 N York. | White Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | Dark Grey Grey | Nil. |

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ed. White, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread-tar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 31 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 32 (*Whether subject to deportation*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miss Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing these with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (D.N.E.M.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30 M. Prior Surgeon
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

ROUTHAMPTON

22nd JANUARY

1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | COLEFAK | Peter. | 26 | | M | S | Banker. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English | England. | London. | 555895. | Washington. | Dec 2nd. 1929. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 2 | | GRIGGS | Richard. | 60 | | M | S | President. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England. | London. | 555878. | Washington. | Sep 2nd. 1929. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 3 | | MALLET | Henry. | 31 | | M | S | Banking. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England. | London. | 555870. | Washington. | Oct 15th. 1929. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

8

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at NEW YORK
W. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Lior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930 at NEW YORK

M. T. Lior
Surgeon

W. J. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1930, JANUARY, 1930.

14

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|-------------------------|--------|---|------------------------------------|--|-----|------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|----|-----------|----|-------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, party, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Feet | Inches | Hair |
| 1 | Mrs. E. Adams, Risedale, Bussage, Mr. Stroud, Glas. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Co. London. | Yes | Yes | 1929 | N York. | Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank, Wall St., New York. N. Y. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Red | Brown | Gray | Mole right eyebrow. |
| 2 | Mr. E. Schlipser, 52, Neviandt Str., Elberfeld, Germany. | N.Y. | New York. | Yes | do. | Yes | No | | | as above | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Sallow | Brown | Brown | Nil. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Fearrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Lior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930, at NEW YORK,
M. B. S. (DUNELM)
 Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

6

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Wallace Insp. | 1/27/30 |
| Camp 10 ³⁰ _{P.M.} | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1930 JANUARY, 19 50.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. White, Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. White
Master of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1930
at NEW YORK

W. E. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Lester, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. BS (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30 M. T. Lior
at NEW YORK Surgeon

W. P. Russell
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8814. JANUARY

19 80.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 22 |
| U. S. citizens | 1 |
| Aliens | 2 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

18

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

29 JAN 1930

JANUARY

19 30.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--------|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|----|------|-------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. J. Pothersill, Greystones, Darlington, England. | England | Weybridge. | Yes | Self. Yes Yes 1929 N York. | Biltmore Hotel, New York N.Y. | Yes 56 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown Grey | Nil. |
| 2 | Mr. G. Pridley, Coriston, Northfield, Birmingham (Bro). | England | Weybridge. | No | Husband. Yes Yes 1929 N York. | as above | Yes 56 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown Blue | Nil. |
| 3 | Mr. J. F. Lloyd, 19, Picot Terrace, Carmarthen, England. | England | London. | No | Self. Yes Yes 1929 N York. | Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York. | Yes 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown Hazel | Nil. |
| 4 | as above | | | | | as above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | as above | England | London | No | Father. No No - - | as above | Yes 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Hotel Cecil London | Canada | Montreal. | Yes | Self. Yes Yes 1929 N York. | In transit to Canada. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dark | Grey Brown | Nil. |
| 7 | as above | Canada | Montreal. | Yes | Self. Yes Yes 1929 N York. | In Transit to Canada | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 - | Dark | Blue Brown | Nil. |
| 8 | as above | Canada | Montreal. | Yes | Self. Yes Yes 1929 N York. | In Transit to Canada | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Dark | Brown Grey | Nil. |
| 9 | Mrs. D. I. Duncan, Moor Lane, Manston, Yorks. England | England | Manston. | No | Self. Yes Yes 1911 N York. | c/o Polhard & Lawrence Inc. 5, Madison Ave. New York N.Y. | Yes 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 - | Fair | Brown Blue | Nil. |
| 10 | Bro John Towler, C/o Leeds Eng & Hyd Co. Rodley, Wigan, Lancs. England | England | LONDON | Yes | self Yes Yes 1929 N.Y. | Commodore Hotel New York | Yes 60 Days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | Fair | Brown Blue | Nil |
| 11 | Wife Agnes Larkin, Rothsay Mans. Kennington Park Rd, London | Argentina | Buenos Aires | Yes | self Yes Yes 1925 N.Y. | 154 Nassau St New York | Yes 40 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Blk Brn | Nil |
| 12 | Father Geo Garr, 2 Batherton Ave Cullencoats, Wigan, Lancs. England | England | Beckenham | Yes | Concess Corp Yes Yes 1918 N.Y. | 75 West St New York. | Yes 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brn Blue | Nil |
| 13 | Homefield, Bealings, Suffolk Eng | England | Bealings | Yes | Jeffries Yes No - - | Hotel Roosevelt New York. | Yes 3-10 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Huddy | Grey Grey-green | Nil |
| 14 | Wife Mrs Freeth, Elgin Mansions, Elgin Ave. London | England | Taplow | Yes | Standard Yes Yes 1924 N.Y. | International Standard 67 Broad St New York. | Yes 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | Fair | Brn Blue | None |
| 15 | White Star Line, Rue Soribe, Paris | France | Paris | Yes | W.S.L. Yes Yes 1929 N.Y. | C/o White Star Line | Yes 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair | fair hazel | None |
| 16 | Wife Mrs Bellerby, Little Deepdeen, Woking, Surrey Eng | England | Dorking | Yes | self Yes Yes 1928 N.Y. | In Transit to Canada | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | med | brn blue | right thumb |
| 17 | 33 Kingscote Rd Croydon, England | England | Croydon | Yes | self Yes No - - | 41 Broad St New York | Yes 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 11 | drk | drk grey | Nil |
| 18 | as above | England | Croydon | Yes | husband Yes No - - | as above | yes 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | fair blue | Nil |
| 19 | 10 Fairfield Cres, Edgeware Eng. | England | Edgeware | Yes | Telephone Yes Yes 1923 N.Y. | 67 Broad St New York City | Yes 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Drk | brn grey | Nil |
| 20 | 29 Cromwell Rd. N. Northwich Eng | England | Northwich | Yes | as above Yes Yes 1930 N.Y. | as above | Yes 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | med | brn grey | Nil |
| 21 | Preston Capes Rugby, 2 Rue Bartholdi | Eng. | Rugby | Yes | as above Yes Yes 1930 N.Y. | as above | Yes 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | drk | brn grey | Nil |
| 22 | Boulogne sur Seine, France | France | Paris | Yes | as above Yes No - - | as above | Yes 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | drk | brn brn | Nil |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. White Master, of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. White
Master, ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 30
at NEW YORK
W. F. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

"CLYDE"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

22nd JANUARY, 1930,

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

20

1930.

19

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSON | Harold. | 35 | ✓ M M June 9 1894 Webster Ave, St Louis, Mo. | | R. F. D. 1. Maumee, Ohio. |
| 2 | HALL | Gordon. | 45 | ✓ M M | | Osola Farm, Cranford, N.J. |
| 3 | JACKSON | Jerome. | 30 | ✓ M S Oct 17th. 1899. New York, N.Y. | Mar 1916. Tomkins Co. Ithaca N.Y. | 175 W 79th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | POWELL | Florence. | 23 | ✓ F M Oct 27th. 1906. Glen Cove, N.Y. | | 1027, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | BAUNTERS | Nabel. | 55 | ✓ F M Apl 27th. 1874. Beratobi, Mis. | | 500, Walnut St, New Orleans. |
| 6 | Ledes | Eugene | 70 | ✓ M M May 24th 1859 Newark, N.J. | | 101, Arlington St, Newark, N.J. |
| 7 | Kenny | Joseph R | 26 | ✓ M S July 27th 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 561, West 147th St, New York city |
| 8 | Pennoyer | Richard | 44 | ✓ M M Decr 25th 1885 Oakland, Cal. | | 114 East 66th St, New York city |
| 9 | Stull | Albert | 59 | ✓ M M Jan 17th 1871 White Haven, Pa. | | Alderson, Penna. |
| 10 | Stull | Selma | 49 | ✓ F M Decr 2nd 1880 Jersey City, N.J. | | as above |
| 11 | Leavitt | Kent | 26 | ✓ M M Augst 27th 1903 White Plains, N.Y. | | Southboro' Mass |
| 12 | Folmer | Walter | 34 | ✓ M M Septr 29th 1895 New York, N.Y. | | 75, Westminster rd, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 13 | Phelps | Charles | 38 | ✓ M S May 27th 1891 Detroit, Mich. | | 384, Chalmers Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 14 | Morgan | Thomas | 34 | ✓ M S July 3rd 1895 Newport, R.I. | | Westbury, L.I. |

920 am 1/29/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**
JANUARY 29, 19 30. 20

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd JANUARY, 19 30., Arriving at port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|--|---|--|
| 1 | CASKEY | Paul. | 50 | M | Nov 4th. 1879. Cleveland. C. | | |
| 2 | CONERTY | Mary. | 54 | F | Mar 21st. 1875. Far Rockaway. N.Y. | | 58. Newberry St. Boston. Mass. |
| 3 | CONERTY | Madeline. | 23 | F | May 5th. 1908. Far Rockaway. N.Y. | | 1126, Regina Blvd, Far Rockaway. N.Y. |
| 4 | CORNWALL | Clift. | 53 | M | Mar 16th. 1896. Wyoming. N.J. | | as above. |
| 5 | DAVIES | Allan. | 41 | M | | By Father's Papers. | 80, John Street, New York. N.Y. |
| 6 | DORE | Elizabeth. | 27 | F | Jun 9th. 1902. Chicago. Ills. | | 103, Park Ave, New York. N.Y. |
| 7 | DORR | Ashton. | 36 | M | Feb 11th. 1893. Philadelphia. Pa. | | 612, Keystone Ave, River Forest. Ill. |
| 8 | DURHAM | Arthur. | 30 | M | Aug 17th. 1899. Sistersville. W. Va. | | Union League Club of Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 9 | DURHAM | Edith. | 24 | F | | | 200, Chelsea St, Sistersville. W. Va. |
| 10 | FORMAN | Charles. | 45 | M | | May 9th. 1929. District Court, Bartlesville. C. | as above |
| 11 | FORMAN | Katharine. | 44 | F | Jun 10th. 1884. Chicago. Ills. | 1912. Chicago Court. | 112, W. Adam St. Chicago. Ills. |
| 12 | HEPPERMAN | Herbert. | 40 | M | | | as above. |
| 13 | BOYNE | Marguerita. | 28 | F | Jan 30th. 1901. New York. N.Y. | Apr 3rd. 1928. District Court, Brooklyn. N.Y. | 95, Linden Blvd, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 14 | JANFANI | Lilly. | 43 | F | | By marriage | 3038, Bainbridge Ave. |
| 15 | known as Kerry RAISER | Rozene. | 31 | F | May 4th. 1897. San Diego, Calif. | | Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York. N.Y. |
| 16 | KLIRIN | Philip. | 40 | M | Apr 24th. 1889. New York. N.Y. | | 910, Bedford Drive, Beverley Hills. Cal. |
| 17 | KLIRIN | Eleanor. | 34 | F | Dec 11th. 1895. Orange. N.Y. | | 609, Arden Drive, Beverley Hills. Cal. |
| 18 | LEITCHBOTH | Ogden. | 78 | M | Aug 23rd. 1861. Auburn. N.Y. | | as above |
| 19 | MARCOSSON | Isaac. | 53 | M | Sep 13th. 1876. Louisville. Ky. | | 91. Gibson St. Canandaigua. N.Y. |
| 20 | MAXWELL | Helen. | 13 | F | Apr 24th. 1897. New York. N.Y. | By parentage. | 50, Gramercy Park, New York |
| 21 | MEKINA | Susan. | 59 | F | Jan 15th. 1870. Lancaster. Pa. | | 91, Gibson St. Canandaigua. N.Y. |
| 22 | MORIAN | Daniel. BELLE. W. | 63 | M | Nov 1st. 1866. New York, N.Y. | | Franklin Ave, Far Rockaway. N.Y. |
| 23 | PELLETIER | Mary. | 26 | F | Jul 21st. 1901. Sioux City. Iowa. | | 60, Abington Ave, Newark. N.J. |
| 24 | THOMAS | Alfred. | 71 | M | | | 404, E 59th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 25 | WEBSTER | Mary. | 55 | F | May 13th. 1871. New York. N.Y. | Oct 1892. Superior Court, Worcester. Mass. | Hotel Floridean, Tampa. Fla. |
| 26 | WORTHINGTON | Valentire. | 41 | M | Apr 3rd. 1898. Baltimore Md. | | Gibson Place, Far Rockaway. N.Y. |
| 27 | YOUNG | George. | 60 | M | Nov 27th. 1889. Cox Providence. Milan Co. Tex. | | 1721 H Street, Washington. D.C. |
| 28 | ROCKWELLER | Elsie. | 57 | F | Mar 7th. 1872. New York. N.Y. | | 112 West 120th St. New York. N.Y. |
| 29 | ROCKWELLER | Faith. | 20 | F | May 30th. 1909. GREENWICH, CONN. | | 340 PARK AVE NEW YORK |
| 30 | ROCKWELLER | John. | 25 | M | Oct 28th. 1904. New York. N.Y. | | 300 PARK AVE NEW YORK |
| | | | | | | | 340 PARK AVE NEW YORK |

John D. Bell
930 Aug 12/29/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CLYDE" sailing from CHERBOURG, 22nd JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 1930.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name | AGE Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARLE Jeanne. | 35 | F | M | Nov 20th 1894. Chateau-Thierry, Normandie. | By parentage | 450, Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | CARLE Godfrey. | 68 | M | M | Jan 26th. 1861. Boston, Mass. | | 242, Beacon St, Boston, Mass. |
| 3 | COLLINS Jeremiah. | 44 | M | M | Sep 9th. 1884. Lee, Mass. | | 413, Fremont Place, Orange, N.J. |
| 4 | FORDA George. | 59 | M | M | Aug 31st. 1890. Troy, N.Y. | | 1647, James St. Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 5 | FORDA Dorothy. | 35 | F | M | Feb 4th. 1894. Syracuse, N.Y. | | as above |
| 6 | FORDA Suzanne. | 7 | F | S | Dec 7th. 1921. Syracuse, N.Y. | | as above |
| 7 | GARDNER Louise. | 51 | F | S | Oct 6th. 1898. San Francisco, Cal. | | Fidelity Title & Trust Co, Pittsburgh, Pa. c/o Livingston Bros, Geary & Grant Ave, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 8 | GENTILE Paula. | 43 | F | M | Jan 20th. 1897. Schreder River, N.Y. | | 43, West 69th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | GENTILE Minnie. | 53 | F | M | Mar 3rd. 1876. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 72, East 86th St New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | GENTILE Margarette. | 53 | F | S | Feb 3rd. 1896. Good Springs, Penn. | | 515 N. Norw. St. Pot'sville, Pa. |
| 11 | GRADING Francis. | 25 | M | S | Oct 30th. 1906. Boston, Mass. | | 326 Tappan St. Brookline, Mass. |
| 12 | FitzMaurice Mary | 45 | F | S | Feby 21 1884 Marlboro, Mass | | Somerville, Mass |
| 13 | Reale Maria | 37 | F | M | | Supreme Court, N.Y. June 22nd 1922 | 167, Madison Ave, New York city. |
| 14 | Zaslau Jack | 37 | M | M | | By father's papers | 189, Hooper St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | Bunter Alexander | 52 | M | M | June 20th 1877 Cambridge, Mass | | Alamac Hotel, New York city |
| 16 | Driver Frank | 37 | M | M | Novr 28th 1892 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 145, Heller Parkway, Newark, N.J. |
| 17 | Driver Minnie | 60 | F | M | Augst 12th 1869 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | as above |
| 18 | Fuller Paul | 48 | M | M | Feby 7th 1881 South Orange, N.J. | | 18, East 93rd St, New York city |
| 19 | Colgate Gilbert Jr | 30 | M | M | Decr 21st 1899 New York, N.Y. | | 1000, Park Ave, New York city |
| 20 | Lehmann Augusta | 49 | F | S | 21st June 1880 Chicago, Ill. | | Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 21 | Klenitz Amanda | 45 | F | S | | Federal Crt, Chicago 11th Novr 1918 | as above |
| 22 | Legg George | 53 | M | W | | By father's papers | 119, West 40th St, New York city. |
| 23 | Clark Robert S | 52 | M | M | June 25th 1877 New York city | | 11, Wall Street, New York city |
| 24 | Clark Francine | 53 | F | M | | By marriage | as above |
| 25 | Gazzam Nellie | 53 | F | M | Octr 24th 1876 New Orleans, La. | | 7820, Roanoke St, Chestnut Hill, Pa. |
| 26 | Gazzam Olivia M de B | 33 | F | S | Feby 23rd 1896 Philadelphia, Pa | | as above |
| 27 | Nirenberg Frank | 29 | M | M | Novr 11th 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 1140, Broadway, New York city |
| 28 | Nirenberg Janice | 20 | F | M | Jany 26th 1910 New York, N.Y. | | as above |
| 29 | Colgate Nina | 21 | F | M | Apl 9th 1908 New York, N.Y. | | 1000, Park Ave, New York city. |

Sheet 3 Line 7 Freda Margaret Did not Sail.

J. J. Shepherd
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

James Olding
920 am 1/29/30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S.S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

, JANUARY 22nd, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 29, 1930 22

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Cox | Allyn | 33 | m | m | June 5th 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 130, East 67th St, New York city |
| 2 | Cox | Ethel | 31 | f | m | Jan'y 3rd 1899 New York, N.Y. | | as above |
| 3 | Burgess | Richard | 56 | m | m | | Supreme Court, New York 1903 | 3745, W 27th St Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 4 | Benton | Charles | 52 | m | s | October 3rd 1877 San Francisco, Cal. | | 90, West 69th St, New York city |
| 5 | Plaut | Blanche | 49 | f | s | May 18 1881 Newark, N.J. | | 270, West End Ave, New York city |
| 6 | Burns | Judson | 59 | m | s | May 18th 1870 Clarion, Pa | | 1101, Chestnut Drive, Philadelphia |
| 7 | Burkhardt | Arthur | 43 | m | m | February 8th 1886 Milwaukee, Wis. | | 1233, Forest Home Ave, Milwaukee, Wis |
| 8 | Burkhardt | Catherine | 44 | f | m | October 9th 1885 West Bend, Wis. | | as above |
| 9 | Martin | Robert | 51 | m | s | Decr 15th 1878 Wilmington, Del. | | 1101, Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa |
| 10 | Auerbach | Jennie | 40 | f | s | Feb'y 13th 1889 Salt Lake City, Utah. | | Hotel Lucerne, New York city |
| 11 | Dawson | Henry | 49 | m | m | Octr 13th 1880 San Francisco, Calif | | 66 West 46th St, New York city |
| 12 | Daly | Edward | 31 | m | s | Octr 25th 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2215, Bay View Pce, Brooklyn. |
| 13 | French | Earl L. | 34 | m | s | Decr 23rd 1895 Springfield, Ill. | | Atlantic City, N.J. |

915 am 1/23/30 [Signature]

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.B. B.S. (Dundee), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W.B. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order: (1) Aliens arriving from a foreign port; (2) Aliens arriving from a port of continental United States; (3) Aliens arriving from a port of said insular possessions; (4) Aliens arriving from a foreign port to a port of said insular possessions; (5) Aliens arriving from a port of continental United States to a port of said insular possessions; (6) Aliens arriving from a port of said insular possessions to a port of continental United States; (7) Aliens arriving from a port of said insular possessions to a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

January, 22nd, 1930

1930

SHEET 12 - lined 11 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29TH, 1930

21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White (Master), of the S/S OLYMPIC, from Seaton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing Resworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York M. Prior Surgeon

A. E. Pearson
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flomish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Trail

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " OLYMPIA "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JANUARY 22nd, 1930

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small> | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read visa language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | PINKHORINO | Petrus | 54 | | M | Chemist | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Dutch | Dutch | Holland | Linden | 281 | Amsterdam | 2/20 | Holland | Hilversum |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | NISHIMURA | Hidee | 37 | | M | Professor | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Kyoto | 2139 | PARIS | Jan 7th/1930 | France | Paris |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | KAWAI | Jihachiro | 46 | | M | Government Official | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Osaka | 27515 | LONDON | 12th/Nov/1929 | Japan | Sapporo |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | PIERRARD | Louis | 43 | | M | Member of Parliament | yes | French | yes | BELGIUM | Belgian | Belgium | Frameries | 106 | BRUSSELS | 12th Sept/1929 | Belgium | Brussels |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

SHEET 10 line 1 - PINKHORINO Petrus. NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET 10 - lines 5 to 30 BLANK.

SHEET 10 line 1 - PIRKELHORNING Petros. NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 10 - lines 5 to 30 BLANK.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers | 100 |
| U. S. citizens | 100 |
| Alone | 100 |

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration office.

List _____

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

NEW YORK

JANUARY. 29TH

19 30

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White (Master), of the S/S OLYMPIC, from Soton + Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (When going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing Kercuish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

M. Prior
Surgeon

U.S. (Dunelm)
Ind. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boenian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHEBROUR

JANUARY 22nd

1930

SHEET 9 - lines 7 to 30 BLANK.

PURSUE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 29TH, 19 30

28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | For ever | For a limited period | For a specific purpose | For a specific purpose | For a specific purpose | For a specific purpose | For a specific purpose | | | | For a specific purpose | For a specific purpose | |
| 1 | Wife: Maria Grouyicu Buff Florina Greece | Mic. | Detroit | NO | Self | 1925/ 1928 | HOME 2440 Baker St. Detroit Mic. | Sept 17/28 Olympia | no | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark brn blue | None |
| 2 | FATHER. Frank Demas Oradea Mare, Roumania | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | 1925/ 1928 | Home: New York 634 Fox St. N.Y.C. | Nov 17/28 Mar 17/28 | no | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair brown | None |
| 3 | FATHER/LAW ditto | N.Y. | New York | Yes | accompany | 1925/ 1928 | Husband: New York 634 Fox St. N.Y.C. | Nov 17/28 Mar 17/28 | no | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair brown | None |
| 4 | Jakob Ziegler Muhledorf Ct. Soloth Switz. | Ill. | PEORIA | No | Self | 1925/ 1928 | Aunt: Mrs. Ziegler 108 Rebecca Place Peoria Ill. | Nov 17/28 Mar 17/28 | no | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair Br. Grey | None |
| 5 | FATHER Mr. A. Kambly. Villa Abt. Cerna, France | Ill. | PEORIA | No | Self | 1925/ 1928 | AUNT: Mrs. Ziegler. 108, Rebecca Place, Peoria, Ill. | Nov 17/28 Mar 17/28 | no | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair Brown | None |
| 6 | FATHER - Mr. Oskai Lundgren. Serum, Sweden. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | SELF | 1925/ 1928 | WIFE. Mrs. A. Lundgren. 1812, South Ave, Mt. Washington. Baltimore. | Nov 17/28 Mar 17/28 | no | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair brn | brn none |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | no | For ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | good | no | 6 | 1 | dark brn | brn none | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. White (Master), of the S/S OLYMPIC, from Soton + Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S 'OLYMPIC', sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. B.S. (Dunkin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. P. [Signature]
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 22ND, 1930.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | WORZ ✓ | Paula | 34 ✓ | | f | s | domestic | yes | German | yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Zurich | 39 ✓ | Zurich | Dec 23rd, 1929 | Switzerland | St. Gall | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 7 - Lines 2 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JANUARY 29TH

19 30.

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. White (Master), of the S/S OLYMPIC, from Soton & Cleburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the SS "OLYMPIC", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. (Nunchu), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. S. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scottish. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

SHEET 6 - lines 19 to 30 Blank.

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 29TH

1950.

32

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|----|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|----|----|----|---|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----|----|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported under laws relating to aliens | Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws relating to aliens | Whether alien is a polygamist | Whether alien is an anarchist | Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization, or is a member of the National Student Reliance Society, | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White (Master), of the S/S "OLYMPIC", from Soton Chesburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1920
at New York
W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing hitherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. B.S. (Quebec), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930

at New York

M. Prior
Surgeon

W. H. Russell
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

| Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if stenographer, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | BOENDER | Jan | 26 | ✓ | m | s | salesman | yes | English | yes | Holland | Dutch | 92-27 | Holland | Gulenburg | 300 | Amsterdam | Dec 18th, 1929 | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 2 | TRANSIT | WILLETT | Nellie Bertha | 39 | ✓ | f | wd | domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | 03-15 | England | Rothesfield | 1091 | London | Jan 4th, 1929 | England | Rowborough |
| 3 | TRANSIT | PHELPS | George Tennyson | 28 | ✓ | m | m | marketman | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | 92-13 | England | London | 1288 | London | Jan. 18th/1930 | England | London |
| 4 | TRANSIT | RIX | Hilda | 35 | ✓ | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | 92-13 | England | Lubery | 1037 | Birmingham | Jan 20th, 1930 | England | Birmingham |
| 5 | TRANSIT | TURRILL | Alfred Edward | 31 | ✓ | m | m | manager | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | Irish | 92-13 | Ireland | Dublin | 500 | GLASGOW | Jan. 20th 1928 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | TRANSIT | DUKE | Frederick George | 29 | ✓ | m | s | radio-engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | 92-15 | England | London | 7480 | London | 2th/Novbr.1929 | England | London |
| 7 | TRANSIT | GARDINER | John Stanley | 58 | ✓ | m | m | Professor | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | 92-13 | Ireland | Belfast | 812 | London | 11th/jan/1930 | England | Cambridge |
| 8 | TRANSIT | NAIHAUS | Meyer | 28 | ✓ | m | m | Salesman | yes | Russian Polish Yiddish | yes | Palestine | Hebrew | 02-50 | Palestine | Jerusalem | 168 | Belfast | 11/Novbr/1929 | Palestine | Jerusalem |
| 9 | TRANSIT | HEAD | John Stephen | 29 | ✓ | m | s | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | 102-15 | England | Woodford | 1115 | London | Jan. 15th 1930 | England | London |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 5 - lines 10 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29TH, 1930.

34

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | | | | | | Length of stay after landing in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | | Feet |
| 1 | Firm - Copex Corp. Inc. Van Zonnerfeld Ave, Sassenheim. | Holland | Sassenheim | no | see Q. 23 employers | yes yes 1928 N.Y.C. | c/o Copex Corp. Inc., 111, Broad St. New York City. | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | br | none |
| 2 | mother, 2, Victoria Villas, Crowborough. | England | Crowborough | no | see Q. 23 | yes yes 1928 N.Y. | Mrs M Maxwey, 91, Gibson St, Canandaigua, N.Y. | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | br | hazel none |
| 3 | wife, Mrs Hilda Phelps, 84, Sunnyside Rd, Ilford, Essex. | England | Ilford | no | see Q. 23 employers | yes no | c/o Messrs. H. Muehlstein & Co., 41 E 42nd St, New York City. | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | br | hazel none |
| 4 | mother, Mrs Dorcas Wilcox, Laburnum Cottage, New Rd, Humbery. | England | Birmingham | no | see Q. 23 employers | yes no | husband, Mr John Robert Rix, 416, Sormfairs Bls, Detroit. | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | br | bl none |
| 5 | wife, Mrs A Turner, 66, Partick Hill Rd, Glasgow. | Scotland | Glasgow | yes | self | yes no | friend, Mrs Geoffrey Allen, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill. | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | br | gr none |
| 6 | FATHER - Mr. C.F. Duke, London 48, Mayo Road, Willesden. | England | London | yes | Standard. Tel. Corp. employers | yes yes 1929 N.Y. | c/o WHITE STAR LINE, 1, Broadway, New York City | yes | 3 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue none |
| 7 | WIFE. Mrs. S. Gardiner. Breedon Ho. Selwyn Gdns. Cambridge | England | Cambridge | yes | Self | yes yes 1909 N.Y. | LOWELL INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | pale | white | grey Scar on neck (R) |
| 8 | Friend. Mrs. P. Padwa 46, Gloucester Rd. London, N. | England | London | no | Self | yes no | BROTHER. Mr. B. Najhans 2118 Pawler St. Chicago, Ill. | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | blue none |
| 9 | FATHER - Mr. F. W. Head Playden Cott. Gt. Missenden. | England | Woodford | no | employers CARR & SONS London | yes no | BILTMORE HOTEL, New York City | yes | 6 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | dark | brn | grey Scar on upper lip |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White (Master), of the S/S "OLYMPIC", from Soton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. J. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing Kewish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Duchin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

M. Prior
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

JANUARY 22nd, 1900.

SHEET 4 - lines 18 to 30 Blank.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White (Master), of the S/S "OLYMPIC", from Soton rchsbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, few in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. B. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
M. Prior Surgeon
U. S. B. S. (Dunelm)
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boisian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|-------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read and write language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | HOWARD | William James | 46 | | m | | sheep promoter | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | South Molton | | | | Canada | Paris |
| 2 | TRANSIT | HOWARD | Sarah Alice | 48 | | f | | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | Canada | Elora | | | | Canada | Paris |
| 3 | TRANSIT | NEAL | William Arthur | 62 | | m | | customs' officer | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England | Bradford | | | | Canada | Moose Jaw |
| 4 | TRANSIT | DRURY | William Henry | 21 | | m | | air pilot | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Jordan Station | | | | Canada | St. Catharines |
| 5 | TRANSIT | QATES | James Walter | 34 | | m | | company director | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | Scotland | Dumfries | 1165/906 | LONDON | Jan. 2/ 1930 | Canada | Toronto |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 3 - lines 6 to 30 BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. S. A. Dragon
FURBER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-21

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29TH, 1930.

38

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|------------|--|--|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passengers, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Length of stay in the United States | | | | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | Feet |
| 1 | Brother - Albert Howard 32, Frances Rd., Hounslow, Middx. | Canada | Paris | yes | self | yes yes 1929 N.York | BOX 495. Paris, Ontario, Canada | no | 1 day | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 2 | Brother-in-law. do | Canada | Paris | yes | accompany. husband | - yes 1929 N.York | ditto | no | 1 day | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 3 | FATHER. Mr. J. Neal, 34, Seaborn Rd., Morecombe. | Canada | Moose Jaw | no | self | yes yes 1929 N.York | Daughter - Mrs. MacKenzie 88, N.Walnut St. E.Orange, N.J. | no | 2 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 4 | aunt, Mrs. Hilda Snikine, 42, Halsey St., London. | Canada | St.Catherine | yes | self | yes yes 1929 N.York | 162, Ontario St. St. Catherine Canada | no | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dk | br | bl | none |
| 5 | father, John Oates, "Ballakenky", Glen Yave, I.O.M. | Canada | Toronto | yes | self | yes yes 1929 Niagara | ditto. | no | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. White (Master), of the S/S "OLYMPIC", from Saton & Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

10-488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Rank or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "OLYMPIC", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B.S. (Dundee), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930, at New York.

M. Prior
Surgeon

W. P. ...
...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 22ND, 1920.

SHEET 2 - line 5 - KAMBY Anita, transferred to SHEET 9 line 4. SHEET 2 - line 4 - MICHEL Edouard, NOT ON BOARD. line 5 - MICHEL Renee, NOT ON BOARD.
SHEET 2 - line 6 - MICHEL Edouard, NOT ON BOARD. LINES 18 to 20 BLANK.

PUFSTER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2
e entries on this sheet
pewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JANUARY 29TH

1950.

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White (Master), of the S/S "OLYMPIC", from Soton & Chiburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S "Olympic", sailing Resewick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

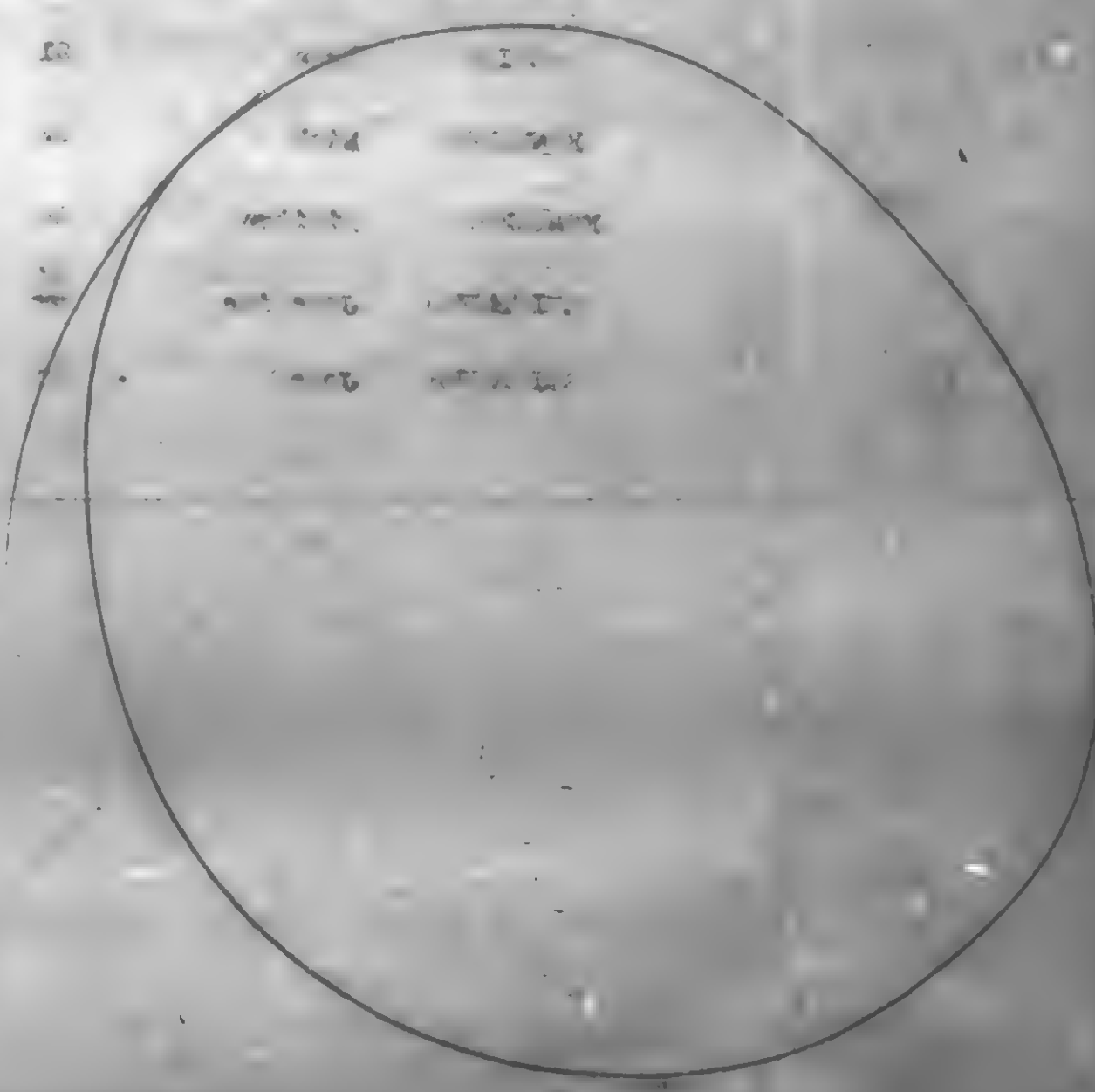
Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. Prior Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Horwegianian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from CANNBORG JANUARY 22nd, 1930

SHEET 11 - line 2, COLOVOS Gregoire NOT ON BOARD. line 16, KELGIAN John, NOT ON BOARD. line 17, KELJIAN Victoria, NOT ON BOARD.

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 29TH

1930

42

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|------|-------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, club, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| | | State City or town | Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Yes No | Feet Inches | | | |
| 1 | Business. Mido Ltd Co., Bienne, Switzerland | Switzerland, Bienne | Yes | Mido Ltd | Yes | No | No | No | c/o Ringer Bros. 170 Broadway, New York City | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 11 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 2 | Uncle: Anton Antonov, Anzelay, Rue de la Doune, Paris | France, Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Parents: Samuel Viner, 1908 Avenue 100, New York | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 11 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 3 | Father: Mr. Benjamin Kogan, 36 Richelievskaya, Odessa, Russia | Russia - Moscow | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Wife: 864 1/2 Avenue B, New York | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 11 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 4 | Mother: Katerina Gerasimovna, Rumbow 44, Voina 7, Moscow, Russia | Russia - Moscow | Yes | Government | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 5 | Mother: Katerina Kulikova, Borovinka 4/6, Moscow, Russia | Russia - Moscow | Yes | Government | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 6 | Mother: Alexandra Kulikova, Voronezhskaya 24/6, Moscow, Russia | Russia - Moscow | Yes | Government | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 7 | Mother: Marie Glazunova, Petrovskaya 33/Voina 35, Moscow, Russia | Russia - Moscow | Yes | Government | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 8 | Wife: Savina Soloviyeva, Krasnaya Petrovskaya 1, Moscow, Russia | Russia - Moscow | Yes | Government | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 9 | Father: Alexander Dmitriyev, Novo Alexandrovskaya 24/6, Moscow, Russia | Russia - Moscow | Yes | Government | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 10 | Brother: Anton Richevsky, Jeruzolimskaya 90, Warsaw, Poland | Russia - Moscow | Yes | Government | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 11 | Aunt: Ida Weinberger Softu Mare, Roumania | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 12 | Daughter: Christina: Ida Weinberger Kam-Mare, Roumania | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 13 | Daughter: Christina: Ida Weinberger Kam-Mare, Roumania | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 14 | Werner Widmer-Stebler, Buchstrasse, Schönegg, Solothurn, Switzerland | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 15 | Mrs. Schmidt-Law, Nochbergerstr. 65, Basel, Switzerland | Stratton | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Antony Trading Corporation 261 Fifth Ave., New York N.Y. | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Husband: Kristine Childers, 11 rue Castiglione, Paris, France | France - Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | 310 Prospect Ave., Bronx, N.Y. | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 19 | Father: Kristine Childers, 11 rue Castiglione, Paris, France | France - Paris | Yes | Parents | No | No | No | No | Parents: Albert M. Dov, Ruster N.Y. | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 20 | Father: Kristine Childers, 11 rue Castiglione, Paris, France | France - Paris | Yes | Parents | No | No | No | No | Parents: Albert M. Dov, Ruster N.Y. | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 21 | Y.V.O.A., 41 Avenue de la Municipal, France | France - Paris | Yes | Parents | No | No | No | No | Parents: Albert M. Dov, Ruster N.Y. | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 22 | WIFE - Mrs. Slav. Contakos Kroka Lakodermionas, Greece | Pa McKeesport | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Parents: Mrs. M. Dov, Ruster N.Y. | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 23 | MOTHER ditto | Pa McKeesport | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | HOME 208, 5th. Ave. McKeesport. | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 24 | FATHER-IN-LAW Martin Reichmuth Parents at Einsiedeln, Switzerland | Cal. Stockton | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | FATHER 208-5th Ave., McKeesport Pa. | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 25 | FATHER - Martin Reichmuth Parents at Einsiedeln, Switzerland | Cal. Stockton | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Route 4, Box 325, Stockton Cal. | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 26 | FATHER-IN-LAW Mr. B. Kogan, 36, Richelievskaya, Odessa. | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | HOME 349 E. 17th Str. New York | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 27 | FATHER - Andras Enabel Sopronbanfalu, Hungary | Ohio Cleveland | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | HUSBAND, Karl Furst 4, Brooklyn Station, Cleveland Ohio | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 28 | GRANDFATHER ditto | Ohio Cleveland | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | FATHER ditto | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 29 | GRANDFATHER ditto | Ohio Cleveland | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | FATHER ditto | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | none |
| 30 | FATHER - Jacob Gorianin Shanienka 16/16 Moscow, Russia | RUSSIA Moscow | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | FATHER ditto | 6-3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | none |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. White (Master), of the S/S OLYMPIC, from Solon + Chibburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, this ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

S. S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHWATER

JANUARY 22nd, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY

1930

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

STATUS

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

BROADBENT

John W

60

m

m

2

BROADBENT

Florence M

60

f

m

3

FORCE

Florence H. Kelly

28

f

m

4

LEE

Agnes E

28

f

m

Washington, D.C.

5

MITCHELL

Wilfred C

59

m

m

6

MITCHELL

Adelaide R

56

f

m

7

RANDALL

Samuel T

40

m

m

Jan 7th, 1889, Middletown, N.Y.

8

TOWNSEND

Louisa J

58

f

m

June 13th, 1870, New York City.

9

PARKER

Lucy Miller

53

f

wd

Mar 20th, 1876, Rodman, N.Y.

10

FERRIS

Thosbe Annie

60

f

s

Dec 5th, 1869, ~~Adams~~, N.Y.

11

ABUALY

Haim

52

m

s

12

JOSEPHY

Helen

30

f

s

Feb 1st, 1899, Marietta, Ohio.

13

VINCENT

Frank Mahon

67

m

m

28th
Feb 1862, Danville, N.H.

14

FISHER

Herman

23

m

s

Warsaw, N.Y. 16th. May, 1906

15

WEIDLICH

Fred

29

m

m

December, 30th 1900, New York City.

16

SETTI

Primo

39

m

m

District Court,
Boston, Mass. 16th Dec. 1926

Adams Center, New York.
M.F.D.I. Adams, N.Y.
2805 E. Genesee St, Syracuse, N.Y.
10 W 33rd St, New York City.
Marietta, Ohio.
8742, Leffert Blvd, New York City.
Warsaw, New York.
Autumn
273, ~~Interstate~~ Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8901, Belrose Manor, New York City.

SHEET 1 - line 3, FORCE, Florence, transferred to Sheet 8 - line 19.
SHEET 1 - line 4, LEE, Agnes E. transferred to Sheet 8 - line 18. lines 17 to 30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

(Printed in England) 14-07

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

JANUARY 22nd 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January, 1930

41

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | POHL | Frederick | 40 | M | M | Durham N.Y. Aug. 18th 1889 | | 65 Halsey St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 2 | POHL | Josephine | 39 | F | M | Indianapolis. Ind. OCT. 15th. 1890. | | 65 Halsey St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | CAPRON | Lela | 46 | F | S | Troy N.Y. Sept. 24th 1882 | | 74, Oakwood Ave Troy N.Y. |
| 4 | ARNOLD | Betsy | 22 | F | S | Saginow Mic. Oct. 10th 1907 | | 515 Brown St. Saginow Mic. |
| 5 | HONAN | Effie L. WILKINSON Mrs. | 34 | F | M | Paterson N.J. July 6th. 1895 | | 453 So Broadway Los Angeles Cal. |
| 6 | FELDBLUM | Morris | 41 | M | M | | County 1917 Bronx County 1927 SEPT. | 321 E. 187th St. New York |
| 7 | FELDBLUM | Mina | 37 | F | M | | COURT. 1915 Bronx County 1923 | 321 E. 187th St; New York |
| 8 | FELDBLUM | Gabriel | 9 | M | S | | By virtue of Parent's Citizenship. Through Father | 321 E. 187th St. New York |
| 9 | JONES | Ward | 52 | M | S | North Jackson Ohio 1877 - June 29th | | 423 Hunter St. Warren Ohio |
| 10 | KOGAN | Paulina | 39 | F | M | | | 440 East 17th St. New York |
| 11 | SHUMATE | Marian | 20 | F | S | Shreveport Shreveport La. Nov. 17th 1909 | Municipal Building New York | 424 Dalzell St. Shreveport La. |
| 12 | MINER | Joshua | 47 | M | M | Pa. 1882 Novbr. 14th. Wilkes Barre. | | Plainfield N.J. or National Bible Inst Hudson View Gardens West 55th St |
| 13 | LOW | Olara | 34 | F | S | West Park, New York. June 30th. 1896 | | 183 St. & Pinehurst Ave New York |
| 14 | WILSON | Thomas | 47 | M | M | Dubuque Dubuque Iowa May 18th 1877 | | Ceres Cal. |
| 15 | WILSON | Marian | 49 | F | M | Chicago Ill. Nov. 3rd 1891 | | Ceres Cal. |
| 16 | LEWIS | Rudolph | 15 | M | S | Rosemead Mass. June 11th 1914 | | Grand Mother Ida Gardner 525 S Ave N.E. St. Peterson Fla. |
| 17 | KASTERBAUM | Sam | 38 | M | M | | Supreme Court NEW YORK. February, 10th. 1915 | 1667 Washington Avenue, New York City |
| 18 | LIE | Agnes C | 33 | F | S | Washington, D.C. August, 2nd. 1897 | | 327, 10th. Str. N.E. Washington, D.C. |
| 19 | FORCE | Florence | 22 | F | S | | | 1218, Terry Ave, Seattle. Washington. |
| 20 | HILLARD | Stedman | 21 | M | S | Feb 3rd. 1908. BOSTON, Mass | By virtue of Parent's citizenship. | 330 Abbotsford Road, Kenilwood. Ill. |
| 21 | HUBBERT | Bruce | 21 | M | S | Feb. 27th 1908 OAK PARK, Ill | | 316, Richmond Road, Kenilwood, Ill. |
| 22 | MARZANO | Luigi | 25 | M | S | Sept. 20th 1904. NEWARK, N.J. | | 229, Broad St. Newark, N.J. |
| 23 | MITCHELL | Phillip | 46 | M | M | Dec. 13th 1883. Southbury, Conn. | | BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I. |
| 24 | MITCHELL | Alice | 44 | F | M | Sept. 15th 1885. Boston, Mass | | BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I. |
| 25 | MITCHELL | Margery | 13 | F | S | Novbr. 29th. 1917. Providence, R.I. | | BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I. |
| 26 | MITCHELL | Edith | 8 | F | S | Octbr. 23rd. 1921. Providence, R.I. | | BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I. |
| 27 | GILBERT | Ariadne | 56 | F | S | Nov. 5th. 1873 NEW YORK | | BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R.I. |
| 28 | BURRAGE | Myra | 52 | F | S | Dec. 6th. 1877 WORCESTER, Mass. | | 126, Crescent Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 3610 - 109th Richmond Hill. NEW YORK |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

SHEET 8 - line 10 - KOGAN Paulina - transferred to SHEET 11, line 26. SHEET 8-line 16 - LEWIS Rudolph. NOT ON BOARD
SHEET 8 - lines 29/30 BLANK.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mills Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS (Sweden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

[illegible]

Sheet 2 No.1' Jenkins William ~~Not~~ on Board.

Sheet 9 Nos. 3 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this form
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th JANUARY, 1930.

46

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------|----|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Whether alien is in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | mother, Mrs. I. Jackine | | | | | | wife, Mrs. E. Jackine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | wife, Mrs. VERA Bray, Pensilva, Mc.Liskeard, Cwll. | Mich | Detroit | no | self | yes 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930 | Home | no | perant | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | no |
| 3 | wife, Mrs. Pueline Pilat, Kielic, Poland. | N.H. | Manchester | no | no | yes 1908 | Uncle, Stanislaw Pilat, 1023 Bridge St, Manchester, N.H. | no | perant | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | br | missing little fingers. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the U. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930.
at New York.

W. T. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mills Prior, Surgeon of the U. S. Olympic, Sailing Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (Dundee), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1932, at New York.

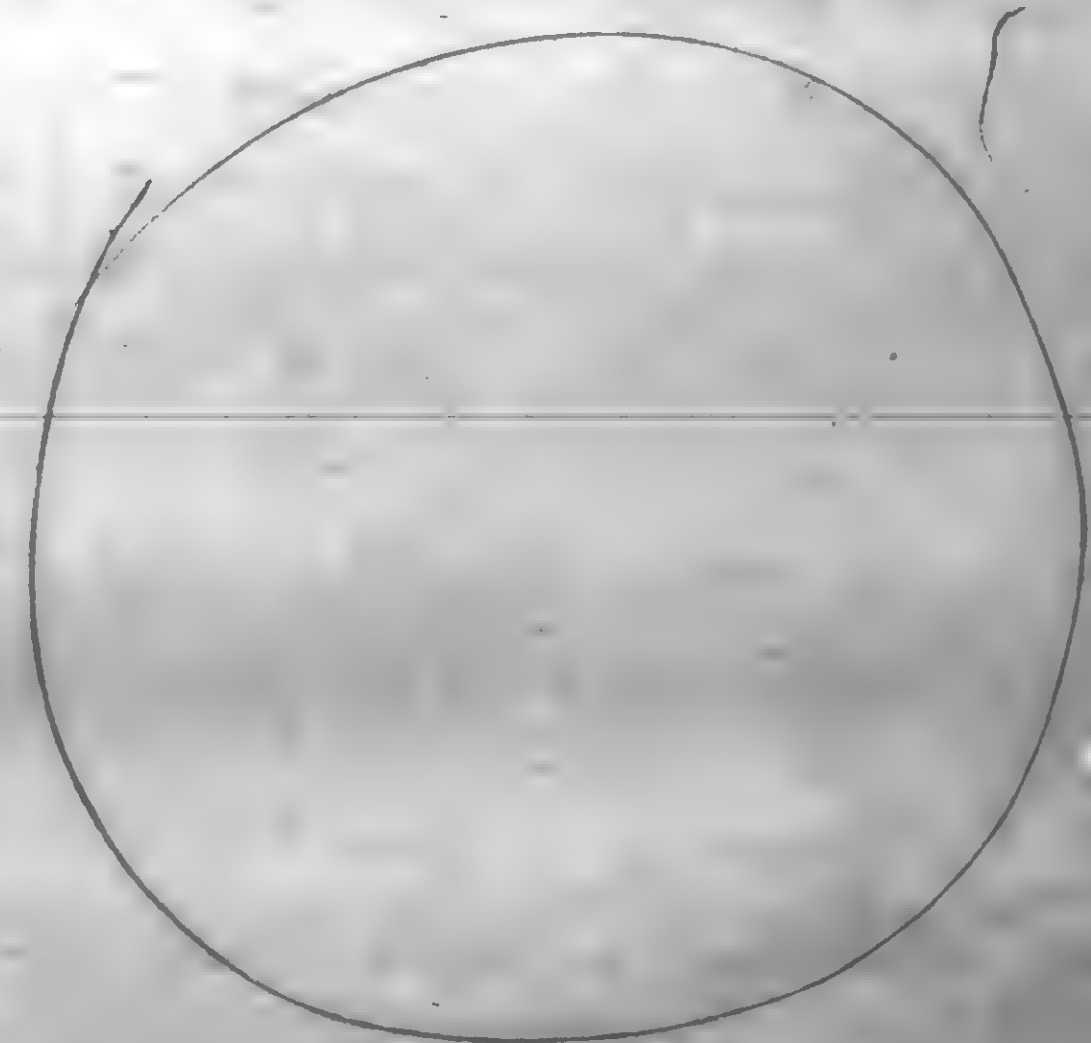
W. T. Russell
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd JANUARY, 1930.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | As an alien | As a resident | As a student | As a laborer | As a professional | As a merchant | As a tourist | | | | As a seaman | As a soldier | | As a sailor | As a missionary | Hair | Eyes |
| 1 | father, Solomon Balberski, 204, East India Dock Road, Poplar East, London. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | friend, Mr Meye Wright, 1035, Tiffany St, Bronx, N.Y. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | none |
| 2 | Mother Mrs J Barrie, 5, Mayleigh Cottage, Petersham. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | brother, Charles Barrie, "Aigral Hill Farm, Mt. Kisco, N.Y. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | dk | br | br | none |
| 3 | mother, Sarah Bees, 2, Jivaisland Rd, Dartford, Kent. | Cal | Los Angeles | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | intended husband, F. P. Cook, Box 201, Glendora, Cal. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 4 | 25, White Rd, Smethwick, Staffs. | Ohio | Gerrard | no | self | yes | yes | 1924/8 | Pa. | brother, Mr J. James, 31, Morris Ave, Gerrard, Ohio. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 5 | mother/law do | Ohio | Gerrard | no | husband | yes | no | - | - | brother/law do | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | br | br | none |
| 6 | brother, Harrison William Thomas, 20, Bromlow St, Leamington. | Id. | Canfield | no | self | yes | no | - | - | brother, Mrs Florence Shillam, Canfield, Idaho. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | br | br | none |
| 7 | mother do | Id. | Canfield | no | self | yes | no | - | - | brother do | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | br | br | none |
| 8 | brother, Albert E Budd, 11, Warwick Lane, Birmingham. | Pa. | Philadelphia | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | brother, William B Budd, 5435, Chester Ave, Philadelphia. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 9 | father, John A Carpenter, 56, Park Rd, Camberne, Cornwall. | Conn | Torrington | no | self | yes | yes | 1925/9 | Torrington | brother, Maurice Carpenter, 55 Water St, Torrington, Conn. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 10 | father/law do | Conn | Torrington | no | husband | yes | no | - | - | brother/law do | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med | br | gr | none |
| 11 | Friend Mrs T Payne, 3, Station Rd, Crawley, Sussex. | Ill. | Chicago | yes | sister | yes | yes | 1910 | Chicago | sister, Mrs Mary Daly, 5323, Winthrop Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 12 | father, Benjamin C Davis, The Wayside, Bath. | Mass | West Newton | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | friend, Walter Brodick, 130, Bartlett Pl, West Newton, Mass. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blk | br | none |
| 13 | father/law do | Mass | West Newton | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | do | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | br | br | none |
| 14 | father, Charles Hall, 185, Vigo Rd, Andover, Hants. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | brother, Edgar Hall, 1, Bark St, New York City. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 15 | father, Robin Humphreys, 14, Styvechale Ave, Coventry. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | avnt, Mrs Georgeina Pallasco, 45/5, W 71st St, New York City. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | br | gr | bump behind ear |
| 16 | niece, Mrs M Evans, 46, South St, Inyshire, Porth. | Wyl | Arcade | no | son | yes | no | - | - | daughter, Mrs Margaret Evans, Box 108, Arcade, Wyoming. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | gr | gr | none |
| 17 | cousin do | Wyl | Arcade | no | brother | yes | no | - | - | sister do | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | gr | br | none |
| 18 | cousin do | Wyl | Arcade | no | brother | yes | no | - | - | sister do | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 19 | mother, Mrs Mary Johns, 14, St. Henry St, Penzance. | Pa | Tamaqua | no | mother | yes | no | - | - | cousin, Mr Bernard Noble, 218, Arnigsburg St, Tamaqua, Pa. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 20 | sister, Margaret Reeves, 104, Bentley Ave, Gillingham. | N.Y. | New York | yes | brother/law | yes | no | - | - | brother/law, Reginald Damerall, 100 W 73rd St, New York City. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | br | br | none |
| 21 | father, Mr Herbert Leggo, Kenidjack, St. Just, Cwll. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | friend, Mr J John Magor, 248, Undercliff Ave, New Jersey. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dk | blk | br | none |
| 22 | sister, Mrs Nolan, 23, Green St, Waterford, Ireland. | N.J. | Plainfield | yes | friend | yes | no | - | - | friend, Mrs Barlow, 930, Woodlands Ave, Plainfield, N.J. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dk | gr | none |
| 23 | mother, Mrs Leah Phillips, 198, Welham Street, London. | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 | Bronx | father, Jacob Stahl, 1700, Bathgate Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | br | br | none |
| 24 | father, Lewis Rubenstein, 232, Mare St, Hackney, London. | Pa. | Philadelphia | no | uncle | yes | no | - | - | uncle, Nathan Shifrin, 2611 S. Fairhill St, Philadelphia. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | br | br | none |
| 25 | mother, Mrs Charlotte Schmits, 14, Chalcot Cres, London. | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | friend, Mrs Dora Evers, 121 E 64th Street, New York. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | br | br | none |
| 26 | sister, Mrs Winnie Coats, 35, Catherine St, Swansea. | N.Y. | Glen Ridge | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | cousin, Mrs Archibella Usher, 11, Laurel Place, Glen Ridge, N.J. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 27 | father, Mr James J Stevens, 17, Card Rosaven, St. Just. | Mont. | Butte | no | self | yes | no | - | - | friend, Mrs Gle Rickard, 1027, Utah, Montana. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | br | br | none |
| 28 | father, Mr Thomas Watson, 8, Sydenham Grove, Sydenham Rd., Sparkbrook, Birmingham. | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | brother/law, Mr Joseph Staden, 653, E 158th St, Bronx, N.Y. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | none |
| 29 | father/law do | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | brother/law do | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 30 | grandfather do | N.Y. | Bronx | yes | father | yes | no | - | - | uncle do | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | br | grey | none |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. White Master, of the M. Clompier, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930.
at New York
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Prior, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. (Dunlap), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1926
at New York

W. H. Prior
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR RELATIONS
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20340

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 22nd 1930.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | WALKER | Lucas | 41 | | m | | nursery | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | 4058 | London | Nov 21st, 1929 | England | Truro | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | JAMES | George | 18 | | m | | groom | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Truro | 40772 | Southampton | Jan 21st, 1930 | England | Truro | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | JAMES | James | 55 | | m | | stewardess | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Castleford | 4713 | Southampton | Nov 1st, 1929 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | LOLAND | Carl Borge | 21 | | m | | upholsterer | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark | Copenhagen | 750 | Copenhagen | Nov 1st, 1929 | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | PEDERSEN | Ingemann Gregers | 21 | | m | | paperhanger | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | Scand. | Denmark | Copenhagen | 680 | Copenhagen | Oct 1st, 1929 | Denmark | Copenhagen | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | GURTSZTEJN | Mojsee | 16 | | m | | Nil | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Rowel | 1967 | Warsaw | Nov 29th, 1929 | Poland | Rowel | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | FENDLER | Frederick | 21 | | f | | Housework | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Kamisinek | 2172 | Warsaw | Dec 19th, 1929 | Poland | Kamisinek | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | BAGINSKI | Aleksander | 55 | | m | | farmer | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Baginaki | 2741 | Warsaw | Dec 10th, 1929 | Poland | Baginaki | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | SZUMOWICZ | Franciszek | 26 | | m | | farming | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Mokato | 2912 | Warsaw | Nov 16th, 1929 | Poland | Mokato | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | JEZEWSKI | Stanislaw | 26 | | m | | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Sietess | 2814 | Warsaw | Dec 12th, 1929 | Poland | Sietess | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | BOREISZTAJN | Muchla | 39 | | f | | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Sukow | 2135 | Warsaw | Dec 18th, 1929 | Poland | Sukow | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | BOREISZTAJN | Hemie | 17 | | f | | domestic | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Sukow | 2132 | Warsaw | Dec 18th, 1929 | Poland | Sukow | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | MUEZ | Emmanuel | 30 | | m | | millar | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Sochjon | 3039 | Warsaw | Jan 7th, 1930 | Poland | Sochjon | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | ZACHARZEWSKI | Bronislaw | 28 | | m | | farming | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Mulbarza | 2630 | Warsaw | Dec 3rd, 1929 | Poland | Mulbarza | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | LIBATER | Abraham | 57 | | m | | merchant | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Chodrow | 1939 | Warsaw | Oct 4th, 1929 | Poland | Chodrow | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | BOER | Jan | 29 | | m | | farming | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Colcowa | 2749 | Warsaw | Dec 10th, 1929 | Poland | Colcowa | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | ODENWALD | Jan | 20 | | m | | Butcher | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Hungary | 2111 | Warsaw | Dec 18th, 1929 | Poland | Hungary | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | ODENWALD | Olga | 21 | | f | | Nil | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Hungary | 2110 | Warsaw | Dec 18th, 1929 | Poland | Hungary | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | BILIK | Stanislaw | 28 | | m | | farming | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Torosowska | 2680 | Warsaw | Dec 5th, 1929 | Poland | Torosowska | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | STEFANSKA | Franciscka | 46 | | f | | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Sostnoice | 2261 | Warsaw | Dec 20th, 1929 | Poland | Sostnoice | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | KOLAKOWSKA | Adolfa | 25 | | f | | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Cadamar | 2221 | Warsaw | Dec 20th, 1929 | Poland | Cadamar | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | WEITZLER | Jakob | 19 | | m | | labourer | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Dynow | 1569 | Warsaw | Oct 26th, 1929 | Poland | Dynow | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | BASKAN | Chaja | 48 | | f | | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Tuje | 5101 | Warsaw | Nov 21st, 1929 | Poland | Warsaw | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | LATHAM | James Frederick | 25 | | m | | merchant seaman | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Manchester | 5372 | London | Jan 21st, 1930 | England | West Bergholt | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | LATHAM | Charles Moss | 22 | | m | | merchant seaman | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Homford | 5317 | London | Jan 16th, 1930 | England | West Bergholt | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | KRAMER | Otto | 42 | | m | | merchant | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Suttringhamen | 256 | Cologne | Jan 17th, 1930 | U.S.A. | Pattison N.J. | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | U. S. CIT. | JESEWSKI | Wojciez | 34 | | m | | Labourer | yes | English | yes | U.S.C. | Polish | Poland | Sietez | 70 | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | U.S.A. | Camden | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|-------|----|------|-----------------|---------------|
| Sheet | 11 | No 1 | Walker Benjamin | Not on Board. |
| Sheet | 11 | No 3 | Raines Frances | Not on Board. |

Sheet 11 Nos 28 to 30 Blank.

U. S. citizens

About

PURSE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 1930.

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed
50

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|--|----|--------|-----|-----|----|--|---|--------|------|------------------------|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (if intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 1 | father, John James, 38, Union St., Truro, Cornwall. | Ohio | Cleveland | self | yes | no | Y.W.O.A., New York City. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | none |
| 2 | cousin, Robert Harroway, Mill Lane, Foleston, Colchester. | N.Y. | Woodmere | self | yes | no | friend, Mrs. Charles Banfield, Pentons Stables, Cleveland, Oh. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | br | br | none |
| 3 | mother, Mrs. Iolanda, Lyongade, 11, Copenhagen, D. | Pa | Andalusia | self | yes | no | friend, Mrs. Mary Drucker, 1072, E. Broadway, Woodmere, L.I. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 4 | father, Mrs. S. Pedersen, Osterdalsgade, 4, Copenhagen. | Pa | Philadelphia | self | yes | no | cousin, Mrs. M. Kjeldsen, Box 707, Andalusia, Pa. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | br | br | none |
| 5 | mother, Hinda Guterstajn, Towel, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | self | yes | no | friend, Mrs. F. Keldsen, 222nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blk | gr | none |
| 6 | mother, Csarna Terdlar, Karmisec Libowski, Poland. | N.Y. | New York | self | yes | no | father, Samuel Guterstajn, 1837, Madison Ave., New York D. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | brn | brn | none |
| 7 | friend, Stefanja Godezby, G. Tobcievo, Poland. | Wisc | Hartley | self | yes | no | father, Isak Terdlar, 227 Lewis St., New York City. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med | br | br | none |
| 8 | father, Walenty Szumowicz, Morsze, Poland. | Nebr | Ashton | self | yes | no | uncle, Kasimire Kivinski, Hartley, Wisc. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med | br | gr | none |
| 9 | wife, Waldystava Jekewska, Pantelowicz, Poland. | N.Y. | Camden | brother | yes | no | friend, Stanislaw Kziasek, Ashton, Nebr. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med | br | br | none |
| 10 | father, Noe Berman, Sukow, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | husband | yes | no | uncle, Feliks Korawicz, 301, S. Madison St., Camden, N.J. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | med | br | bl | none |
| 11 | grandfather, do | N.Y. | Brooklyn | father | yes | no | husband, Berni Borenstein, 230, 60th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med | br | br | none |
| 12 | father, Kahrar Manz, Sochjon Poland | N.Y. | Brooklyn | self | yes | no | father, do | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med | br | br | none |
| 13 | mother, Kesimara Zacharowska, Mulbanka, Poland. | Mass | Northampton | self | yes | no | wife, Blanche Manz, 1614, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med | br | br | none |
| 14 | Sister, Camie Libater, Chodoruf, Poland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | daughter | yes | no | friend, Josiah W. Parsons, 127, Bridge St., Northampton Mass. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med | br | br | none |
| 15 | father, Coset Bober, Golcowa, Poland | N.Y. | Windsor | friend | yes | no | daughter, Teuba Meyer, 161, Powell St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med | gr | bl | none |
| 16 | uncle, Josef Wadrak, w. Karol pow Suborow. | Mich | Detroit | father | yes | no | friend, John Knap, Windsor Township N.J. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | med | br | gr | none |
| 17 | wife, Helena do | Mich | Detroit | father | yes | no | father, Jan Odenwald, 548 S. Green Ave., Detroit, Mich. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | none |
| 18 | brother, Jakob Wiosorek, Skubarawo, Poland. | N.H. | Manchester | friend | yes | no | do | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | bl | br | none |
| 19 | mother, Marjanna Skalska, Cadonnac, Poland. | Ill | Decatur | husband | yes | no | friend, Francis Keenan, R.F.D. 6, Manchester, N.H. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med | br | gr | none |
| 20 | mother, Fajga Weisler, Lubrack, Poland. | N.J. | Newark | husband | yes | no | husband, Stanley Stefanski, 111 S. Woodland St., Decatur, Ill. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med | br | bl | none |
| 21 | mother, S uva Polak, Mi ska 18, Warsaw. | N.Y. | New York | father | yes | no | husband, Piotr Kolakowski, 22, Parker St., Newark, N.J. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | bld | gr | none |
| 22 | mother, Mrs. Mary Moss, Beehive, W. Bergholt, Colchester. | N.Y. | New York | self | yes | no | father, Mayer Weisler, 502 E 94th St., New York City. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med | br | br | none |
| 23 | father-in-law, Rudolph Westertoff, Konadorf, Germany. | N.J. | Pattison | self | yes | no | husband, Isak Kasman, 1130 S. Romero St., Toledo, Ohio. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | med | gr | bl | none |
| 24 | brother, Balet Jezewski, Sieterz, Poland. | N.Y. | Rome | self | yes | no | friend, Albert Nuttall, 1444 Shakespeare Ave., Bronx | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 25 | do | N.Y. | New York | self | yes | no | do | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | med | br | br | none |
| 26 | do | N.J. | Pattison | self | yes | no | Home, Mrs. N. Kramer, 793 E 19th Pattison N.J. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 27 | do | N.Y. | New York | self | yes | no | Home, 301 S. Madison Street, Rome N.Y. | no | parent | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med | light | blue | none |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. White Master, of the St. Olympia, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1933
at New York.

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, Liberty's, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. R. (Quinn), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 19 30 at New York. M. Prior Surgeon

W. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 22ND, 1920.

Sheet 12 Nov 3 to 30 Blank.

PURBURN.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

the entries on this list must be
typewritten or printed

52

52

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White Master, of the U. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920
at New York

W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-503

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U. S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930, at New York.
M. Prior
Surgeon.

W. J. P. S. S. S.
W. J. P. S. S. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | | 5 Sex | 6 Status | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Vice Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 Last permanent residence | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|----------|-----|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Write | Speak | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 135540 | BARSTON | Cecilia | 50 | | f | | housewife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | S. Africa | Simonstown | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

04-67
- *Order* -
Shor King Inst. 11/12 pm.
Calis

Sheet 15 Nos 1 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

W. J. Green
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1954

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

54

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|------|--------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, committee, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces or is a member of the United States Coast Guard or is a member of the United States Marine Corps or is a member of the United States Navy or is a member of the United States Air Force or is a member of the United States Coast Guard or is a member of the United States Marine Corps or is a member of the United States Navy or is a member of the United States Air Force | Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces or is a member of the United States Coast Guard or is a member of the United States Marine Corps or is a member of the United States Navy or is a member of the United States Air Force | Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces or is a member of the United States Coast Guard or is a member of the United States Marine Corps or is a member of the United States Navy or is a member of the United States Air Force | Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces or is a member of the United States Coast Guard or is a member of the United States Marine Corps or is a member of the United States Navy or is a member of the United States Air Force | Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces or is a member of the United States Coast Guard or is a member of the United States Marine Corps or is a member of the United States Navy or is a member of the United States Air Force | Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces or is a member of the United States Coast Guard or is a member of the United States Marine Corps or is a member of the United States Navy or is a member of the United States Air Force | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | Marks of identification | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | | | | | | | | Where? | Length of stay in U.S. | | | Whether alien is a member of the United States Armed Forces or is a member of the United States Coast Guard or is a member of the United States Marine Corps or is a member of the United States Navy or is a member of the United States Air Force | Feet | Inches | Hair |
| 1 | Sister Mrs Gertrude Lawrence, Paradise Road, Simonstown, S.A. | Canada | Toronto | yes | son | 40 yrs | 1909 | Detroit | In Transit to Canada | yes | 1 day | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White Master, of the SS Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930

at New York

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mills Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930, at New York.

W. J. Pearson
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | LARSEN | Arthur | 28 | | m | cook | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Tjolling | 277 | Oslo | Jan 16th, 1930 | Norway | Tjolling |
| 2 | TRANSIT | JOHANSEN | Asger Henry | 21 | | m | messboy | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Sen | 276 | Oslo | Jan 16th, 1930 | Norway | Sen |
| 3 | TRANSIT | HANSEN | Anker | 17 | | m | messboy | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Horten | 275 | Oslo | Jan 16th, 1930 | Norway | Horten |
| 4 | TRANSIT | GLISSAN | William Henry | 50 | | m | farmer | yes | English | yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | 1402/913 | London | Jan 21st, 1930 | Australia | Sydney |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 14 Nos 5 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. S. Ferguson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries *in this* *at* *the*
be typewritten *in* *the* *the*

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ER. White Master, of the SS Olympic, from Louthampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. T. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U. S. Olympic, Carling Herivel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.S. (Dunlop), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920, at New York, M. Prior Surgeon.

W.K. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S
S
ST
AST
ST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th JANUARY, 1930.

List

The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed

15

58

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether on passenger list of vessel? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | For employment | For education | For pleasure | For other purpose | | | For other purpose | For other purpose | | For other purpose | For other purpose | | For other purpose | For other purpose | For other purpose |
| 1 | Husband, Mr William Burris, Lieber, Wyoming. | Wy | Lieber | no | White Star | yes | 1928/9 | husband, Mr William Burris, Lieber, Wy. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 30 | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | br | br | none |
| 2 | Father, ditto | Wy | Lieber | no | Line | - | yes 1928/9 | father do | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 30 | good | no | 2 | 1 | fair | dk | blue | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. White Master, of the St. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. White

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920
at New York

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the St. Olympic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD B.P. (Dunbar), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York.

M. Prior

W. P. Dunbar

Im. Dunbar

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boisian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Southampton

22nd January, 1930

19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling occupation | Able to Read Read what language (or) (if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence Country City or town |
|-------------|---|---|------------------|-----|-----------------------|---|---------|--|----------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | | William Henry | 23 | m | Steward | yes | English | English | English | Southampton | 4219 | Southampton | 5th Dec. 1929 | England Southampton |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 16 Nos 2 to 30

Blank.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

PURSEN.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

29th January, 1930

19

60

NOTE. —Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. White Master, of the M. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hiles Priest, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dental), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930, at New York.

W. T. Prior
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

61. 10

Ord. 3rd Class Non Quota

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 23, 1941

19 30

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | MEMETH | Florita | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Rumanian | Yes | Rumanian | Caucasian | Rumania | Redna | 00585 | Bucarest | 3rd | Jan 5th 1930 | Rumania | Redna |
| 2 | | MEMETH | Petra | 9 | | F | M | Schoolboy | Yes | Rumanian | Yes | Rumanian | Caucasian | Rumania | Redna | 00586 | Bucarest | 3rd | Jan 5th 1930 | Rumania | Redna |
| 3 | | MEMETH | Madgalena | 18 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Rumanian | Yes | Rumanian | Caucasian | Rumania | Redna | 00587 | Bucarest | 3rd | Jan 5th 1930 | Rumania | Redna |
| 4 | | STERN | Saerena | 55 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Rumanian | Yes | Rumanian | Hebrew | Rumania | Belcolde | 00577 | Bucarest | Dec 24th 1929 | Romania | Sighet | |
| 5 | | STERN | Chajon | 7 | | M | M | Child | no | Child | no | Romania | Hebrew | Rumania | Belcolde | 00578 | Bucarest | Dec 24th 1929 | Romania | Sighet | |
| 6 | U.S. CIT. | VARSOGRA | Vasile | 39 | | M | M | Machinist | Yes | Rumanian | Yes | U.S.A. | Hebrew | Rumania | Vester de Jos | 00580 | Bucarest | Dec 9th 1929 | Rumania | Vester de Jos | |
| 7 | | VARSOGRA | Maria | 21 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Rumanian | Yes | Romania | Caucasian | Rumania | Vester de Jos | 00580 | Bucarest | Dec 9th 1929 | Rumania | Vester de Jos | |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | MOSESIAN | Moses | 39 | | M | M | Salesman | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Armenian | Armenia | Harpoot | 00581 | Bucarest | Dec 31st 1929 | U.S.A. | Boston | |
| 9 | | MOSESIAN | Hripsime | 57 | | F | M | Housewife | No | Illiterate | No | Syria | Armenian | Syria | Harpoot | 00582 | Bucarest | Dec 31st 1929 | Syria | Aleppo | |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | RAYES | Salin | 39 | | M | M | .U.S.C. | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Armenian | Syria | Harpoot | 00583 | Bucarest | Dec 31st 1929 | U.S.A. | Canton Ohio. | |
| 11 | | RAYES | Sophie | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | No | Illiterate | No | Libanian | Caucasian | Liban | Bert Chetab | 00584 | Bucarest | Dec 31st 1929 | Liban | Bert Chetab | |
| 12 | | STALETOVIC | Marinka | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | No | Illiterate | No | Yugoslav. | Serbian | Macodonia | Jaminci | 00585 | Bucarest | Jan 17th 1930 | Yugoslav. | Jaminci | |
| 13 | U.S. CIT. | VISVARDES | Anonios | 46 | | M | M | Restaurant | yes | Greek | yes | U.S.A. | Greek | Greece | Tranco | 00586 | Bucarest | Jan 17th 1930 | U.S.A. | Chicago | |
| 14 | | VISVARDES | Stamat | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Tranco | 00587 | Bucarest | Jan 17th 1930 | Greece | Zalgettie | |
| 15 | U.S. CIT. | STALETOVIC | Yovan | 34 | | M | M | Fireman | yes | Y'slavian. | yes | U.S.A. | Y'slavian | Y'slavian | Tranco | 00588 | Bucarest | Jan 17th 1930 | U.S.A. | Indianapolis | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet C10 Nos 16 to 30 Blank.

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Total passengers | 11 |
| U. S. citizens | 2 |
| Aliens | 1 |

P U R S E R

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-02

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th January, 1930, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|---|-------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother Lena Brama n Radna Rumania | Pa | Philadelphia | no | Husband | yes 1927 Pa. | Husband Ivan Nemeth 237 Brown Str Philadelphia Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | med brown brown | None | |
| 2 | Od Mother Lena Bremen Radna Rumania | Pa | Philadelphia | no | Father | yes 1927 Pa. | Father Ivan Nemeth 237 Brown Str Philadelphia Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | med brown brown | None | |
| 3 | Od Mother Lena Bremen Radna Rumania | Pa | Philadelphia | no | Father | yes 1927 Pa. | Father Ivan Nemeth 237 Brown Str Philadelphia Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | med brown brown | None | |
| 4 | Mother Fergel Enita Sighet Rumania | N.Y. | New York | yes | Husband | yes No No | Husband Morris Stern 6 Avenue C. New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | med brown brown | None | |
| 5 | Od Mother Fergel Enita Sighet Rumania | N.Y. | New York | yes | Father | yes No No | Father Morris Stern 6 Avenue C. New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 1 1/2 | med brown brown | None | |
| 6 | Father Ilie Strza, Vistek de Jos, Roumania. | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | yes yes 1929 USC | 125 State Str Boorne Michigan | no | always | yes | no | no | U.S.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | med brn brn | none | | |
| 7 | Father Ilie Strza Vistek de Jos Rumania | N.Y. | New York | yes | Accomp | yes No No | 125 State Str Boorne Michigan | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | med brown brown | None | |
| 8 | Aunt, Alma Kayandyeen, Aleppo, Syria. | Mass | Cambridge | yes | Self | yes yes U.S.A. | 5 Heskell St, Cambridge, Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | U.S.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark black grey | none | | |
| 9 | Sister Alma Kayandyeen, Aleppo, Syria | Mass | Cambridge | yes | Accomp | yes yes U.S.A. | 5 Heskell St, Cambridge, Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | U.S.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark black grey | none | | |
| 10 | Brother Youssef Gabriel, Birth Chebab, Liban. | Ohio | Canton | no | Self | yes yes 1921 1929 Ohio | 802 8th Av. N.W Canton Ohio | no | always | USC | no | no | U.S.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brn brn | none | | |
| 11 | Brother Youssef Gabriel, Birth Chebab Liban | Ohio | Canton | no | Accomp | yes No No | Salim Reyes. Home, 802 8th Av N.W Canton Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | dark brown brown | right face | |
| 12 | Father Stale Ivanovic Jasinci Jugoslavia | Ind | Indianapolis | no | Accomp | yes No No | Husband Ivan Stale tovlch 544 E. Maryland Str Indianapolis | no | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | dark brown brown | None | |
| 13 | Friend Mr Ventetious, 160 Blvd de Permain, Paris. | Ill | Chicago | no | Self | yes no 1914 1929 Ill | Home, 3900 South Wentworth Chicago | Ill | always | USC | no | no | U.S.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark dark brn | none | | |
| 14 | Friend, ditto | Ill | Chicago | no | Accomp | yes No No | Home, 3900 South Wentworth Chicago | Ill | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | med brn brn | None | |
| 15 | Mother, Elinka Staletovlch, Sacc Prizren, Y'Slavia. | Ind | Indianapolis | no | Self | yes yes U.S.C. | Home, 544 E. Maryland St, Indianapolis | no | always | USC | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark brn brn | none | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. White, Master of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, founder in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. White

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. J. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NA B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920, at New York.

W.E. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Ord. 3rd Cl. Non Quota Passengers Tech. Adv.

OLYMPIC

CHERBOURG JANUARY 22nd

19 30

Sheet C11 Nos 15 to 50 Blank.

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

61

19

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. White Master of the U. S. Olympic, from Louisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. White
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the St. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. S.D. (Dunbar), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. J. P. [Signature]

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Ord 3rd Cl. Quota Passengers

15

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS QUOA PASSENGERS

S. S.

OLYMPIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 22nd

19 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

29th January, 1930

19

66

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|------|----|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Father Constantino Frisco Karavas Cyprus | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | No | Cousin J. Sarayiotis 326 West 67th Str New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark black brown | None |
| 2 | Mother Estoni Christoforu Varoshia Cyprus | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | No | Brother Matthew P. Christoforu 347 West 12nd Str New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark black brown | None |
| 3 | Wife Eranhi Chitripi Karavas Cyprus | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | No | Cousin Gregorios Floussios 24 Madison Street New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | med black brown | Male below right ear |
| 4 | Wife Alagta Stavrin Mavrides Dicoson Cyprus | N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | No | Friend Gregorios Roussos 689 8th Avenue New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | dark black brown | None |
| 5 | Parents Albert and Teresa Passary Bervani Jud Arad Rumania | N.Y. Trenton | Yes | Husband | No | Husband Ludovic Boreoski 508 Lambert St Trenton N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | med brown blue | None |
| 6 | Parents Albert and Teresa Passary Bervani Jud Arad Rumania | N.Y. Trenton | Yes | Father | No | Father Ludovic Boreoski 508 Lambert St Trenton N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | med fair blue | None |
| 7 | Parents Albert and Teresa Passary Bervani Jud Arad Rumania | N.Y. Trenton | Yes | Father | No | Father Ludovic Boreoski 508 Lambert St Trenton N.Y. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 7 | med fair blue | None |
| 8 | Sister Mary Zilber Demapiles Latvia | Mich Detroit | Yes | Self | No | Father Kalman Zilber 2640 Gladstone Av Detroit Mich | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | light black blond | None |
| 9 | Father in law Engelbalt Flanderer Kroath Klensdorf Austria | Pa Northampton | Yes | Self | No | Cousin Nagy Stefan Lincoln Av 901 Northampton Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | light blond brown | None |
| 10 | Father Engelbalt Flanderer Kroath Klensdorf Austria | Pa Northampton | Yes | Husband | No | Cousin Nagy Stefan Lincoln Av 901 Northampton Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | light brown brown | None |
| 11 | Gr Father Engelbalt Flanderer Kroath Klensdorf Austria | Pa Northampton | Yes | Accomp | No | Cousin Nagy Stefan Lincoln Av 901 Northampton Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 3 | light blond grey | None |
| 12 | Gr Father Engelbalt Flanderer Kroath Klensdorf Austria | Pa Northampton | Yes | Accomp | No | Cousin Nagy Stefan Lincoln Av 901 Northampton Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 3 | light blond brown | None |
| 13 | Brother Anna Stoicists Remersdorf 25 Austria | Pa Northampton | Yes | Self | No | Brother in law George Unger 548 11th Str Northampton Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | light brown brown | None |
| 14 | Uncle, Mr Kernauss Jance Duder Hungary | Mass Jamaica Plain | Yes | Sister | No | Sister Mrs Mary Pasioli 4 Heath Place Jamaica Plain Mass | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair blond black | None |
| 15 | Uncle, Mr Kernauss Jance Duder Hungary | Mass Jamaica Plain | Yes | Sister | No | Sister Mrs Mary Pasioli 4 Heath Place Jamaica Plain | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | fair blond black | None |
| 16 | Uncle, Mr Kernauss Jance Duder Hungary | Mass Jamaica Plain | Yes | Aunt | No | Aunt Mrs Mary Pasioli 4 Heath Place Jamaica Plain | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 8 | fair blond black | None |
| 17 | Uncle Ceire Ferena Szabolessomarth Hungary | Conn Bridgeport | Yes | Self | No | Father Ceire Istvan 504 Wordin Av Bridgeport Conn | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown brown | None |
| 18 | Brother in law Nagy Ferena Zemplinagaid Hungary | Pa Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | No | Husband Nagy Lajos 5510/8 Second Av Pittsburgh | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair brown grey | None |
| 19 | Uncle Nagy Ferena Zemplinagaid Hungary | Pa Pittsburgh | Yes | Accomp | No | Father Nagy Lajos 5510/8 Second Av Pittsburgh | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair brown blue | None |
| 20 | Mother Zsalka Mastrovic Maria Bistrica Croatia | Mich Detroit | Yes | Self | No | Husband Simin Klemar 3445 Boule Av Dearborn Detroit | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair brown hazel | None |
| 21 | Gr Mother Zsalka Mastrovic Maria Bistrica Croatia | Mich Detroit | Yes | Accomp | No | Father Simin Klemar 3445 Boule Av Dearborn Detroit | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 3 | fair brown blue | None |
| 22 | Uncle, Mr Kernauss Jance Duder Hungary | Mass Jamaica Plain | Yes | Sister | No | Sister Mrs Mary Pasioli 4 Heath Place Jamaica Plain | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair blond black | None |
| 23 | Uncle, Mr Kernauss Jance Duder Hungary | Mass Jamaica Plain | Yes | Aunt | No | Aunt Mrs Mary Pasioli 4 Heath Place Jamaica Plain | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 8 | fair blond black | None |
| 24 | Uncle Ceire Ferena Szabolessomarth Hungary | Conn Bridgeport | Yes | Self | No | Father Ceire Istvan 504 Wordin Av Bridgeport Conn | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair brown brown | None |
| 25 | Brother in law Nagy Ferena Zemplinagaid Hungary | Pa Pittsburgh | Yes | Self | No | Husband Nagy Lajos 5510/8 Second Av Pittsburgh | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair brown grey | None |
| 26 | Uncle Nagy Ferena Zemplinagaid Hungary | Pa Pittsburgh | Yes | Accomp | No | Father Nagy Lajos 5510/8 Second Av Pittsburgh | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair brown blue | None |
| 27 | Mother Zsalka Mastrovic Maria Bistrica Croatia | Mich Detroit | Yes | Self | No | Husband Simin Klemar 3445 Boule Av Dearborn Detroit | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair brown hazel | None |
| 28 | Gr Mother Zsalka Mastrovic Maria Bistrica Croatia | Mich Detroit | Yes | Accomp | No | Father Simin Klemar 3445 Boule Av Dearborn Detroit | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 3 | fair brown blue | None |
| 29 | Uncle, Mr Kernauss Jance Duder Hungary | Mass Jamaica Plain | Yes | Sister | No | Sister Mrs Mary Pasioli 4 Heath Place Jamaica Plain | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | fair blond black | None |
| 30 | Uncle, Mr Kernauss Jance Duder Hungary | Mass Jamaica Plain | Yes | Aunt | No | Aunt Mrs Mary Pasioli 4 Heath Place Jamaica Plain | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 8 | fair blond black | None |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, of the U.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1926
at New York.
W.E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

Cuth 3rd CE. Quota Passengers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mills Prior, Surgeon of the St. Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.A.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930, at New York, Mills Prior Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Ord 3rd Cl. Quota passengers Tech. Adm.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS QUOTA IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

S. S. CLYDE R. I. C.

Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE JANUARY 2nd,

1930

| 1 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|--|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if none, state language) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | BARTIK | Maria | 19 | | F | | Domestic | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Czechoslovak | Slovak | Czechoslovak | Kokava | 2146 | Q | Prague | Jan 15th 1929 | Czechoslovak | Kokava | | | | | | |
| 2 | | BEDISVA | Anna | 41 | | F | | Housewife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Czechoslovak | Slovak | Czechoslovak | Moknar Laka | 1426 | Q | Prague | Jan 1st 1929 | Czechoslovak | Moknar Laka | | | | | | |
| 3 | U.S. CIT. | BEDIS | Andrej | 21 | | M | | Locksmith | Yes | Slovak | Yes | U.S.A. | Slovak | U.S.A. | Cleveland | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | Czechoslovak | Moknar Laka | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ORAK DVA | Barbara | 4 | | F | | Housewife | Yes | Slovak | Yes | Czechoslovak | Slovak | Czechoslovak | Krebeva | 1422 | Q | Prague | Jan 14th 1929 | Czechoslovak | Krebeva | | | | | | |
| 5 | | BORNEWALD | Corba | 72 | | F | | None | No | Polish | No | Poland | Polish | Poland | Masamora | 2891 | Q | Warsaw | Dec 14th 1928 | Poland | Masamora | | | | | | |
| 6 | | HENDER | Karel | 17 | | M | | Lawyer | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Czechoslovak | Vinkovo | 2180 | Q | Prague | Jan 13th 1929 | Czechoslovak | Vinkovo | | | | | | |
| 7 | 94241/109 A | WICH | Vostehak | 46 | | M | | Storekeeper | Yes | English & German | Yes | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Czechoslovak | Susan | 1429 | Q | Prague | Jan 1st 1929 | Czechoslovak | Susan | | | | | | |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | WITZI | Frank | 28 | | M | | Care Maker | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Maltese | U.S.A. | Malta | | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | | U.S.A. | Detroit | | | | | | |
| <p>#8 Not presented for inspection Shor R King Inspt. 12:30 PM</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i> JAN 29 1930</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#8 Not presented for inspection Shor R King Inspt. 12:30 PM

[Signature]
JAN 29 1930

37

Sheet 0 16 Nos 9 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. S. G. G. G. G. G.
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

68

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

016

| 33 | 34 |
|--------|-----------|
| Height | Color of— |

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White Master of the S. S. Olympic, from Bathampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930.
at New York.
W. T. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wile Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympia, ailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. A. B. S. Dunsen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930.
at New York.
W. Prior Surgeon.

W. Prior
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Ord. 3rd cl. Quota passengers.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG JANUARY 22nd

1930

| No. on List | HEAD TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read what follows (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ZOLLNER | Rosa | 20 | | F | | Housework | Yes | Doct | Yes | Deutschland | Deutsch | 3-1-03 Austria Michaelhofen | 575 | Vienne | Oct. 9th 1929 | Austria | Klagenfurt |
| 2 | | BEATNIK | Ulrich | 20 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | Austria | German | 3-1-03 Austria Karnten | 799 | Vienne | Dec 2nd 1929 | Austria | Karnten |
| 3 | | FREDINE | Jacques | 27 | | M | | Cook | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | 3-1-11 France Paris | 483 | Paris | Dec 6th 1929 | France | Paris |
| 4 | | ROCCA | Enrico | 23 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | 3-1-36 Switzerl. Italy | 586 | Zurich | Dec 30th 1929 | Switzerl. | Piedmont |
| 5 | | ROCCA | Irma | 24 | | F | | Domestic | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | 3-1-36 Switzerl. Piedmont | 586 | Zurich | Dec 30th 1929 | Switzerl. | Piedmont |
| 6 | | ROCCA | Pietro Giuseppe | 25 | | M | | Farmer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | 3-1-36 Switzerl. Piedmont | 586 | Zurich | Dec 30th 1929 | Switzerl. | Piedmont |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 0 17 Nos 7 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PUNER,

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

29th January 1930

19

70

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

0.17

I, Elk White Master, of the S.S. Olympia, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elk White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920.
at New York.

At Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intended destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. S.P. (Sweden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930 at New York

W. Russell
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

C.31

71

Permits
Reenter
Ord. 3rd cl.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____, 19 30

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS TICKET PERMIT

S. S. OLYMPIA Passengers sailing from CHERRYBROOK JANUARY 22nd, 19 30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, write) Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence Country City or town |
| 1 | | STRINKA Jan | 39 | M | M | Laborer | Yes Slovak | Yes Czechoslovak | Slovak | Czechoslovak Mokra Luka | 451628 | Washington | Nov 5th 1928 | U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio |
| 2 | | BARTOLF Mihai | 34 | M | M | Laborer | Yes Roumanian | Yes Roumanian | Caucasian | Roumania Semlac | 532661 | Washington | Oct 30th 1929 | U.S.A. Detroit Mich |
| 3 | | BARTOLF Catarina | 38 | F | M | Housewife | Yes Roumanian | Yes Roumanian | Caucasian | Roumania Semlac | 531498 | Washington | Sept 23rd 1929 | U.S.A. Detroit Mich |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | BARTOLF Lena Katie | 7 | F | S | Scholar | yes English | yes U.S.A. | Roumanian | U.S.A. Detroit | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | 1928 | U.S.A. Detroit Mich |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | BARTOLF Katherine | 5 | F | S | Scholar | no Child | no U.S.A. | Roumanian | U.S.A. Detroit | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | 1928 | U.S.A. Detroit Mich |
| 6 | U.S. CIT. | BARTOLF Ida | 3 | F | S | Child | no Child | no U.S.A. | Roumanian | U.S.A. Detroit | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | 1928 | U.S.A. Detroit Mich |
| 7 | U.S. CIT. | BARTOLF Michael | 1 | M | S | Infant | no Infant | no U.S.A. | Roumanian | U.S.A. Detroit | | UNITED STATES CITIZEN | 1928 | U.S.A. Detroit Mich |
| 8 | | KOLLAR Andrej | 37 | M | M | Laborer | Yes Slovak | Yes Czechoslovak | Slovak | Czechoslovak Kamenava | 402754 | Washington | Feb 11th 1929 | U.S.A. Youngstown Ohio |
| 9 | | GYONGYOSI Elek | 40 | M | M | Laborer | Yes Hungarian | Yes Hungary | Hungary | Hungary Pampa | 417780 | Washington | Sept 15th 1928 or to March 15th 1929 | U.S.A. New York N.Y. |
| 10 | | SCHEMBRI Francesco | 35 | M | S | Labourer | Yes English | Yes Maltese | British Subject | Malta Rabato | 53641 | Washington | Aug 30th 1929 | U.S.A. Detroit Mich |
| 11 | | ALONSO Basilio | 33 | M | M | Workman | Yes English Spanish | Yes Spain | Spanish | Spain Santander | 525251 | Washington | Aug 24th 1929 | U.S.A. New York |

Sheet C 31 Nos 12 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

State or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

29th January, 1930

19

72

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
C31

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|-------|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|----|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | City or town | State | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a communist organization | Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization | Whether alien is a member of a pro-Nazi organization | Whether alien is a member of a pro-Italian organization | Whether alien is a member of a pro-Japanese organization | Whether alien is a member of a pro-German organization | Whether alien is a member of a pro-British organization | | | |
| | | | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | |
| 1 | Wife Strinka Zuzanna Mokra Luka Czechoslovakia | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home, 2795 E 25th Street, Cleveland Ohio | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | light chest brown | None |
| 2 | Father Daniel Bartolf Szemlak Rumania | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home, 926 Medbury Avenue, Bartolf Mihai Detroit Mich | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | None |
| 3 | Father in law Daniel Bartolf Szemlak Rumania, | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | ditto Bartolf Mihai Detroit Mich | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair brown brown | None |
| 4 | Grandfather, C. Do | Mich | Detroit | no | Accomp | - | yes | Born USA Bartolf Mihai Detroit Mich | no | always | USC | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 8 | fair brn blue | none |
| 5 | Grandfather, C. do. | Mich | Detroit | no | Father | - | yes | Born USA Bartolf Mihai Detroit Mich | no | always | USC | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 7 | fair brn brn | none |
| 6 | Grandfather, C. do. | Mich | Detroit | no | Accomp | - | yes | Born USA Bartolf Mihai Detroit Mich | no | always | USC | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | 11 | fair brn brn | none |
| 7 | Grandfather, C. do. | Mich | Detroit | no | Father | - | yes | Born USA Bartolf Mihai Detroit Mich | no | always | USC | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | dark brn brn | none |
| 8 | Wife Anna Kollar Kuneneva Zupa XX Czechoslovakia | Ohio | Youngstown | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home, Brother Jan Kollar Youngstown Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair brown brown | None |
| 9 | Wife Gyonyesi Kleckni Farya Hungary | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home, 386 E. 95th Str New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair brown grey | None |
| 10 | Father, Carveno Schombri Rabato Malta | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Georgia Mogn rd (Friend) 935 Abbott Detroit Michigan | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | brown dark brown | None |
| 11 | Wife Alonzo Liberate Gomez Santander Spain | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home, 232 E. 19th Str New York City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair black brown | fore finger right hand missing. |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1926,
at New York.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

R. P.
2nd. 3rd Class

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. A. S. Dunder, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

64.35

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1930
at New York.

W. Russell
Indusor

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Ord. 3rd cl. Non Immigrant

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

ORDER BY THIRD CLASS NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

S. S.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 22nd

19 30

[illegible]

Sheet C 35 Nos 2 to 50 Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

ALFONS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

29th January.

1950

78

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. White, Master, of the St. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921
at New York
W. J. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Bial, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930,
at New York

W. H. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Excess 1 class - Non quota returning aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 22nd, 1900

[illegible]

Sheet C 22 line 2 Sadik Ergim tranferred to Sheet C37/4.
Sheet C 22 lines 4 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

JANUARY 29th 1930. 19

Notes.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, to R. White, Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920
at New York
W. E. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. de Riva, Surgeon of the S. S. Olympic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. O. S. (Sweden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5-1-10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. J. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Constitution Law - Grant to Canada

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the

TOURIST CLASS TRANSIT TO CANADA

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG JANUARY 22nd

1921

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | SUTTO | Renee | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | 400 | Paris | X 20/1/1920. | France | Paris |
| 2 | TRANSIT | SUTTO | Andre | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | 300 | Paris | X 20/1/1920. | France | Paris |
| 3 | TRANSIT | SUTTO | Jeannie | 8 | | F | S | Child | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | 400 | Paris | X 20/1/1920. | France | Paris |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11/20/20

04-11

12

1

Sheet 025 lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Sheet 025 lines 4 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. S. Greyson
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 1900, 19 30.

78

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father, Vallito Rimbert, 16 Rue Bellefond Paris France | Canada Montreal | Yes | Husband | Yes No | No No | Husband, Leopold Sutto, 522 Carre St Louis Montreal Canada | no 1 day | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk. brown | None | |
| 2 | Grandfather, 16 Rue Bellefond Paris France | Canada Montreal | Yes | Father | Yes No | No No | Father, 522 Carre St Louis Montreal Canada | no 1 day | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dk. br. | br. none. | |
| 3 | Grandfather, 16 Rue Bellefond Paris France | Canada Montreal | Yes | Father | Yes No | No No | Father, 522 Carre St Louis Montreal Canada | no 1 day | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 | dk. br. | bl. none. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White Maske, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Maske Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

A. K. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moile Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, Pauline Hume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 1 week years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.S. Dunham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to name in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1930
at New York

M. Prior

Surgeon

W. E. Sears
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Immigrant class - Reenter Permit

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

80

JANUARY 29th. 1930. 19

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Niek Maski of the S. S. Olympic, from Louhampston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Niek Maski
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York
W. E. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.S. (Daneb), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920, at New York,
W. T. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Excluded class - Non Immigrant.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS Visited

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG JAMAICA 22nd

1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|----------|----------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | LEV | Josef | 34 | M | M | Publisher | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | 794 | Warsaw | Jan 14th 1930 | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | TRANSIT | FEK | Theodorus | 57 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Holland | Utrecht | 382 | Rotterdam | Jan 6th 1930 | Holland | The Hague |
| 3 | DIPLOMA | SPUN STRIZIO | Thomas | 27 | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | Yugoslavia | Croatia | Rarlovac | 1845 | Zagreb | Jan 16th 1930 | Croatia | Zagreb |
| 4 | DIPLOMA | BLINCHIT | HEROIT | 35 | M | S | Lawyer | Yes | Albanian | Yes | Albania | Turkey | Constantinople | 161 | Diplomatic, Paris | Sept. 20th 1929 | Albania | Tirana |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet C36 lines 5 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensW. S. G. G. G. G. G.
PURSER.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-50

S
St
STE
A

Step
STEP

A

JANUARY 28th, 1930.

82

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Niek Martin, of the S. S. Pacific, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. Niek Martin

Martin Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920
at New York

W. E. Searsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter R. R., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Olympic, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. (Dunlop), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1934, at New York.
W. R. R.
Surgeon
W. R. R.
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STA
States, or a
STEERAGE

List

AL: ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CLASS - NON QUOTA.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JANUARY 22nd. 1930.

Arriv

| S. S. "OLYMPIC" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passengers sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|---------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | No. on List | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if competent, clergymen, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SUBMITTED | OEHLER | ALFRED | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | German | English | yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Lenzigen | 48 | Berne | Dec. 27th. 1929 | Switzlnd. | Lenzigen, Berne. | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | OEHLER | FRED | 11 | | M | S | Student | yes | English | English | yes | U.S.A. | German | U.S.A. | Arpin | 43 | Berne | Dec. 27th. 1929 | Switzlnd. | Lenzigen, Berne. | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ADMITTED | OEHLER | MINA | 48 | | F | M | H's wife | yes | German | English | yes | Switzlnd. | German | Switzlnd. | Lenzigen | 43 | Berne | Jan. 16th. 1930 | U.S.A. | Lenzigen, Berne. | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ADMITTED | SADIK | EMIN | 31 | | M | S | Merchant | yes | English | Polish | yes | Albania | Albanien | Albania | Znagoin | 15 | Lille | Jan. 9th. 1930 | France | North Graveney, Dale, Conn. | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ADMITTED | VREJDEON | JACOB | 24 | | M | S | Student | yes | Polish | English | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lodz | 584 | Paris | | | Paris. | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet C37 lines 6 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Also

W. d'Almeida
PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JANUARY 29th, 1930.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|-------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | Whether alien has ever been in possession of U.S. passport, and if so, how many times? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father, Johann Ohler, Leusigen, Switzerland. | Wisc. | Arpin | self | yes | yes | 1912/20 Arpin | Home, Arpin, Wisc. | No | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fr. | br. | br. | none. |
| 2 | Grand-father, ditto. | Wisc. | Arpin | accomp. | - | yes | 1912/20 Arpin | Home, ditto. | No | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | fr. | br. | br. | none. |
| 3 | Father-in-Law, ditto. | Wisc. | Arpin | accomp. | - | yes | 1912/20 Arpin | Home, ditto. | No | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fr. | blk. | br. | none. |
| 4 | Father, Emin Sadik, Zangoin, Coutsa, Albania. | Conn. | Nord Grosvenor, Dale, | self | yes | yes | 1912/20 Nord Grosvenor Dale | Home, 454, 8th Ave., Nord Grosvenor Dale. | No | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | med. | br. | br. | none. |
| 5 | Father, Herman Frejdaon, 38, Weissagerberlandi, Vienna. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | self | yes | no | - | Columbia University, N.Y.C. | yes | 2 yrs. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | med. | br. | br. | none. |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920
at New York

Officer.
Master

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Abilio Rios, Surgeon of the SS Impero, sailing Kilworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. S. Lane, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920 at New York M. Prior Surgeon

W. F. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1906-1954, 1955-1959, 1960-1964, 1965-1969, 1970-1974, 1975-1979, 1980-1984, 1985-1989, 1990-1994, 1995-1999, 2000-2004, 2005-2009, 2010-2014, 2015-2019, 2020-2024, 2025-2029, 2030-2034, 2035-2039, 2040-2044, 2045-2049, 2050-2054, 2055-2059, 2060-2064, 2065-2069, 2070-2074, 2075-2079, 2080-2084, 2085-2089, 2090-2094, 2095-2099, 2100-2104, 2105-2109, 2110-2114, 2115-2119, 2120-2124, 2125-2129, 2130-2134, 2135-2139, 2140-2144, 2145-2149, 2150-2154, 2155-2159, 2160-2164, 2165-2169, 2170-2174, 2175-2179, 2180-2184, 2185-2189, 2190-2194, 2195-2199, 2200-2204, 2205-2209, 2210-2214, 2215-2219, 2220-2224, 2225-2229, 2230-2234, 2235-2239, 2240-2244, 2245-2249, 2250-2254, 2255-2259, 2260-2264, 2265-2269, 2270-2274, 2275-2279, 2280-2284, 2285-2289, 2290-2294, 2295-2299, 2300-2304, 2305-2309, 2310-2314, 2315-2319, 2320-2324, 2325-2329, 2330-2334, 2335-2339, 2340-2344, 2345-2349, 2350-2354, 2355-2359, 2360-2364, 2365-2369, 2370-2374, 2375-2379, 2380-2384, 2385-2389, 2390-2394, 2395-2399, 2400-2404, 2405-2409, 2410-2414, 2415-2419, 2420-2424, 2425-2429, 2430-2434, 2435-2439, 2440-2444, 2445-2449, 2450-2454, 2455-2459, 2460-2464, 2465-2469, 2470-2474, 2475-2479, 2480-2484, 2485-2489, 2490-2494, 2495-2499, 2500-2504, 2505-2509, 2510-2514, 2515-2519, 2520-2524, 2525-2529, 2530-2534, 2535-2539, 2540-2544, 2545-2549, 2550-2554, 2555-2559, 2560-2564, 2565-2569, 2570-2574, 2575-2579, 2580-2584, 2585-2589, 2590-2594, 2595-2599, 2600-2604, 2605-2609, 2610-2614, 2615-2619, 2620-2624, 2625-2629, 2630-2634, 2635-2639, 2640-2644, 2645-2649, 2650-2654, 2655-2659, 2660-2664, 2665-2669, 2670-2674, 2675-2679, 2680-2684, 2685-2689, 2690-2694, 2695-2699, 2700-2704, 2705-2709, 2710-2714, 2715-2719, 2720-2724, 2725-2729, 2730-2734, 2735-2739, 2740-2744, 2745-2749, 2750-2754, 2755-2759, 2760-2764, 2765-2769, 2770-2774, 2775-2779, 2780-2784, 2785-2789, 2790-2794, 2795-2799, 2800-2804, 2805-2809, 2810-2814, 2815-2819, 2820-2824, 2825-2829, 2830-2834, 2835-2839, 2840-2844, 2845-2849, 2850-2854, 2855-2859, 2860-2864, 2865-2869, 2870-2874, 2875-2879, 2880-2884, 2885-2889, 2890-2894, 2895-2899, 2900-2904, 2905-2909, 2910-2914, 2915-2919, 2920-2924, 2925-2929, 2930-2934, 2935-2939, 2940-2944, 2945-2949, 2950-2954, 2955-2959, 2960-2964, 2965-2969, 2970-2974, 2975-2979, 2980-2984, 2985-2989, 2990-2994, 2995-2999, 3000-3004, 3005-3009, 3010-3014, 3015-3019, 3020-3024, 3025-3029, 3030-3034, 3035-3039, 3040-3044, 3045-3049, 3050-3054, 3055-3059, 3060-3064, 3065-3069, 3070-3074, 3075-3079, 3080-3084, 3085-3089, 3090-3094, 3095-3099, 3100-3104, 3105-3109, 3110-3114, 3115-3119, 3120-3124, 3125-3129, 3130-3134, 3135-3139, 3140-3144, 3145-3149, 3150-3154, 3155-3159, 3160-3164, 3165-3169, 3170-3174, 3175-3179, 3180-3184, 3185-3189, 3190-3194, 3195-3199, 3200-3204, 3205-3209, 3210-3214, 3215-3219, 3220-3224, 3225-3229, 3230-3234, 3235-3239, 3240-3244, 3245-3249, 3250-3254, 3255-3259, 3260-3264, 3265-3269, 3270-3274, 3275-3279, 3280-3284, 3285-3289, 3290-3294, 3295-3299, 3300-3304, 3305-3309, 3310-3314, 3315-3319, 3320-3324, 3325-3329, 3330-3334, 3335-3339, 3340-3344, 3345-3349, 3350-3354, 3355-3359, 3360-3364, 3365-3369, 3370-3374, 3375-3379, 3380-3384, 3385-3389, 3390-3394, 3395-3399, 3400-3404, 3405-3409, 3410-3414, 3415-3419, 3420-3424, 3425-3429, 3430-3434, 3435-3439, 3440-3444, 3445-3449, 3450-3454, 3455-3459, 3460-3464, 3465-3469, 3470-3474, 3475-3479, 3480-3484, 3485-3489, 3490-3494, 3495-3499, 3500-3504, 3505-3509, 3510-3514, 3515-3519, 3520-3524, 3525-3529, 3530-3534, 3535-3539, 3540-3544, 3545-3549, 3550-3554, 3555-3559, 3560-3564, 3565-3569, 3570-3574, 3575-3579, 3580-3584, 3585-3589, 3590-3594, 3595-3599, 3600-3604, 3605-3609, 3610-3614, 3615-3619, 3620-3624, 3625-3629, 3630-3634, 3635-3639, 3640-3644, 3645-3649, 3650-3654, 3655-3659, 3660-3664, 3665-3669, 3670-3674, 3675-3679, 3680-3684, 3685-3689, 3690-3694, 3695-3699, 3700-3704, 3705-3709, 3710-3714, 3715-3719, 3720-3724, 3725-3729, 3730-3734, 3735-3739, 3740-3744, 3745-3749, 3750-3754, 3755-3759, 3760-3764, 3765-3769, 3770-3774, 3775-3779, 3780-3784, 3785-3789, 3790-3794, 3795-3799, 3800-

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CLASS - PERMITS.

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|--|------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Color | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Dwyer | Philip Patrick | 49 | m | m | groom | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Clonmel | 548125 | Washington | Nov. 13th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Toledo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | KENKEDY | Andrew | 50 | m | s | bookkeeper | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | 527445 | Washington | Sept. 3rd. 1929 | U.S.A. | San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | SHELDRAKE | Frederick | 45 | m | s | yacht steward | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Durley | 461748 | Washington | May 29th. 1929 | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | TOURNOY | Martha | 29 | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Ostend | 499095 | Washington | June 14th. 1929 | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | UHLNBECK | George Eugene | 29 | m | m | in physics | yes | Dutch English | yes | Holland | Dutch | Indies | Batavia | 481195 | Washington | May 3rd. 1929 | U.S.A. | Ann Arbor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | UHLNBECK | Elsie Renee | 24 | f | m | housewife | yes | French German | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Arnhem | 481196 | Washington | May 3rd. 1929 | U.S.A. | Ann Arbor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | VOISEY | Elsie May | 27 | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | 507823 | Washington | June 25th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Parkersburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | WEBBER | John C | 20 | m | s | machinist | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Hastings | 471784 | Washington | April 17th. 1929 | U.S.A. | West Allis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | YOUNG | Mabel Florence | 22 | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Ipswich | 519875 | Washington | Aug 7th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Chicago. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | WILLIAMS | Mary C | 39 | f | m | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Bothwell | 514974 | Washington | July 18th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | WILLIAMS | John S | 9 | m | s | school | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Canada | Saskatoon | 513902 | Washington | July 18th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | HOKKANEN | Wilppu | 45 | m | s | labourer | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Kangasniemi | 526765 | Washington | Aug 31st. 1929 | U.S.A. | Peabody | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | LINDBURG | Ida Maria | 47 | f | m | domestic | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Tampere | 463148 | Washington | Mar 25th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Englewood | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | OLSEN | Sigurd | 31 | m | s | foreman | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Tonsberg | 557589 | Washington | Oct 17th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Rochester | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | BRUNN | Walter | 28 | m | s | chemist | yes | German | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | 536801 | Washington | Oct 15th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | KAMPINSKI | Rosalie | 44 | f | m | housewife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Ostrowka | 507957 | Washington | June 17th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Gary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | U. S. CIT. | KAMPINSKI | Cecilia | 17 | f | s | school | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Polish | Poland | Golubinski | | U.S.C. | | U.S.A. | Gary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | U. S. CIT. | KAMPINSKI | Sigmond | 15 | m | s | sch. ool | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Polish | U.S.A. | Chicago | | U.S.C. | | U.S.A. | Gary. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | U. S. CIT. | KAMPINSKI | Boleslaw | 11 | m | s | school | yes | English | yes | U.S.A. | Polish | U.S.A. | Gary | | U.S.C. | | U.S.A. | Gary. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | HILL | FLORENCE JESSIE | 40 | f | m | H'wife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | London | 456719 | Washington | Mar 11th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Los Angeles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | CALLEMEYN | CYRILLE | 25 | m | m | Labourer | yes | Belgian | yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Waterloot | 536822 | Washington | 3/2/1929 | Belgium | Ahlooo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | CALLEMEYN | JOHANNA | 26 | f | m | Housewife | yes | Belgian | yes | Belgium | Belgian | Holland | Vlissingen | 339208 | Washington | 6/2/1928 | Belgium | Ahlooo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | U. S. CIT. | CALLEMEYN | MARIA | 3 | f | s | Child | no | Child | no | U.S.A. | Belgian | U.S.A. | Rochester | Birth Certificate | | | Belgium | Ahlooo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 99 | JENKINS | WILLIAM J. | 41 | m | m | Musician | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Wales | Rhondda | 547082 | Washington | Nov. 16th. 1929 | U.S.A. | Detroit. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 2 lines 25 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alonso . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 28th, 1930.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|----------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether or not previously in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | For employment | For education | For other purpose | | | For other purpose | For other purpose | For other purpose | For other purpose | | For other purpose | For other purpose |
| 1 | Wife, Lillian Dwyer, Coddemem, Ipswich, Suffolk. | Ohio | Toledo | self | yes | 1924/9 | Ottawa Hills Riding Club, Ottawa Hills, Toledo, Ohio. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dk | brn | bl. | none |
| 2 | Father, James Kennedy, 6, Braeside Ave., Rutherglen, Glasgow, Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco | self | yes | 1925/9 | Home, 334, Cabrillo St., San Francisco | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | br | br | none |
| 3 | Mother, Susan Sheldrake, Rodney Stoke, Cheddar, Somerset. | ENGAND | CHEDDAR | self | yes | 1915/23 | Friend, James A. Stillman, 900, Park Ave., New York City. | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | gr | bl | mole on lip. |
| 4 | Father in law, Hubert Tournoy, Chemin Neuport, Ostende. | N.Y. | New York | self | yes | 1921 | Home (Hemond) | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 5 | Father, Engand Uhlenbeck, 107, Van Aerwen St., The Hague. | Mich | Ann Arbor | no | self | yes | 1927/9 | Department of Physics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 6 3 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 6 | Father/law do | Mich | Ann Arbor | no | husband | yes | 1927/9 | do | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bl | br | none |
| 7 | Father, John J. Dorey, 761, Romford Rd., London E.12. | Va | Parkersburg | no | husband | yes | 1927/9 | husband, Thomas W. Voisey, 1219, 23rd St., Parkersburg, W.Va. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | fair | br | gr | none |
| 8 | Mother, Gertrude Webber, Bopeep Hotel, St. Leonards-on-Sea. | Wis. | West Allis | no | self | yes | 1928/9 | Home, 4904, 64th Ave., West Allis, Wis. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dk. | br. | br. | none. |
| 9 | Father, Francis Berry Wood, 29, Acacia Grove, Rugby. | Ill | Chicago | yes | husband | yes | 1928/9 | husband, Peter Young, 306, W 116th St., Chicago, Ill. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | blk | br | none |
| 10 | Father in law, Capt. J. Williams, Edeyin, Carnarvonshire, N. Wales. | Cal | Los Angeles | yes | husband | yes | 1923/9 | husband, William Williams, 2216, 5th Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 11 | Grandfather, ditto. | Cal | Los Angeles | yes | father | yes | 1923/9 | do | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 1 | fair | bl | bl | none |
| 12 | Sister, Mrs. Melvina Makiner, Auruntis 68, Helsinki, Finland. | Mass | Peabody | no | self | yes | 1912/29 | Peabody, 33, Proctor St., Peabody, Mass. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 13 | Mother, Mrs. Emma Lindberg, Hameenkyro, Viljakkala, Finland | N.J. | Englewood | no | self | yes | 1913/29 | Englewood, 17, P. S. Hall, Hamilton Ave., Englewood | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | gr | br | none |
| 14 | Mother, Mrs. Olsen, Gunnarsborg 7, Tonsberg, Norway. | N.Y. | Rochester | no | self | yes | 1920/9 | Home, 39, Syke, Rochester, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br | br | none |
| 15 | Father, Dr. Dreues, 54, Hohemollernstr. Berlin. | Mich | Detroit | no | self | yes | 1925/9 | Business, Detroit, Mich. 2-102, General Motors Bld. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 6 6 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 16 | Brother, Franciszek Kampinski, Golne Powice, dan Mikski. | Ind | Gary | no | self | yes | 1914/29 | husband, John Kampinski, 260, Polk St., Gary, Ind. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 17 | uncle do | Ind | Gary | no | mother | yes | 1913/29 | Gary father do | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br | br | none |
| 18 | uncle do | Ind | Gary | no | mother | yes | 1914/29 | Gary father do | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fr. | br. | br. | none. |
| 19 | uncle do | Ind | Gary | no | mother | yes | 1918/29 | Gary father do | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fr. | br. | br. | none. |
| 20 | Sister, Mrs. Forster, 148, Station Rd., Leigh-on-Sea. | Cal. | Los Angeles | yes | self | yes | 1919/29 | Home, 2161, W. Bronson Ave., Hollywood, Cal. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk. | br. | bl. | none. |
| 21 | Mother, Emelie Callemeyn, 48, Gentsche Steenweg, Rehloo. | N.Y. | Rochester | no | self | yes | 1928/9 | Brother, Mr. Callemeyn, Madison Avenue, Rochester, N.Y. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | bl | bl. | none. |
| 22 | Mother-in-law, Ditto. | N.Y. | Rochester | no | Accomp Husband | yes | 1928/9 | Brother-in-law, ditto. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | br. | bl. | none. |
| 23 | Grand-mother, ditto. | N.Y. | Rochester | no | Accomp Father | yes | 1928 | Uncle, ditto. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | - | fair | bl. | bl. | none. |
| 24 | Father, Thomas Jenkins, 57, Cemetery Trealaw, Wales. | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | yes | 1914/29 | Home, 1383, Cadillac Blvd., Detroit. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | br. | br. | none. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. T. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marko Riaz, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1930 at New York
W. J. Farrell
San Diego
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (whether direct or via the listing of this (other) sheet is for the listing of

FOURTH THIRD CLASS - T. A.

S. S.

ALABAMA

Passengers sailing from

3000 HAZARD

12222222

122222

1933

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|-------------|---|---------------|------------|-----|-------|---------------------|---------|---------|--|----------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| No. of list | HEAD-TITLE (Classification in case of Company, etc.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Color of complexion | Address | | Nationality (Country of birth, or of parents, or adopted) | Place of birth | Immigrant Visa Number | Land at | Date | Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | St. No. | St. No. | | | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | ARMOUR | James James | 41 | M | White | Operator | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brice | English | London | Jan 24, 1933 | England | Portsmouth |
| 2 | BRIDGE | James | 22 | M | White | Operator | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brice | English | London | Jan 24, 1933 | England | Portsmouth |
| 3 | CLARK | James | 20 | M | White | Operator | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brice | English | London | Jan 24, 1933 | England | Portsmouth |
| 4 | LONDON | James | 46 | M | White | Operator | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brice | English | London | Jan 24, 1933 | England | Portsmouth |
| 5 | VERMOREL | Andreas James | 26 | M | White | Operator | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brice | English | London | Jan 24, 1933 | England | Portsmouth |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ALABAMA | James | 46 | M | White | Operator | Yes | English | Yes | St. Brice | English | London | Jan 24, 1933 | England | Portsmouth |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 5 line 6 Deuces Walter. Not on Board.
Sheet 5 lines 6 to 30 blank

Walter Grayson
FURNER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

TOURIST THIRD CLASS - T. A.

S. S.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

JANUARY 22nd

1950.

Sheet 3 line 6 Dreuz Walter. Not on Board.
Sheet 3 lines 8 to 30, Blank

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . .

Above ■■■■■■

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

The entries on this sheet can be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th. 19 30

88

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

94-4281

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. E. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mike Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Olympic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had about five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D.S. (Dentist), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 19 30, at New York,
W. H. Kinsale
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be registered on this (white) sheet for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CLASS - VISITORS.

S. S. OLYMPIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 22ND, 1930.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | CAPLIN | Sylvia #4 | 28 | | f | | milliner | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Vilna | 913 | London | Jan 13th, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | CODY | George | 45 | | m | | master mariner | yes | English | yes | U.S.B. | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | 1320 | London | 19/1/1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | FLETCHER | John | 65 | | m | | ship-builder | yes | English | yes | U.S.B. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 185 | Edinburgh | Jan 16th, 1930 | Scotland | Leslie | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | TAMMAR | Sarah | 40 | | f | | costumer | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Vilna | 915 | London | Jan 13th, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | MARTIN | Winifred | 24 | | f | | housewife | yes | English | yes | U.S.B. | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | 1376 | London | Jan 20th, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | TRANSIT | MARTIN | Rachel Violet | 3 | | f | | child | no | English | no | U.S.B. | Irish | Ireland | Banbridge | 1376 | London | Jan 20th, 1930 | England | London | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TRANSIT | HOGISTER | JRAN | 50 | | m | | Professor | yes | French | yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Liege | 110 | Antwerp | 20/1/1930 | Belgium | Liege | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | HOGISTER | LYDIE | 32 | | f | | Musician | yes | French | yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Odessa | 110 | Antwerp | 20/1/1930 | Belgium | Liege | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | TRANSIT | BECK | JOSEPH | 23 | | m | | Musician | yes | French | yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Liege | 113 | Antwerp | 20/1/1930 | Belgium | Liege | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | TRANSIT | HOCH | HENRI | 26 | | m | | Musician | yes | French | yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Liege | 114 | Antwerp | 20/1/1930 | Belgium | Liege | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 4 lines 11 to 30 Blank.

[illegible]

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 1930. 90

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a political party | Whether alien is a member of a labor union | Whether alien is a member of a secret society | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization | Whether alien is a member of a communist organization | Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization | Whether alien is a member of a Nazi organization | Whether alien is a member of a Japanese organization | Whether alien is a member of a German organization | Whether alien is a member of an Italian organization | Whether alien is a member of a French organization | Whether alien is a member of a British organization | Whether alien is a member of an American organization |
| | | State | City or town | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No | Yes or No |
| 1 | father, M Caplin, 77, Elm Park Ave., Stamford, London. N.16. | England | London | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Brother, Frank Cody, 49, Cecil St., Carlisle. | England | London | yes | John Fletcher | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | Friend, 10, Billiter St. London. | Scotland | Leslie | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 | Ga. | Savannah Hotel, Savannah, Ga. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | husband, Israel Tammar, Craven Wall Rd. London. N.16. | England | London | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | uncle, JACOB Levene, 891, Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | husband, Mr DAVIS Martin, 9, Camzbury Grove, London. E. | England | London | yes | sister | yes | no | no | no | sister, Mrs Violet Erdmann 30, Locust Hill Ave. New York. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | father do | England | London | yes | see Q 23 | no | no | no | no | uncle, JACOB Levene, 891, Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | Mother/Law, Mme. Schor, Rue Andre Dumont 18, Liege. | Belgium | Liege | yes | self | yes | yes | 1923/4 | Pa. | Schoeder Banking Corp. N.York. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | Mother, ditto. | Belgium | Liege | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1923/4 | Phila. | ditto. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | Wife, Yvonne Beck, Rue de la Baume, Seraing, Liege. | Belgium | Liege | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | ditto. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | Wife, Emm. Koch, Rue Nagelmakers, Liege. | Belgium | Liege | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | ditto. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1920
at New York

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-ten status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Malis Rial, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, Pauling Reusik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. B. 25 (Swedish), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930 at New York
W. Russell
In Judge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CLASS - BOW QUOTA.

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read | Understand | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | SPIELKE | Joseph Hyman | 25 | | | | engineering student | yes | English | yes | S. Africa | S. African | 18-24 | Lithuania | Witebsk | 16 | Johannesburg | Dec 3rd, 1929 | S. Africa | Johannesburg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 5 lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 1930.

92

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--------|--------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, community, or government) | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, community, or government? | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, community, or government? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, community, or government? | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, community, or government? | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, community, or government? | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, community, or government? | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, community, or government? | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, community, or government? | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, community, or government? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Where? | | Length of stay in United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, community, or government? | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Father, Solomon Spilkin, 63, Malbourne Road, Judeah Paarl, Johannesburg. | Ill. | Urbana | no | self | yes | no | no | no | University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. | yes | 2 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | br | br | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the S. S. Atlantic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1920
at New York

W. T. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 28 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Moilo Pior, Surgeon of the U.S. Olympic, Wailing, Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.S. Honolulu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1920
at New York

W. J. Harris
Sec. Insp.
Signature and Title of Inspectors or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavits of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hersegorovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenesgrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CLASS - NON QUOTA.

S. S.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 22nd, 1930.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|---|---------|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mon. | | | Read what language (or, if none, state, or what good) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ABBOTT | John | 26 | | m | chief steward | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit | English | England North Shields | 60 | Transit | Jan 14th, 1930 | England | North Shields |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 6 lines 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. S. & Co. Inc.
FURBER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29, 1930.

94

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|----|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| 1 | sister, Mrs L. ena Wood, 6, Ayres Terr, North Shields. | Eng. | North Shields | Beacon Oil Co., Boston. | Various times & places. | Joining British ss "Beacon" | Local oil CO. N.Y. (American flag) | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 2" | fair | br | hl | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White Master, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930
at New York

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the SS Olympic, ailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.S. (Dutch), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1922
at New York
W. Prior
Surgeon
W. Prior
Interpret

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, shall file this manifest with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

TOURIST THIRD CLASS - TRANSIT.

S. S.

OLYMPIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SAILED MAY 19 1931

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|-------------|--|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TICK STATUS (This column for use of Customs clerks only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Color | Calling or occupation | Mile to— last place of residence | Nationality (Country of birth, or of last residence, or subject) | Place of birth | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration File Number | Last permanent residence Country | Last permanent residence City or town |
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | ALINGTON | Walter | 30 | m | n | Farmer | yes | St. Brit | English | England | London | AT 2-3 | England | London |
| 2 | TRANSIT | ALINGTON | Im Virginia | 36 | f | n | housewife | yes | St. Brit | English | England | London | AT 2-3 | England | London |
| 3 | TRANSIT | KIRKILL | Thomas William | 40 | m | n | police man | yes | St. Brit | English | England | London | AT 2-3 | England | London |
| 4 | TRANSIT | KIRKILL | Harry | 33 | m | n | police man | yes | St. Brit | English | England | London | AT 2-3 | England | London |
| 5 | TRANSIT | KIRKILL | Edna May | 33 | f | n | housewife | yes | St. Brit | English | England | London | AT 2-3 | England | London |
| 6 | TRANSIT | KIRKILL | Betty Kathleen | 4 | f | n | child | no | Canada | English | Canada | London | AT 2-3 | England | London |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 7 line 4 Villard Thomas, Not on Board.
Sheet 7 lines 8 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

W. S. D. P. R. C. O. N.
F. I. R. M. E. R.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the residence of the alien at the time of his departure from the United States.
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 1930.

93

| No. on List | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a merchant | Whether a seaman | Whether a student | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
|-------------|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|------|------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------|
| | | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of stay in United States | Whether in United States | Whether in United States | | | | | | | Whether in United States | Feet | | Inches | Hair | |
| 1 | 1 | brother, Charles Alington Little Barford, St. Neots, Hunts. | England | Ludlow | yes | self | yes | yes | 1918 | Cal. | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | no | 10 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 2 | 2 | brother/law do | England | Ludlow | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1918 | Cal. | ditto. | no | 10 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | bl | none |
| 3 | 3 | mother, Mrs M Mitchell, Pengegon, Camborne, Cornwall. | Canada | Oshawa | yes | self | yes | yes | 1910/ | Baltic. | ditto. | no | 1 day | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | med | br | br | none |
| 4 | 4 | father, Thomas Wilson, Wood Bark, Kettleburgh, Whaley Bridge, Stockport. | Canada | Vancouver | yes | self | yes | yes | transit 1929 | Cal. | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | no | 3 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | br | hasel | none |
| 5 | 5 | father, Thomas Wilson, Wood Bark, Kettleburgh, Whaley Bridge, Stockport. | Canada | Vancouver | yes | self | yes | yes | transit 1929 | Cal. | ditto. | no | 3 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | br | br | none |
| 6 | 6 | father/law do | Canada | Vancouver | yes | husband | - | yes | transit 1929 | Cal. | ditto. | no | 3 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dk | br | br | none |
| 7 | 7 | grandfather da | Canada | Vancouver | yes | father | - | Yes | transit 1929 | Cal. | ditto. | no | 3 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | br | br | none |

Form.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White Master, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1921
at New York
W. T. Searns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OLYMPIA

sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 22nd 1930 Arriving at Port of New York 29th January, 1930

Wayne Circuit Court, June 1920.
 To be remanded to another
 District Court,
 Detroit, Michigan, 9.5.1927.
 John J. [illegible] 10¹⁵ am
 1/29/30

W. H. Greyson
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-506

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS -

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHEROKEE JANUARY 22nd, 1920, Arriving at Port of 29th JANUARY

1920

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | RAYES | Georges | 35 | M | District Court, Detroit Mich. April 11th 1927 | Georges H. Rayes. 420 Concord Av Detroit Mich |
| 2 | MANOS | Mary | 33 | F | | Mary Manos Pa. 291 Marshall Av. Ambridge, Pa. |
| 3 | KAROWSKA | Helen | 20 | F | Brilliant Ohio July 3 1896 N.J. Elizabeth N.J. January 2nd 1910 | Aunt Karowska Ana 156 Broadway Elizabeth N.Y. |
| 4 | ORZANKOWSKA | Antinina | 17 | F | Perth Amboy January 11th 1913 | Father Stefan Orzankowski 368 Arnold Av Perth Amboy N.Y. |
| 5 | MACIEJEWSKI | Antoni | 21 | M | Shenandoah, Pennsylvania Pa May 8th 1908 | Uncle M. Maciejewski Sacred Heart Church Bridgeport Mont Homestead, |
| 6 | SOHRAMO | Michael | 36 | M | District Court, Pittsburgh Pa 1924 22nd Sept. | Michael Sohramo Pittsburgh Pa |
| 7 | WISZOWATY | Leon | 20 | M | Jersey City N.J. Aug. 2nd 1909 | Uncle Prantisek Wiszowaty 76 Early Str Jersey City N.J. |
| 8 | JEZUSKO | Wasył | 21 | M | Lansford Pa May 26th 1908 | Brother Joseph Fedora 271 Palisade Av Garfield N.J. |
| 9 | WATROBA | Francisek | 22 | M | Venice Ill October 22nd 1907 | 64 Mother Marja Smoter 11952 Lafajcelt Str Chicago Ill |
| 10 | ZAKUTANSKY | John | 29 | M | Junietic, 23rd Pennsylvania Pa October 23rd 1901 | Brother Andrey Zakutansky 801 Vermont Str Gary Ind. |
| 11 | VALKO | Stefan | 20 | M | Pleasant Pa (Mont Pleasant) 1910 August, 6th, | Uncle G. Dolny 413 Chestnut Str Youngstown Pa |
| 12 | PAPPAS | John | 34 | M | Circuit Crt, Detroit Mich September 27th 1926 Superior Court | 193 East Mine Str Columbus Ohio |
| 13 | MICIAK | Kasimir | 40 | M | Pittsburgh Pa 1927 | 1168 30rd Av New Kensington Pa |
| 14 | HAGY | Alajos | 20 | M | Montana W. Virginia 26.12.1909. | Mrs Saos Hmler. 139 Lexington Av New York City |
| 15 | MATATHIE | Katherine | 24 | F | Stambaugh, Pennsylvania Mich. June 17th 1904 | Mihaly Bolla 38 College Av New Brunswick N.Y. |
| 16 | LASKAY | Mihaly | 16 | M | Jakon Pa November 7th 1913 | Mr Laskay Josef 433 E. 15th Str New York |
| 17 | STATELOVICH | Yovan | 24 | M | San Francisco Ill November 2nd 1910 | 544 Maryland Str Indianapolis Ind |
| 18 | PARISI | Antonio | 15 | M | NEW YORK October 10th 1914 | Uncle Alfonso Cito 399 1st Av. New York City |
| 19 | KRISTOFF | Velko | 33 | M | County Court, Battle Creek Mich. 1925, Sept. | 626 Lafayette Str Battle Creek Mich |
| 20 | KRISTOFF | Definka | 25 | F | Battle Creek Mich. 1925, 31.5.1929 | 626 Lafayette Str Battle Creek Mich |
| 21 | KRISTOFF | Hiva | 7 | F | Battle Creek Mich. September 12th 1928 | 626 Lafayette Str Battle Creek Mich |
| 22 | COLCHAGOFF | Demeter | 67 | M | Toledo Ohio April 2nd 1920 | 317 Worthington Str Toledo Ohio |
| 23 | MISZI | Frank | 25 | M | DETROIT MICH 1901 | Detroit Mich. |
| 24 | KEES | William | 57 | M | Circuit Court, Omaha, Nebraska, Januray, 1922. | 3900 Str. Wentworth Chicago Ill |
| 25 | GIORDANO | Giovanni | 30 | M | District Court, 9th / Detroit Mich. January 2nd 1929 | 1170 Monstigne Av Detroit Mich |
| 26 | CASTELNUOVO | Guisappa | 51 | F | Pa. Feb. 1920 | 417 Lincoln Av Leebourg Pa |
| 27 | CASTELNUOVO | Julian | 17 | M | Bethlehem Pa. 20th 1917 | 417 Lincoln Av Leebourg Pa |
| 28 | CASTELNUOVO | Stella | 14 | F | Aug. 18th 1906 | 417 Lincoln Av Leebourg Pa |
| 29 | CASTELNUOVO | Elmo | 9 | M | LEEBOURG Pa Oct. 18th 1920 | 417 Lincoln Av Leebourg Pa |
| 30 | MAQARIO GAL | Francesco | 26 | M | Verrier, Marquette Utah Feb. 1st 1903 | Brother Giovanni Macario 475 Detroit Michigan Bayside St, |

Sheet C1 No 17 Statelovich Yovan Transferred to Sheet C10 No 15.

Sheet C1 No 23 Colchagoff Demeter Not on Board.

Sheet C1 No 23 Mizz1 Frank Transferred to Sheet C16 No 8.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST CLASS
S. S. OLYMPIC

sailing from CHERBOURG JANUARY 22nd 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th Jan. 1930

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BRAGHINI | Charles J. | 32 | M | M | | Cape May County Crt., 21/6/1918. | 10545 Wabash Av Chicago Ill |
| 2 | BRAGHINI | Violet E. | 27 | F | M | Sept. 19th. 1902. Iron Mountain, Mich. | | 10545 Wabash Av Chicago Ill |
| 3 | BELL | Joseph | 40 | M | M | | 1920 | 2632 Virginia Pk Detroit Mich |
| 4 | EVANS | Griffith | 42 | M | M | Boston, Mass. May 11th. 1887. | | Rice Institut Houston Texas |
| 5 | FUCIK | John | 47 | M | M | | Circuit Crt., Detroit, Mich., 10/1/22. | 2238 Padden Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 6 | FUCIK | Louise | 16 | F | S | Detroit, Mich., 27/3/1915 | | Ditto. |
| 7 | FARAU | Elie | 37 | M | S | | District Court, Chicago Ill 25/4/1929. | 7322 S. Damen Av Chicago Ill |
| 8 | FEIGLES | Nathan | 45 | M | M | | Common Pleas Court, Chardon, Ohio, November 1915. | Chalgrin Falls, Ohio U.S.A. |
| 9 | MAGATH | Mary | 59 | F | M | | Southern District New York April 1st 1929 | 2440 Bronx Park East Bronx N.Y. |
| 10 | MULLANEY | Agnes | 40 | F | M | Yonkers N.Y. Sept. 19th 1889 | | 24 Auburn Av New York City |
| 11 | MOSKOWITZ | Sarah | 42 | F | M | | By Husband's papers. | 1950, 72nd Str Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 12 | ROTHKOPF | Benjamin | 35 | M | S | | District Court, Brooklyn N.Y. July 6th 1926 | 95 Marcy Av Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 13 | REYNOLDS | John B. | 35 | M | M | | By Virtue of Parents' Citizenship. | 235, E. 49th. New York. |
| 14 | REYNOLDS | Constance | | F | M | | | New York |
| 15 | SCHAFRAN | Harry | 33 | M | S | NEW YORK CITY Sept. 8th 1896 | | 5318 32nd Av Woodside Long Island |
| 16 | STUBBS | Francis | 34 | M | M | NEW YORK Sept. 6th 1895 | | |
| 17 | SALOTAS | Georges | 35 | M | M | | District Court, Cincinnati United States Court 1923 | 3523 Reading Ro Cincinnati Ohio |
| 18 | SUNDHEIM | Iver | 37 | M | M | | 1918. Chancery Court, June 12th Forest County, | Rhinolender Wisc. |
| 19 | TRUBK | Herbert | 24 | M | S | Woodbridge N.Y. June 2nd 1903 | | 597 Hackensack Str Akeley N.Y. |
| 20 | TRUBK | Paula | 29 | F | S | New York May 29th 1900 | | 597 Hackensack Str Akeley N.Y. |
| 21 | WAITT | Katherine | 19 | F | S | Sioux City, Iowa, April 28th. 1910. | Sioux City April 28th 1910 | 2915 Jackson Str Sioux City Iowa |
| 22 | WAITT | Gardner | 56 | M | M | Towa, Sargent Bluff May 29th 1873. | | 2915 Jackson Str Sioux City Iowa |
| 23 | WHITEFORD | Cameron | 36 | M | S | Sougertries, New York July 16th 1893 | | Washington Square College N. York |
| 24 | ZIVKOVICH | John | 42 | M | M | | NEW YORK 1921 Supreme Court. | 46 II 48th Av New York |
| 25 | ZIVKOVICH | Maria | 42 | F | M | | By Husband's Papers. | 46 II 48th Av New York |
| 26 | ZIVKOVICH | Lawrence | 18 | M | S | May 18th. 1912. New York City. | | 46 II 48th Av New York. |
| 27 | GOLCHAGOFF | DEMETRI G. | 36 | M | M | | 2/4/1920. Common Pleas Crt., Lucas County. | 217, Worthington St., Toledo, Ohio. |
| 28 | WEITZNER | EVA | 26 | F | S | | Dist. Crt., New York, Jan. 1928. | 1816, Vyse Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 29 | GRAU | ESTHER | 29 | F | S | | Dist. Crt., New York, 23/11/1925. | 85, Stanton Street, New York. |
| 30 | YOWILER | JOSEPH | 40 | M | M | | New York Supreme Court, Aug. 1915. | 4356, Michigan Ave., Detroit. |

Sheet C3 line 3 Bell Joseph, Not on Board.
Sheet C3 line 10 Mullane Agnes transferred to Sheet 1/20.
Sheet C3 line 14 Reynolds Constance, Not on Board.
Sheet C3 line 16 Stubb Francis transferred to C22/3.
Sheet C3 line 19 Trubk Herbert, Not on Board.
Sheet C3 line 20 Trubk Paula, Not on Board.

216 J. J. 1/29/30 95 E. 4th

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

sailing from BREITMAY CHERBOURG

, JAN. 22nd., 1930,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29th. January, 1930.

W. & A. L. M.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | | |
| 1 | STONE | LEON | 37 | | M | | Newton, N.J. Feb. 14th. 1893. | | Yale University, New Haven, Conn. |
| 2 | STONE | RUTH | 37 | | F | | Newark, N.J. Dec. 10th. 1893. | | ditto. |
| 3 | STONE | MARY J. | 6 | | F | | New Haven, Conn. May 18th. 1923. | | ditto. |
| 4 | NELSON | ERWIN E. | 38 | | M | | Springfield, Ma. June 11th. 1891. | | 1258 Perden Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 5 | NELSON | MARY J. | 37 | | F | | Carthage, Ka. April 14th. 1892. | | ditto. |
| 6 | NELSON | ELIZABETH | 10 | | F | | Ann Arbor, Mich. Dec. 15th. 1920. | | ditto. |
| 7 | NELSON | MARGARET | 8 | | F | | ditto. Mar. 17th. 1922. | | ditto. |
| 8 | TARR | FREDERICK C. | 33 | | M | | May 6th. 1896. Baltimore, Md. | | College Rd., Princeton, N.J. |
| 9 | TARR | MARTHA | 33 | | F | | By Marriage. 1917 | | ditto. |
| 10 | TARR | MADELINE | 8 | | F | | Aug. 17th. 1921. Princeton, N.J. | | ditto. |
| 11 | BILLINGER | ALFRED R. | 36 | | M | | Durham Woods, Penn. July 24th. 1893. | | 23, Fountain St., New Haven, Conn. |
| 12 | FABROCINO | VINCENZO | 36 | | M | | District Court, Camp Upton, New York. 3/1/1919. | | 455, Mott Street, New York. |
| 13 | MERZ | HENRY | 35 | | M | | 26/1/1923 Dist. Crt., Chicago, Ill. | | 1709, Manor Ave., McKeesport, Pa. |
| 14 | FUCHS | ELIZABETH | 28 | | F | | Bronx Supreme Crt., 28/6/1929. | | 480, Concord Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet C4 lines 15 to 30 Blank.

W. S. & Co. Inc.
Pursuer.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

TOURIST THIRD CLASS - CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10i

S.S.

OLYMPIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 22nd, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JANUARY 29th, 1930.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | BARKER | Joseph C | 54 | | m | | | Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. June 27th, 1922, XXXXXXXX | Pittsford, 75, South St., XXXXXXXX , I.Y. |
| 2 | BARKER | Catherine M | 53 | | f | | | by virtue of husband's nationality. | do |
| 3 | EYLER | Clement Manley | 32 | | m | | Salem, May 21st, 1897, Winston XXXXXX , I.C. | | 619, W 37th St., Savannah, Ga. |
| 4 | EYLER | Mary Candler | 26 | | f | | May 6th, 1903, Villa Rica, Ga. | | do |
| 5 | GWYNE | John | 19 | | m | | | By virtue of Father's Nationality. | 789, Lexington Ave., New York City. |
| 6 | HOWARD | William | 46 | | m | | | | |
| 7 | MYLCHREEST | Richard E | 48 | | m | | Mar 31st, 1881, Middletown, Conn. | | 44, Brainard Ave., Middletown, Conn. |
| 8 | HUTTER | Leonard | 36 | | m | | | Feb 18th, 1925, Circuit Court, Flint, Mich. | 1706, Broadway, Flint, Mich. |
| 9 | SEEVER | Romaine Wright | 31 | | f | | Feb 20th, 1898, New York City, N.Y. | | 80, Myrtle Ave., Westport, Conn. |
| 10 | SMITH | William | 37 | | m | | | Eastern District Court, Jan 28, 1923, Detroit, Mich. | Red Run Golf Club, Royal Oak, Mich. |
| 11 | ZWEMER | Mary M | 22 | | f | | June 17th, 1907, Holland, Mich. | | 156th 5th Ave., New York City. |
| 12 | CLAREN | Aina Margaret | 21 | | f | | Feb 29th, 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2258, 79th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | MONSON | Charles Lewis | 28 | | m | | July 16th, 1905, New York City. | | Wilson, Conn. |
| 14 | JACOBSEN | Haakon | 24 | | m | | | Sept 18th, 1928, Brooklyn, N.Y. Dist. Crt. | 717, 60th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | WENBERG | Carl Edwin | 42 | | m | | | Gt. Falls, Montana, District Crt., 1926. | 2800, 2nd Ave., I. Great Falls, Mont. |
| 16 | WILLIAMS | Gibson Terney | 24 | | m | | Buffalo, New York, 16/1/1906. | | 501, Lexington Ave., New York City. |
| 17 | GERSON | Annette Rebecca | 40 | | f | | | By Marriage by virtue of husband's nationality. | 48 E 88th St., New York City. |
| 18 | GEROWITZ | Molly R | 25 | | f | | | District Crt., Brooklyn, N.Y. 26/3/29. | 1354, 48th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | VANDENDOREN | OWER | 39 | | m | | | Keweenaw Keweenaw Ill Henry County Court 1918 | 318 W 10th Street Keweenaw Ill. |
| 20 | MULLANEY | AGNES C. | 40 | | f | | Sept. 19th. 1889. Yonkers, N.Y. | | 24, Audubon Ave., New York. |
| 21 | OKEY | MARY C. | 30 | | f | | June 15th. 1899. Woodfield, Ohio. | | 223, S. Sixth St., Monmouth, ILL. |
| 22 | MATTHEW | HELEN | 30 | | f | | July 21st. 1899. Anderson, Ind. | | 809, Walnut St., Anderson, Ind. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 1 line 6 Howard, William NOT ON BOARD.
Sheet 1 lines 25 to 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S.S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JANUARY 22nd, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29th JANUARY, 1930.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | DEVOLDEN | Zulma | 38 | f | m | | 17.1.1927 District Crt, Detroit, Mich. | 14333 Glenfield Avenue, Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | VERHELST | Elsa | 48 | f | m | | 4.3.1929 District Crt, Detroit, Mich. | do |
| 3 | PETERLO | Jyuli | 32 | f | m | | By Husband's Papers | Box 875, Iron River, Mich. |
| 4 | KULO | William | 31 | m | m | | 30.9.1929. District Crt, Chicago, Ill. | 5746, Winthron, Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | GLASH | Isaac | 43 | m | m | | July 1912, Superior Ct, San Francisco. | 4114, S. Harvard Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 6 | KOSTANIUK | Jakob | 53 | m | m | | Jan 10th 1916, Sheridan Cty Crt, Mont. | Scobay, Montana. |
| 7 | JAJESLICA | Stefanja | 18 | f | m | Feb 26th, 1911, Johnstown, Pa. | | 448, 7th St, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 8 | KORZEN | Zdzislaw Padeuz | 21 | m | m | Sept 22nd, 1908, Detroit, Mich. | | 5000, Cosmere Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 9 | PIKE | Josef | 29 | m | m | May 12th, 1904, Manchester, N.H. | | 1022, Bridge Street, Manchester, N.H. |
| 10 | MURTAS | Helena | 28 | f | m | Oct 24th, 1901, St. Louis, Miss. | | 1310, Cornelia St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | JEZOWSKI | Wojciech | 34 | m | m | | City Court, July 1928, 1928, Rome, N.Y. | 301, S. Madison St, Rome, N.Y. |
| 12 | SOCHA | Stanislaw | 34 | m | m | | May 1929, City Court Detroit, Mich. | 6048, Chopin St, Detroit, Mich. |
| 13 | COOK | Harry | 63 | m | w | | 27.7.1896 Irondequoit City Crt, N.Y. | 218 Marburger St, Rochester. |
| 14 | DE NOLF | Hector | 39 | m | s | | 13.1.1925 City Crt, Detroit, Mich. | 1357 Wayburn, Grosse Pt Park, Michigan. |
| 15 | MCCRATH | Johanna | 34 | f | s | | 5.3.1928 City Crt San Francisco. | 523 W. 142nd St, New York. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 8 No. 11 Jezewski Wojciech transferred to Sheet 11 No. 27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LINER 16 to 20 BLANK

PURSER.

RECORD OF ALIENS

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OLYMPIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived JAN. 29, 1920

192

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Group | Manifest Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 16m | 1 PRANSKAS JONAS | 5:00 | 12 1 | 1 | TO CALL | Mother Mrs. E. Pranas, 656 Metropolitan Ave, Bklyn, N.Y. | John | 1/30 | 9:40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 25f | 2 DANGIRDIENE VANDA | " | 12 2 | 1 | TEL # | R. R. Hud. Walke Dagut, 439 Penna Ave, Scranton, Pa. | John | 1/31 | 1:00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 56m | 3 MELAMED BEIJON | " 2 01 | 6 17 | 1 | TO CALL | S. I. | John | 1/29 | 3:00 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 43f | 4 NAGY ZUZANNA | " | 0 15 | 2 | TO HOSP. ON ARR. | Rev. 7/1/20 9:45 Hud. Laps % Dan. Elzabat, 55 10th Second Ave, Bklyn | John | 7/4 | 1:00 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| 16f | FLARIA | " | | | Rev 7/13/30 10:22 | S. I. | John | 7/13 | 10:22 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| 41m | 5 OEHLEF ALFRED | " | 0 57 1-2 | 3 | TO HOSP. ON ARR. | do | | | | | | |
| 11m | FRED | " | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 42f | MINA | " | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 19m | 6 ZILBER ZAVEL | " | 0 15 8 | 1 | TEL # | Father Kalman, 1040 Gladstone Ave, Newark, N.J. | John | 1/30 | 1:40 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 57f | 7 MOSESIAH HRIPSIMA | " | 0 10 9 | 1 | TO HOSP. ON ARR. | S. I. | John | 7/5 | 10:15 | | | |
| 33f | 8 STERN ZSERINA | " | 0 10 4-5 | 2 | TO CALL | Hud. Morris, 86 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C. | John | 1/30 | 10:22 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 f | CHAMJEM | " | | | Rev 7/6/30 10:22 | do | | | | | | |
| 34m | 9 MASTRIDES VASILIOS | " | 0 15 4 | 1 | TO HOSP. ON ARR. | Frieda, Grigoris Rigori, 645-8th Ave, N.Y.C. | John | 7/6 | 3:15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. OLYMPIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived

JAN. 29, 1930

19

M.

from

104

| Index No. | NAME | MANIFEST Group. No. | No. Person. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|---|----------|-------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|---------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | DEF.-EXCL. | | REHEARINGS. | | ADMITTED. | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | Date. | Page. | | | | | | | | | | | | Date. | Page. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48f 1 | PASMAN CHAJA | 11 | 25 | POL. P. D. LPC | 2:00 | STERN | 1/30 147 | 1/31 141 | 1/31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. White

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the reasons why they were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information as soon as discovered, all cases in which any apprehensions exist as to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer; and if such list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the names of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master as to owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer a true report is not made as above required, or if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. OLYMPIC,
from port of SOUTHAMPTON (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival... 802 ✓
 Number of seamen discharged... 1 ✓
 Number of seamen signed on at this port... 1 ✓
 Number of seamen deserted... 11 ✓
 Seamen left in hospital (or died)...
 Total crew this date... 801 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th January, 1920, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N, and is expected to sail January 31, 1920, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in grow.

DERIVING SLAVES

105

[illegible]

known officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien
United States.

1930, from the port of ... SOUTHAMPTON.

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

* See list of races on back matter.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIQ", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

106

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-----|------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|---------|------|------|------|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WHITE | EUSTACE | | | Commander | 22/1/30. | Soton. | No | Yes | 57 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 2 | EVANS | WILLIAM | | | Asst. do. | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.6 | 167 | |
| 3 | BURD | FREDERICK | | | Chief Mate | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.6 | 164 | |
| 4 | FOYSTER | JOHN | | | 1st. Mate | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.10 | 163 | |
| 5 | DEVLIN | WILLIAM | | | 2nd. do. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 6 | MORFEE | SIDNEY | | | 3rd. do. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 7 | DAY | HENRY | | | 4th. do. | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 8 | PAINE | JOHN | | | 5th. do. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 9 | CRAWFORD | DOUGLAS | | | 6th. do. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 10 | PRIOR | MILES | | | Surgeon | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.10 | 145 | |
| 11 | WILSON | LESLIE | | | Asst. do. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 12 | SHEPHERD | JOSEPH | | | Purser | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 13 | GREGSON | WILLIAM | | | 2nd. Purser | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 14 | COOK | STANLEY | | | Asst. do. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 15 | RAFFLE | DAVID | | | Asst. do. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 16 | BICKLEY | REGINALD | | | Purser's Clerk | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 17 | JONES | MAURICE | | | ditto. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 18 | GOUGH | REGINALD | | | ditto. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 19 | DE TAUBE | CONSTANTINE | | | Reception Officer | | | | | 42 | | Russian | Russian | 6.2 | 148 | |
| 20 | SIMMS | HENRY | | | Carpenter | | | | | 41 | | English | British | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 21 | MARWOOD | FRANK | | | Do's Mate | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 22 | JONES | WILLIAM | | | Bosun. | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.9 | 200 | |
| 23 | KENNEDY | DAVID | | | Do's Mate | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.9 | 147 | |
| 24 | SALTER | HENRY | | | ditto | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 25 | COWARD | ERNEST | | | Master-at-Arms. | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.9 | 200 | |
| 26 | DROVER | GEORGE | | | ditto. | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 27 | BENNEST | JOHN | | | Storekeeper | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 28 | OSMAN | FRANK | | | Lamp-trimmer | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 29 | NEW SOME | LESLIE | | | Q.M.&A.B. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 30 | HYLAND | HENRY | | | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | 165 | |

Printed in England.

Local Agents
16-1240

Henry V. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th., 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

107

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KEARON | SAMUEL | ✓ | | Q.M. & A.B. | 22/1/30 | Soton. | No | yes | 46 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 2 | SCOTT | WALTER | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 3 | BRUNNER | FREDERICK | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 4 | CONWAY | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Antenna Antenna ditto | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 5 | COOPER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Look Out & A.B. Deck | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 6 | BOWEN | ARTHUR | ✓ | | Look Out & A.B. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 7 | REEVES | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | TOOMER | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 9 | WHITEHEAD | ARTHUR | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.9 | 159 | |
| 10 | MACE | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 11 | YEWDALE | PERCY | ✓ | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 12 | BARNETT | FRED | ✓ | | Window Cleaner & A.B. | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 13 | COOK | HENRY | ✓ | | ditto. | | | | | 64 | | | | 5.5 | 139 | |
| 14 | STEGGART | REGINALD | ✓ | | A.B. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 15 | WEARNE | TIMOTHY | ✓ | | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 16 | EVANS | LEONARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 17 | MANT | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | ALLEN | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 19 | MILBANK | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 20 | POTHECARY | NORMAN | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 21 | CASS | REGINALD | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | COLE | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 23 | TROY | PATRICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 24 | HUGGETT | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 25 | SKERRATT | FRANK | ✓ | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 26 | COLE | SYDNEY | ✓ | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 27 | SHORTER | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 28 | LOGAN | HAROLD | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 29 | FRENCH | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 30 | CLARK | RICHARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |

Printed in England.



Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Stanley H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th., 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

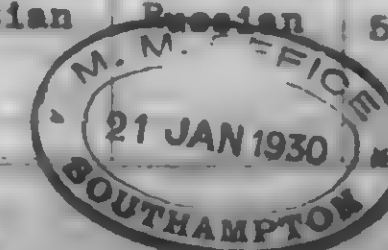
108

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BARRY | JAMES | ✓ | | A.B. R.M. | 22/1/30. | Soton. | No | yes | 25 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 2 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | MAHONEY | ERNEST | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 4 | STOCK | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 5 | JUDD | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 6 | TILL | HENRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 7 | ALLOWAY | STANLEY | ✓ | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 8 | BASCOMBE | WALTER | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 9 | JEFFRIES | NORMAN | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 10 | GROUNDSELL | REGINALD | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 11 | MITCHELL | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.9 | 167 | |
| 12 | HOOKEY | ROBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 13 | TRAMP | HAROLD | ✓ | | Seaman | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 14 | SPARSHOTT | EDWARD | ✓ | | A.B. | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 15 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 16 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 17 | FORMHALS | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 18 | HUTCHINSON | ALFRED | ✓ | | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 19 | WALSH | DOMINIE | ✓ | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 20 | ALLO | FRANCIS | ✓ | | Bridge Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 21 | FOSTER | GEORGE | ✓ | | Deck Boy | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 22 | HART | BERTRAM | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 23 | BARWICK | EDGAR | ✓ | | M.R.Steward | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 24 | BADE | LESLIE | ✓ | | ditto | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 25 | CLARK | FRANK | ✓ | | 1st.Wireless Operator | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 26 | TURNER | ALFRED | ✓ | | 2nd. do. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 27 | TUNNADINE | FRANCIS | ✓ | | 3rd. do. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | |
| 28 | NEAL | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 4th. do. | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 29 | READ | JOHN | ✓ | | 5th. do. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 30 | SAKHAROFF | SERGI | ✓ | | Ast.Recep.Off. | | | | | 25 | | Russian | Russian | 5.7 | 148 | |

Printed in England.

Local Agents
15-1500

Stanley A. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

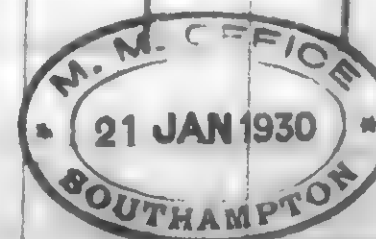
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th., 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

109

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DENNIS | FREDERICK | ✓ | | Bridge Boy | 22/1/30. | Soton. | No | yes | 18 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 2 | HARDING | GEORGE | ✓ | | AB | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 3 | DOSWELL | EDWIN | ✓ | | " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 4 | ROCKADY | WILLIAM | ✓ | | " | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 5 | BMITH | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.10 | 148 | |
| 6 | BACHELOR | PERCY | ✓ | | " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1369

Stanley H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th., 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

110

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FERGUSON | JOHN | ✓ | | Asst.Ch.Engr. | 22/1/30. | Soton. | No | Yes | 48 | Male | English | British | 5.8. | | |
| 2 | MC KIMM | CHARLES | ✓ | | Chief Engr. | | | | | 51 | | Scotch | | 5.8. | 158 | |
| 3 | STEPHENS | GARFIELD | ✓ | | Sen.2nd.Engr. | | | | | 47 | | English | | 5.8. | 161 | |
| 4 | OLDERSHAW | ROBERT | ✓ | | Int.2nd.Engr. | | | | | 53 | | do | | 5.10 | 161 | |
| 5 | MC KENZIE | JAMES | ✓ | | Jun.2nd.Engr. | | | | | 46 | | Scotch | | 5.9. | 158 | |
| 6 | WISE | ARTHUR | ✓ | | Sen.3rd.Engr. | | | | | 51 | | English | | 5.8. | 167 | |
| 7 | O'KEEFE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Int.3rd.Engr. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8. | 143 | |
| 8 | NICHOLAS | SYDNEY | ✓ | | Sen.4th.Engr. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.6. | 138 | |
| 9 | FOSTER | SYDNEY | ✓ | | Int.4th.Engr. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7. | 163 | |
| 10 | CARSTAIRS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Sen.Asst.2nd. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.6. | 150 | |
| 11 | HUSBAND | ARTHUR | ✓ | | Int.Asst.2nd. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6. | 156 | |
| 12 | REECE | GEORGE | ✓ | | Jun.Asst.2nd. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9. | 150 | |
| 13 | EDWARDS | ERNEST | ✓ | | Sen.Asst.3rd. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8. | 152 | |
| 14 | LOVE | FRANCIS | ✓ | | Int.Asst.3rd. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.9. | 146 | |
| 15 | HARNETT | CHARLES | ✓ | | Jun.Asst.3rd. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7. | 142 | |
| 16 | CORKHILL | THOMAS | ✓ | | Sen.Asst.4th. | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8. | 153 | |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | MATHEW | ✓ | | Int.Asst.4th. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.11. | 144 | |
| 18 | CANTHORNE | ALFRED | ✓ | | Jun.Asst.4th. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10. | 140 | |
| 19 | GREER | ALFRED | ✓ | | Ex.Jun. do. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.11. | 154 | |
| 20 | SPENCE | FRANCIS | ✓ | | Sen.5th.Engr. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8. | 148 | |
| 21 | COSTLEY | CHARLES | ✓ | | Int.5th.Engr. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6. | 150 | |
| 22 | THOMSON | ALEXANDER | ✓ | | Jun.5th.Engr. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7. | 145 | |
| 23 | LEARMOUTH | ARCHIBALD | ✓ | | Sen.6th.Engr. | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.9. | 158 | |
| 24 | SAVAGE | HUGH | ✓ | | Jun.6th.Engr. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.9. | 154 | |
| 25 | TARGETT | EDMUND | ✓ | | Jun. Engr. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | WHITE | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8. | 149 | |
| 28 | JOB | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4. | 136 | |
| 29 | WRIGHT | DAVID | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 162 | |
| 30 | RICHENS | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7. | 154 | |

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1299

Stanley H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th., 19 30, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

111

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SCULLARD | CHARLES | ✓ | | Junr. Engr. | 22/1/1930 | Boton. | No | yes | 26 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 2 | LAKE | HAROLD | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 3 | SMITH | THOMAS | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 4 | COLLINS | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 5 | BURTRES | THOMAS | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 6 | HILYER | HAROLD | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 7 | SMITH | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Deck Engr. | | | | | 452 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 8 | JONES | THOMAS | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 9 | SEMPLE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Sanitary Engr. | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 10 | PITMAN | LEOPALD | ✓ | | Asst. do. | | | | | 57 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 11 | BRIGHT | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Boilermaker | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 12 | ANGELL | ALFRED | ✓ | | Asst. do. | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 13 | PROPERT | JAMES | ✓ | | 1st. Electr. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.9 | 159 | |
| 14 | HUGHES | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 2nd. do. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 15 | SCOUSE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 3rd. do. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | PARSONS | CHARLES | ✓ | | 5th. do. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 18 | KNOWLES | ARTHUR | ✓ | | 6th. do. | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.8 | 166 | |
| 19 | LANFEAR | FRANK | ✓ | | 7th. do. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 20 | CALWELL | JOHN | ✓ | | Joiner | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 21 | WALSWORTH | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Writer Eng. WALSWORTH | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 22 | BEVIE DAVIS | GEORGE | ✓ | | M.R. Steward | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 23 | ORR | HENRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 24 | ANDREWS | GEOFFREY | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 25 | BIRCH | THOMAS | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 151 | |
| 26 | BATTERSBY | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 27 | TAYLOR | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 28 | JAMES | FRANCIS | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 29 | WHITE | ERNEST | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 30 | MR MIDDLETON | ALFRED | ✓ | | Storekeeper | | | | | 64 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |

Printed in England.



Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Henry A. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, January 29th, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

112

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LONG | EDWIN | ✓ | | Storekeeper | 22/1/1930 | Soton. | No | yes | 45 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 2 | STONE | HARRY | ✓ | | Asst. do. | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 3 | HORN | WALTER | ✓ | | ditto. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 4 | MATON | HENRY | ✓ | | Ref. Greaser | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 5 | SAUNDERS | GEORGE | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 6 | CHANNELL | GEORGE | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 7 | LEADBETTER | JAMES | ✓ | | Elec. Greaser | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 8 | MC GAW | ROBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 9 | HEDGES | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 10 | BAILEY | WILFRED | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 11 | ROBSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.9 | 159 | |
| 12 | BARNES | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 139 | |
| 13 | KELLY | FRANK | ✓ | | Fan Greaser | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 14 | WARREN | GEORGE | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 15 | JANNAWAY | FREDERICK | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 16 | GELLITT | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Steering Gear do. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | KEMISH | HAROLD | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 19 | JEWELL | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Launchman | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 20 | WRIGHT | THOMAS | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | 151 | |
| 21 | GAINES | HARRY | ✓ | | Greaser | | | | | 37 1/2 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 22 | SULLIVAN | DENNIS | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 23 | DAY | ERNEST | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 24 | EDSALL | ALFRED | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 25 | NORMAN | EDWIN | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 26 | CLUETT | ALFRED | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 27 | SULLIVAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 1/2 | | | | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 28 | FREDERICKS | WALTER | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 2 1/2 | | | | 5.10 | 163 | |
| 29 | WALSH | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 30 | TAYLOR | DAVID | ✓ | | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1500

Henry H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th., 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

113

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MEDLEY | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | Greaser | 22/1/30 | Soton. | No | yes | 38 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 2 | SMITH | ROBERT | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 3 | GRANT | PERCY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 4 | EMENEY | RICHARD | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 5 | GODDING | FREDERICK | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 6 | GODDARD | ERNEST | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 7 | CAVELL | GEORGE | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 8 | DEWEY | HARRY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.10 | 163 | |
| 9 | CORPS | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 10 | SHEFFIELD | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | WESTERHOFF | HUBERT | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 13 | DAY | CHARLES | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 14 | MORRIS | WALTER | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 15 | TAYLOR | CHARLES | ✓ | ✓ | Attendant | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 16 | WEBER | HENRY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | MILLER | ALEXANDER | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 18 | HICKS | EDWARD | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | |
| 19 | ASHEN | HARRY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 20 | HALFORD | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 21 | HURST | GEORGE | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 22 | TUBBS | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 23 | HANCOCK | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 24 | WATTS | SIDNEY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 25 | DAVIES | HENRY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 26 | PITCHER | ALFRED | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 27 | TRODD | HENRY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 28 | BLANCHARD | GEORGE | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 29 | SMART | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 30 | FOYLE | FREDERICK | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |

Printed in England.

Live

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Stanley H. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

113

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MEDLEY | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Greaser | 22/1/30 | Soton. | No | yes | 38 | Male | English | British | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 2 | SMITH | ROBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 3 | GRANT | PERCY | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 4 | EMENEY | RICHARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 5 | GODDING | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 6 | GODDARD | ERNEST | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 7 | CAVELL | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 8 | DEWEY | HARRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.10 | 163 | |
| 9 | CORPS | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 10 | SHEFFIELD | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | WESTERHOFF | HUBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 13 | DAY | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 14 | MORRIS | WALTER | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 15 | TAYLOR | CHARLES | ✓ | | Attendant | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 16 | WEBER | HENRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | MILLER | ALEXANDER | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 18 | HICKS | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | |
| 19 | ASHEN | HARRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 20 | HALFORD | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 21 | HURST | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 22 | TUBBS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 23 | HANCOCK | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 24 | WATTS | SIDNEY | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 25 | DAVIES | HENRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 26 | PITCHER | ALFRED | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 27 | TRODD | HENRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 28 | BLANCHARD | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 29 | SMART | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 30 | FOYLE | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1560

Stanley J. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th., 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LANGLEY | ALBERT | ✓ | | Attendant | 22/1/30. | Soton | No | yes | 44 | Male | English | British | 5.9. | 158 | |
| 2 | WEBB | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 3 | HIGGINBOTTOM | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5. | 142 | |
| 4 | PARFITT | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 5 | PENNEY | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 6 | LONGMAN | JAMES | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 7 | PARISH | CYRIL | ✓ | | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 8 | BROWN | ALFRED | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 9 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | RICHMOND | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 11 | POTTER | HENRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 12 | GALE | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 13 | WIFT | REGINALD | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 14 | BARNES | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 15 | HORN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 16 | FANSTONE | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 17 | WHITCOMBE | THOMAS | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 18 | TAPLEY | GEORGE | ✓ | | Cleaner | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 19 | LEMMON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 20 | TARRANT | PHILIP | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 21 | MAUNDERS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 22 | WILDEY | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 23 | SIMS | WALTER | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 24 | LAWRENCE | ARTHUR | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 157 | |
| 25 | KING | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 26 | JAMES | RICHARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7. | 159. | |
| 27 | KNELLER | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 28 | WITHERS | FRANK | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 29 | BLUNDELL | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 30 | FISHER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Stanley J. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th., 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

115

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BEARD | GEORGE | ✓ | ✓ | Cleaner | 22/1/30 | Boton. | No | yes | 36 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 2 | RYAN | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 3 | BUNDY | CHARLES | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 4 | HENNESKY | MICHAEL | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 5 | BLUNDELL | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 6 | GODDING | CHARLES | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 7 | JUDD | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | FIRST | JOSEPH | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 9 | MC DONALD | CHARLES | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | |
| 10 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 11 | JONES | PERCY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | |
| 12 | HYSON | ARTHUR | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 13 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 14 | GRANT | THOMAS | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 15 | MOGER | GEORGE | ✓ | ✓ | Messman | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 16 | WARLAND | CHARLES | ✓ | ✓ | do. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 17 | NEWMAN | Lewis | ✓ | ✓ | 7th. Electr. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 18 | CLEAVE | Ernest | ✓ | ✓ | Greaser | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 19 | KDE | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | Cleaner | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 20 | RST B'RIEN | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | do. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 21 | FIRST JOHNSON | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | do. | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 22 | RST HESLIN | JOSEPH | ✓ | ✓ | do. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.10 | 161 | |
| 23 | BUSH | RICHARD | ✓ | ✓ | JUNR ENGR. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Stanley A. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM AOT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th January, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

116

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SMITH | THOMAS | | | Chief Stwd | 22/1/30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 56 | M. | English | British | 5.10 | 158 | |
| 2 | WHITEHEAD | EDWARD | | | End Stwd | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 174 | |
| 3 | JONES | JOHN | | | Asst do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 4 | BURRAGE | PERCY | | | do do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 5 | MACBRYDE | AUSTIN | | | do do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 6 | MCKERRELL | WILLIAM | | | Linenkeeper | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 7 | DRAPER | GEORGE | | | Asst do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 8 | HURST | GEORGE | | | Chief Stores | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 9 | GODLEY | CHARLES | | | Asst do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.5 | 144 | |
| 10 | WATTS | JOHN | | | do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 11 | DORAN | HENRY | | | do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 12 | TRASK | LESLIE | | | do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 163 | |
| 13 | BOX | PERCY | | | do | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.5 | 149 | |
| 14 | SLADE | ALFRED | | | do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.11 | 164 | |
| 15 | WOODRUFFE | ARTHUR | | | do | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 146 | |
| 16 | BAILEY | FREDERICK | | | do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 17 | LEEDHAM | ADA | | | Nurse | | | | | 39 | F | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 18 | KEMP | CHARLOTTE | | | Stewardess | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 19 | SKILLING | ANNIE | | | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 20 | BASFORD | DOROTHY | | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.2 | 139 | |
| 21 | ON BOARD | WILDA | | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.3 | 143 | |
| 22 | FORREST | EDITH | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 23 | DARTNELL | ETHEL | | | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 24 | WRIGHT | AGNES | | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 25 | LOCKE | MARY | | | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 26 | AMBRIDGE | EDITH | | | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 27 | RIDDLE | ISABEL | | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 28 | BLEW | GWENDOLINE | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 29 | NORFOLK | ADA | | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 30 | GRAY | JEAN | | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.9 | 142 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

28th January

, 1930

, from the port of Southampton

117

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MCNEILLY | ANNIE | | | Stewardess | 22/1/30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 46 | F | English | British | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 2 | GREESE | ANNIE | | | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.9 | 164 | |
| 3 | SYMES | EDITH | | | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 4 | DACEY | CELIA | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 5 | WILCOX | MARY | | | Matron | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.4 | 132 | |
| 6 | DONAGHEY | MABEL | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 7 | GORELICK | BERTHA | | | | | | | | 22 | | Russian | Russian | 5.2 | 124 | |
| 8 | MARSHALL | NELLIE | | | | | | | | 48 | | English | British | 5.4 | 137 | |
| 9 | LUPTON | BERTHA | | | T.B. Att'dt | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 10 | CHILMAN | DORA | | | do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 11 | FREW | MARION | | | Hairdresser | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 12 | GORDON | ELLEN | | | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 13 | SAVAGE | CONSTANCE | | | do | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 14 | GOULD | ERNEST | | | Cinema Op. | | | | | 32 | M. | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 15 | FAIRBURN | CHARLES | | | Stenographer | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 164 | |
| 16 | REES | DAVID | | | Writer | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 17 | NOAKES | HENRY | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 18 | BULL | EVFLYN | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 19 | BARR | KENNETH | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 20 | ALLAN | RICHARD | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.8 | 137 | |
| 21 | SHORT | CHARLES | | | Sal Stwd | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.9 | 142 | |
| 22 | PERRITON | STANLEY | | | 3rd do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 23 | WILDE | ERNEST | | | 2nd do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 24 | JONES | ROBERT | | | Steward | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 25 | DAVIS | SYDNEY | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 26 | DARLEY | JAMES | | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.11 | 154 | |
| 27 | LARKEN | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 28 | MCCAIG | ROBERT | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 29 | LAWRENCE | ALBERT | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 136 | |
| 30 | MAXTED | HENRY | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 161 | |

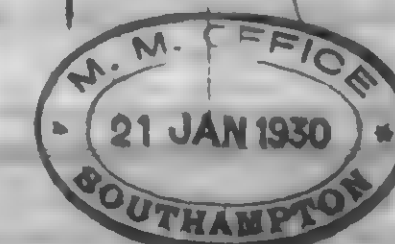
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIE", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th January, 1930, from the port of Southampton

118

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MATTHIAS | GOMER | ✓ | | Steward | 22/1/30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 32 | M. | English | British | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 2 | BONNET | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 3 | HUMBY | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 161 | |
| 4 | OVEREND | HAINSWORTH | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 141 | |
| 5 | ON BOARD. | EDDY | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 6 | GREEN | JAMES | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 7 | BUTT | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 8 | COUN | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 9 | MASON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 10 | DUNFORD | CLYDE | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 11 | KNIGHT | FRANK | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 12 | LOVE | HARRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 13 | KIRBY | MICHAEL | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 14 | NOT ON BOARD. | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 15 | SHANK | CECIL | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 16 | CREER | DOUGLAS | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 133 | |
| 17 | GODDARD | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 18 | NOT ON BOARD. | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 19 | HIRST | JAMES | ✓ | | | | | | | 62 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 20 | TURNBULL | ROBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 21 | NOT ON BOARD. | EDWARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 22 | RADMORE | LIONEL | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| 23 | DONNISTHORPE | ERNEST | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 24 | MCCULLUM | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 166 | |
| 25 | GARNHAM | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 26 | WINKWORTH | NORMAN | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.4 | 133 | |
| 27 | SWANTON | TERENCE | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 28 | FITZGERALD | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 29 | LAIRD | ALAN | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 137 | |
| 30 | GEE | SYDNEY | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | |



Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel "OLYMPIE", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th January, 19, from the port of Southampton

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | OLLETT | EDWARD | ✓ | | Steward | 22/1/30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 2 | POND | HARRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.0 | 160 | |
| 3 | ROLLINGS | JAMES | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 4 | MCLACHLAN | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 5 | PUZEY | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 6 | CHAMBERS | HARRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |
| 7 | GRANT | THOMAS | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.4 | 138 | |
| 8 | MILLER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 9 | MC S | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 10 | NEILD | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 11 | SNOD | PERCY | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 12 | TAYLOR | ARTHUR | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 13 | WALLEN | ERNEST | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 14 | PEGG | CECIL | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 137 | |
| 15 | LAUGHLAND | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 16 | LAWRENCE | FRANCIS | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 17 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | LEE | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 19 | HACK | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 6.0 | 162 | |
| 20 | LAYTON | GEORGE | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 21 | WILTON | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 22 | HEMPSTEAD | HARRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 142 | |
| 23 | BALL | THOMAS | ✓ | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 24 | STACEY | HAROLD | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.3 | 142 | |
| 25 | HUMBY | ARTHUR | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 26 | WIGGINS | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 27 | ROBERTS | HENRY | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 28 | LOVELOCK | OLIVER | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 148 | |
| 29 | SMITH | ARTHUR | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 30 | HUBBARD | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 138 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th January, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 120

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HOWELL | GEORGE | / | | Stewards Boy | 22/1/30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 17 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 2 | MURRAY | BERTRAM | / | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.8 | 137 | |
| 3 | DAVIS | JOHN | / | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.3 | 133 | |
| 4 | HIBBERT | THOMAS | / | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 5 | NICHOLLS | JOHN | / | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.5 | 134 | |
| 6 | HOPKINS | JOHN | / | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 7 | WEBB | GEORGE | / | | Capt's Stwd | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | SANGER | ARTHUR | / | | Rec Rm Stwd | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 9 | OSTLER | BERNARD | / | | Asst do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 10 | RANGE | EDWIN | / | | Sm. Rm Stwd | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 11 | TAYLOR | ALBERT | / | | Asst do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 12 | MASON | WILLIAM | / | | V. Cafe Stwd | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 13 | HARGREAVES | THOMAS | / | | Asst do | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 14 | KERN | PERCY | / | | Lounge do | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 15 | WHEELTON | EDWARD | / | | Asst do | | | | | 34 | | | | 6.0 | 165 | |
| 16 | HARVEY | EDWARD | / | | Deck do | | | | | 34 | | | | 6.0 | 158 | |
| 17 | HAWKINS | LOFTUS | / | | Asst do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 18 | TOOMBS | PERCY | / | | Bugler do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 19 | LANE | REGINALD | / | | Asst Deck do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 20 | WATSON | ARTHUR | / | | Deck Pants | | | | | 44 | | | | 6.10 | 155 | |
| 21 | ELDRIDGE | THOMAS | / | | Asst do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.4 | 143 | |
| 22 | EVANS | CYRIL | / | | Gym Att'dt | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 23 | BRYANT | WILLIAM | / | | Sq Rack do | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 24 | HALSALL | JOHN | / | | Bagg Master | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 25 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | LORD | JOHN | / | | Clothes Presr | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 27 | BROWN | ERNEST | / | | T.B. Att'dt | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 28 | LEATHER | ARTHUR | / | | do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 136 | |
| 29 | DUARTE | WILLIAM | / | | do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 30 | ASTRIDGE | ARTHUR | / | | Barber | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1350

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" C, arriving at NEW YORK, 28th January, 1930, from the port of Southampton

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CAMM | JACK | / | | Barber | 22/1/30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 2 | HOLLOWAY | EDWARD | / | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 3 | MILES | JAMES | / | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | |
| 4 | BUDIK | HENRY | / | | | | | | | 41 | | Austrian | Austrian | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 5 | CHALK | JOHN | / | | Bell Boy | | | | | 15 | | English | British | 5.3 | 125 | |
| 6 | REEVE | WALLACE | / | | Lift Att'dt | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 7 | AMOS | HENRY | / | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.4 | 128 | |
| 8 | HARRIS | JAMES | / | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 9 | CHESHIRE | JOHN | / | | Bell Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.6 | 126 | |
| 10 | FRASER | ALBERT | / | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.5 | 131 | |
| 11 | THOMAS | WILLIAM | / | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 12 | COLE | CHARLES | / | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.5 | 131 | |
| 13 | BOYD | GEORGE | / | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 14 | HARRISON | RICHARD | / | | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.4 | 134 | |
| 15 | BULBROOKE | LEONARD | / | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 16 | DALY | STANLEY | / | | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 17 | PEARCE | JOHN | / | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.3 | 141 | |
| 18 | JUDD | FRANK | / | | | | | | | 14 | | | | 5.0 | 121 | |
| 19 | BARNES | ERNEST | / | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.5 | 131 | |
| 20 | STANDEN | WALTER | / | | Printer | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 21 | TURNER | RICHMOND | / | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 22 | WORT | STANLEY | / | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 23 | DAY | CHARLES | / | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 24 | HARMON | ALBERT | / | | Bath Stwd | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 25 | JOHNSON | CHARLES | / | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 26 | GALE | FREDERICK | / | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 27 | JEFFS | FREDERICK | / | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 28 | DE JONG | LEO | / | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 29 | FISHER | WILLIAM | / | | | | | | | 62 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 30 | POTTER | WILLIAM | / | | | | | | | 65 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
19-1940

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 28th January, 1930, from the port of Southampton

132 17

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BRAYBROOKE | WILLIAM | | | B.R. Stwd | 22/1/30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 63 | M | English | British | 5.4 | 148 | |
| 2 | ROBERTSON | ALFRED | | | | | | | | 65 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 3 | CHANDLER | FRED | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 4 | SUNDERLAND | CHARLES | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 5 | ALCOCK | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 6 | TURNER | HERBERT | | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | 151 | |
| 7 | DENT | RICHARD | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 8 | PITMAN | FREDERICK | | | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 9 | LIGHT | FRED | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 10 | WILLIAMS | ALBERT | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 11 | MCGUIRK | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 12 | LAY | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 60 | | English | U.S.C. | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 13 | WELLER | ALFRED | | | | | | | | 31 | | | British | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 14 | PUGH | ALFRED | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 15 | JOHNSON | ALFRED | | | | | | | | 59 | | | U.S.C. | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 16 | HARRISON | ARAGON | | | | | | | | 36 | | | British | 5.10 | 144 | |
| 17 | METCALFE | ARTHUR | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 18 | DANIELS | SYDNEY | | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 19 | PRESCOTT | ALBERT | | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 20 | GRAY | OLIVER | | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 21 | WINTER | HENRY | | | | | | | | 59 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 22 | STOCK | GEORGE | | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 23 | BLACK | FRANK | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 24 | CRABB | ALFRED | | | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 25 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 26 | CHETTERS | HUBERT | | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.4 | 141 | |
| 27 | LEARY | JAMES | | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 28 | OAKLEY | ALBERT | | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 29 | ROGERSON | ARTHUR | | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 30 | COOMBER | VICTOR | | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1580

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th January, 1930, from the port of Southampton

123

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SEDDON | FREDERICK | | | B.R. Stwd | 22/1/30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 56 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 2 | DAVIS | CHARLES | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 3 | BEARDSWORTH | FREDERICK | | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 4 | PURCELL | SYDNEY | | | Chief Pants | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | 131 | |
| 5 | EARLY | CHARLES | | | Asst do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 144 | |
| 6 | STOCKWELL | HARRY | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 6.0 | 147 | |
| 7 | CRIMBLE | CHARLES | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 8 | STEELE | JOHN | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 9 | SIMS | LEONARD | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 10 | TAYLOR | ROBERT | | | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 11 | CARTER | HERBERT | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 12 | GEARING | ERNEST | | | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 13 | RIGGS | EDWARD | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 14 | NORTHCOTT | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 15 | HIGGINS | GEORGE | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| 16 | MATTHEWS | HAROLD | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 17 | FLANAGAN | JOHN | | | Chief Boots | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 18 | ROOKE | WILLIAM | | | Asst do | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 19 | FRY | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 137 | |
| 20 | PARKER | THOMAS | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 21 | BURRIS | GEORGE | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 136 | |
| 22 | DIXON | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 23 | BICKERSTAFFE | JOSEPH | | | Night Watch | | | | | 62 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 24 | PALMER | FREDERICK | | | | | | | | 65 | | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 25 | THOMPSON | FRANCIS | | | | | | | | 57 | | | | 5.6 | 161 | |
| 26 | OLIVER | HARRY | | | | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 27 | PEARCE-DAVIES | ALEXANDER | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 28 | ROSE | ERNEST | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 29 | FRESOM | JEAN | | | | | | | | 48 | | Belgian | Belgian | 5.9 | 141 | |
| 30 | DYDE | HARRY | | | | | | | | 43 | | English | British | 5.4 | 142 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

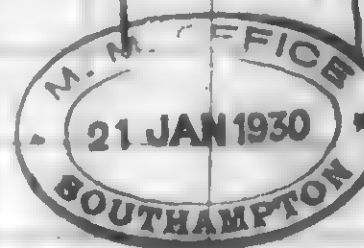
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th January, 1930, from the port of Southampton

121

19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LAVENDER | WILLIAM | | | Night Watch | 22/1/30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 53 | M. | English | British | 5.7 | 153 | |
| 2 | COCKER | JAMES | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 3 | COX | FREDERICK | | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 4 | WAREHAM | ROBERT | | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 5 | KELLY | THOMAS | | | Plate Stwd | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 6 | PETLEY | FREDERICK | | | BELL BOY | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 7 | FOURTY | ALFRED | | | PLATE STWD | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.6 | 128 | |
| 8 | LEA | FREDERICK | | | ASST PANTS | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 9 | DOND | SOPHY | | | S'DESS | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 128 | |
| 10 | CASTLEMAN | JAMES | | | ASST. PANTS | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 128 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Handwritten signature and notes

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th JAN, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 125

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PHILLIPS | Ivor | | | Chief | 22.1.30 | Soton | No | Yes | 34 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 216 | |
| 2 | HOWELL | LEONARD | | | 2nd Cl Stewd | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 3 | DIGNEED | ARTHUR | | | Saloon | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.4 | 129 | |
| 4 | MC ALLEN | OSWALD | | | Steward | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 5 | HARRISON | HAROLD | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 6 | LE FEUVRE | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 7 | HILL | FRANCIS | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 127 | |
| 8 | KNIGHT | RAYMOND | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 9 | CROSSFIELD | SHERIDAN | | | | | | | | 65 | | | | 5.10 | 166 | |
| 10 | NORMAN | RONALD | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 11 | BREWER | THOMAS | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 12 | WILCOCK | JAMES | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | LAMY | HENRY | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 15 | GALE | ALBERT | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 133 | |
| NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | CULL | GEORGE | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 18 | PARSONS | JOHN | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 19 | GRIFFITHS | JOSEPH | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 20 | BENNETT | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | THOMAS | HENRY | | | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | KEALL | REGINALD | | | Lift Attndt | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 25 | SPENCER | PERCY | | | Smoke Room | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 26 | DYER | JAMES | | | Steward | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 27 | SCAMMELL | PERCY | | | Library | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 28 | TOURTEL | JOHN | | | Steward | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 29 | CHURCHER | OSCIL | | | Deck Steward | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 30 | HUBBOLD | GEORGE | | | Panatrope | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| | | | | | Attendant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bath Steward | | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-150

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

126

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th JANY, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CANNINGS | ALBERT | | | Bath Steward | 22.1.30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 2 | LEWIS | WILLIAM | | | B.R. do | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 3 | CHANDLER | JOHN | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 4 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | SCOTT | FRANK | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 6 | GIBSON | VIVIAN | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 7 | REDMAN | THOMAS | | | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 8 | TAYLOR | GEORGE | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.4 | 146 | |
| 9 | MAC PHERSON | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 186 | |
| 10 | GOODE | HARRY | | | | | | | | 61 | | | | 5.6 | 161 | |
| 11 | PURKISS | ALFRED | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 12 | PARRY | RONALD | | | Pantryman | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.6 | 168 | |
| 13 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | KING | CYRIL | | | Plate Steward | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.4 | 138 | |
| 16 | HANNAN | JOHN | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.10 | 148 | |
| 17 | CHANDLER | JOHN | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 18 | O'SHAUGHNESSY | THOMAS | | | Boots | | | | | 38 | | IRISH | | 5.9 | 183 | |
| 19 | NOT ON BOARD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | HIBBERD | HAROLD | | | | | | | | 22 | | ENGLISH | | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 21 | DOYLE | CORNELIUS | | | STEWARD | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 22 | GOULD | RICHARD | | | do. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 23 | MCDUGALL | PERCY | | | do. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 24 | HAMMETT | MARK | | | do. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 25 | BALMUNEN | JAMES | | | do. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.8 | 162 | |
| 26 | PHILLIPS | SIDNEY | | | Asst. PANTRYMAN | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.4 | 142 | |
| 27 | KNIGHT | FRANK | | | Asst. BOOTS. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 171 | |
| 28 | ROSE | WILLIAM | | | do. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.9 | 167 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th JAN, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

127

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PAYNE | GEORGE | | | Bandmaster | 22.1.30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 35 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.3 | 121 | |
| 2 | GRIFFITHS | SAMUEL | | | Bandman | | | | | 38 | | ENGLISH | | 5.11 | 135 | |
| 3 | BARTON | MORRIS | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 4 | WAKE | THOMAS | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.10 | 139 | |
| 5 | MATTHEWS | STANLEY | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 169 | |
| 6 | MC MANUS | PATRICK | | | | | | | | 39 | | IRISH | | 5.4 | 131 | |
| 7 | STEAN | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 32 | | ENGLISH | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 8 | MORTON | VERNON | | | Bandmaster | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 9 | RANSLEY | ARTHUR | | | Bandman | | | | | 29 | | | | 6.9 | 146 | |
| 10 | MINES | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 143 | |
| 11 | HOWELL | CLAUDE | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 12 | ANOS | FRANCIS | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.11 | 139 | |
| 13 | CORFIELD | THOMAS | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



James G. G. G.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th JANUARY, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PARRY | GEORGE | ✓ | ✓ | CHIEF Tour Steward | 22.1.'30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 196 | |
| 2 | SEXTON | REGINALD | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd Tour do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 3 | CORREA | AMERICO | ✓ | ✓ | Saloon Stwd | | | | | 34 | | PORTUGUESE | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 4 | JEANS | ALFRED | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 5 | BARRY | RICHARD | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 6 | FROST | PHILIP | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 132 | |
| 7 | GRANT | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 8 | HILL | CLIFFORD | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 9 | PAVEY | VICTOR | ✓ | ✓ | B.R. Steward | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 10 | GARDNER | JOHN | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 11 | TARRANT | BERT | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.11 | 134 | |
| 12 | LEADBETTER | HENRY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.9 | 141 | |
| 13 | KEMP | ARTHUR | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 14 | WYATT | EDWARD | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 15 | IMM NOT ON BOARD. | ERNEST | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 16 | SMITH | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 17 | SMITH | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 159 | |
| 18 | PEGUM | HERBERT | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.10 | 159 | |
| 19 | BALL | RONALD | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 136 | |
| 20 | GILES | PERCY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 21 | BOYNTON | ALBERT | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 22 | WADE | RONALD | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.9 | 151 | |
| 23 | ANDREWS | HARRY | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.3 | 136 | |
| 24 | MACARTNEY | NORMAN | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.11 | 138 | |
| 25 | SMITH | WILLIAM | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 26 | JONES | ROBERT | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 27 | WARNEKEY | JAMES | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 28 | SMITH | JAMES | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4 | 136 | |
| 29 | LEGROS | PHILIP | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4 | 139 | |
| 30 | COOMBS | ARTHUR | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | |

Manfred the Imp
1/28/30



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th JANUARY, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

129

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | THORNE | JOHN | | | Steward | 22.1.'30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 30 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 2 | DALEY | ALBERT | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 3 | MOORAT | JOHN | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.9 | 136 | |
| 4 | STIFF | HERBERT | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 139 | |
| 5 | RADFORD | EDWIN | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 6 | DUCKSON | EDWARD | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 144 | |
| 7 | STOTT | FRANCIS | | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 6.0 | 163 | |
| 8 | OFFER | VICTOR | | | S.R. Steward | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 151 | |
| 9 | HIGGINS | THOMAS | | | Lounge Steward | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 10 | INGLIS | LIONEL | | | Deck Steward | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.11 | 138 | |
| 11 | ABBERLEY | GEORGE | | | Pantryman | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.5 | 137 | |
| 12 | REID | GEORGE | | | Asst ndo | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.9 | 159 | |
| 13 | MORGAN | CYRIL | | | do | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 14 | KNIGHT | WILLIAM | | | Chief 3rd Class Steward | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 15 | MAZZA | GIOVANNI | | | Italian Conductor | | | | | 45 | | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 16 | COHEN | MAX | | | Interpreter | | | | | 23 | | HEBREW | BRITISH | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | WICKS | HARRY | | | Hospital Attendant | | | | | 52 | | ENGLISH | | 5.7 | 169 | |
| 18 | ARONOWITZ | LEON | | | Polish do | | | | | 29 | | HEBREW | POLISH | 5.10 | 159 | |
| 19 | CONARD | FREDERICK | | | Hospl. Attndt | | | | | 34 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 20 | PAUL | WILLIAM | | | do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 206 | |
| 21 | BILLS | ERNEST | | | 3rd Class Saloon Steward | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.8 | 189 | |
| 22 | BROWN | LESLIE | | | Steward | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 23 | SHORE | ALBERT | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.9 | 161 | |
| 24 | NEW MAN | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 68 | | | | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 25 | COLLINS | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 26 | HORTON | ARTHUR | | | | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.9 | 164 | |
| 27 | O'CONNOR | ROBERT | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 28 | MAISALA | VILKO | | | | | | | | 24 | | FINNISH | FINNISH | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 29 | RIGBY | THOMAS | | | | | | | | 23 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 30 | NOT ON BOARD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

May 1930
H 1/28/30



Line

Owners

Local Agents
12-1929

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"OLYMPIC"**, arriving at NEW YORK, 28th JANUARY, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 130

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CHALLIS | JACK | ✓ | | Steward | 22.1.30 | Sc'ton | No | Yes | 18 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 2 | SHARP | THOMAS | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 163 | |
| 3 | NOT ON BOARD. MACDONALD | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.3 | 131 | |
| 4 | HAYTER | STUART | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.4 | 138 | |
| 5 | TILBURY | EDMUND | ✓ | | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.8 | 163 | |
| 6 | FARRELLY | WALTER | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 7 | BENHAM | ARTHUR | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| 8 | WEBSTER | WILFRED | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 9 | GARNER | ERNEST | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.4 | 118 | |
| 10 | ROBERTSON | DANIEL | ✓ | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 11 | JONES | RICHARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 12 | NOT ON BOARD. ROBERTSON | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 13 | LAWRENCE | LESLIE | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.4 | 136 | |
| 14 | AMES | STANLEY | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 15 | NOT ON BOARD. CARRER | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 16 | WILLIAMS | JAMES | ✓ | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 17 | DORRINGTON | RICHARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 143 | |
| 18 | BUCKLE | LEONARD | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 19 | MICHIE | JAMES | ✓ | | | | | | | 65 | | | | 5.11 | 166 | |
| 20 | NOT ON BOARD. CHERRIS | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 132 | |
| 21 | SAVAGE | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 129 | |
| 22 | DOBBS | SYDNEY | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 23 | PARKER | ARNOLD | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 24 | MAY | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 25 | HURST | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 26 | NOT ON BOARD. WILLIAMS | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 27 | COLES | CHARLES | ✓ | | 3rd Cl. S.R. 3rd Cl | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 28 | VINE | ARTHUR | ✓ | | Lounge Std | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 29 | TOOMER | CHARLES | ✓ | | Pantryman | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 30 | GRIDLAND | JOHN | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 147 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



Manpower Dept.
1/27/30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

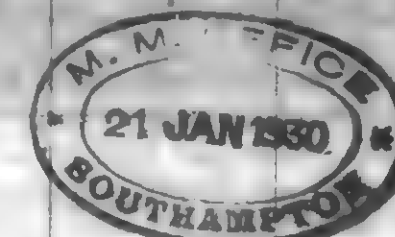
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 28th JANUARY, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

131

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | PAYTON | ALFRED | ✓ | | 1st G.H. Std. | 22.1.'30 | So'ton | No | Yes | 49 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 193 | |
| 2 | MITCHELL | WILLIAM | ✓ | | G.H. Stewd. | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.8 | 139 | |
| 3 | BINNS | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 141 | |
| 4 | HOLLAND | ERNEST | ✓ | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 127 | |
| 5 | HARRISON | ALBERT | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 6 | FLETCHER | JOHN | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 149 | |
| 7 | DAVIES | FREDERICK | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.4 | 129 | |
| 8 | MAGGS | WALTER | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.8 | 126 | |
| 9 | BARKER | GEORGE | ✓ | | STEWARD. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 10 | WARRANCE | HENRY | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 11 | ARCHER | RICHARD | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 12 | HARRIS | SIDNEY | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.8 | 151 | |
| 13 | REGAN | R | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 14 | NEELSON | PHILLIP | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 15 | DRAKE | JOHN | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 16 | JOHNSON | BOYD | ✓ | | do. | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8 | 142 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

May 1930
1/29/30



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-190

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 28th January, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pousse | Jules | / | / | Chef | 22.1.1930 | So'ton | No | Yes | 47 | M | French | French | 5 4 | 169 | |
| 2 | Arnaudy | Bails | / | / | Assist. Chef | | | | | 40 | | French | French | 5 6 | 144 | |
| 3 | Richeda | Angelo | / | / | Sauce Cook | | | | | 35 | | Italian | Italian | 5 9 | 147 | |
| 4 | Frerefean | Jean | / | / | Sauce Cook | | | | | 38 | | French | French | 5 5 | 160 | |
| 5 | Cresswell | Henry | / | / | Entree Cook | | | | | 32 | | English | British | 5 6 | 144 | |
| 6 | Peckham | Walter | / | / | Entree Cook | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 9 | 147 | |
| 7 | Emery | Edward | / | / | Larder Cook | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 5 | 160 | |
| 8 | Jones | George | / | / | Larder Cook | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 10 | 165 | |
| 9 | Driscoll | William | / | / | H.D. Cook | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 7 | 137 | |
| 10 | Read | William | / | / | Fish Cook | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 6 | 142 | |
| 11 | Coppin | George | / | / | Asst. do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 12 | Herbert | Horace | / | / | Soup Cook | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 6 | 136 | |
| 13 | Oliver | William | / | / | 2nd Class Cook | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 4 | 129 | |
| 14 | White | Charles | / | / | Asst. Cook | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 4 | 130 | |
| 15 | Knight | James | / | / | Grill Cook | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Thompson | George | / | / | Grill Cook | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 9 | 149 | |
| 17 | Etheridge | Herbert | / | / | Roast Cook | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 6 | 123 | |
| 18 | Davis | Frank | / | / | Asst. do | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 9 | 156 | |
| 19 | Gordon | Harry | / | / | Veg. Cook | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 2 | 134 | |
| 20 | McLoughlin | Harry | / | / | Veg. Cook | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 9 | 154 | |
| 21 | Gries | Ronald | / | / | Asst. do | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 10 | 162 | |
| 22 | Kearl | Charles | / | / | Tourist Cook | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 6 | 137 | |
| 23 | Barbanenti | Guiseppo | / | / | Italian Cook | | | | | 34 | | Italian | Italian | 5 6 | 148 | |
| 24 | Thorpe | Sydney | / | / | Asst. Cook | | | | | 26 | | English | British | 5 10 | 158 | |
| 25 | Brieknell | Thomas | / | / | Asst. Cook | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 8 | 148 | |
| 26 | Snook, | William | / | / | Asst. Cook | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 27 | Day | Edward | / | / | Asst. Cook | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 7 | 157 | |
| 28 | McNesby | Edward | / | / | Asst. Cook | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 8 | 152 | |
| 29 | Harding | Frank | / | / | Asst. Cook | | | | | 19 | | | | 5 10 | 149 | |
| 30 | Iales | Arthur | / | / | Asst. Cook | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 6 | 142 | |

W. J. P. P. P.
1/27/30



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1209

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel **S.S. "OLYMPIC"**, arriving at New York, 28th January, 1930, 19, from the port of Southampton.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lyth | Robert | ✓ | | Cook's Boy | 28.1.1930 | So'ton | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5 10 | 136 | |
| 2 | Regular | Charles | ✓ | | do | | | | | 16 | | | | 5 4 | 112 | |
| 3 | Sims | James | ✓ | | do | | | | | 17 | | | | 5 8 | 125 | |
| 4 | Gardner | Emmanuel | ✓ | | Scullion | | | | | 55 | | | | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 5 | Babbage | William | ✓ | | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 8 | 149 | |
| 6 | Pearce | Edward | ✓ | | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 8 | 142 | |
| 7 | Hasey | Arthur | ✓ | | do | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 9 | 161 | |
| 8 | Saunders | William | ✓ | | do | | | | | 47 | | | | 6 0 | 157 | |
| 9 | NOT ON BOARD, | | | | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 10 | Woolsten | Arthur | ✓ | | do | | | | | 18 | | | | 5 8 | 152 | |
| 11 | Cummins | Arthur | ✓ | | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 8 | 141 | |
| 12 | O'Rourke | James | ✓ | | do | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 7 | 153 | |
| 13 | Franklin | Thomas | ✓ | | do | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 4 | 144 | |
| 14 | Jacobs | Frank | ✓ | | Kitchen Porter | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 8 | 156 | |
| 15 | Sinclair | Alfred | ✓ | | Hebrew Cook | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 10 | 159 | |
| 16 | Maddox | Christopher | ✓ | | Passer Cook | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 9 | 157 | |
| 17 | Crook | William | ✓ | | Asst Cook | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 6 | 142 | |
| 18 | Pritchard | Laurence | ✓ | | Ship's Cook | | | | | 51 | | | | 5 8 | 151 | |
| 19 | Reidman | William | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 20 | Henderson | Thomas | ✓ | | Chief Baker | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Legg | Edward | ✓ | | 2nd Baker | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 10 | 156 | |
| 22 | Holding | William | ✓ | | 2nd Baker | | | | | 52 | | | | 5 8 | 147 | |
| 23 | Chappell | Herbert | ✓ | | Ex 2nd Baker | | | | | 51 | | | | 5 9 | 152 | |
| 24 | Stock | Henry | ✓ | | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 7 | 148 | |
| 25 | Walker | Herbert | ✓ | | 3rd Baker | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 9 | 159 | |
| 26 | Westcott | Alec | ✓ | | do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 6 | 146 | |
| 27 | Bowell | Harry | ✓ | | Asst Baker | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 28 | Pennay | Herbert | ✓ | | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 8 | 159 | |
| 29 | Softley | Charles | ✓ | | BAKER'S SCULLION. | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | 156 | |
| 30 | Blackburn | Frederick | ✓ | | Asst. BAKER. | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | 143 | |

May 11/1930



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 29th January, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

134

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hough | Frederick | ✓ | | Asst Baker | 22.1.1930 | So'ton | No | Yes | 47 | | English | British | 5. 7 | 156 | |
| 2 | White | George | ✓ | | Baker's Boy | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 7 | 145 | |
| 3 | Jones | Sydney | ✓ | | Confectioner | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Lusted | Sydney | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | |
| 5 | Gallagher | James | ✓ | | Vienna Baker | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | |
| 6 | Gee | Frank | ✓ | | Chief Butcher | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 9 | 169 | |
| 7 | Collett | George | ✓ | | 2nd Butcher | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 7 | 150 | |
| 8 | Whitcombe | William | ✓ | | 3rd Butcher | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 7 | 150 | |
| 9 | Hickman | Herbert | ✓ | | Asst Butcher | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 15 | 161 | |
| 10 | Bowes | John | ✓ | | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 156 | |
| 11 | Phillips | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | |
| 12 | Blaker | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 9 | 155 | |
| 13 | Harrison | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 10 | 163 | |
| 14 | Lockhart | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 7 | 151 | |
| 15 | Wale | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | |
| 16 | Price | Arthur | ✓ | | Asst Cook | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 8 | 144 | |
| 17 | Mitchell | Harold | ✓ | | Scullion | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 8 | 142 | |
| 18 | Stride | Thomas | ✓ | | Kitchen Porter | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 9 | 150 | |
| 19 | Symonds | Jacob | ✓ | | Asst Hebrew Ok | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 145 | |
| 20 | Wilson | Richard | ✓ | | Asst Cook | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 7 | 139 | |
| 21 | Greenless | Lionel | ✓ | | Bakers Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5. 9 | 147 | |
| 22 | PRESLAND | GEORGE | ✓ | | Scullion | | | | | 51 | | | | 5. 5 | 142 | |
| 23 | PRESLAND | FRANK | ✓ | | Bakers Boy | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 9 | 148 | |
| 24 | PRESLAY | FRANK | ✓ | | Bakers Boy | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 9 | 148 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 1/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

135

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height Ft. Ins | (14) Weight Lbs. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LERA | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | MANAGER | Jan. 22nd 1930 | So'ton | No | Yes | 44 | Male | N. Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 2 | PLATT | JOHN | ✓ | | CONTROLLER | | | | | 29 | | English | British | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 3 | HAYTER | MISS GERTRUDE | ✓ | | CASHIER | | | | | 30 | Female | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 4 | ST JOHN | MISS GLADYS | ✓ | | ASST CASHIER | | | | | 31 | | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 5 | WUISTINER | ALFRED | ✓ | | HEAD WAITER | | | | | 52 | Male | French | " | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 6 | CASTELLI | LUIGI | ✓ | | 2ND HEAD WAITER | | | | | 47 | | N. Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 7 | DROZ | EDGAR | ✓ | | 3RD HEAD WAITER | | | | | 33 | | French | Swiss | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 8 | DONOHUE | MORGAN | ✓ | | STOREKEEPER | | | | | 29 | | Irish | British | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 9 | WICKERS | GEORGE | ✓ | | BARKEEPER | | | | | 35 | | English | " | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 10 | WILLCOCKS | ERNEST | ✓ | | ASST BARMAN | | | | | 33 | | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 11 | GOTTI | SANDRO | ✓ | | WINE BUTLER | | | | | 34 | | N. Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 12 | PASOTTI | EGIDIO | ✓ | | CARVER | | | | | 51 | | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | |
| 13 | BONGARZONI | CARLO | ✓ | | LINEN WAITER | | | | | 26 | | S. Italian | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 14 | FRANCESCO | FRANCESCO | ✓ | | WAITER | | | | | 34 | | N. Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 15 | TAMBORINI | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | " | BR 17/34 | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 16 | ZANIN | GIOVANNI | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | " | " | 5.4 | 139 | |
| 17 | GUISERIS | MARCEL | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5.6 | 142 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | BISSETTINI | ERNESTO | ✓ | | | | | | | 51 | | N. Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 22 | GROMO | GIACOMO | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | " | " | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 23 | BATTENTI | NICOLA | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | " | " | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 24 | SALVI | RODOLFO | ✓ | | | | | | | 48 | | " | " | 5.3 | 142 | |
| 25 | WEIDMAN | GUSTAV | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | German | Swiss | 5.7 | 144 | |
| 26 | FONTAVA | EUGENE | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | Spanish | British | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 27 | DE LAESSANDRI | LUIGI | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | N. Italian | Italian | 5.3 | 117 | |
| 28 | MAFFI | MARIO | ✓ | | ASST WINE BUTLER | | | | | 31 | | " | " | 5.3 | 154 | |
| 29 | BOCHET | ERNEST | ✓ | | ASST CARVER | | | | | 24 | | " | British | 5.8 | 159 | |
| 30 | PASOTTI | SILVIO | ✓ | | ASST LINEN WAITER | | | | | 27 | | " | " | 5.7 | 146 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



May 1930
1/29/30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 2/3 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

136

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height Ft. Ins | (14) Weight Lbs | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | COOPER | HARRY | ✓ | | ASST WAITER | Jan. 22nd 1930 | So'ton | No | Yes | 19 | Male | English | British | 5.0 | 148 | |
| 2 | MANOLINO | LAURENT | ✓ | | | | | | | 19 | | N. Italian | " | 5.10 | 147 | |
| 3 | WATSON | CHARLES | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | English | " | 5.8 | 128 | |
| 4 | MARTINO | HUGH | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | S. Italian | " | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 5 | MANSELL | OWEN | ✓ | | | | | | | 17 | | English | " | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 6 | LOHSE | WILLIAM | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | |
| 7 | MARKL | ALEXANDER | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | German | " | 5.11 | 164 | |
| 8 | CULNANE | MICHAEL | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | Irish | " | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 9 | BALDIERT | ARMANDO | ✓ | | | | | | | 17 | | N. Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | VALE | GEORGE | ✓ | | PAGE BOY | | | | | 18 | | English | British | 5.5 | 139 | |
| 15 | BLOCH | ADOLPH | ✓ | | CHEF | | | | | 44 | | French | French | 5.10 | 162 | |
| 16 | MEYER | EMIL | ✓ | | KITCHEN CLERK | | | | | 48 | | " | Swiss | 6.0 | 185 | |
| 17 | VAN KRIEKEN | JAN | ✓ | | SAUCE COOK | | | | | 37 | | Dutch | Dutch | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 18 | DAVIES | THOMAS | ✓ | | SOUP COOK | | | | | 31 | | Welsh | British | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 19 | BRUSCH | JOSEPH | ✓ | | ROAST COOK | | | | | 55 | | German | Swiss | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 20 | NIELSEN | WILLY | ✓ | | LARDER COOK | | | | | 36 | | Scandinavian | Danish | 5.8 | 174 | |
| 21 | SCHAEFFER | ADOLPHE | ✓ | | PASTRY COOK | | | | | 36 | | German | French | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 22 | HUNTON | ROBERT | ✓ | | FISH COOK | | | | | 26 | | English | British | 5.4 | 144 | |
| 23 | NONIN | ALPHONSE | ✓ | | ENTREE COOK | | | | | 54 | | French | French | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 24 | MILLS | ALBERT | ✓ | | GRILL COOK | | | | | 39 | | English | British | 5.4 | 152 | |
| 25 | | | | | ASST SAUCE COOK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | HARRIS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ASST SOUP COOK | | | | | 30 | | English | British | 6.0 | 140 | |
| 27 | RICE | GEORGE | ✓ | | ASST ROAST COOK | | | | | 43 | | " | " | 5.11 | 190 | |
| 28 | | | | | ASST LARDER COOK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | DYER | GEORGE | ✓ | | ASST FISH COOK | | | | | 22 | | English | British | 5.10 | 137 | |
| 30 | TALBOT | WILLIAM | ✓ | | ASST PASTRY COOK | | | | | 25 | | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | |

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

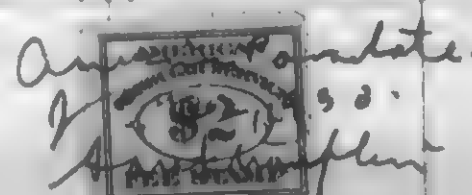
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT 3/5 Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1930, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

137

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | ASST COOK | Jan. 22nd | Solton | No | Yes | 24 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 2 | PARR | WILLIAM | | | COFFEEMAN | 1930 | | | | 39 | | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 3 | ORD | JOHN | | | ASST COFFEEMAN | | | | | 32 | | " | " | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 4 | DOWNES | CYRIL | | | PANTRYMAN | | | | | 29 | | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 5 | WILLIAMS | CHARLES | | | ASST PANTS | | | | | 30 | | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 6 | MATHEWS | ARCHIBALD | | | | | | | | 20 | | " | " | 5.9 | 136 | |
| 7 | BREINGAN | JOHN | | | | | | | | 29 | | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | |
| 8 | RAY | ERNEST | | | | | | | | 47 | | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 9 | BAKER | WILLIAM | | | | | | | | 21 | | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 10 | BURDEN | JAMES | | | | | | | | 31 | | " | " | 5.4 | 180 | |
| 11 | COKER | HARRY | | | SCULLION | | | | | 21 | | " | " | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 12 | PETTS | ROBERT | | | END SCULLION | | | | | 47 | | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 13 | PARKHURST | ARTHUR | | | KITCHEN PORTER | | | | | 16 | | " | " | 5.3 | 110 | |
| 14 | CATLIN | ALBERT | | | COOKS' BOY | | | | | 17 | | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 15 | HARE | ALBERT | | | | | | | | 41 | | " | " | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 16 | GREGORY | REGINALD | | | STAFF ATTENDANT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

American Consulate,
Southampton, England,
Jan 22, 1930.Seen for the journey
to the United States
Michael Calder
American Vice Consul.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. R. White, Master*, of the *British S. S. Olympic*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. R. White
Master,

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *January*, 19*30*.
W. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Require

[illegible]

Required

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

No. FOUR

| Name. | Age. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--|
| U.S. Fish Commission | 50 | Goats Head Port Lige, N.Y. Jan 22, 1904 |
| | | Seaman signed on at this port |
| | | As per attached receipt |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|---------|-------------|--------|----|----|----|----|---|----------|--------------|------|-----|------|
| 15 | YES | McAuley | Thomas | Ch. Engr. | Dec 19 | do | do | do | 49 | M | Irish | U.S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 16 | YES | Billard | William | 1st Assist. | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | American | U.S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 17 | YES | Thom | Robert | 2nd Assist. | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 155 | None |
| 18 | NO | Jenkins | Aaron | 3rd Assist. | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | American | U.S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 19 | YES | Richares | Ralph | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 165 | None |
| 20 | YES | Carasa | Frank | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 155 | None |
| 21 | YES | Fernandes | Julio | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 170 | None |
| 22 | YES | Aouba | Jose | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Sp.Am. | Costa Rican | 5'6" | 135 | None |
| 23 | YES | Perez | Frank | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 160 | None |
| 24 | YES | Martinez | Antonio | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 155 | None |
| 25 | YES | Hagstrom | Henry | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Scandiv | Swedish | 5'7" | 145 | None |
| 26 | YES | Sanchez | Vincent | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | Sp.Am. | Colombian | 5'6" | 155 | None |
| 27 | NO | Leyva | Jose | Wiper | Dec 20 | do | do | do | 25 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5'8" | 150 | None |
| 28 | YES | Martin | Arthur | Ch. Steward | Dec 19 | do | do | do | 40 | M | English | U.S. CITIZEN | | | |
| 29 | YES | Bane | Alfred | Ch. Cook | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | African | British | 5'6" | 140 | None |
| 30 | YES | White | Headley | 2nd Cook | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | African | British | 5'9" | 150 | None |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Require

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |

Required

(1)
No.
on
list
State
memb
last
voyage

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Constantine O'Neill | 350. | Master | 60 | American |
| 2 | Frank Newcomb | 175. | 1st Officer | 23 | American |
| 3 | Charles Robertson | 155. | 2nd Officer | 39 | British |
| 4 | James Peterson | 140. | 3rd Officer | 25 | American |
| 5 | Harold Anderson | 55. | A.B. | 52 | Norwegian |
| 6 | Harold Neilsen | 55. | A.B. | 23 | Denish |
| 7 | Oliver Johnsen | 55. | A.B. | 21 | Norwegian |
| 8 | Vincent Sanchez | 55. | A.B. | 33 | Colombian |
| 9 | Jens Petersen | 55. | A.B. | 26 | Norwegian |
| 10 | Peter Christensen | 40. | A.S. | 22 | Norwegian |
| 11 | James Davis | 40. | O.S. | 24 | English |
| 12 | Richard Davis | 160. | Purser & Radio | 22 | American |

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----|------------------|------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 13 | Thomas McAuley | 270. | Ch Engineer | 49 | American |
| 14 | George Swisgood | 175. | 1st Assistant | 35 | American |
| 15 | Robert Thom | 155. | 2nd Assistant | 32 | British |
| 16 | Aaron Jenkins | 140. | 3rd Assistant | 40 | American |
| 17 | Ralph Bichares | 65. | Donkeyman | 42 | Spanish |
| 18 | Frank Carasa | 65. | Oiler | 32 | Spanish |
| 19 | Julio Fernandez | 65. | Oiler | 43 | Spanish |
| 20 | Jose Acuna | 65. | Oiler | 26 | Costa Rican |
| 21 | Antonio Espejal | 60. | Fireman | 27 | Mexican |
| 22 | Antonio Martinez | 60. | Fireman | 23 | Spanish |
| 23 | Henry Hagstrom | 60. | Fireman | 23 | Swedish |

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----|-----------------|------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 24 | Arthur Martin | 120. | Ch. Steward | 40 | American |
| 25 | Alfred Hame | 105. | Ch. Cook | 38 | British |
| 26 | Joseph Martin | 80. | 2nd Cook | 50 | British |
| 27 | Fernandez Messa | 40. | Cookmate | 23 | Cuban |
| 28 | Benjamin Ryan | 60. | San. Stew. | 43 | British |
| 29 | Joe Ring | 50. | Messman | 25 | British |
| 30 | Sam McAdam | 50. | Messman | 23 | British |
| 31 | Joe Santeana | 35. | Fireman's Mess | 25 | Spanish |

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

No. FOUR

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Constantine O'Neill | 350. | Master | 60 | American |
| 2 | Frank Newcomb | 175. | 1st Officer | 23 | American |
| 3 | Charles Robertson | 155. | 2nd Officer | 39 | British |
| 4 | James Peterson | 140. | 3rd Officer | 25 | American |
| 5 | Harold Anderson | 55. | A.B. | 52 | Norwegian |
| 6 | Harold Neilsen | 55. | A.B. | 23 | Denish |
| 7 | Oliver Johnsen | 55. | A.B. | 21 | Norwegian |
| 8 | Vincent Sanchez | 55. | A.B. | 33 | Colombian |
| 9 | Jens Petersen | 55. | A.B. | 26 | Norwegian |
| 10 | Peter Christensen | 40. | A.S. | 22 | Norwegian |
| 11 | James Davis | 40. | O.S. | 24 | English |
| 12 | Richard Davis | 160. | Purser & Radio | 22 | American |

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 12 | Francisco Melendez | 39 | Costa Rican | Jan 20 | |
| 13 | Howard Davis | 22 | American | Dec 19 | |
| 14 | Olav Elton | 26 | Norwegian | Dec 20 | |

139

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----|------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 15 | Thomas McAuley | 49 | American | Dec 19 | |
| 16 | William Willard | 35 | American | Dec 19 | |
| 17 | Robert Thom | 32 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 18 | Aaron Jenkins | 40 | American | Dec 19 | |
| 19 | Ralph Bichares | 42 | Spanish | Dec 19 | |
| 20 | Frank Carasa | 32 | Spanish | Dec 19 | |
| 21 | Julio Fernandez | 43 | Spanish | Dec 19 | |
| 22 | Jose Acuna | 26 | Costa Rican | Dec 19 | |
| 23 | Frank Perez | 32 | Spanish | Dec 19 | |
| 24 | Antonio Martinez | 23 | Spanish | Dec 19 | |
| 25 | Henry Hagstrom | 23 | Swedish | Dec 19 | |
| 26 | Vincent Sanchez | 27 | Colombian | Dec 19 | |
| 27 | Jose Leyva | 23 | Cuban | Dec 20 | |

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 28 | Arthur Martin | 40 | American | Dec 19 | |
| 29 | Alfred Hame | 38 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 30 | Joseph Martin | 50 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 31 | Fernandez Messa | 23 | Cuban | Dec 19 | |
| 32 | Benjamin Ryan | 43 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 33 | Joe Ring | 25 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 34 | Sam McAdam | 23 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 35 | Joe Santeana | 25 | Spanish | Dec 19 | |

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 36 | Arthur Martin | 40 | American | Dec 19 | |
| 37 | Alfred Hame | 38 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 38 | Joseph Martin | 50 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 39 | Fernandez Messa | 23 | Cuban | Dec 19 | |
| 40 | Benjamin Ryan | 43 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 41 | Joe Ring | 25 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 42 | Sam McAdam | 23 | British | Dec 19 | |
| 43 | Joe Santeana | 25 | Spanish | Dec 19 | |

MACABE JAN 29 1930

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|-----|---------------------|------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Constantine O'Neill | 350. | Master | 60 | American |
| 2 | Frank Newcomb | 175. | 1st Officer | 23 | American |
| 3 | Charles Robertson | 155. | 2nd Officer | 39 | British |
| 4 | James Peterson | 140. | 3rd Officer | 25 | American |
| 5 | Harold Anderson | 55. | A.B. | 52 | Norwegian |
| 6 | Harold Neilsen | 55. | A.B. | 23 | Denish |
| 7 | Oliver Johnsen | 55. | A.B. | 21 | Norwegian |
| 8 | Vincent Sanchez | 55. | A.B. | 33 | Colombian |
| 9 | Jens Petersen | 55. | A.B. | 26 | Norwegian |
| 10 | Peter Christensen | 40. | A.S. | 22 | Norwegian |
| 11 | James Davis | 40. | O.S. | 24 | English |
| 12 | Richard Davis | 160. | Purser & Radio | 22 | American |
| 13 | Thomas McAuley | 270. | Ch Engineer | 49 | American |
| 14 | George Swisgood | 175. | 1st Assistant | 35 | American |
| 15 | Robert Thom | 155. | 2nd Assistant | 32 | British |
| 16 | Aaron Jenkins | 140. | 3rd Assistant | 40 | American |
| 17 | Ralph Bichares | 65. | Donkeyman | 42 | Spanish |
| 18 | Frank Carasa | 65. | Oiler | 32 | Spanish |
| 19 | Julio Fernandez | 65. | Oiler | 43 | Spanish |
| 20 | Jose Acuna | 65. | Oiler | 26 | Costa Rican |
| 21 | Antonio Espejal | 60. | Fireman | 27 | Mexican |
| 22 | Antonio Martinez | 60. | Fireman | 23 | Spanish |
| 23 | Henry Hagstrom | 60. | Fireman | 23 | Swedish |
| 24 | Arthur Martin | 120. | Ch. Steward | 40 | American |
| 25 | Alfred Hame | 105. | Ch. Cook | 38 | British |
| 26 | Joseph Martin | 80. | 2nd Cook | 50 | British |
| 27 | Fernandez Messa | 40. | Cookmate | 23 | Cuban |
| 28 | Benjamin Ryan | 60. | San. Stew. | 43 | British |
| 29 | Joe Ring | 50. | Messman | 25 | British |
| 30 | Sam McAdam | 50. | Messman | 23 | British |
| 31 | Joe Santeana | 35. | Fireman's Mess | 25 | Spanish |
| 32 | William Willard | 35 | 1st Assist. | do | do |
| 33 | Robert Thom | 32 | 2nd Assist. | do | do |
| 34 | Aaron Jenkins | 40 | 3rd Assist. | do | do |
| 35 | Ralph Bichares | 42 | Donkeyman | do | do |
| 36 | Frank Carasa | 32 | Oiler | do | do |
| 37 | Julio Fernandez | 43 | Oiler | do | do |
| 38 | Jose Acuna | 26 | Oiler | do | do |
| 39 | Frank Perez | 32 | Fireman | do | do |
| 40 | Antonio Martinez | 23 | Fireman | do | do |
| 41 | Henry Hagstrom | 23 | Fireman | do | do |
| 42 | Vincent Sanchez | 27 | Wiper | do | do |
| 43 | Jose Leyva | 23 | Wiper | Dec 20 | do |
| 44 | Arthur Martin | 40 | Ch. Steward | Dec 19 | do |
| 45 | Alfred Hame | 38 | Ch. Cook | do | do |
| 46 | Joseph Martin | 50 | 2nd Cook | do | do |
| 47 | Fernandez Messa | 23 | 2nd Cook | do | do |

G.C. Infirmary Sup. 1/29/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE
1-11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
Nationality States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Panamanian S.S. "MACABI", arriving at New York, N.Y.

JAN 29 1930

PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

19, from the port of ~~PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA~~ Jan. 21/30

MACABI
JAN 29 1930

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | O'Neill | Constantine | ✓ | Master | Dec 19 | New York | Yes | Yes | 60 | M | Irish | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 2 | YES | Newcomb | Frank | ✓ | 1st Off. | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | American | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 3 | YES | Dickson | Thomas | ✓ | 2nd Off. | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Irish | British | 5'2" | 135 | None | |
| 4 | YES | Peterson | Ernst | ✓ | 3rd Off. | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Scandiv | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 5 | YES | Anderson | Carl | ✓ | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | Scandiv | Swedish | 5'9" | 150 | None | |
| 6 | NO | Anderson | Ingrid | ✓ | A.B. | Dec 21 | do | do | do | 52 | M | Scandiv | Norwegian | 5'7" | 170 | None | |
| 7 | YES | Nielsen | Tarkel | ✓ | A.B. | Dec 19 | do | do | do | 22 | M | Scandiv | Norwegian | 5'8" | 145 | None | |
| 8 | YES | Hornberg | Harry | ✓ | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | Scandiv | Norwegian | 5'9" | 150 | None | |
| 9 | NO | Marcel | Moeyan | ✓ | A.B. | Dec 20 | do | do | do | 25 | M | French | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 10 | NO | Johansen | Orner | ✓ | A.B. | Dec 19 | do | do | do | 21 | M | Scandiv | Norwegian | 5'11" | 150 | None | |
| 11 | NO | Lagano | Lars | ✓ | O.S. | Dec 20 | do | do | do | 27 | M | Scandiv | Norwegian | 5'6" | 145 | None | |
| 12 | NO | Benjamin | Benjamin | ✓ | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Sp. Am. | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | Deported at Autobal 12/30 (K20) |
| 13 | YES | Davis | Maynard | ✓ | Purser and Sr. Radio | Dec 19 | do | do | do | 22 | M | American | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 14 | NO | Eltun | Olav | ✓ | Jr. Radio | Dec 20 | do | do | do | 26 | M | Scandiv | Norwegian | 5'9" | 165 | None | |
| 15 | YES | McAuley | Thomas | ✓ | Ch. Engr. | Dec 19 | do | do | do | 49 | M | Irish | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 16 | YES | Billard | William | ✓ | 1st Assist. | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | American | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 17 | YES | Thom | Robert | ✓ | 2nd Assist. | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 155 | None | |
| 18 | NO | Jenkins | Aaron | ✓ | 3rd Assist. | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | American | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 19 | YES | Bichares | Ralph | ✓ | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 165 | None | |
| 20 | YES | Carasa | Frank | ✓ | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 155 | None | |
| 21 | YES | Fernandez | Julio | ✓ | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 170 | None | |
| 22 | YES | Acuna | Jose | ✓ | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Sp. Am. | Costa Rican | 5'6" | 135 | None | |
| 23 | YES | Perez | Frank | ✓ | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 160 | None | |
| 24 | YES | Martinez | Antonio | ✓ | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 155 | None | |
| 25 | YES | Hagstrom | Henry | ✓ | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Scandiv | Swedish | 5'7" | 145 | None | |
| 26 | YES | Sanchez | Vincent | ✓ | Wiper | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | Sp. Am. | Colombian | 5'6" | 155 | None | |
| 27 | NO | Leyva | Jose | ✓ | Wiper | Dec 20 | do | do | do | 25 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5'8" | 150 | None | |
| 28 | YES | Martin | Arthur | ✓ | Ch. Steward | Dec 19 | do | do | do | 40 | M | English | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 29 | YES | Hans | Alfred | ✓ | Ch. Cook | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | African | British | 5'6" | 140 | None | |
| 30 | YES | White | Headley | ✓ | 2nd Cook | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | African | British | 5'9" | 150 | None | |

G.P. Infante Inspr. 1/29/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **FOUR**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
10169 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 27 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

SEP 27 1943
Date

Eric Bauman
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

10169 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 27 1943

Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

SEP 27 1943

Date

Eric Baer
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Panamanian S.S. "MACABI", arriving at New York N.Y., JAN 29 1930, 1930, from the port of PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA. Jan. 21/30 142

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------|---|--------------------------------------|--|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | Hill | William | / | Cookmate | Dec 19 | New York | YES | YES | 21 | M | African | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 2 | YES | Ryan | Benjamin | / | Min. Steward | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | Irish | British | 5'9" | 155 | None | |
| 3 | YES | Ring | Joseph | / | Messman | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | Irish | British | 5'9" | 145 | None | |
| 4 | YES | McAdam | Samuel | / | Messman | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | Scotch | British | 5'5" | 135 | None | |
| 5 | YES | O'Dea | John | / | Messman | do | do | do | do | 19 | M | American | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | |
| 6 | NO | Espejal | Antonio | / | Fireman & Mess | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5'7" | 145 | None | |
| 7 | NO | Isaac | Joseph | / | WORKMAN | Dec 20 | do | do | do | 28 | M | Sp. Ann. | Panamanian | 5'5" | 145 | None | To be discharged on vessels arrival at Cristobal, C.Z. |
| 8 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members Dec 28 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members Dec 28 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members Dec 28 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members Dec 28 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members Dec 28 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members Dec 28 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members Dec 28 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members Dec 28 1929 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | NO | Gonzalez | Juan | / | Cattleman | Dec 28 | Bones | YES | YES | 45 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4" | 120 | | To be discharged on vessels arriv at Cristobal, C.Z. |
| 17 | NO | Adon | Valentin | / | Cattleman | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5'3" | 125 | | do do |
| 18 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | NO | Gonzalez Diaz | Gonzalo | / | Cattleman | Dec 28 | Bones | YES | YES | 34 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5'5" | 165 | | discharged at Cristobal C.R. 1/2/30 |
| 25 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Antilla, Cuba (Country) closed with 39 members No Fee (Sup. Visa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C O'Neill
Master, First or Second Officer

G. C. Tufano
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship or expense, he may, at his discretion, order that the alien seaman be deported on another vessel at the expense of the Secretary of Labor.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMANIAN S.S. "MACARI", arriving at New York, JAN 29 1930, 19 , from the port of PORT LIMON, C.R.

143

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Balboa, C. Z. Date JAN 13 1930

Supplementary
SEEN

one Sheets.

one Entries.

Spn B. T. Ferry
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

SUPPLEMENTARY ALIEN CREW LIST
1930

Jan 12 Balboa CZ

YES

I

22

M

Sp. Am.

Costa Rica

5'11"

155

None

Discharged at Port
Limon, Costa Rica,
by mutual consent.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the **S. S. MACABI**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Se O'Neill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PANAMANIAN S.S. "MACABI", arriving at New York, N.Y., JAN 27 1930, 1930, from the port of PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA. Jan. 21/30 144

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO 88. | MELLENDEZ | FRANCISCO (MFD) | | O. SEAMAN | Jan 20 | Pt. Limon C.R. | YES | Y | 59 | M | Sp. Amn. | Costa Rican | 5'9" | 160 | None | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONS. LAT. No. 4
at PORT LIMON - COSTA RICA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pass
Date January 20 1930
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for U. S. entry.

SERVICE No. 19
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
CLOSING WITH 36 MEN.

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/29/30

Line United Fruit
Owners Balboa Shipping Co., Inc.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29-1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. MACABI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan., 1930

G. C. Tufano
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

E. O. Neill
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. ... 1 ...

1-29 9/8 - 2000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

GYMNASIUM EMERSON
 N. 7. 2070 H. P. 399
 O. N. 140719
 No. 1 - 1000000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
 Date: 30/1930, 192

I, master of the British S. S. Gypsum Empress
(Nationality)
from port of Degbarh N. S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | <u>27</u> | Number of seamen deserted | <u>✓</u> |
| Number of seamen discharged | <u>6</u> | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>✓</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>6</u> | Total crew this date | <u>27</u> |

Number of seamen signed on at _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 192, consigned to John G. Zwaan, Packet Co. Ltd.; is now lying at King's Dock S. and is expected to sail New York, 192, for Deepbrook N.S. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

115

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

FEB 25 1964

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. O. Shea Master

[illegible]

| LA | STUDES | LOUIS | 29 | " | 30-12-29 | NEW YORK | Yes | " | 53 | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5'6" | 145 | To Reship Foreign |
|---------|---------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----|----------|----------|----------|------|-----|-------------------|
| DEALL | GEORGE | 12 | CHIEF STEWARD | 23-12-29 | NEW YORK | No | " | 49 | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10" | 145 | | |
| NEISE | CHARLES | 6 months | ASST - " | 19-10-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 20 | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5'8" | 143 | | |
| NAGLES | AUGUST | 17 | COOK | 23-12-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 33 | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5'2 1/2" | 150 | | |
| ROGAN | EDWARD | 1 | ASST STEWARD | 23-1-30 | PHILA | Yes | " | 19 | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'4" | 120 | | |
| VAERTEN | EDWARD | 6 | " - " | 6-1-30 | NEW YORK | No | " | 27 | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5'6" | 170 | | |
| HOFFMAN | JAMES | 6 | PURSER | 23-1-30 | PHILA | Yes | " | 40 | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'9" | 169 | | |

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line THE GYPSUM PACKET CO LTD
 Owners THE GYPSUM PACKET CO LTD
 Local Agents THE GYPSUM PACKET CO LTD STATHEN ISLAND, N.Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

[illegible]

14.10.19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1812

| 18 | PORSBERG | ERIC | 10 | 21-10-27 | NEW YORK | " | 27 | SWEDEN | SWEDEN | 5'10" 140 |
|----|------------|---------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 19 | ROSENQUEST | CARL | 24 | " | 21-10-29 | NEW YORK | " | 44 | SWEDEN | 5'7" 160 |
| 20 | LARSEN | LORENZ | 9 | " | 23-1-30 | PHILA | " | 22 | NORWEGIAN | 5'9" 150 |
| 21 | SIDES | LOUIS | 29 | " | 30-12-29 | NEW YORK | Yeo | 53 | BELGIAN | 5'6" 145 |
| 22 | DEALL | GEORGE | 12 | CHIEF STEWARD | 23-12-29 | NEW YORK | No | 49 | ENGLISH | 5'10" 145 |
| 23 | NEISE | CHARLES | 6 months | ASST " | 19-10-29 | NEW YORK | " | 20 | GERMAN | 5'8" 143 |
| 24 | NAGLES | AUGUST | 17 | COOK | 23-12-29 | NEW YORK | " | 33 | BELGIAN | 5'2" 150 |
| 25 | ROGAN | EDWARD | 1 | ASST STEWARD | 23-1-30 | PHILA | Yeo | 19 | AMERICAN | 5'4" 120 |
| 26 | VAERTEN | EDWARD | 6 | " " | 1-1-30 | NEW YORK | No | 27 | BELGIAN | 5'6" 170 |
| 27 | HOFFMAN | JAMES | 6 | PURSER | 23-1-30 | PHILA | Yeo | 40 | AMERICAN | 5'9" 169 |

Brew 27
N 3
Shen 24

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line THE GYPSUM PACKET CO LTD
 Owners THE GYPSUM PACKET CO LTD
 Local Agents THE GYPSUM PACKET CO LTD STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

Michael Surges 1/27/30
US Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, GYPSUM EMPRESS, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29TH, 1930, from the port of DEEPBROOK, N. S. Canada January 1930

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | O'SHEA | THOMAS | / | 20 | MASTER | 19-10-29 | NEW YORK | No | YES | 37 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'4" | 180 | |
| 2 | McKENNA | EDWARD | / | 26 | 1st MATE | 23-12-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 49 | " | IRISH | " | 5'10 1/2" | 208 | |
| 3 | ROBERTS | FRANK | / | 15 | 2nd MATE | 13-1-30 | NEW YORK | " | " | 29 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 4 | SHARPE | WILLIAM | / | 3 | RADIO OPR | 13-1-30 | NEW YORK | " | " | 22 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 5 | HILLIARD | GORDON | / | 11 | BOSUN | 3-12-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | " | ENGLISH | CANADIAN | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 6 | O'BRIEN | PATRICK | / | 1 1/2 | SAILOR | 23-1-30 | PHILADELPHIA | Yes | " | 18 | " | IRISH | AMERICAN | 5'6" | 148 | |
| 7 | JENSEN | LUDWIG | / | 11 | " | 23-1-30 | PHILA | No | " | 26 | " | NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN | 6'0" | 175 | |
| 8 | OLSEN | GEORGE | / | 11 | " | 23-1-30 | PHILA | " | " | 26 | " | NORWEGIAN | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 9 | ATCHILA | WILLIAM | / | 13 | " | 6-1-30 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | " | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'4" | 167 | |
| 10 | SCHJETRE | JOHN | / | 2 1/2 | " | 23-1-30 | PHILA | " | " | 20 | " | NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 11 | KAJANDER | OSCAR | / | 7 | " | 23-1-30 | PHILA | " | " | 24 | " | FINNISH | FINLAND | 6'0" | 175 | |
| 12 | JOELL | ROBERT | / | 28 | CHIEF ENG | 19-10-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 45 | " | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5'8 1/2" | 224 | |
| 13 | NOCHOLDS | CECIL | / | 20 | 2nd ENG | 19-10-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 53 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5'8 1/2" | 168 | |
| 14 | BROWN | JAMES | / | 5 | 3rd ENG | 19-10-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 28 | " | ENGLISH | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 15 | REID | THOMAS | / | 30 | DONKEYMAN | 27-11-29 | WINDSOR N.S. | " | " | 43 | " | ENGLISH | CANADIAN | 5'4" | 195 | |
| 16 | JACOBSON | ASHJORN | / | 8 | FIREMAN | 23-1-30 | PHILA | " | " | 22 | " | NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5'11" | 179 | |
| 17 | LARSEN | LOUIS | / | 18 | " | 13-1-30 | NEW YORK | " | " | 33 | " | NORWEGIAN | " | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 18 | FORSBERG | ERIC | / | 10 | " | 21-10-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 27 | " | SWEDISH | SWEDEN | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 19 | ROSENQUEST | CARL | / | 24 | " | 21-10-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 44 | " | SWEDISH | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 20 | LARSEN | LORENZ | / | 9 | " | 23-1-30 | PHILA | " | " | 22 | " | NORWEGIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 21 | STOES | LOUIS | / | 29 | " | 30-12-29 | NEW YORK | Yes | " | 53 | " | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5'6" | 145 | To Reckling, Foreign |
| 22 | DEALL | GEORGE | / | 12 | CHIEF STEWARD | 23-12-29 | NEW YORK | No | " | 49 | " | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'10 1/2" | 145 | |
| 23 | NEISE | CHARLES | / | 6 months | ASST - " | 19-10-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 20 | " | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5'8" | 143 | |
| 24 | NAGLES | AUGUST | / | 17 | COOK | 23-12-29 | NEW YORK | " | " | 33 | " | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5'2 1/2" | 150 | |
| 25 | ROGAN | EDWARD | / | 1 | ASST STEWARD | 23-1-30 | PHILA | Yes | " | 19 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'4" | 120 | |
| 26 | VAERTEN | EDWARD | / | 6 | " - " | 6-1-30 | NEW YORK | No | " | 27 | " | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 27 | HOFFMAN | JAMES | / | 6 | PURSER | 23-1-30 | PHILA | Yes | " | 40 | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'9" | 169 | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew 27
Alien 24

Line THE GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.
Owners THE GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD.
Local Agents THE GYPSUM PACKET CO. LTD. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector
1/29/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Shea, of the S/S Gypsum Empress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan. 1936

Michael J. Smyth
Immigrant Inspector.

John O. Shea
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

JAN 29 1930

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | NONE | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1015

148
arrival at a
1930
2.30

REMARKS

Keshif Toruiz

Respectfully,
 Yours Truly,
 William H. Harrison

~~22~~

of Foreign
in Philadelphia

10.57. matter

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|------------|------------|----|-------------|-------|---|---|---|----|---|-------------|---------|-----|-----|
| 17 | | | | | Chief Eng'r | 12/15 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 165 |
| 18 | " | FERNANDEZ | JOSEPH | 16 | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 |
| 19 | " | PALEOLOGAS | BASIL | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Greek | " | 5.5 | 160 |
| 20 | " | SEGALOS | JOHN | 30 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 |
| 21 | " | ROMERO | SEBASTIAN | 12 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Porto Rican | " | 5.7 | 155 |
| 22 | " | GARCIA | ANDRES | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.6 | 136 |
| 23 | " | GUERRERO | RAMON | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5.5 | 135 |
| 24 | " | LANDROVE | VALENTINE | 20 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Spanish | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 160 |
| 25 | " | RODRIGUEZ | JUAN | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Spanish | 5.4 | 126 |
| 26 | " | FEAL | DOMINGO | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 182 |
| 27 | " | CUETO | JOSE | 20 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5.9 | 162 |
| 28 | " | DANS | MANUEL | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 154 |
| 29 | " | REITZ | WILLIAM R. | 25 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 151 |
| 30 | " | ROMERO | JOHN | 14 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.6 | 150 |

To Reship Foreign



To Cash Foreign

80

20

arrested in Havana
Dr. M. Masteri

To Rest of Foreign

Line WARD - LINE
 Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
 Local Agents Ward Line
 1922

Ex 10416+28
Michael J. Sirois
US Immigrant Inspector
1/29/80

* See list of faces on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S. "CAMAGUEY", arriving at NEW YORK

JAN. 29

1930, from the port of

Havana Cuba January 7, 1930
PUERTO RICO January 20, 1930

CAMAGUEY

JAN 29 1930

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | MARTINSON | OSWALD H. | 22 | Master | 12/15 | N.Y. | Paid off | yes | 39 | M. | Russian | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 180 | | |
| 2 | " | ZARICH | GAETANO | 18 | Chief Mate | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Austrian | " | 5.11 | 160 | | |
| 3 | " | KLOWITE | WILLIAM | 30 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | German | " | 5.10 | 164 | | |
| 4 | " | SHEA | JOHN S. | 5 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 170 | | |
| 5 | " | WALLES | LOUIS | 30 | Purser | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Belgium | " | 5.6 | 147 | | |
| 6 | " | VOGT | ERNEST J. | 1 | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | U.S.A. | " | 6.0 | 170 | | |
| 7 | " | BLACK | JAMES | 10 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 160 | | |
| 8 | " | BISCAINO | WESLEY | 10 | Bos'n. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | South Am. | Colombia | 5.6 | 165 | | To Risk Foreign |
| 9 | " | WILSON | ARON | 9 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 185 | | |
| 10 | " | RODRIGUEZ | ALBINO | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5.2 | 112 | | To Risk Foreign |
| 11 | " | LOREY | BENJAMIN | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | W. Indies | Haiti | 5.11 | 165 | | do |
| 12 | " | LOPEZ | JOSE | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | South AM. | Panama | 5.7 | 167 | | do |
| 13 | " | GAUDINES | FERDINAND | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.9 | 152 | | |
| 14 | " | VILOCH | JULIO C. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Porto Rico | " | 5.8 | 165 | | |
| 15 | " | DUARTE | ISMAEL | 10 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Mexican | Mexican | 5.7 | 136 | | To Risk Foreign |
| 16 | " | VASQUEZTELLEZ | JULIO | 5 | " | 12/20 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Porto Rican | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 175 | | and, wife - Philadelphia O.H.M. Master |
| 17 | " | SUAREZ | JOSE | 24 | Chief Eng'r. | 12/15 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 165 | | |
| 18 | " | FERNANDEZ | JOSEPH | 16 | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | | |
| 19 | " | PALEOLOGAS | BASIL | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Greek | " | 5.5 | 160 | | |
| 20 | " | SEGALOS | JOHN | 30 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 21 | " | ROMERO | SEBASTIAN | 12 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Porto Rican | " | 5.7 | 155 | | |
| 22 | " | GARCIA | ANDRES | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.6 | 136 | | To Risk Foreign |
| 23 | " | GUERRERO | RAMON | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5.5 | 135 | | do |
| 24 | " | LANDROVE | VALENTINE | 20 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Spanish | U.S.A. | 5.5 | 160 | | |
| 25 | " | RODRIGUEZ | JUAN | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Spanish | 5.4 | 126 | | To Risk Foreign |
| 26 | " | FEAL | DOMINGO | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 182 | | do |
| 27 | " | CUETO | JOSE | 20 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Cuban | Cuban | 5.9 | 162 | | do |
| 28 | " | DANS | MANUEL | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 154 | | arrived in Havana O.H.M. Master |
| 29 | " | REITZ | WILLIAM R. | 25 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | | |
| 30 | " | ROMERO | JOHN | 14 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spain | Spain | 5.6 | 150 | | To Risk Foreign |

Line WARD - LINE
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents Ward Line

Michael J. Surges
U.S. Immigration Inspector
Exp'd #16+28.
1/29/30

* See list of faces on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, C, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H. MARTINSON MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "CAMAGUEY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 3, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

O.H. Martinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

149

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CANAGUEY", arriving at New York, January 29, 1930, from the port of Havana Cuba January 7, 1930

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ¹ | Yes | SOTO | FAGUNDO | 19 | Messman | 12/15 | N.Y. | Paid off | yes | 50 | M. | Spain | Spanish | 5.5 | 135 | | To be left Foreign, limited in time, OAM. Master. |
| 3 ² | " | FERNANDEZ | ALBERT | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 140 | | |
| 3 ³ | " | BARBEIDA | JOSE M. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No. | Day | Clinton B. | | Wiper | 1/14/30 | Quartermaster | Paid off | yes | 21 | M. | American | American | 5.9 | | | Born Port Fairfield, Maine 1/6/09 |
| 14 | No. | Day | Lloyd B. | | Messman | 1/14/30 | " | " | " | 23 | M. | American | American | 5.10 | | | Born 2/23/07 San Francisco Cal |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JAN 7 1930
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Mexican Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSING WITH
SERVICE NO. FEE \$



American Consulate
at Veracruz, Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mexican ports
WILLIS (Consul) Vice Consul
Date Jan. 14, 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



Supplementary visa.
No fee prescribed. (Am. vessel).
Closed on page No. 2
with 34 (thirty four)
names.

Line WARD LINE
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. CO.
Local Agents Ward Line

Michael J. Davis
U.S. Immigration Inspector
4/29/30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H. MARTINSON MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "CANAGUEY" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph (b), subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

January, 1930

Michael J. Sney

U.S. Immigration Inspector

O.H. Martinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Havana 1/7/30

Vera Cruz 1/14/30

Sancti Spiritus 1/20/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204630

FEB 7 1930

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "HOTTENHAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Cards Pinched | |
| Clerk | |
| Cards Removed | |
| Cards Checked | |
| Clerk | |

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30

at New York N.Y.

Martin Dowling

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-30-1930

Rotten

18 10 15 1
5 7 30 99
70 7 10 15 1 103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

29 15 95
69 30 95
98 25 123

List 9.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. K. Lienwen, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. K. Lienwen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTENHAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

Martin Dowling

Subscribed before me this 30th day of January, 1930

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Handwritten: 5/5 Rottenham

Handwritten: Am 1-30-30

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st January, 1930.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ALBRECHT. | Friedrich F. | 42.9. | M. | M. Banker. | yes. | Dutch. English. | yes. | Dutch. | Dutch. | Germany. | Freiburg. 18. | N.I. 1193. | London. | 17th Jan. 1930. | England. | London. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Lieuwen, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Lieuwen
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 19 30
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM."

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE - SM - MFR

JANUARY 21st, 1930

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date | Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Mahoney | Flora Jenny | 32 | | F | M Housewife | yes | English | yes | Gr. Britain | English | England | London | 49372 | Paris, France. | Jan. 17 1930 | France | Paris | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | For Husband | See Man. 5-2. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---------------|--|---|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | no | | | | | | | | | | | always | yes | no |
| 1 | Father: Regner Vennerwald. Lorimore, Cricklewood. London Office II. England. | N.Y. | New Rochelle. | Husband | More | No | | Friend: Mr. W. H. Jewell. Bonnie Crest. New Rochelle N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bro. | Bro. | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Lieuwen, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Lieuwen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTENBARK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

States, or a
FIRST-CAB

Arriviamo

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" . *Passengers sailing from*

BOULOGNE - SUR - MER

JANUARY 21st

, 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.
 † List of trees will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

5.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

28
NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Liuwen, Master, of the "ROTHSCHILD", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Liuwen
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of January, 19 30
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$70, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED BY PORT OF ENTRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTENHAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from

Rotterdam

January 20th

1930

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if English, read, as what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Grullomant | Dominicus | 38 | m | | bulb grower | do | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Noordwyk | 338 | Rotterdam, Holl. | 1/14/30 | Holland | Lisse |
| 2 | | Onderwater | Joannes J. | 4 | m | | bulb exporter | do | do | do | do | do | do | Lisse | 344 | do | 1/16/30 | do | do |
| 3 | | van der Mey | Johannes | 50 | m | | bulb grower | do | do | do | do | do | do | Passenheim | 343 | do | 1/16/30 | do | Passenheim |
| 4 | | van Tonnerveld | Herman | 61 | m | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 337 | do | 1/16/30 | do | do |
| 5 | | do | Petronella | 59 | f | | none | do | do | do | do | do | do | Koudekerk o/Rh. | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | | Belle | Alphonse M. | 36 | m | | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Haarlem | 346 | do | 1/16/30 | do | Lisse |
| 7 | | Colijn | Cornelis | 49 | m | | bulb grower | do | do | do | do | do | do | Voorhout | 328 | do | 1/8/30 | do | Noordwijk |
| 8 | | van den Bergh | Isaac | 49 | m | | manager | do | do | do | do | Hebrew | do | Oss | 32 | do | 8/1/29 | do | The Hague |
| 9 | | do | Jacob | 22 | m | | merchant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Nijmegen | 305 | do | 12/24/29 | do | Nijmegen |
| 10 | | Claassen | Piet J. | 45 | m | | representative | do | do | do | do | Dutch | do | Vierlingsbeek | 322 | Amsterdam, Holl. | 1/8/30 | do | Amsterdam |
| 11 | | Matveld | Cornelis | 32 | m | | tobacco | do | do | do | do | do | do | Rotterdam | 331 | Rotterdam, Holl. | 1/3/30 | do | Rotterdam |
| 12 | | Winkelman | Dirk A. | 35 | m | | conist | do | do | do | do | do | do | Delft | 327 | do | 1/7/30 | do | do |
| 13 | | Wilde Versprille | Arnoldus | 44 | m | | cashier | do | do | do | do | do | England | Sutton | 315 | Amsterdam, Holl. | 1/4/30 | do | Overveen |
| 14 | | Van den Bosch | Johanne A. | 68 | m | | technical | do | do | do | do | do | Holland | Curry | 314 | do | 1/2/30 | do | Baarn |
| 15 | | do | France | 32 | f | | engineer | do | do | do | do | do | do | The Hague | 314 | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | | Gips | Adriaan | 57 | m | | retired | do | do | do | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Washington | Nov. 16th 1897 | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | | do | Emily | 43 | f | | manager | do | do | do | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | D.C. | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | Vanden Berg | Antonius | 37 | m | | manager | do | do | do | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Dordrecht | 333 | Rotterdam, Holl. | 1/10/30 | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 19 | | do | Johannes C. | 44 | m | | Holl. A. L. V. | do | do | do | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | 334 | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | | | | | | | none | do | English | do | do | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | N.Y. | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | | | | | bulb | do | Dutch | do | do | Dutch | Holland | Heemstede | 325 | Amsterdam, Holl. | 1/4/30 | do | Heemstede |
| 22 | | | | | | | salesman | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 313 | do | 12/31/29 | do | do |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

JANUARY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Lieuwen, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Lieuwen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, January 26th, 1930.

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | |
|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Mantel | Leonardus G. | 33 | | m | s | diamond importer | yes | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | 550073 | Washington, D.C. | 11/25/29. | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Page | Hendrik Th. | 40 | | m | m | accountant | do | do | do | do | do | do | Velsen | 553513 | do | 12/9/29 | do | Bloomfield N.J. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | do | Maria Chr. | 35 | | f | m | none | do | do | do | do | do | do | Rotterdam | 553590 | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 161
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much? | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | | | | | | Whether alien is a member of the United States | Whether alien is a member of the United States | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | mother: Mrs. L. Mantel; 62, Ill. Biesbosch tr. Amsterdam, Holl. | Ill. | Chicago. | no | self | yes | 1920-1929 | Chicago home: 31 N. State Str. Chicago, Ill. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | bro. | bro. | none |
| 2 | mother: Mrs. M. C. van der Meer; 1, N. J. Bloomfield, N. J. | N. J. | Bloomfield | - | do | do | 1920-1929 | Bloomfield home: 62 Montgomery Str. Bloomfield, N. J. | no | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 8 | do | blo. | grey | do |
| 3 | mother. do | do | do | - | husband | do | do | do | no | do | do | no | no | no | no | no | do | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | blue | do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Louren, Master, of the "ROTHSCHILD", from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 3, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1930
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM Sailing from Rotterdam, January 20th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1920.

| No. ON List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Tegelaar | George | 44 | | M | | | Supreme Court of Nassau County, June 14th 1928. Mineola, N.Y. | 16 Windsor Road, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. |
| 2 | Biegeleisen | Blanche | 37 | | F | | | S. District Court of New York County, New York, N.Y. May 4th 1920. | Broadmore Hotel, New York, N.Y. Broadway & 9 th Str. |
| 3 | Herz | Gustave L. | 45 | | M | | | Supreme Court of New York County, New York, N.Y. Apr. 28th 1917. | 21st Flr. 292 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JANUARY 21ST, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30TH, 1930.

| No. or Last | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | DU VIVIER | JOSEPH | 51 | M | M | SUMMIT, N. J. | MAR. 26 1878 | 1150, 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N. Y. |
| 2 | -DO- | ELEANOR K. | 51 | F | M | SEA BRIGHT, N. J. | JUNE. 8 1878 | -DO- |
| 3 | JONES | RUFUS M. | 66 | M | M | CHINA, ME. | JAN. 25 1863 | HGME. HAVERFORD, PA. |
| 4 | -DO- | ELIZABETH B. | 58 | F | M | PHILADELPHIA, PA. | AUG. 15 1871 | -DO- |
| 5 | -DO- | MARIE H. | 25 | F | S | HAVERFORD, PA. | JULY. 27 1904 | -DO- |
| 6 | TREADWELL | MARY W. | 59 | F | M | HUNTSVILLE, TEX. | MAR. 5 1870 | 513 E. 50TH STR. NEW YORK, N. Y. |
| 7 | -DO- | JOHN | 60 | M | M | ASHTABULA, O. | JULY. 15 1869 | -DO- |
| 8 | MOORE | LORRAINE | 41 | F | WID. | NEW YORK N. Y. | APRIL 1 1888. | C/O NATIONAL CITY BANK, 475-5th AVE. NEW YORK N. Y. |
| 9 | -DO- | ELOISE B. | 13 | F | S | -DO- | APRIL 10 1916. | -DO- |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st January, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1920.

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GOLDBERG. | Hattie. | 52. | | ✓ | Wid. | May 6th, 1877. Oroville, Cal. | | 32, Battery St., San Francisco, Cal. |
| 2 | FLEET. | Florence. | 30. | | ✓ | W. | September 14th, 1899. Huntington, N.Y. | | Core Road, Huntington, N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

JANUARY 21ST.

1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | MAURER | MICHEL | 25 | | M | S | BOXER | YES | FRENCH ENGLISH GERMAN | YES | LUXEM- BURGH | FRENCH | LUXEM- BURGH | DIFFER- DANCE | NON IMM. 2198 | PARIS, FRANCE. | JAN. 15 1930 | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

166

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, polity, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to return to his native country, or to go to some other country, or to the United States |
| | | State City or town | | | | If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | FATHER, MR. EDOUARD MAURER. SCHIFFELANGE, LUXEMBURGH. | FRANCE. PARIS. | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | MANAGER, MR. W. L. PAT STRIBLING, OCHLOCKNEE, GA. | YES | SIX MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 1 | FAIR, BLU, BLU | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Lieuren, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Lieuren
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JANUARY, 19 30
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERHAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Lieuwen, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Lieuwen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS residing at a part of continental United States from a foreign post or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all others residing at a part of continental possessions from a foreign post or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all others residing at a part of continental possessions from a foreign post or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

JANUARY 2010, 190.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 If any traces will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Liuwien, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Liuwien
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30
at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. 171

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROILERDAM

JANUARY 20TH....., 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of two years or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

172

| No. on List | No. 16 | No. 17 | No. 18 | No. 19 | No. 20 | No. 21 | No. 22 | No. 23 | No. 24 | No. 25 | No. 26 | No. 27 | No. 28 | No. 29 | No. 30 | No. 31 | No. 32 | No. 33 | No. 34 | No. 35 | No. 36 |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether alien paid for passage? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) |
| 1 | FATHER J. LENSVELT, 129 NTEUWE PARRLAAN, SCHEVENINGEN | ONT. GRAFTON | NO | SELF | MOREYES | TRANSIT | HOME, P.O. GRAFTON ONT. | YES | TRANSIT | T | TO | CANADA | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIRBLO | BLUE | NONE | | |
| 2 | FATHER I.L. DO. | ONT. DO. | NO | HUSBAND | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. BRO. | BLUE | DO. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Lieuwen, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Lieuwen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30
at New York N.Y.

J. K. Lieuwen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russenak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

171

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Extended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Yes or No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No |
| 1 | MOTHER, K. BOUTSEMA, ROZEN PLEIN, GRONINGEN, HOLLAND. | MICH. | MUSKEGON | NO | SELF | MOREYES 1920/1929 | BROTHER, S. HAMSTRA GRAND RAPIDS ROAD 4, MUSKEGON MICH. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BLO. BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | MOTHER I. L. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | HUSBAND | YES DO. | BRO. I. L. DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 4 | DO. | BLO. BRO. | DO. |
| 3 | FATHER, ISAAC V. HUIDEN, MATHENESSERLAAN 357, ROTTERDAM | HOLL. | ROTTERDAM | NO | SELF | MORE NO | ACQ/DR. MARGARET E. FRIEB. 9 W. 82, NEW YORK N.Y. | YES | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 2 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. |
| 4 | GODFATHER, M. COHN, PELIKAAN STR. 3, ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND | HOLL. | DO. | NO | SELF | MORE NO | UNCLE, S. BINDER, 437 HUTCHINSON STR. PHILA. PA. | YES | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 4 11 | DO. | BRO. BRO. | DO. |
| 5 | MOTHER, W. J. D. HONING, BOSCHDRIFT 45, HILVERSUM, HOLL. | N.Y. | TEANECK N.Y. | NO | SELF | MORE YES 1923/1929 | HOLY NAME HOSPITAL, TEANECK N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 8 | DO. | BRO. GREY | DO. |
| 6 | MOTHER I. L. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | HUSBAND | YES DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 7 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. |
| 7 | MOTHER, A. KASJE, URETERP, FR. HOLLAND. | CAL. | LOS ANGELES | YES | SELF | MOREYES 1921/1928 | HOME, 274 SO. MAIN STREET, LOS ANGELES CAL. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 6 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. |
| 8 | FATHER, E. BOOMPAAL, SINGEL 34, DELFZYL, HOLLAND. | N.J. | HOBOKEN | NO | SELF | MOREYES 1922/1929 | HOME, 212 RIVER STREET, HOBOKEN N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 9 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. |
| 9 | BROTHER, H. KRAK, WAALSDORPERWEG 87, THE HAGUE, HOLLAND. | DO. | DO. | NO | SELF | MOREYES 1921/1929 | MOTHER, C. KRAK, C/O MR. VEEFKIND, PENNINGTON N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 4 | DO. | BRO. GREY | DO. |
| 10 | FATHER, DR. D. MACGILLAVRY, J.W. BROUWERSPLEIN 9, AMSTERDAM. | HOLL. | AMSTERDAM | NO | SELF | MORE NO | STUDY THE COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK. | YES | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 11 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Lieuwen, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Lieuwen
Master, Aboard

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930
at New York, N.Y.

J. J. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Read-her status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 1911

[illegible]

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Aliens | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

1761

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | Whether alien is likely to become a permanent resident in the United States | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | | | |
| 1 | HUSBAND, ANATOL MORDYNOFF, STORT, OBERST DORF, BAYERN. | GERM. | OBERST DORF | NO | SELF | MORE | EYES JAN. / JUNE 1929, MONTCLAIR | FRIEND, F.A. EMEZ, 165 LLOYD ROAD, MONTCLAIR N.J. | YES | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR GREY | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER, A. VERSCHOR, NUNSPET, GEL DERLAND, HOLL. | HOLL. | NUNSPET | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | STUDY, MESSRS HANLINE BROS. PAINT MAKERS, BALTIMORE MD. | YES | 6 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 6 | | DO. | BLO. GREY | DO. |
| 3 | SON, JOUKE BAANTJER, ST. PETERSTR. ZAANDAM, HOLL. | HOLL. | ZAANDAM | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | SON, HENDRIK BAANTJER, BOX 857, GARY IND. | YES | 3 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | GREY BLUE | DO. |
| 4 | DO. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | HUSBAND | | NO | DO. DO. | YES | DO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Lieuwen, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Lieuwen
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930
at New York N.Y.

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 31 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 35 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177 1

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30
at New York N.Y.

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

PERMITS TO REENTER.

S. S.

ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JANUARY 20TH, 1930.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | |
| U. S. citizens | |
| Albans | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer - STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently | Whether alien intends to leave United States | Whether alien intends to return to United States | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation | Whether alien is a member of any political party | Whether alien is a member of any religious organization | Whether alien is a member of any labor union | Whether alien is a member of any other organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | | Where? | Length of stay in United States | | | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to leave United States | Whether alien intends to return to United States | | Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation | Whether alien is a member of any political party | |
| 1 | BROTHER, E.V.D.WAL, HAARLEM, N.Y. BAARNSCHESTR. 22, ZWART, HOLLAND | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | 30 | YES | 1923/1929 | FATHER, F.V.D.WAL, 1 ARDEN STREET, NEW YORK | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRO. | GREY | NONE | |
| 2 | GR. MOTHER, C. STAS, JAC. VAN LENNEPKADE 51, AMSTERDAM. | N.Y. | ROCHESTER | | NO SELF | 25 | YES | 1926/1929 | HUSBAND, N. REDEKER, MELVILLE STR. 149, ROCHESTER N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 5 | DO. | BRO. | BLUE | DO. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Liewen, Master, of the "ROTHTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Liewen
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930

at New York N.Y.

J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

S

ST

A

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

4

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket in each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— Hair Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Length of time in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he plan to acquire, or has he acquired, citizenship of any other country? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a known or suspected revolutionary or radical | Whether a known or suspected member of the Communist Party or of any other organization of a revolutionary or radical nature | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER, A. TOL SMA, WONS, FR. HOLLAND. | N.J. | ROSELAND | NO | SELF | NO | ACQUAINTANCE, A. HAMSTRA, LIVINGSTONE AVE. ROSELAND N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 11 | FAIR | BLO. BLUE | NONE | |
| 2 | FATHER, C. STEEN SMA, FERD. BOLSTR, 8, AMSTERDAM, HOLL. | N.Y. | BUFFALO | NO | SELF | NO | HOME, 574 LINDEN AVE. BUFFALO N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 8 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | |
| 3 | FATHER I. L. DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | HUES AND | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 5 | DO. | BLO. BLUE | DO. | |
| 4 | BROTHER, PH. TROEDER, KLOVE/NIERSBURGWAL 1, AMSTERDAM. | CONN. | BRIDGEPORT | NO | SELF | 25 | HUSBAND, H. MANHEIM, 45 MAPLEWOOD AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 5 | DO. | BLO. BRO. | DO. | |
| 5 | UNCLE DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | MOTHER | NO | FATHER DO. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | DO. | RED GREY | DO. | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Lieuwens, Master, of the "ROTHSCHILD", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting beneath, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1897, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master, James

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930

at New York N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JANUARY 20th, 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | _____ |
| U. S. citizens | _____ |
| Aliens | _____ |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 501

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document blurring | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defects | Remarks |
| Volume # 10168 | | | | | | | |
| Front of Page 117 | | | | | | | Not Photographed |
| Volume # 10169 | | | | | | | |
| Front of Page 183 | X | | | | | X | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | PR |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Lewis Date: 12/14/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 12/14/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 17 1943 John Meach
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 17 1943 Eric S. Bureau Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Lieuwen, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Lieuwen
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30
at New York N.Y.

James T. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abils to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30

at New York N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ROTTERDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 20TH, 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|---|--------|--|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 1 | | FREY | KAROLINA | 24 | | F | SEAMSTR. | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | TALLSBRUNN | EXAMINED QUOTA 461 | IN EUROPE | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 1/14/30 | 27 | HOLLAND ROTTERDAM |
| 2 | U.S. CIT. | FIEGENER | ARTHUR | 36 | | M | | | | U.S.A. | NATURALISED | COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY | CITY N.J. | NOV. 25TH 1929 | | | | | 12 | GERMANY ELBERFELD |
| 3 | | DO. | ELSE | 26 | | F | HOUSEW. | YES | GERMAN | YES | WITHOUT | GERMAN | BOLEMBY | LUCK | NON/QUOTA 223 | | COLOGNE, GERMANY | 12/13/29 | 06 | GERMANY ELBERFELD |
| 4 | | TUSIMOVA | MARIA | 36 | | F | DO. | YES | SLOVAKIAN | YES | CZ. SLOV. | SLOVAK. | CZ. SLOV. | KOLCOVO | QUOTA 216 | | PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV. | 1/16/30 | | CZ. SLOV. KOLCOVO |
| 5 | | BALAGA | VERONA | 44 | | F | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | RIPNANY | 2073 | | DO. | 1/7/30 | | DO. SARFIA |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | DO. | RUDOLF | 15 | | M | NONE | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | SARFIA | 2074 | | DO. | DO. | | DO. DO. |
| 7 | | FAASEN | JAN | 24 | | M | FARMHAND | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM | 1181 | | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 11/22/29 | 27 | HOLLAND ROTTERDAM |
| 8 | | CLEYPOL | JACOB | 20 | | M | STONE/CUTTER | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | ROTTERDAM | 2655 | | DO. | 11/29/29 | | DO. HILLEGERSBERG |
| 9 | | VOOGT | MARIE | 36 | | F | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | HOOBVLIET | NON/QUOTA 122 | See DO. (H) | | 1/13/30 | | DO. HOOBVLIET |
| 10 | U.S. CIT. | DO. | GERRIT | 39 | | M | | | | U.S.A. | NATURALISED | CIRCUIT COURT OF KENT COUNTY, GR. | RAPIDS MICH. | APRIL 20TH 1921 | | | | | 45760 | |
| 11 | | HERSBACH | HERMANUS | 31 | | M | WAITER | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | THE HAGUE | QUOTA 2593 | | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 12/16/29 | 27 | HOLLAND THE HAGUE |
| 12 | | KLASSEN | RIENK | 22 | | M | PAINTER | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | VOORBURG | 2626 | | DO. | 12/6/29 | | DO. VOORBURG |
| 13 | | VAN BAALLEN | JAN | 27 | | M | FARMHAND | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | BRAKEL | 733 | | DO. | 10/11/29 | | DO. BRAKEL G. |
| 14 | | DO. | ADRIANA | 22 | | F | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | OLST | 732 | | DO. | DO. | | DO. DO. |
| 15 | | REYMAN | HENDRICUS | 21 | | M | HOTEL/PORTER | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | THE HAGUE | 2630 | | DO. | 12/3/29 | | DO. RYSWYK |
| 16 | | BRINK | GERRIT | 25 | | M | GARDENER | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | OLST | 618 | | DO. | 12/6/29 | | DO. OLST OVERYSEL |
| 17 | | KNOOP | DIRK | 18 | | M | FARMHAND | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | ADUARD GR. | 638 | | DO. | 11/21/29 | | DO. ADUARD |
| 18 | | LANKHORST | ABRAHAM | 39 | | M | SHOEMAK. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | GOUDA | 2728 | | DO. | 10/31/29 | | DO. ROTTERDAM |
| 19 | | DO. | JACOBA | 34 | | F | HOUSEW. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DEN HELDER | 2729 | | DO. | DO. | | DO. DO. |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | DO. | JOHANNES | 11 | | M | NONE | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | ROTTERDAM | 2732 | | DO. | DO. | | DO. DO. |
| 21 | | DO. | ABRAHAM | 10 | | M | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | 2730 | | DO. | DO. | | DO. DO. |
| 22 | | DO. | LAURENS | 8 | | M | DO. | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | 2731 | | DO. | DO. | | DO. DO. |
| 23 | | DO. | JACOBUS | 4 | | M | DO. | NO UNDERAGE | NO | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | DO. | 2733 | | DO. | DO. | | DO. DO. |
| 24 | | SCHURMAN | JAN | 19 | | M | FARMHAND | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DO. | DO. | URETERP FR. | 556 | | DO. | 12/31/29 | | DO. MANTGUM |
| 25 | | SARTER | ANNA | 27 | | F | NURSE | YES | DUTCH | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | BOHN/IPPENDORF | 427 | | DO. | 9/30/29 | | DO. AMSTERDAM |
| 26 | U.S. CIT. | IDEMA | IKE | 30 | | M | | | | U.S.A. | NATURALISED | WESTERN MICH. COURT, GR. | RAPIDS MICH. | JUNE 23RD 1929 | | | | | 27 | |
| 27 | | DO. | PIETJE | 29 | | F | HOUSEW. | YES | DUTCH | YES | HOLLAND | DUTCH | HOLLAND | WINSUM | N. QUOTA 113 | | ROTTERDAM, HOLL. | 1/7/30 | | HOLLAND WINSUM FR. |
| 28 | 780446 E-143 | SIEBELHOFF | ANTONIUS | 20 | | M | BICYCLE MECHANIC | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | AMSTERDAM | 1694 | | DO. | 1/10/30 | | DO. AMSTERDAM |
| 29 | 4/25/31 | NOLTING | JOSINA | 39 | | F | HOUSEKEEPER | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | AMSTERDAM | 1753 | | DO. | 11/18/29 | | DO. DO. |
| 30 | | PIETERSMA | SYBRANDUS | 19 | | M | CHAUFFEUR | YES | DO. | YES | DO. | DO. | DO. | BOLSWARD | 1716 | | DO. | 1/6/30 | | DO. BOLSWARD |

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 1930.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, club, or government) | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Hair | | | | Eyes | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER, KARL FREY PALLSBRUNN 17, GERMANY. | N.J. | WESTWOOD | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | ACQ. MRS. ANNA DONALD 65 3RD AVE. WESTWOOD N.J. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BLO. | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | 228 OGDEN AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | MOTHER, PAULINE RENN, GOLUPKEN, GERMANY | N.J. | JERSEY CY. | NO | HUSBAND | MORE | NO | DO. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DO. | BRO. | BRO. | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER, DZUKA PAVEL, L.P. NIZNY HRABOVEC, KOLCOVO, CZ. SL. | N.J. | ELISABETH | YES | SELF | | NO | HUSBAND, JOHN TUSIM 325 BAY WAY, ELIZABETH N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BRO. | BRO. | DO. |
| 5 | BROTHER, J. SISK, SARFIA, BEZ NITRA, CZ. SLOV. | OHIO | CLEVELAND | YES | SELF | | YES | HUSBAND, BALAGA MICHAEL 6201 ST. CLAIR AVE. CLEVELAND O. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 6 | UNCLE | DO. | DO. | YES | MOTHER | | NO | FATHER | DO. | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 2 | DO. | BRO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 7 | FATHER, JOHAN FAASEN, SNELLEMANSTR. 6A, ROTTERDAM. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | MORE | NO | FRIEND, J. W. TEEUW 342 EAST 15TH STREET, NEW YORK | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLO. | BRO. | DO. |
| 8 | FATHER, A. CLEYPOL, JULIANA LAAN 33, HILLEGERSBERG, HOLL. | IOWA | HAWARDEN | YES | SEE COL. | 23 | 50 | UNCLE, JOH. FRINGS, HAWARDEN IOWA. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 9 | FATHER, P. V. D. ENGEL, HOOZ/ VLIET, B. 26, HOLLAND | MICH. | GR. RAPIDS | NO | HUSBAND | MORE | NO | HOME, 1530 TAMARACK, GRAND RAPIDS MICH. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 4 | DO. | BRO. | GREY | DO. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | DO. | DO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | MOTHER, E. HERSBACH, ZWETSTR. 44, THE HAGUE, HOLLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | MORE | YES | FRIEND, C. VAN AMSTEL WEST CHESTER COUNTY, BUCHANAN N.Y. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FAIR | BLO. | BLUE | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER, TH. KLAASSEN, LOOLAAN 39, VOORBURG. | PA. | BRISTOL | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | UNCLE, DIRK MINKEMA 23 RADCLIFF STR. BRISTOL PA. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BRO. | BRO. | DO. |
| 13 | FATHER, J. VAN BAAREN, B. 111 BRAKEL, GELDERLAND, HOLLAND | S. DAK. | CORSICA | YES | SELF | | NO | FRIEND, G. VAN WEELDER, CORSICA S. DAK. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 10 | DO. | BLO. | GREY | DO. |
| 14 | FATHER, I. L. | DO. | DO. | YES | HUSBAND | | NO | DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 8 | DO. | BLA. | BLUE | DO. |
| 15 | MOTHER, J. M. REYMAN, IEPLAAN 38, RYSWYK, HOLLAND. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | MORE | NO | BROTHER, J. REYMAN 74 WEST 100TH STREET, NEW YORK | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 3 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 16 | STEPPFATHER, J. KLEIN, W/2 RYKSSTRAATWEG, DIEPENVEEN. | N.J. | ALLENDAL | NO | SELF | | 25 | COUSIN, G. BRINK, ROUTE 1, ALLENDAL N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 11 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 17 | FATHER, G. KNOOP, HOOFTSTRAAT 144, ADUARD GR. HOLLAND. | ILL. | CHICAGO | YES | SELF | | 50 | UNCLE, H. DYKSTRA, 1238 SO. 56TH AVENUE, CIGERO ILL. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 6 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 18 | FATHER, LAURENS LANKHORST, GOUWESTRA. 40, UTRECHT, HOLLAND | N.J. | PASSAIC | NO | SELF | MORE | NO | COUSIN, L. LANKHORST 322 MONTGOMERY STR. PASSAIC N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BLA. | BLUE | DO. |
| 19 | FATHER, I. L. | DO. | DO. | NO | HUSBAND | | NO | DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 20 | GR. FATHER | DO. | DO. | NO | FATHER | | NO | DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | | | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 21 | DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | | NO | DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | | | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 22 | DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | | NO | DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | | | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 23 | DO. | DO. | DO. | NO | DO. | | NO | DO. | DO. | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | | | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 24 | FATHER, FRANS SCHUIJMAN, URETERP FR. HOLLAND. | MONT. | MANHATTAN | YES | SELF | MORE | NO | UNCLE, GERRIT DE YOUNG, MANHATTAN MONT. R. 2. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 25 | FATHER, FRANZ SARTER 33 LINGSDOERFSTR. BONN/IPPENDORF. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | MORE | NO | FRIEND, J. VAS, 885 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 7 | DO. | BLO. | GREY | DO. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | DENWOOD AVE. 2038 GRAND RAPIDS MICH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | MOTHER, G. YDEMA, MAKKUM, FR. | MICH. | GR. RAPIDS | NO | HUSBAND | MORE | NO | DO. | DO. | NO | ALWAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | BRO. | GREY | DO. |
| 28 | MOTHER, A. C. SIEBELHOFF, ROMBOUT HOOGHEBEETSTR. 157, AMSTERDAM. | DO. | DETROIT | YES | SEE COL. | 23 | 40 | BRO. I. L. B. J. ZYBRANDS, 6002 AUBURN AVE. DETROIT MICH. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 6 | 3 | DO. | BLO. | GREY | DO. |
| 29 | MOTHER, N. NOLTING, OLYMPIA KADE 37, AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND | N.J. | RIDGEWOOD | NO | SELF | | 50 | BRO. I. J. HENRY BROOK, BOX 47, RIDGEWOOD N.J. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 5 | 3 | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |
| 30 | FATHER, H. PIETERSMA, DYLAKKER 38, BOLSWARD FR. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | SELF | MORE | NO | BROTHER, JOHN PIETERSMA 375 E. 159TH STR. BRONX N.Y. | NO | DO. | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DO. | NO | 6 | | DO. | BLO. | BLUE | DO. |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Liuwien, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. K. Liuwien
Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19 30
at New York N.Y.

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 501

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-shot | Remarks |
| Volume # 10168 | | | | | | | | |
| Front of Page 117 | | | | | | | | Not Photographed |
| Volume # 10169 | | | | | | | | |
| Front of Page 183 | X | | | | | X | | Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked |
| | | | | | | | | PR |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Lewis Date: 12/14/43
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 12/14/43

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

DEC 17 1943

John Meach
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Robert S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. *ROBERTA* sailing from *ROBERTA*, *ROBERTA*, 19*00*, Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.* January 30th 19*01*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | PAWLOWSKI | Jan | 21 | M | S | Lackawanna, N.Y., April 17th 1900 | | Uncle: J. Pawlowski, 619 Warsaw Street, Lackawanna, N.Y. |
| 2 | KRUPINSKI | Felix | 28 | M | M | Lynn, Mass., January 1st 1900 | | Aunt: Helena Branczkowska, 30 Chestnut Street, Chelsea, Mass. |
| 3 | KOCZEN | Stanislaw | 34 | M | S | New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 16th 1905 | | Uncle: Kaz. Koczen, 146 Front Street, New Bedford, Mass. |
| 4 | SHIPER | Teresa | 46 | F | M | | Federal Court, Detroit, Mich., July 25th 1900. | 5415 Mc.Clellan Ave, Detroit, Mich. |
| 5 | do. | William | 6 | M | S | Detroit, Mich., July 10th 1903 | | do. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5
186

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. ROTTENDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 14, 1904, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30, 1904.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Garrison | Henry | 38 | M | M | 14430 | District Court, Boston, Mass., July 10th 1897. | 61 Aster Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 2 | Hoefs | William | 63 | M | W | 90457 | District Court of Dubuque County, Dubuque, Iowa, October 20th 1880. | 1830 Julian Ave, Dubuque, Iowa. |
| 3 | Conrad | John | 45 | M | S | 136104 | Marysville, Ohio, July 10th 1894. | Mount Vernon, Iowa. |
| 4 | Bernsma | John | 60 | M | M | | Federal Court of Walworth County, Elkhorn, Wisc., 1908. | Road 5, Elkhorn, Wisc. |
| 5 | do. | Raymond | 25 | M | S | | Troy, Wisc., September 3rd 1904. | do. do. |
| 6 | van der Zee | Andy | 63 | M | M | | Chicago Ill. 1896. | 153rd Street, Box 114, do. Holland. |
| 7 | do. | Tilly | 53 | F | M | | By Husband's Papers. | do. do. |
| 8 | Carroll | Mary | 32 | F | M | 102051 | Weber Court of Weber County, Ogden Utah, September 1904. | 2052 van Nuys Ave, Ogden, Utah. |
| 9 | do. | Marilyn | 1 | F | S | | Ogden Utah, July 7th 1923. | do. do. |
| 10 | Keynen | Richard | 42 | M | M | 115006 | Common Pleas Court of Bergen County, Hackensack N.J., March 15th 1918. | 153 Eastern Avenue, Gr. Rapids Mich. |
| 11 | Ploeg | Hendrik | 34 | M | M | | Superior Court of San Francisco Cal. January 14th 1926. | 46 Bannock Street, San Francisco Cal. |
| 12 | do. | Anna | 20 | F | M | | District Court of the U.S. San Francisco Cal. May 3rd 1926. | do. do. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM".

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

21st January, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30th 1930.

187

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | GOULD. | Lyman. | 40. | ✓ | M. | ✓ | December 3rd, 1889. Rochester, Indiana. | | 454, Broadia St., Ft. Wayne, Ind. |
| 2 | GOULD. | Marion. | 39. | ✓ | F. | ✓ | September 21st, 1890. Albion, Indiana. | } 10-993 | do. |
| 3 | GOULD. | John. | 4. | ✓ | M. | ✓ | July 25th, 1925. St. Wayne, Indiana. | | do. |
| 4 | NEELY. | Twila. | 26. | ✓ | F. | ✓ | December 7th, 1903. Leetsdale, Pa. | | 333, Beaver St. Sewickley Pa. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

188

(Printed in English 16-210)

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, JANUARY 21ST, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30TH, 19 30.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | GOULD | JOHN A. | 40 | M | ROCHESTER, IND. DEC. 1 1889 | | 454 ARCADIA ST. FT. WAYNE, IND. |
| 2 | MAISON | MARION C. | 39 | F | ALBION, IND. SEP. 21 1890 | | 750 |
| 3 | MAISON | JOHN C. | 4 | M | FT. WAYNE, IND. JULY 25 1925 | | 750 |
| 4 | MOORE | FRANCES | 27 | F | NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 29 1902 | 1005 | BROADMOOR, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. |
| 5 | SCAMMON | MARGUERITE M. | 29 | F | 13669 BY MARRIAGE. | | 528 E. MANOR DRIVE, INGLEWOOD, CAL. |
| 6 | EGGLESTON | RUTH | 25 | F | MADISONVILLE, O. NOV. 17 1906 | 1008 | HOTEL MARLYN, 40TH. & WALNUT PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 7 | WEILER | HELEN | 29 | F | 11507 NASSAU COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK N.Y. 1927. | | 835 FOX STREET, BRONX, N.Y. |
| 8 | DO- | LAWRENCE | 7 | M | NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 11 1922 | | -DO- |
| 9 | GIBSON | JOHN H. | 26 | M | PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEP. 29 1905 | 1200 | 1606 SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Nos. 1-3, Mr., Mrs. & Mast. L.K. Gould, Cancelled, Sailed from Southampton, See Man. 50-1/3.

The Purser,

[Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A, (7) and (8)

See note.

0000 - 1-20

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOL. AMER. LINE arrived JAN. 31, 1930

19

M.

from

190

Jan 31

06

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | DEPORTED. | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.-EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED. | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICE. | REMARKS. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | |
| 17f | 1 FAKTOROVITCH HAJA | 2 | 16 | RUS. VISA LPC | 10;15 | FLANN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | 2 COHN BERTHA | 8 | 4 | ROU. VISA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69m | 3 DAFE KARL | 2 | 1-2 | GER. P. D. LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64f | KAROLINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66f | 4 ENGELMAN CHAJA | 2 | 4 | RUS. P.D. LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62f | 5 MCROS CHAVA | 2 | 5 | RUS. P. D. LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67f | 6 MANEWITSCH GITA | 2 | 6 | RUS. P. D. LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1/31 108 Jek 1
1/31 96 Jek 1
1/31 41 Ec
1/3 24 Jek 11
1/31 133 Jek 2
1/31 127 Jek 3
1/31 127 Jek 1

1/31 108 Jek 1
1/31 96 Jek 1
1/31 41 Ec
1/3 24 Jek 11
1/31 133 Jek 2
1/31 127 Jek 3
1/31 127 Jek 1

S. I. ROTTERDAM 1/31/30

A. (7) and V. (7) and (8)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| E. I. Liman | 29 | U.S.A. | | | |
| H. Sietas | 28 | do. | | | |
| H. Skiba | 26 | do. | | | |
| H. Bonici | 34 | do. | | | |
| A. Mossi | 50 | do. | | | |
| A. K. Merkelt | 41 | do. | | | |
| A. Wallich | 22 | Germany | | | |
| V. Ohlich | 23 | do. | | | |
| J. Jansen | 27 | do. | | | |
| D. V. Van Tione | 38 | Holland | | | |
| H. A. Jahn | 28 | Germany | | | |
| T. Junghans | 22 | do. | | | |
| H. Nordhorst | 31 | do. | | | |
| H. Le Bour | 24 | France | | | |
| J. O. Burki | 22 | Holland | | | |
| G. V. A. Starve | 29 | do. | | | |
| G. Wasmehlewski | 31 | Germany. | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York N.Y.
February 6th 1930.

I, master of the Dutch S.S. ROTTERDAM, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 503 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 517

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th 1930 consigned to Holland-America Line, New York; is now lying at Roboken N.Y., and is expected to sail February 6th 1930 for the Mediterranean (Oran) via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

191

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------|------|--------------|----------------------------|
| A. Boegerman | 22 | Holland | Rotterdam, Jan. 15th 1930. |
| H. V. Renobis | 34 | do. | do. do. |

14-1613

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-------------|----|--------|----|-----------|
| 18 | Fohling R | Charles W. | 16 | | 36 | 5'8" 76.- |
| 19 | v. Dyk | Cornelis | 23 | | 39 | 5'8" 70.- |
| 20 | Spanjer | Oene | 32 | | 54 | 5'9" 80.- |
| 21 | Loos | Gerrit J. | 49 | Sailor | 63 | 5'8" 76.- |
| 22 | de Vaard | Gerrit | 28 | | 38 | 5'8" 86.- |
| 23 | Roemer | Gerardus J. | 20 | | 35 | 5'6" 86.- |
| 24 | Duvalois | Johannes | 4 | | 44 | 5'6" 57.- |
| 25 | Rosbergen | Gerardus | 12 | | 25 | 5'7" 70.- |
| 26 | Slotboom | Karel | 40 | | 59 | 5'8" 74.- |
| 27 | Huygen | Antoon | 24 | | 51 | 5'9" 95.- |
| 28 | Oosterling | Dirk | 28 | | 39 | 5'8" 85.- |
| 29 | v. d. Lugt | Tieme | 24 | | 36 | 5'7" 85.- |
| 30 | v. Houten | Aart | 30 | | 53 | 5'8" 76.- |

Harry Linderling
Jan 30-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3), (4), (7) and (8)

See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|----------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| H. Van der Lee | 52 | Holland | Rotterdam, Jan. 15 '30. | Observation. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

REMARKS

14-1613

(Continued on next page)

14-1613

| No. | Name | Age | Rank | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Birth | Place | Remarks |
|-----|------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 18 | Fehling | Charles W. | ✓ 15 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | 5'8" 78.- |
| 19 | v. Dyk | Cornelis | ✓ 23 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | 5'6" 70.- |
| 20 | Spanjer | Oene | ✓ 32 | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | 5'9" 80.- |
| 21 | Loos | Gerrit J. | ✓ 49 | Sailor | " | " | " | 63 | " | 5'8" 76.- |
| 22 | de Waard | Gerrit | ✓ 28 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | 5'8" 86.- |
| 23 | Roemer | Gerardus J. | ✓ 20 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | 5'8" 76.- |
| 24 | Duvalois | Johannes | ✓ 5 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | 5'6" 57.- |
| 25 | Rosbergen | Gerardus | ✓ 13 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | 5'7" 70.- |
| 26 | Slotboom | Karel | ✓ 40 | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | 5'8" 74.- |
| 27 | Huygen | Antoon | ✓ 34 | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | 5'9" 95.- |
| 28 | Oosterling | Dirk | ✓ 26 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | 5'8" 85.- |
| 29 | v.d. Lugt | Tieme | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | 5'7" 65.- |
| 30 | v. Houten | Aart | ✓ 30 | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | 5'8" 76.- |

Hank Linder

50
Hank Linderberg
Jan. 30 - 1930

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3), (6), (7) and (8) (7) and (8)

LIST OF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1915

to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK

January 30th, 1930, from the port of Rotterdam

503 Tobacco 1930

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No. | Lieuwen | Jan Klaas | 35 | Master | 14-1-30 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 53 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 90.- | | |
| 2 | No. | Lagay | Pieter | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 91.- | | |
| 3 | No. | Augsburg | Victor H. | 29 | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80.5 | | |
| 4 | Yes | Bentum | Jan M. | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 90.- | | |
| 5 | " | v. Blokland | Hendrikus F.T.W. | 14 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6' | 90.- | | |
| 6 | No. | Hertogs | Levinus J. | 13 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | | |
| 7 | No. | Molenbeek | Andries W. | 10 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 75.- | | |
| 8 | No. | Jonk | Johannes J. | 9 1/2 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 76.- | | |
| 9 | No. | Grootenhuis | Jan | 2 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.5 | | |
| 10 | Yes | v. Zuylen | Roelof W. | 13 | Baroomist | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 90.- | | |
| 11 | " | v. Peepels | Cornelis J. | 25 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 12 | No. | v.d. Bosch | Jacobus H. | 25 | Boatsmate | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| 13 | Yes | Sal | Arie | 25 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 82.- | | |
| 14 | " | Kristelijn | Bartel J. | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 85.- | | |
| 15 | No. | Kruinel | Cornelis | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 16 | Yes | Smit | Willem | 40 | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | | |
| 17 | " | Schoonbeek | Cornelis | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 18 | " | Fohling | Charles W. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | | |
| 19 | " | v. Dyk | Cornelis | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | | |
| 20 | " | Spanjer | Oene | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | | |
| 21 | " | Loes | Gerrit J. | 49 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 63 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 22 | " | de Waard | Gerrit | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86.- | | |
| 23 | " | Roemer | Gerardus J. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.5 | | |
| 24 | " | Duvalois | Johannes | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 57.- | | |
| 25 | " | Rosbergen | Gerardus | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| 26 | " | Slotboom | Karel | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | | |
| 27 | " | Huygen | Antoon | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 95.- | | |
| 28 | " | Oosterling | Dirk | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 85.- | | |
| 29 | " | v.d. Lugt | Tieme | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 30 | " | v. Houten | Aart | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | | |

Handwritten signature: Hank Luderburg
Handwritten date: Jan 30 - 1930

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. K. Riemer, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

January, 1920.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW-YORKJanuary 30th 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

193

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | No | v. Noortwyk | Frederik G. | 10 | Sailor | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 26 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 87.- | | |
| 2 | Yes | de Jong | Cornelis | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 3 | No | v. d. Hoeven | Pieter | 53 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 4 | Yes | Burggraaf | Wilhelmus | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| 5 | " | Veldhoven | Hendrik K. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 87.- | | |
| 6 | " | v. d. Hartt | Dirk | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST 7 | No | Das | Thomas | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 82.- | | |
| 8 | Yes | Noordraven | Cornelis | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | | |
| 9 | " | Boogerman | Abraham | 2 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 10 | " | v. d. Steen | Adam H. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60.- | | |
| FIRST 11 | NO | Puister | Jacob | 2 m. | Boy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 42.- | | |
| FIRST 12 | NO | Ras | Johannes A. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | | |
| FIRST 13 | No | v. Bok | Samuel | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 58.- | | |
| 14 | Yes | v. d. Meulen | Peter | 40 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- | | |
| 15 | " | Bolsius | Jan G. J. H. | 37 | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 110.- | | |
| 16 | " | v. 't Hoff | Johannes | 20 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 81.- | | |
| 17 | " | Geudeke | Arie | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | | |
| 18 | " | Schutter | Pieter | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 85.- | | |
| 19 | " | Zonneveld | Cornelis | 14 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 76.- | | |
| FIRST 20 | No | Schmidt | Petrus J. | 10 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 84.- | | |
| FIRST 21 | No | Oostendorp | Frederik J. W. | 8 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6' | 102.- | | |
| 22 | Yes | Verhagen | Arie | 9 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 23 | " | v. Dorp | Cornelis | 10 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | | |
| 24 | " | Weymans | Wilhelmus H. | 8 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 25 | " | Bouman | Pieter | 5 | 4TH " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 26 | No | Meyer | Joan E. | 4 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST 27 | No | Nederlof | Antonius J. | 3 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST 28 | NO | Ligthart | Pieter | 0 | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 29 | NO | Knee | Johannes L. | 0 | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 30 | Yes | Beltman | Reinardus J. | 10 | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

U. S. 5732 - 5000 - 1-20

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

U.S. DI

I, J. K. Kiewer, Master of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1920.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Myravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel ROTTERDAM arriving at NEW-YORK

January 30th 1930, from the port of Rotterdam

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | V. Pelt | Maarten | 4 m. | Electrician | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 18 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| 2 | Yes | Calame | Antonie J.F. | 20 | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 3 | " | Glandsdorp | Coert H. | 42 | Foreman | | | | | 37 | | | | 6' | 87.- | | |
| 4 | " | Bosmans | Arnoldus C. | 15 | Ass. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'8" | 95.- | | |
| 5 | " | Dykhuizen | Gerrit | 17 | Ass. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'8" | 74.- | | |
| 6 | " | V.d. Stoep | Jacob | 17 | Ass. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 7 | No | Byry | Charles | 15 | Ass. | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'8" | 78.- | | |
| 8 | Yes | Bolte | Franciscus P. | 31 | Boilermaker | | | | | 49 | | | | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 9 | " | Huson | Jacob | 25 | Storekeeper | | | | | 47 | | | | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 10 | " | Jaspers | Wilhelmus J. | 27 | Oiler | | | | | 43 | | | | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 11 | " | Scheffers | Hendrik C. | 10 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| 12 | " | Dries | Wilhelmus H. | 27 | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5'8" | 85.- | | |
| 13 | " | V.d. Stoep | Marinus | 22 | | | | | | 58 | | | | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 14 | " | V.d. Groef | Jan | 20 | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 15 | " | Nugteren | Aart | 25 | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5'9" | 80.- | | |
| 16 | " | V.d. Loo | Marinus | 30 | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5'9" | 90.- | | |
| 17 | " | Ronteltap | Marinus A. | 16 | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'7" | 87.- | | |
| 18 | " | V.d. Wateringen | Marinus H. | 15 | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'6" | 75.- | | |
| 19 | No | V. Wyk | Dirk | 20 | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'9" | 90.- | | |
| 20 | Yes | Dissier | Adam | 21 | Plumber | | | | | 46 | | | | 5'8" | 85.- | | |
| 21 | " | Lan | Andries | 26 | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5'8" | 78.- | | |
| 22 | " | houkiet | Cornelis | 20 | Fireman | | | | | 42 | | | | 5'7" | 80.- | | |
| 23 | " | Stop | Jan | 17 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| 24 | " | V. Dipten | Cornelis | 4 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'6" | 74.- | | |
| 25 | " | Kaho | Dirk H. | 11 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'8" | 71.- | | |
| 26 | " | Bos | Dingeman | 12 | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 27 | " | Roezen | Arnoldus | 4 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'8" | 67.- | | |
| 28 | " | K erlen | Joseph | 9 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 29 | " | Versloot | Willek | 9 | | | | | | 58 | | | | 5'6" | 76.- | | |
| 30 | " | Verheeven Sr. | Johannes | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Harry Linderberg
Jan 30 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. K. Reimer, Master of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

January, 1920

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Per. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would, cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW-YORKJanuary 30th 1930, from the port of Rotterdam 195

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Vink | Gerard E. | ✓ 16 | Fireman | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 43 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 2 | " | Bonnet | Daniel | ✓ 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 3 | " | Florida | Johannes M. | ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | | |
| 4 | " | Meyer | Gerrit | ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| 5 | " | v. Bergen | Dirk Th. | ✓ 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 6 | " | Dirks | Pieter J. | ✓ 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| 7 | " | Boekelman | Hendrikus | ✓ 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 8 | " | Wolff | Albertus A. | ✓ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 100.- | | |
| 9 | " | Jansen | Johannes | ✓ 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 10 | " | v. Hoewyk | Jacob | ✓ 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| 11 | " | v. Grondel | Jan | ✓ 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | | |
| FIRST PE 12 | No | Philipsen | Cornelis P. | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 13 | Yes | Jacobse | Egidius J. | ✓ 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST PE 14 | No | de Jong | Franciscus | ✓ 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 15 | Yes | Lems | Herman B. | ✓ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 16 | " | Kievit | Marinus | ✓ 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST PE 17 | No | Grip | Lars H. | ✓ 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST PE 18 | No | Franken | Wilhelmus Th. | ✓ 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST PE 19 | No | Tizion | Godefridus W. | ✓ 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| FIRST PE 20 | No | Manten | Jacob | ✓ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST PE 21 | No | Maasveld | Bertus | ✓ 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 22 | No | v. Noort | Willel | ✓ 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 85.- | | |
| FIRST PE 23 | No | v. Uitert | Adrianus | ✓ 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 82.- | | |
| FIRST PE 24 | No | Walboom | Jan G. | ✓ 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | | |
| FIRST PE 25 | No | Vryvogel | Bernardus N. | ✓ 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST PE 26 | No | Bakker | Martinus Th. | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 27 | Yes | Byl | Antonie | ✓ 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | ESTHONIAN | " | 5'6" | 73.- | | |
| FIRST PE 28 | No | Karell | Oswald | ✓ 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST PE 29 | No | Zevenbergen | Cornelis | ✓ 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST PE 30 | No | Malder | Evert | ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 86.- | | |

Line

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **ROTTERDAM**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **January 30th**, 19**30**, from the port of **Rotterdam**. 195

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Vink | Gerard L. | ✓ 16 | Fireman | 14-1-30 | Rotdam | No | Yes | 43 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 130.- | | |
| 2 | " | Bonnet | Daniel | ✓ 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 3 | " | Floris | Johannes M. | ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | | |
| 4 | " | Meyer | Gerrit | ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| 5 | " | v. Bergen | Dirk Th. | ✓ 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 6 | " | Dirks | Pieter J. | ✓ 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 72.- | | |
| 7 | " | Boekelman | Hendrikus | ✓ 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 8 | " | Wolff | Albertus A. | ✓ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 100.- | | |
| 9 | " | Jansen | Johannes | ✓ 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | | |
| 10 | " | v. Hoewyk | Jacob | ✓ 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| 11 | " | v. Grondel | Jan | ✓ 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | | |
| FIRST PE 12 | No | Philipsen | Cornelis P. | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 13 | Yes | Jacobse | Egidius J. | ✓ 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST PE 14 | No | de Jong | Franciscus | ✓ 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 15 | Yes | Lens | Herman B. | ✓ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 16 | " | Kievit | Marinus | ✓ 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST PE 17 | No | Grip | Lars N. | ✓ 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST PE 18 | No | Franken | Wilhelmus Th. | ✓ 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST PE 19 | No | Titton | Godefridus N. | ✓ 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| FIRST PE 20 | No | Wanten | Jacob | ✓ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST PE 21 | No | Mansveld | Bertus | ✓ 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 22 | No | v. Voort | Willem | ✓ 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 83.- | | |
| FIRST PE 23 | No | v. Uiter | Adrianus | ✓ 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| FIRST PE 24 | No | Walboom | Jan G. | ✓ 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | | |
| FIRST PE 25 | No | Vryvogel | Bernardus N. | ✓ 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST PE 26 | No | Bakker | Martinus Th. | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 27 | Yes | Eyl | Antonie | ✓ 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | ESTHONIAN | " | 5'8" | 73.- | | |
| FIRST PE 28 | No | Karell | Oswald | ✓ 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST PE 29 | No | Zevenbergen | Cornelis | ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST PE 30 | No | Mulder | Evert | ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 86.- | | |

Handwritten signature: Harry L. ...
Jan 30-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. H. Kiewer, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration
Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1924

M. Kiewer
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Act

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM

arriving at NEW YORK

January 30th, 1930

from the port of Rotterdam

196

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | No | de Boer | Arie | 7 | Fireman | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 35 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 2 | Yes | v. Gog | Klaas | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | | |
| FIRST 3 | NO | v.d. Velden | Jacobus | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 4 | Yes | v.d. Pluym | Johannes A. | 7 | Trickster | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 5 | " | Lammerse | Martinus | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | | |
| 6 | " | v. Valsen | Marinus M. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| 7 | " | Scheurs | Jan W. | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 8 | " | Herke | Cornelis | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| 9 | " | Fens | Johannes A. | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 10 | " | Luij | Hendrik | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 11 | " | Visser | Jan A. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | | |
| 12 | " | Kleingeld | Arie | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| 13 | " | Mahn | Christiaan | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| 14 | " | Rolandus | Jacobus C. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 15 | " | Garnier | Francoisus | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 43.- | | |
| 16 | " | Dijk | Wouter | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 17 | No | de Wit | Matthys | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | | |
| 18 | Yes | Kastelein | Pieter | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| 19 | " | v. Breugel | Antonius J. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 20 | No | Andriessen | Roelof | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | | |
| 21 | Yes | v. Essen | Guillaume J. | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 88.- | | |
| FIRST 22 | No | den Hoed | Pieter | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | | |
| FIRST 23 | No | Koning | Pieter | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| FIRST 24 | No | Maarleveld | Christiaan | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 50.- | | |
| 25 | Yes | Bak | Bernardus L. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 26 | NO | v. Kanten | Dirl | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 27 | No | Blok | Frans J. | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 28 | No | v. Bel | Jacob | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | | |
| 29 | Yes | Lagerwaard | Marinus | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 30 | NO | Groene | Frederik | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66.- | | |

Line

Owner

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Act

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, January 30th, 1930, from the port of Rotterdam

196

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | No | de Boer | Arie | ✓ 7 | Fireman | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 35 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 75.- | | |
| 2 | Yes | v. Oep | Klaas | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | | |
| FIRST 3 | NO | v.d. Velden | Jacobus | ✓ 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 4 | Yes | v.d. Fluyt | Johannes A. | ✓ 7 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 5 | " | Lammerse | Martinus | ✓ 38 | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | | |
| 6 | " | v. Velsen | Marinus M. | ✓ 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| 7 | " | Scheurs | Jan W. | ✓ 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 8 | " | Merks | Cornelis | ✓ 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| 9 | " | Yens | Johannes A. | ✓ 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 10 | " | Luif | Hendrik | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 11 | " | Visser | Jan A. | ✓ 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | | |
| 12 | " | Kleingeld | Arie | ✓ 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| 13 | " | Mahn | Christiaan | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| 14 | " | Rolandus | Jacobus G. | ✓ 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 15 | " | Garnier | Francoisus | ✓ 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 63.- | | |
| 16 | " | Dijk | Wouter | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 17 | No | de Wit | Matthys | ✓ 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | | |
| 18 | Yes | Kastelein | Pieter | ✓ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| 19 | " | v. Breugel | Antonius J. | ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 20 | No | Andriessen | Roelof | ✓ 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | | |
| 21 | Yes | v. Hosen | Guillaume J. | ✓ 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 88.- | | |
| FIRST 22 | No | den Hoed | Pieter | ✓ 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | | |
| FIRST 23 | No | Koning | Pieter | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| FIRST 24 | No | Maarleveld | Christiaan | ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80.- | | |
| 25 | Yes | Bak | Bernardus L. | ✓ 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 26 | NO | v. Kanten | Dirl | ✓ 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 27 | No | Blok | Frans J. | ✓ 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 28 | No | v. Bel | Jacob | ✓ 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | | |
| 29 | Yes | Lagerwaard | Marinus | ✓ 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 30 | NO | Groene | Frederik | ✓ 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66.- | | |

Harry K. Linder
Jan 30 - 1930
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. K. Rieunier, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK, January 30, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Ziessen | Wenne K. | 25 | Purser | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 43 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 81.- | | |
| 2 | " | Otte | Johannes G. | 35 | Prov. master | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 6' | 125.- | | |
| 3 | No | Boll | Maarten | 7 | Adj. Purser | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 4 | No | Graafland | Jan | 0 | Pursers Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 5 | Yes | Schildkamp | Gerrit | 34 | Office | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67.- | | |
| 6 | " | Sobering | Reint | 25 | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 90.- | | |
| 7 | " | Antenisse | Hendrik J. | 16 | Ass. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 90.- | | |
| 8 | " | Walg | Jacob | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 95.- | | |
| 9 | " | den Held | Johannes H. | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- | | |
| 10 | " | Heydebaer | Pieter H. | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| 11 | " | v.'t Riet | Adrianus J. | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 12 | " | Cornelis | Geert | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86.- | | |
| 13 | " | Wiebes | Cornelis | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 85.- | | |
| 14 | " | de Winter | Jacob | 9 | Bagagemaster | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| 15 | " | Serruys | Emile C.J.M. | 2 | Ass. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 74.- | | |
| 16 | " | Boedart | Philippus J.L. | 10 | Barber | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | | |
| 17 | " | Bras | Isaac | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 83.- | | |
| 18 | " | de Gelder | Jan J. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 19 | " | v. Loon | Johannes | 10 | Printer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| 20 | " | Hooiman | Willem | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| 21 | No | Yaan | Klaas D. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| 22 | Yes | Brouwer | Hermanus J.C. | 13 | Storekervant | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| 23 | " | Weekhout | Henri L. | 16 | Linenkeeper | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | | |
| 24 | " | Drost | Arand | 45 | 1 cl. Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 90.- | | |
| 25 | " | Kave | Lodewyk C. | 31 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | | |
| 26 | " | Naaktgeboren | Cornelis | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 27 | ON BOARD | ERRONEOUSLY CANCELLED INSTEAD MAN- D. OVEN | FRANCISCUS L. | 11 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 77.- | | |
| 28 | Yes | Schaeffer | Theodorus J. | 9 | Steward | 14-1-20 | R'dam | No | Yes | 35 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 85.- | | |
| 29 | No | v. d. Hoek | Hendrikus J.J. | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 30 | Yes | v. Sprang | Willem A. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Rieunen, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1920. J. K. Rieunen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORKJanuary 30th 1930, from the port of Rotterdam

198

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Behrtel | August Andreas | 1 1/2 | Steward | 14-1-30 | Rotdam | No | Yes | 29 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 2 | " | Beckers | Joseph | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 98.- | | |
| 3 | " | Doubloin | Pieter | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 4 | " | Sitton | Cornelis H. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST FE 5 | No | v.d. Boon | Dirk | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| 6 | Yes | v.d. Kley | Matthys H.F.L. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | | |
| FIRST FE 7 | No | v.d. Wyngaarden | Cornelis | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 8 | Yes | Glimmerveen | Jacob | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 9 | " | Bunnig | Willem H. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| 10 | " | Koeko | Simon P.J. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 11 | " | den Hoed | Christiaan | 6 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST FE 12 | No | Kits | Willem H. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63.- | | |
| FIRST FE 13 | No | v. Zessen | Johannes J.A. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 53.- | | |
| 14 | Yes | Timmer | Rene A.P. | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 86.- | | |
| 15 | " | v.d. Graaff | Johannes | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60.- | | |
| 16 | " | Kannerer | Matthias | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 66.- | | |
| 17 | " | Leurs | Jacob C. | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| FIRST FE 18 | No | Drieskens | Johannes M. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | | |
| 19 | Yes | Velberg | Pieter | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| 20 | " | v. Veen | Joseph | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| 21 | " | Creutzberg | Albert | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'9" | 80.- | | |
| 22 | " | Meysaerts | Johannes H.A.M.M. | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 23 | " | de Ries | Andries J.M. | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 57.- | | |
| FIRST 24 | No | Hirsch | Joseph | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | HUNGARIAN | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST FE 25 | No | Schmidt | Karl | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'6" | 60.- | | |
| 26 | Yes | Wallisch | Franz | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | AUSTRIAN | " | 5'7" | 78.- | | |
| 27 | " | v. Munnen | Theodorus J. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 63.- | | |
| FIRST FE 28 | No | Bingert | Albert | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'8" | 68.- | | |
| 29 | Yes | Wagust | Adolf | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | AUSTRIAN | " | 5'7" | 72.- | | |
| 30 | " | de Jong | Paulus | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 70.- | | |

Line

Owder

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Kieunen, Master, of the U.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1920, J. Kieunen Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, January 30th, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

199

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Sichtermaun | Jacob | 19 | Steward | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 40 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 2 | " | de Bot | Jacobus C. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 59.- | | |
| FIRST 3 | No | Gehren | Otto | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 4 | No | Hetz | Charles F.J.M. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | LUXEMBOURG | " | 5'9" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 5 | No | Brandenberger | Johann | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | AUSTRIAN | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 6 | Yes | v.d. Meide | Gerrit | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 7 | No | v. Boest | Cornelis J. | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 8 | No | Dalkman | Emile | 3 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| FIRST 9 | No | Versteeg | Anton | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67.- | | |
| FIRST 10 | No | Mellinghoff | Willem | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'8" | 76.- | | |
| 11 | Yes | de Romph | Jan C. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 61.- | | |
| 12 | " | Tokkie | Emanuel | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 83.- | | |
| 13 | " | Bethmeyer | Antonius H. | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | | |
| 14 | " | Boddel | Hendrikus J. | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 15 | " | Kroes | Pieter | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST 16 | No | Paay | Jacob J. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 68.- | | |
| FIRST 17 | No | Tikkel | Andreas | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| 18 | Yes | Stocker | Antonius J.M.J. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 62.- | | |
| 19 | " | Oldenburger | Hgbert | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 90.- | | |
| 20 | " | Hokkenstorm | Jan | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 21 | " | Wietsema | Sietse | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63.- | | |
| 22 | " | v.Witsenburg | Christiaan | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 82.- | | |
| 23 | " | Beelt | Adrianus | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 85.- | | |
| 24 | " | Westers | Jacobus | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- | | |
| 25 | " | Gys | Cornelis | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 74.- | | |
| 26 | " | Das | Cornelis | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67.- | | |
| 27 | " | de Knoop | Johannes A. | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 78.- | | |
| 28 | " | de Klerk | Johannes P. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 57.- | | |
| 29 | " | Schmagly | Victor F. | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 66.- | | |
| FIRST 30 | No | Sakko | Cornelis J. | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Riemer, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930.

J. K. Riemer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW-YORKJanuary 30th, 1930from the port of Rotterdam

200

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Pfersich | Willem | 36 | Steward | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 64 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'6" | 75.- | | |
| 2 | " | de Graaf | Pieter A. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 3 | " | Smits | Johannes P. | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 4 | " | v.d. Neut | Joseph | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| 5 | " | Doosburg | Wouter | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 78.- | | |
| 6 | " | Troost | Arie | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 7 | " | Smits | Hendrikus F.A. | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 8 | " | v.d. Water | Hermanus J.L. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 9 | " | Coppoolse | Louis | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| 10 | " | Beugelink | Hendrik J. | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 57.- | | |
| 11 | " | v.d. Poel | Cornelis A. | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 58.- | | |
| 12 | " | Butselaar | Harmen J. | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| FIRST PR. 13 | No | v.d. Beek | Jan D. | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| FIRST PR. 14 | No | Kesselring | Hendrik | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60.- | | |
| FIRST 15 | NO | v.d. Haspel | Jan | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 16 | Yes | de Zwart | Pieter G. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| FIRST PR. 17 | No | Schaafsma | Tetse | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 18 | Yes | Stoppelenburg | Dirk | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| 19 | " | v.d. Horwe | Arie | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 58.- | | |
| FIRST 20 | NO | Storle | Edwin | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| 21 | Yes | Steenbakkers | Andries H. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| 22 | " | Lippus | Johann | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 23 | " | Becker | Edmond | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'8" | 85.- | | |
| FIRST 24 | NO | Oswald | Richard W. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST PR. 25 | No | Bon | Willem J. | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 72.- | | |
| FIRST 26 | NO | Krieg | August | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 27 | Yes | Dumoulin | Antonius G. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 50.- | | |
| FIRST 28 | NO | Durivon | Johannes G. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| FIRST PR. 29 | No | Kopp | Hans | 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'8" | 60.- | | |
| FIRST 30 | NO | Fargner | Helmut W. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'6" | 60.- | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Kieunen, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1924

Kieunen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW-YORK, January 30th, 1930, from the port of Rotterdam 201

| | (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST | 1 | NO | Bleistainer | Alfred | 0 | Steward | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 20 | Male | GERMAN | | 5'4" | 63.- | | |
| | 2 | Yes | Dahlmanns | Joseph | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | GERMAN | | 5'6" | 65.- | | |
| | 3 | " | Andriessen | Gerardus J. | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 74.- | | |
| FIRST FE. | 4 | No | Liedtke | Bruno | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST | 5 | No | Angerstein | Heinrich | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | GERMAN | | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST FE | 6 | No | Graupe | Ernst | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | GERMAN | | 5'6" | 63.- | | |
| | 7 | Yes | Blum | Hans | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | GERMAN | | 5'4" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST FE. | 8 | No | Pohlmann | Otto | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 64.- | | |
| | 9 | Yes | Burian | Max | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 57.- | | |
| | 10 | " | Klingenberg | Wilhelm | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | GERMAN | | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| | 11 | " | Ernhofer | Franz | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | GERMAN | | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| | 12 | " | Schrauwen | Dilles | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 61.- | | |
| | 13 | " | Klootwyk | Theodorus A. | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST FE. | 14 | No | Bykerk | Pieter B.A. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 58.- | | |
| FIRST FE. | 15 | No | Fosch | Rudolf | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 69.- | | |
| | 16 | Yes | v.d.Wel | Gerardus J.M. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| | 17 | " | Meyers | Willen | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| | 18 | " | Baan | Johannes J.C. | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST FE. | 19 | No | STEICHELE Heckele | Johann | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| | 20 | Yes | Jansen | Heinz | 5 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | GERMAN | | 5'6" | 62.- | | |
| FIRST FE. | 21 | No | v.d. Berge | Petrus J. | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| | 22 | Yes | v. Kempen | Gerardus F.A. | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 60.- | | |
| | 23 | " | Beet | Wynand | 10 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | | |
| | 24 | " | Kind | Cornelis W. | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 54.- | | |
| FIRST | 25 | NO | Folman | Evert A. | 10 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 69.- | | |
| FIRST FE. | 26 | No | Hans | Emile K.H. | 3 1/2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | | |
| | 27 | Yes | de Roo | Cornelis J.V. | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 50.- | | |
| FIRST | 28 | No | v. Bel | Isaak | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | | |
| | 29 | Yes | Korteweg | Ary | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 57.- | | |
| | 30 | " | Gerhrens | August F. | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 63.- | | |
| Young & Boudh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Reussen, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1936

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, January 30th, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam.

202

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST | 1 | NO | v.d. Pluym | Daniel A. | 0 | Steward | 14-1-30 R'dam | No | Yes | 14 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'4" | 40.- | | |
| | 2 | Yes | v. Alphen | Gerardus J. | 5 m. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 55.- | | |
| | 3 | " | v.d. Niburg | Johannes | 1 | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 58.- | | |
| | 4 | " | Smulders | Josephus | 10 m. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 58.- | | |
| | 5 | " | v. Noort | Johannes | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 58.- | | |
| | 6 | " | Schakel | Johan S.H. | 6 m. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 52.- | | |
| FIRST | 7 | No | Hordyk | Leendert J.L. | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 45.- | | |
| | 8 | Yes | den Outer | Abraham | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 46.- | | |
| FIRST | 9 | No | v.d. Weerd | Jan | 6 m. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 54.- | | |
| | 10 | Yes | Leemans | Dirk | 6 m. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 54.- | | |
| FIRST | 11 | No | Philipsen | Arthur | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | | |
| | 12 | Yes | v. Arendonk | Johannes | 11 | 3 ol. | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| | 13 | " | Vermeer | Frederik H. | 10 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| | 14 | " | Buurda | Sjoerd P. | 9 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| | 15 | " | Sluyter | Simon C. | 5 | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| | 16 | " | Bykerk | Johannes J. | 1 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| | 17 | " | Groll | Hans | 4 | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| | 18 | " | Roodbol | Jan B. | 10 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| | 19 | " | Krul | Nicolaas | 6 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| | 20 | " | Beelen v.d. Voorden | Margaretha | 3 | Stewardess | " | " | " | 46 | Female | " | " | 5'6" | 58.- | | |
| FIRST | 21 | No | Koopmans | Saakje | 5 | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 60.- | | |
| | 22 | Yes | Davids | Louise | 14 | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST | 23 | No | Scheffers | Jan | 6 m. | Path Superint. | " | " | " | 24 | Male | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST | 24 | NO | Hille | Handrika | 0 | Ladies | " | " | " | 29 | Female | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | | |
| | 25 | Yes | Schroder | Antonius | 25 | Steward 3 ol. | " | " | " | 44 | Male | " | " | 5'7" | 79.- | | |
| | 26 | " | Uaruh | Otto | 14 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| | 27 | " | v. Vliet | Cornelis Ph. | 54 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 73.- | | |
| | 28 | " | Admiraal | Francisca M. | 19 | Stewardess | " | " | " | 51 | Female | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | | |
| | 29 | " | Hofman | Mathilda | 10 | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 73.- | | |
| | 30 | " | Duinker | Jacoba | 5 | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 68.- | | |

Line

OWDERS

Local Agents
16-1348

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Kieunen, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1920

J. H. Kieunen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

203

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Kruwen, Master, of the S. S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 23. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **13**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, January 30th, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam.

204

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST PR. | 1 | No | Postelmans | Francois J. P. | 3 | Cook | 14-1-30 R'dam | No | Yes | 21 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| | 2 | Yes | Ospelt | Edmund | 1 m. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | LICHTENSTEIN | " | 5'7" | 72.- | | |
| | 3 | " | Huisings | Dirk | 3 1/2 | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 95.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 4 | No | Mohr | Petrus M. | 2 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 5 | No | Gross | Herman | 1 | Cook | 14-1-30 R'dam | No | Yes | 20 | Male | GERMAN | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| | 6 | Yes | Oranje | Jan W. | 10 | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 72.- | | |
| | 7 | " | Visel | Oscar | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| | 8 | " | Housdons | Johannes | 6 | Cook's mate | " | " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 90.- | | |
| | 9 | " | Verbaarendse | Petrus | 6 m. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 10 | No | Mooreman | Andries W. | 1 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| | 11 | Yes | v. Byk | Paulus | 2 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 12 | No | Wiltsehut | Johannes B. | 3 m. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 58.- | | |
| | 13 | Yes | Missig | Bertus W. | 3 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 14 | No | v.d. Blink | Johannes | 7 m. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| | 15 | Yes | Wardrager | Gerardus M. W. | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| | 16 | " | Vingerhoets | Willem H. | 5 | Butcher | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 71.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 17 | " | Kuypers | Johannes | 5 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 94.- | | |
| | 18 | No | v. Nelsen | Arie | 0 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | | |
| | 19 | Yes | Peters | Cornelis | 30 | Baker | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 6'3" | 115.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 20 | " | Kiener | Gerardus P. | 7 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 82.- | | |
| | 21 | No | Klink | Cornelis A. | 0 | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 58.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 22 | No | Wielama | Leonardus | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 23 | No | Don | Kornelis | 7 | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | | |
| | 24 | Yes | Kooh | Pieter | 2 m. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 94.- | | |
| | 25 | " | Publichuisen | Herman | 4 m. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| | 26 | " | Gebhardt | Frans F. | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | DUTCH | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 27 | NO | v.d. Vlist | Joseph W. | 0 | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 28 | NO | de Kok | Hendrik | 1 | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 29 | NO | Kruyt | Tennis | 0 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST PR. | 30 | NO | Sikkens | Leendert E. J. | 0 | Asp. Purser | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 79.- | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1949

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 4, P. M. Mohr, cancelled. Did not sail.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. Riemer, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1936.

J. K. Riemer
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, January 30th, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at last year | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | No | Tamboer | Albert | 24 | Purser's Cl. 14-1-30 R'dan | | | No | Yes | 26 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| 2 | Yes | Drechsel | Jan J. | 1 | Barber | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'8" | 90.- | | |
| FIRST 3 | No | Westerman | Willem C. | 24 m. | Storeservant | | | | | 22 | | | | 5'9" | 100.- | | |
| 4 | Yes | Laset | Hendrik J. | 4 m. | Steward | | | | | 41 | | | | 5'8" | 88.- | | |
| 5 | " | Bremer | Jan A. | 12 | " | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'8" | 82.- | | |
| FIRST 6 | No | de Graaf | Pieter G. | 6 | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'7" | 53.- | | |
| 7 | Yes | v.d. Velden | Gerard | 17 | " | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'7" | 69.- | | |
| 8 | " | Driekens | Johannes J.B. | 6 | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 9 | " | de Groot | Henri C. | 1 | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'7" | 58.- | | |
| FIRST 10 | No | Spuyman | Johan P. | 6 | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 11 | No | Rohde | Erich | 1 | " | | | | | 38 | | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| 12 | Yes | Wischmeyer | Joseph | 2 m. | " | | | | | 24 | | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| 13 | " | Schuit | Herman | 14 | " | | | | | 37 | | Dutch | Holland | 5'9" | 64.- | | |
| 14 | " | Bergner | Frans | 1 m. | " | | | | | 32 | | GERMAN | | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| 15 | " | v. Gend | Leendert | 1 | " | | | | | 22 | | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| FIRST 16 | No | Siermans | Johannes W. | 2 | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 57.- | | |
| 17 | Yes | de Ruiter | Huibert L. | 3 m. | Trimmer | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| FIRST 18 | No | Renoble | Hendrik W. | 9 | " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5'6" | 66.- | | |
| FIRST 19 | No | Bos | Cornelis J. | 3 m. | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'8" | 86.- | | |
| FIRST 20 | No | Schunleu | Frederik J.C. | 0 | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'6" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 21 | No | Langenberg | Jacobus | 2 | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 22 | No | Revet | Thomas | 1 | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'7" | 67.- | | |
| FIRST 23 | No | v. Leeuwen | Huibertus | 1 | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'7" | 66.- | | |
| FIRST 24 | No | Joussé | Willem A. | 0 | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| 25 | Yes | Fosteris | Lambertus | 14 | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 26 | " | Nagelkerken | Antonie J. | 2 | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST 27 | No | Joustra | Frederik | 0 | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'6" | 70.- | | |
| 28 | Yes | Quix | Johannes H.C. | 4 m. | Boilerboy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'6" | 58.- | | |
| 29 | " | Rudoyt | Franciscus | 1 | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5'6" | 65.- | | |
| 30 | " | de Vos | Adrianus | 4 m. | " | | | | | 16 | | | | 5'6" | 70.- | | |

Young & Smith

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sworn to before me this

30 12

day of January, 1830.

~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

...Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such failure occurs. Remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, shall apply to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| . African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel ROTTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK, January 30th, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | No | v.d. Nagel | Jan C. | ✓ 1 | Boilerboy | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 14 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 55.- | | |
| 2 | Yes | Dewling | Martin | ✓ 50 | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5'9" | 97.- | | |
| 3 | " | v.Dan | Johannes Th. | ✓ 24 | Furse | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| 4 | " | Mulder | Andries | ✓ 9 | Maroonist | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 5 | " | Bebelaar | Jan | ✓ 7 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 72.- | | |
| FIRST 6 | No | Sebel | Pieter | ✓ 50 | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | | |
| 7 | " | v.Homoet | Arie W. | ✓ 0 | Ass. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 8 | " | v.Beeking | Willem F.H. | ✓ 4 m. | Boilerboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 71.- | | |
| FIRST 9 | " | v.Geyen | Wilhelmus J.C. | ✓ 2 | Storeservant | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 10 | Yes | de Geest | Johan E. | ✓ 15 | Steward | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 33 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 11 | " | de Wit | Pieter W. | ✓ 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| FIRST 12 | No | Schermers | Hendrikus F. | ✓ 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 80.- | | |
| 13 | Yes | v.d.Floeg | Marinus | ✓ 9 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| FIRST 14 | No | v.Hoogstraaten | Frederik W. | ✓ 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 73.- | | |
| 15 | Yes | v.Hattum | Albertus A. | ✓ 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| FIRST 16 | No | Bruckner | Rudolf E. | ✓ 3 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| 17 | Yes | Leberger | Frans | ✓ 1 | steward | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 40 | Male | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 18 | No | Ackermann | Alwin | ✓ 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| 19 | Yes | Kayart | Jean H. | ✓ 2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | BELGIAN | " | 5'7" | 51.- | | |
| 20 | " | v.d.Broek | Hendrik | ✓ 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST 21 | No | v.Zanten | Gerrit | ✓ 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 22 | " | Burggraaf | Aart L. | ✓ 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 82.- | | |
| 23 | Yes | Hartung | Otto | ✓ 1 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'10" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 24 | No | Bosch | Hubertus A. | ✓ 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'10" | 64.- | | |
| 25 | Yes | de Winter | Jacob L. | ✓ 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 55.- | | |
| FIRST 26 | No | Rotermundt | Herman K.A. | ✓ 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 27 | " | Siskkoorn | Albert | ✓ 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.- | | |
| 28 | Yes | Aanstoots | Johan C. | ✓ 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 86.- | | |
| 29 | " | Harlaar | Arie C. | ✓ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 100.- | | |
| 30 | " | v.Dijk | Pieter | ✓ 9 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5732 - 5000 - 1-18

Line 16, R. K. Bruckner & Line 9, W. J. C. v. Geyen, cancelleds did not sail by W. J. C. v. Geyen

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. K. Liemmen, Master, of the S. S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930. J. K. Liemmen Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

(7) and (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **16.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Rotterdam", arriving at NY, January 30th, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam.

207

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST PE 1 | No | Versluys | Dannes | ✓ 20 | Steward | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 43 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 88.- | | |
| 2 | Yes | v. Zijl | Jacob | ✓ 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 3 | " | v. Bakergen | Samuel | ✓ 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 67.- | | |
| FIRST 4 | No | Kohle | Karl T. | ✓ 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| FIRST 5 | " | Dieners | Jacobus | ✓ 8 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 62.- | | |
| FIRST 6 | " | Breusers | Jacobus H. | ✓ 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 7 | " | v. Donk | Johannes G. | ✓ 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 54.- | | |
| FIRST 8 | " | Nyenhuis | Jacobus C.B. | ✓ 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 9 | " | Uitenbroek | Jan G.L. | ✓ 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 10 | " | Scheelings | Bernardus | ✓ 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 50.- | | |
| 11 | Yes | Soet | Theodorus | ✓ 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 51.- | | |
| 12 | " | Kuitert | Jan V. | ✓ 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'12" | 65.- | | |
| 13 | " | Bok | Jelte | ✓ 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 74.- | | |
| FIRST 14 | No | Glaasdorp | Maximilian | ✓ 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | | |
| FIRST PE 15 | " | Dijkstra | Nicolaas | ✓ 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST PE 16 | " | v. Naren | Dirk | ✓ 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 84.- | | |
| FIRST PE 17 | " | v. T uyl | Dirk | ✓ 3 1/2 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST PE 18 | " | v. d. Meyden | Willen | ✓ 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 19 | " | Troost | Jan | ✓ 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | |
| FIRST 20 | " | v. d. Linden | Bartje | ✓ 0 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 25 | Female | " | " | 5'6" | 57.- | | |
| FIRST PE 21 | " | v. Opijnen | Elisabeth H. | ✓ 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST PE 22 | " | v. d. Bosch | Lena C. | ✓ 7 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 55.- | | |
| FIRST 23 | " | de Boer | Maria P.H. | ✓ 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 62.- | | |
| 24 | Yes | de Graaf | Christiaan J.W. | ✓ 9 | Steward 3 cl | " | " | " | " | 36 | Male | " | " | 5'5" | 72.- | | |
| 25 | " | v. d. Berg | Cornelis | ✓ 9 m. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 59.- | | |
| FIRST PE 26 | No | v. d. Berg | Johanna | ✓ 1 | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 31 | Female | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST PE 27 | " | Rockmann-Kohlwey | Agnes | ✓ 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 28 | " | Sonnevelt | Neeltje | ✓ 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 62.- | | |
| FIRST PE 29 | " | Romein | Trijatje | ✓ 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 55.- | | |
| FIRST 30 | " | v. Hooren | Franciscus I. | ✓ 0 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | Male | " | " | 5'8" | 70.- | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 5722 - 5000 - 1-20

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. K. Reuwer, Master, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930. Reuwer Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or of those, if any, who have deserted, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 210
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *M*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *"Rotterdam"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *January 30th*, 19*50*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

208

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Klemp | Theodorus | 2 | Cook | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 23 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 2 | No | Hofman | Paulus | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 90.- | | |
| FIRST 3 | " | Kahla | Rudolf | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | AUSTRIAN | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 4 | " | Beyer | Cent | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 60.- | | |
| FIRST 5 | " | Eykenboom | Hendrikus M. | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| 6 | Yes | Muller | Joseph | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | FRENCH | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 7 | " | v. Loef | Gerardus J. | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 81.- | | |
| FIRST 8 | No | Huybers | Cornelis J. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 9 | " | Verkerk | Toumis A. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 56.- | | |
| FIRST 10 | " | Dessing | Petrus C. | 0 | Cook's Mate | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 82.- | | |
| FIRST 11 | " | Boslooper | Nehemia | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| FIRST 12 | " | Berserik | Theodorus G. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| FIRST 13 | " | Muller | Adolphe | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | FRENCH | " | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| FIRST 14 | " | de Pijper | Cornelis | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 61.- | | |
| 15 | Yes | v. Eybergen | Barend | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | | |
| FIRST 16 | No | In 't Hout | Karel | 7 | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST 17 | " | Valkman | Hermanus | 0 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | | |
| 18 | No | Tessier | Alexander | 0 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 88.- | | |
| FIRST 19 | No | Reichert | Otto | 0 | " | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 26 | MALE | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 20 | Yes | de Ruyter | Petrus F.J. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 61.- | | |
| FIRST 21 | No | Wegbrands | Abraham H. | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 22 | No | Leppien | Willy | 2 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 89.- | | |
| FIRST 23 | No | Stekelenburg | Evert G. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| FIRST 24 | No | Groothengel | Anton W.F. | 1 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST 25 | No | v. Ysendoorn | Dirk | 28 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 84.- | | |
| 26 | Yes | Slicker | Frederik W. | 3 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69 1/2 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 29 | No | Spaans | Gerit | 25 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 30 | " | Heabe | Johannes J. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 78.- | | |

If a Member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "STANDING BY" will be signed on before departure.

Cancelled:
Line 18, A. Tuijles
" 29, C. Spaans
" 30, J. Heabe
" did not sail.
Line 27, no name.

Furser

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **17**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **" Rotterdam "**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **January 30th**, 19**30**, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

208

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea Years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Klekamp | Theodorus | 2 | Steek | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 23 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 70.- | | |
| FIRST 2 | No | Hofman | Paulus | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 90.- | | |
| FIRST 3 | " | Kahla | Rudolf | 5 m | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | AUSTRIAN | " | 5'8" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 4 | " | Beyer | Cent | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 60.- | | |
| FIRST 5 | " | Rykenboom | Hendrikus M. | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 80.- | | |
| 6 | Yes | Muller | Joseph | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | FRENCH | " | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| 7 | " | v. Loef | Gerardus J. | 1 m | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 81.- | | |
| FIRST 8 | No | Huybers | Cornelis J. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 9 | " | Verkerk | Teunis A. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 56.- | | |
| FIRST 10 | " | Dessing | Petrus C. | 0 | Cook's Mate | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 82.- | | |
| FIRST 11 | " | Boslooper | Nehemia | 3 m | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 68.- | | |
| FIRST 12 | " | Berserik | Theodorus G. | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| FIRST 13 | " | Muller | Adolphe | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | FRENCH | " | 5'7" | 63.- | | |
| FIRST 14 | " | de Pijper | Cornelis | 4 m | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 61.- | | |
| 15 | Yes | v. Eybergen | Barend | 2 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 76.- | | |
| FIRST 16 | No | In 't Hout | Karel | 7 m | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST 17 | " | Valkman | Hermanus | 0 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 66.- | | |
| 18 | NO | Tessier | Alexander | 0 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | HUNGARIAN | " | 5'5" | 65.- | | Cancelled |
| FIRST 19 | NO | Reichert | Otto | 0 | " | 14-1-30 | R'dam | NO | Yes | 26 | MALE | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 60.- | | |
| 20 | Yes | de Ruyter | Petrus F.J. | 4 m | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8" | 61.- | | |
| FIRST 21 | No | Wagbranda | Abraham H. | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 80.- | | |
| FIRST 22 | No | Leppien | Willy | 2 m | Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | GERMAN | " | 5'7" | 89.- | | |
| FIRST 23 | NO | Stekelenburg | Evert G. | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 65.- | | |
| FIRST 24 | No | Groothengel | Anton W.F. | 1 m | Baker | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 75.- | | |
| FIRST 25 | No | v. Ysendoorn | Dirk | 48 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 64.- | | |
| 26 | Yes | Slicker | Frederik W. | 3 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 69.6 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cancelled |
| If a Member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "STANDING BY" will be signed on before departure. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 29 | No | Spanns | Geerit | 25 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 65.- | | Cancelled: |
| FIRST 30 | " | Kabe | Johannes J. | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 72.- | | Line 18, A. Spanns " 29, C. Spanns " 30, J. Kabe " did not sail. Line 27, no name. |

Young & Smith

Cancelled:
Line 18, A. Spanns
" 29, C. Spanns
" 30, J. Kabe
" did not sail.
Line 27, no name.

Turner

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. K. Riemer Master of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930 J. K. Riemer Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18.

Required

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"Rotterdam"

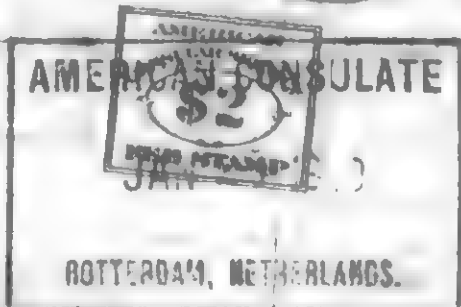
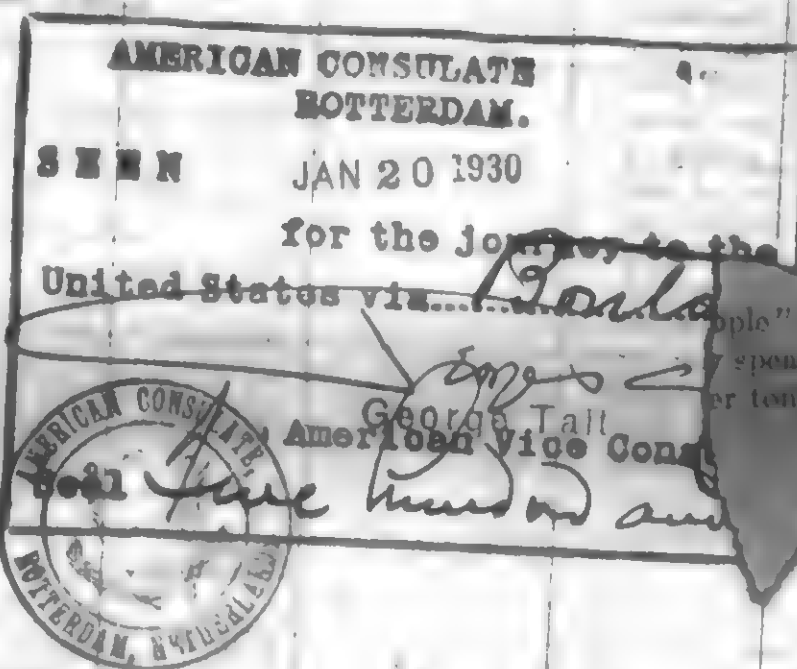
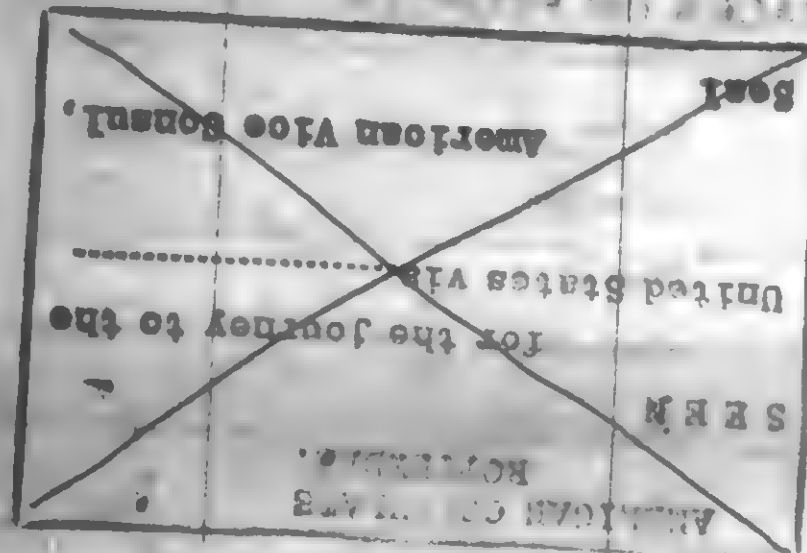
arriving at NEW YORK

January 30th

1930, from the port of Rotterdam.

209

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 1 | No | Veene | Pieter C. | 1 | O.B. | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 18 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 64 | | |
| FE 2 | | de Bruin | Andries | 6 | Fireman | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'7" | 65 | | |
| 3 | Yes | Gut | Willen | 10 | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'9" | 77 | | |
| FE 4 | No | Lokker | Matthys | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5'8" | 63 | | |
| FIRST 5 | | de Langen | Jacob | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'8" | 75 | | |
| 6 | | Wiegand | Handrik | 13 | Trimmer | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'8" | 75 | | |
| FE 7 | | v. Arkel | Leendert A. | 9 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'8" | 75 | | |
| FIRST 8 | | Blag | Jacobus | 0 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'8" | 75 | | |
| FIRST 9 | | Orff | Christiaan | 16 | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'8" | 75 | | |
| FE 10 | | Ritten | Jacobus J. | 2 | Boilerboy | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'7" | 63 | | |
| FIRST 11 | | v. d. Heert | Rudolf J. H. | 0 | Plumber | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'7" | 63 | | |
| FIRST 12 | | Heeringa | Willem C. A. | 0 | Cook's Mate | 14-1-30 | R'dam | No | Yes | 31 | Male | Dutch | Holland | 5'7" | 76 | | |
| FIRST 13 | | Royers | Johannes | 0 25 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'7" | 66 | | |



Southampton

(505) names

- Line 1, P. C. Heeres
- 2, A. de Bruijn
- 3, M. Smits
- 4, M. Borker
- 5, J. de Langen
- 6, H. Wiegand
- 7, P. C. Heeres
- 8, J. de Bruijn
- 9, J. de Bruijn
- 10, J. de Bruijn
- 11, J. de Bruijn

cancelled, did not sail

Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT

I, N. Kluwen, Master of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

January, 1930

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases, or to deliver such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is levied, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the initiation of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 20 Feb 1930
BILL No. 204621

I, Henry Grant, Surgeon of the S.S. SIXAOLA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

210

Henry Grant
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1930

at Philadelphia

Doc. A. L. L. L.
Doc. A. L. L. L.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

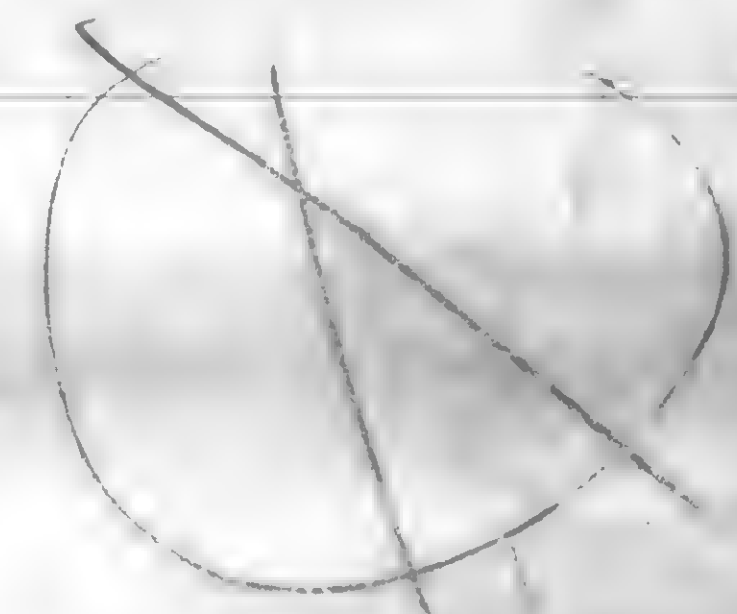
| No. | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Scars | Birthplace | Birthdate | Parents | Occupation | Education | Religion | Political | Marital | Children | Notes |
|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|
| 1 | 26 | M | W | 5' 5" | 160 | Slender | Fair | | Poland | 1894 | John & Mary | Farmer | High School | Catholic | None | Married | 2 | |
| 2 | 26 | M | W | 5' 5" | 160 | Slender | Fair | | Poland | 1894 | John & Mary | Farmer | High School | Catholic | None | Married | 2 | |
| 3 | 26 | M | W | 5' 5" | 160 | Slender | Fair | | Poland | 1894 | John & Mary | Farmer | High School | Catholic | None | Married | 2 | |
| 4 | 26 | M | W | 5' 5" | 160 | Slender | Fair | | Poland | 1894 | John & Mary | Farmer | High School | Catholic | None | Married | 2 | |
| 5 | 26 | M | W | 5' 5" | 160 | Slender | Fair | | Poland | 1894 | John & Mary | Farmer | High School | Catholic | None | Married | 2 | |
| TOTAL | 6 | | | 6' 5" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthonian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|------------|------|-------|
| 1st Column | 11 | 5 |
| 2nd Column | | |
| Storage | | |
| Total | 11 | 5 |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. SIXOLA

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA.

JANUARY 20th _____, 1930

VACANT LINES NOT USED 3,-4,-5,- 16- 17- 18- 19- 20- 21- 22- 23- 24- 25- 26- 27- 28- 29-30./ S: T. Yuhas

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Speers, Master, of the S.S. SIXAOLA, from NEW YORK N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1930
at _____
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIXAOLA

Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

JANUARY 25th, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 30th, 1930

212

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| | PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA TO NEW YORK. SAILED JANUARY 25th 1930 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DICK | ADOLPH M. | 35 | ✓ | M | S | May 21st 1894 New York City | | 333 East 57th St, N.Y.C. |
| 2 | PORTER | EDWARD C. | 26 | ✓ | M | M | February 10th 1904. Hubbardwoods, Ill. | | Hubbardwoods, Ill. |
| 3 | PORTER | AUDREY F. | 22 | ✓ | F | M | August 5th 1900 Stockbridge, Mass. | | Hubbardwoods, Ill. |
| 4 | SCHUMAN | PHILIP | 42 | ✓ | M | M | 1 2 2 1 7 Bronx Court - New York July 25th 1919 | | 45 Pinchurst Ave Bronx NYC |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

VACANT LINES NOT USED: 5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF

PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1-30 Dixieola
Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

February 5th....., 192/30

I, master of the American S.S. 'Sixola'
(Nationality.)
from port of Kingston, Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 88 | Number of seamen deserted | NONE |
| Number of seamen discharged | 86 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | NONE |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 87 | Total crew this date | 87 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th, 1925 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River and is expected to sail February 5th 1930, 1922, for Kingston Ja.
~~Subsequent voyage to~~ Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the United States, and also containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, before the departure of such vessel, lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at a later date, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to return to such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to return to such immigration officer, before the departure of such vessel, lists containing the names of all alien passengers on board, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

20-1010

| NO | NAME | POSITION | DATE | NO | NAME | POSITION | DATE | NO | NAME | POSITION | DATE | NO | NAME | POSITION | DATE |
|----|----------------|----------|--------|----|---------|----------|------|----|----------|------------|------|----|----------|----------|------|
| 20 | HADDAD | ROBERT | | 25 | PATRICK | | | 35 | WILLIAM | ELDRIDGE | | 47 | AMERICAN | | |
| 21 | GRANT | HENRY | | 26 | PEDRO | | | 36 | WILLIAM | DOUTHIT | | 21 | AMERICAN | | |
| 22 | ELDRIDGE | LUTHER | | 27 | EDWARD | | | 37 | JOSEPH | SUPER | | 30 | AMERICAN | | |
| 23 | FIRST DOUTHIT | WILLIAM | 1/6/30 | 28 | LUIS | | | 38 | ARTHUR | JEFFEREY | | 37 | AMERICAN | | |
| 24 | SUPER | JOSEPH | 1/6/30 | 29 | OSCAR | | | 39 | WILLIAM | WILSON | | 38 | " | | |
| 25 | FIRST JEFFEREY | ARTHUR | | 30 | ANDREW | | | 40 | FRED | MANZANO | | 39 | " | | |
| 26 | WILSON | WILLIAM | | 31 | MAX | | | 41 | HANS | VOGEL | | 40 | " | | |
| 27 | FIRST MANZANO | FRED | | 32 | FRED | | | 42 | MANUEL | SOUTO | | 41 | " | | |
| 28 | VOGEL | HANS | | 33 | RUBEN | | | 43 | PASTOR | BURGOS | | 42 | " | | |
| 29 | SOUTO | MANUEL | | 34 | GERARD | | | 44 | ESTEBAN | VALINO | | 43 | " | | |
| 30 | BURGOS | ESTEBAN | | 35 | ARTHUR | | | 45 | RAFAEL | GONZALEZ | | 44 | " | | |
| | | | | 36 | WILLIAM | | | 46 | MANUEL | ABUIN | | 45 | " | | |
| | | | | 37 | JOHN | | | 47 | SALVADOR | LOPEZ | | 46 | " | | |
| | | | | 38 | STANLEY | | | 48 | JOSE | NEIRA | | 47 | " | | |
| | | | | 39 | THOMAS | | | 49 | JULIO | ALTIMIRANO | | 48 | " | | |
| | | | | 40 | PETER | | | 50 | RAMON | MONTERO | | 49 | " | | |
| | | | | 41 | PETER | | | 51 | JUAN | GOLAN | | 50 | " | | |
| | | | | 42 | EARL | | | 52 | ROBERT | BAILLIE | | 51 | " | | |
| | | | | 43 | JOSE | | | 53 | ANDREW | CULLEN | | 52 | " | | |
| | | | | 44 | JOHN | | | 54 | EDWARD | CROSSAN | | 53 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | 55 | ANTONIO | LOPEZ | | 54 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | 56 | JUAN | DIAZ | | 55 | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | 57 | JUAN | COUCHIRO | | 56 | " | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION

ORDERED BY UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents ----- **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

Immigrant Inspector.

Direct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| NONE | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| AS PER ATTACHED LIST | | | JANUARY 6TH 1930 AT NEW YORK N.Y. |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I. AS ME

Dis. SEAMEN - Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| AS PER ATTACHED LIST | | | SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. |

ival at a

218

MARKS

AMERICAN
W. I.
AFRICAN
I.
I.

LAN

| | | | | |
|----|---------------|---------|---------------|--------|
| 20 | HADDAD | ROBERT | | |
| 21 | GRANT | HENRY | | |
| 22 | ELDRIDGE | LUTHER | CH. RADIO | |
| 23 | FIRST DOUTHIT | WILLIAM | 2nd " | 1/6/30 |
| 24 | FUPER | JOSEPH | CH. ENGINEER | 1/6/30 |
| 25 | FIRST JEFFERY | ARTHUR | 2nd Asst " | |
| 26 | WILSON | WILLIAM | 2nd " | |
| 27 | FIRST MANZANO | FRED | 3rd " | |
| 28 | VOGEL | HANS | JNR. ENGINEER | |
| 29 | SOUTO | MANUEL | DONKEYMAN | |
| 30 | BURGOS | ESTEBAN | STOREKEEPER | |

22. AXEL
23. SINESIO
24. JESUS
25. PATRICK
26. PEDRO
27. EDWARD
28. LUIS
29. OSCAR
30. ANDREW
31. MAX
32. FRED
33. RUBEN
34. GERARD
35. ARTHUR
36. WILLIAM
37. JOHN
38. STANLEY
39. THOMAS
40. PETER
41. EARL
42. JOSE
43. JOHN

22. LUTHER
23. WILLIAM

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1. JOSEPH
2. ARTHUR
3. WILLIAM
4. FRED
5. HANS
6. MANUEL
7. ESTEBAN
8. PASTOR
9. RAFAEL
10. MANUEL
11. SALVADOR
12. JOSE
13. JULIO
14. RAMON
15. JUAN
16. ROBERT
17. ANDREW
18. EDWARD
19. ANTONIO
20. JUAN
21. JUAN

21. DOCTOR
22. CH. RADIO OP.
23. 2nd "

- CHIEF ENGINEER
- 1st Asst "
- 2nd " "
- 3rd " "
- JNR. ENGINEER
- DONKEYMAN
- STOREKEEPER
- OILER
- FIREMAN
- NIPER
- CH. REF. ENG'R.
- 2nd " "
- 3rd " "
- OILER

24. AMERICAN
25. BRITISH
26. AMERICAN
27. AMERICAN
28. AMERICAN
29. AMERICAN
30. AMERICAN
31. AMERICAN
32. AMERICAN
33. AMERICAN
34. AMERICAN
35. AMERICAN
36. AMERICAN
37. AMERICAN
38. AMERICAN
39. AMERICAN
40. AMERICAN
41. AMERICAN
42. AMERICAN
43. AMERICAN
44. AMERICAN

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

Print information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

upon arrival at a

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW EMPLOYED

THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of October 3, 1917

and upon arrival at a

Vessel

STEWARDS' DEPT.

Immigrant

STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT

218

SIXAOLA
JAN 30 1930

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7 FIRST
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 FIRST

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|---------------|----|-------------|
| 1. JOHN SCHOLEFIELD | 150.00 | CHIEF STEWARD | 39 | AMERICAN |
| 2. HARRY GALLIMORE | 90.00 | 2nd | 40 | BRITISH |
| 3. MARY MEDONAH | 45.00 | STEWARDESS | 41 | " |
| 4. GIBSON RANDON | 75.00 | BARTENDER | 39 | " |
| 5. ELOY ROMERO | 140.00 | CHIEF COOK | 32 | AMERICAN |
| 6. ALFONSO ALSPURIO | 95.00 | 2nd COOK | 30 | SPANISH |
| 7. PEDRO LENZ | 80.00 | 3rd COOK | 27 | " |
| 8. ROBERT CAMERAS | 75.00 | LARDER COOK | 35 | NICARAGUAN |
| 9. FRANK ALEGRIA | 85.00 | VEGET. COOK | 29 | SPANISH |
| 10. VACANT | 75.00 | SHIP'S COOK | | |
| 11. RAMON LARAS | 40.00 | COOKSMATE | 40 | VENETZUELAN |
| 12. SALVADOR DIAZ | 40.00 | " | 23 | SPANISH |
| 13. FRANCISCO ESCOTO | 40.00 | " | 28 | SALVADORAN |
| 14. MANUEL CASTRO | 40.00 | BUTCHER | 31 | AMERICAN |
| 15. JOHN VANCE | 115.00 | 2nd BAKER | 40 | BRITISH |
| 16. JOSE MENDEZ | 80.00 | 2nd BAKER | 32 | MEXICAN |
| 17. ROBERT MEANS | 85.00 | BUTCHER | 49 | BRITISH |
| 18. AGOSTO CABEZAS | 80.00 | PANTRYMAN | 25 | NICARAGUAN |
| 19. JAMES GRANT | 70.00 | STORER | 44 | AMERICAN |
| 20. NAPOLI VARGAS | 60.00 | PRINTER | 25 | COSTA RICAN |
| 21. MARK COSTELLO | 100.00 | LINENKEEPER | 47 | BRITISH |
| 22. AXEL HOLMSTROM | 45.00 | ASST. STWD. | 26 | AMERICAN |
| 23. SIFESIO DOMESTICH | 50.00 | MESSMAN | 29 | " |
| 24. JESUS BASTIDA | 45.00 | ASST. STWD. | 38 | SPANISH |
| 25. PATRICK MANONEY | 80.00 | SALOON STWD. | 52 | AMERICAN |
| 26. FRED PATCHELOR | 45.00 | ASST. STWD. | 40 | BRITISH |
| 27. LUIS BALDEROS | 45.00 | " | 28 | CHILEAN |
| 28. THOMAS COLWAY | 45.00 | " | 27 | AMERICAN |
| 29. ALBERT SCOTT | 45.00 | " | 41 | BRITISH |
| 30. JOHN PRIGBY | 45.00 | " | 52 | " |
| 31. JOHN ALEXANDER | 45.00 | " | 49 | " |
| 32. JOHN NEWMAN | 45.00 | " | 49 | D. W. I. |
| 33. PETER CLARK | 45.00 | " | 46 | AMERICAN |
| 34. ANDREW LIGON | 45.00 | " | 29 | " |
| 35. RUBEN GAUTIER | 45.00 | " | 31 | " |
| 36. PEDRO DOMESTICH | 45.00 | " | 26 | PANDEAN |
| 37. OSCAR HURLE | 45.00 | " | 22 | GERMAN |
| 38. VICTOR BOORMAN | 45.00 | " | 42 | BRITISH |
| 39. ALEX ROSE | 45.00 | " | 24 | AMERICAN |
| 40. EDWARD MARTI | 45.00 | " | 26 | CUBAN |
| 41. DAVID DECHERMAN | 45.00 | " | 40 | AMERICAN |
| 42. ANDREW HARSCHUTTE | 35.00 | BELLBOY | 22 | " |
| 43. JOSE BANCIA | 40.00 | FIRE MESSBOY | 24 | SPANISH |
| 44. ADOLPH KADI | 0.01 | BARBER | 48 | AMERICAN |

Immigrant

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----|-------------|
| 1. JOHN SCHOLEFIELD | CHIEF STEWARD | 39 | AMERICAN |
| 2. HARRY GALLIMORE | 2nd | 40 | BRITISH |
| 3. MARY MEDONAH | STEWARDESS | 41 | " |
| 4. GIBSON RANDON | BARTENDER | 39 | " |
| 5. ELOY ROMERO | CHIEF COOK | 32 | AMERICAN |
| 6. ALFONSO ALSPURIO | 2nd | 30 | SPANISH |
| 7. PEDRO LENZ | 3rd | 27 | " |
| 8. ROBERT CAMERAS | LARDER | 35 | NICARAGUAN |
| 9. FRANK ALEGRIA | VEGET. | 29 | SPANISH |
| 10. VACANT | SHIP'S | | |
| 11. RAMON LARAS | COOKSMATE | 40 | VENETZUELAN |
| 12. SALVADOR DIAZ | " | 23 | SPANISH |
| 13. FRANCISCO ESCOTO | " | 28 | SALVADORAN |
| 14. MANUEL CASTRO | BUTCHER | 31 | AMERICAN |
| 15. JOHN VANCE | 2nd BAKER | 40 | BRITISH |
| 16. JOSE MENDEZ | 2nd BAKER | 32 | MEXICAN |
| 17. ROBERT MEANS | BUTCHER | 49 | BRITISH |
| 18. AGOSTO CABEZAS | PANTRYMAN | 25 | NICARAGUAN |
| 19. JAMES GRANT | STORER | 44 | AMERICAN |
| 20. NAPOLI VARGAS | PRINTER | 25 | COSTA RICAN |
| 21. MARK COSTELLO | LINENKEEPER | 47 | BRITISH |
| 22. AXEL HOLMSTROM | DECK STEWARD | 26 | AMERICAN |
| 23. SIFESIO DOMESTICH | MESSMAN | 29 | " |
| 24. JESUS BASTIDA | 2nd | 38 | SPANISH |
| 25. PATRICK MANONEY | SALOON STEWARD | 52 | AMERICAN |
| 26. FRED PATCHELOR | ASST. STEWARD | 40 | PANAMANIAN |
| 27. LUIS BALDEROS | " | 28 | CUBA |
| 28. THOMAS COLWAY | " | 27 | CHILEAN |
| 29. ALBERT SCOTT | " | 41 | GERMAN |
| 30. JOHN PRIGBY | " | 52 | AMERICAN |
| 31. JOHN ALEXANDER | " | 49 | GERMAN |
| 32. JOHN NEWMAN | " | 49 | BRITISH |
| 33. PETER CLARK | " | 46 | AMERICAN |
| 34. ANDREW LIGON | " | 29 | " |
| 35. RUBEN GAUTIER | " | 31 | " |
| 36. PEDRO DOMESTICH | " | 26 | PANDEAN |
| 37. OSCAR HURLE | " | 22 | GERMAN |
| 38. VICTOR BOORMAN | " | 42 | BRITISH |
| 39. ALEX ROSE | " | 24 | AMERICAN |
| 40. EDWARD MARTI | " | 26 | CUBAN |
| 41. DAVID DECHERMAN | " | 40 | AMERICAN |
| 42. ANDREW HARSCHUTTE | " | 22 | " |
| 43. JOSE BANCIA | " | 24 | SPANISH |
| 44. ADOLPH KADI | " | 48 | AMERICAN |

| | | |
|----|-------------|-----|
| 39 | AMERICAN | |
| 40 | BRITISH | |
| 41 | " | |
| 39 | " | |
| 32 | SPANISH | |
| 30 | SPANISH | |
| 27 | " | |
| 44 | " | |
| 35 | " | |
| 29 | " | |
| 31 | ITALIAN | |
| 20 | VENETZUELAN | |
| 23 | SPANISH | |
| 28 | SALVADORAN | |
| 31 | AMERICAN | |
| 40 | BRITISH | |
| 32 | MEXICAN | ONE |
| 49 | BRITISH | ONE |
| 25 | NICARAGUAN | ONE |
| 55 | AMERICAN | ONE |
| 25 | COSTA RICAN | ONE |
| 47 | BRITISH | ONE |
| 26 | AMERICAN | ONE |
| 29 | " | ONE |
| 38 | SPANISH | ONE |
| 52 | AMERICAN | ONE |
| 40 | PANAMANIAN | ONE |
| 28 | CUBA | ONE |
| 27 | CHILEAN | ONE |
| 41 | GERMAN | ONE |
| 52 | AMERICAN | ONE |
| 49 | GERMAN | ONE |
| 46 | BRITISH | ONE |
| 29 | AMERICAN | ONE |
| 49 | GERMAN | ONE |
| 46 | AMERICAN | ONE |
| 29 | " | ONE |
| 31 | " | ONE |
| 26 | " | ONE |
| 40 | " | ONE |
| 31 | " | ONE |
| 22 | " | ONE |
| 26 | BRITISH | ONE |
| 31 | " | ONE |
| 22 | " | ONE |
| 27 | " | ONE |
| 27 | AMERICAN | ONE |
| 27 | " | ONE |
| 50 | " | ONE |
| 17 | " | ONE |
| 24 | SPANISH | ONE |
| 48 | AMERICAN | ONE |

marks, sties, or pass

REMARKS

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIXAOLA arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1940, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

218

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | SPARS | GEORGE | | MASTER | 1/3/30 | New York | To be paid off & discharged | Yes | 42 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 2 | | DAHLGARD | CHRISTIAN | | CH. OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | DO | | | | | |
| 3 | | CHURCH | ARCHIE | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | DO | | | | | |
| 4 | | SKARI | KOLE | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | DO | | | | | |
| 5 | | CYPROS | MICHAEL | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | DO | | | | | |
| 6 | | LINDSAY | DAVID | | BOATSWAIN | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | WEST INDIAN | BRITISH | 5.11 | | | |
| 7 | FIRST | DUVALOIS | WILLIAM | | Q'MASTER | 1/7/30 | " | " | " | 36 | M | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5.7 | | | |
| 8 | | GOLIN | ERNEST | | " | 1/3/30 | " | " | " | 23 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 9 | | AMOS | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | SCANDI-NAVIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5.7 | | | |
| 10 | | WEEKLEY | JOHN | | A.B. SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | WEST INDIAN | BRITISH | 5.6 | | | |
| 11 | | SCHOREA | CORNELIUS | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | DUTCH | 5.6 | | | |
| 12 | | YANGA | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | | |
| 13 | | EVERTZ | ELIAS | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | | |
| 14 | | MARTES | NICHOLAS | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | | |
| 15 | FIRST | MARIAN | MARTINEZ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | | |
| 16 | | GORDON | MATHANIEL | | ORD. SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | BRITISH | 5.11 | | | |
| 17 | | ERONSWYK | LODOWYK | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | DUTCH | 5.7 | | | |
| 18 | | MORENO | LUCIANO | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | AFRICAN BLACK | VENEZUELAN | 5.7 | | | |
| 19 | | YUMAS | STUART | | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 20 | | HADDAD | ROBERT | | ASST. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | | | |
| 21 | | GRANT | HENRY | | DOCTOR | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 22 | | ELDRIDGE | LUTHER | | CH. RADIO | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | DO | | | | | |
| 23 | FIRST | DOUTHITT | WILLIAM | | 2nd " | 1/6/30 | " | " | " | 30 | M | DO | | | | | |
| 24 | | KUPER | JOSEPH | | CH. ENGINEER | 1/6/30 | " | " | " | 37 | M | DO | | | | | |
| 25 | FIRST | JEFFERY | ARTHUR | | 2nd Asst " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | DO | | | | | |
| 26 | | WILSON | WILLIAM | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | DO | | | | | |
| 27 | FIRST | MANZANO | FRED | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | DO | | | | | |
| 28 | | VOGEL | HANS | | JNR. ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5.6 | | | |
| 29 | | SOUTO | MANUEL | | DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.7 | | | |
| 30 | | BURGOS | ESTEBAN | | STORERMASTER | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Owners UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1283

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Walah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel SIXAOLA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1930, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | VALINO | PASTOR | | OILER | 1/3/30 | New York | To be pd. discharged | Yes | 50 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 2 | | GONZALES | RAFAEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SP. AMER. | COLOMBIAN | 5.8 | | NONE | |
| 3 | | ABUIN | MANUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.8 | | NONE | |
| 4 | | LOPEZ | SALVADOR | | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | " | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 5 | | MEIRA | JOSE | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 6 | | ALTIMIRANO | JULIO | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | SP. AMER. | ECUADORAN | 5.8 | | NONE | |
| 7 | | RANCH | MONTERO | | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 8 | | GOLAN | JUAN | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 9 | | RAILLIE | ROBERT | | CHP. REF. ENG. | " | " | " | " | 59 | M | SCOT. | BRITISH | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 10 | | GULLEN | ANDREW | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 11 | | CROSSAN | EDWARD | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | IRISH | " | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 12 | | LOPEZ | ANTONIO | | OILER | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 13 | | DIAZ | JUAN | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 14 | | CONDEKIRO | ANTONIO | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | | NONE | |
| 15 | | SCHOLEFIELD | JOHN | | CHP. STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | NONE | |
| 16 | | GALLIMORE | HARRY | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | | NONE | |
| 17 | | MCDONAGH | MARY | | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 41 | F | " | " | 5.6 | | NONE | |
| 18 | | BARROW | GIBSON | | BARTENDER | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | SCOT | " | 5.5 | | NONE | |
| 19 | | ROMERO | ELOY | | CHIEF COOK | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | NONE | |
| 20 | FIRST | ESPURIO | ALFONSO | | 2nd " | 1/3/30 | " | " | " | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 21 | | PEDRO | LENZ | | FRY | 1/3/30 | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | " | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 22 | FIRST | JOSE | CASTRO | | LANDER | 1/3/30 | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 23 | | ALEGRIA | FRANK | | VEGT. MANAGER | 1/3/30 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 24 | | GATTO | LUIS | | SHIP'S " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5.6 | | NONE | |
| 25 | | LARES | RANCH | | COOKSMATE | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | SP. AMER. | VENEZUELAN | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 26 | | DIAZ | SALVADOR | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 27 | FIRST | ESCOTO | FRANCISCO | | " | 1/3/30 | " | " | " | 28 | M | SP. AMER. | SALVADORAN | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 28 | | CASTRO | MANUEL | | ENDMAN | 1/3/30 | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S. CITIZEN | | | | NONE | |
| 29 | | VANCE | JOHN | | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | SCOT | BRITISH | 5.9 | | NONE | |
| 30 | | MENDEZ | JOSE | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | SP. AMER. | MEXICAN | 5.6 | | NONE | |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SIXAOLA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1930, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

220

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | MEARNS | ROBERT | | BUTCHER | 1/3/30 | New York | To be pd. off & discharged | Yes | 49 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 2 | | GABEZAS | AUGUSTO | | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SP. AMER. | NICARAGUAN | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 3 | FIRST | WATT | JAMES | | STOREKEEPER | 1/7/30 | " | " | " | 55 | M | U.S. C I T I Z E N | | | | NONE | |
| 4 | | VARGAS | HEFTALI | | PRINTER | 1/3/30 | " | " | " | 28 | M | SP. AMER. | C. RICAN | 5.6 | | NONE | |
| 5 | | COSTELLO | MARK | | LINERKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | | NONE | |
| 6 | | HOLMSTROM | AXEL | | DECK STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U.S. C I T I Z E N | | | | NONE | |
| 7 | | DOMENICH | SINESIO | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | DO | | | | NONE | |
| 8 | | BASTIDA | JESUS | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.6 | | NONE | |
| 9 | | MAHONEY | PATRICK | | SALOON STD. | 1/4/30 | " | " | " | 52 | M | U.S. C I T I Z E N | | | | NONE | |
| 10 | | DOMENICH | PEDRO | | ASST. STEWARD | 1/8/30 | " | " | " | 25 | M | SP. AMER. | PANAMANIAN | 5.5 | | NONE | |
| 11 | | MARTI | EDWARD | | " | " | " | " | " | 255 | M | SP. AMER. | CUBAN | 5.8 | | NONE | |
| 12 | | BALDEROS | LUIS | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | SP. AMER. | CHILEAN | 5.6 | | NONE | |
| 13 | | HURLE | OSCAR | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5.3 | | NONE | |
| 14 | | LIGON | ANDREW | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U.S. C I T I Z E N | | | | NONE | |
| 15 | | LOHMAN | MAX | | " | 1/8/30 | " | " | " | 29 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5.8 | | NONE | |
| 16 | | BATCHELOR | FRED | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | | NONE | |
| 17 | | GAUTIER | RUBEN | | " | 1/8/30 | " | " | " | 31 | M | U.S. C I T I Z E N | | | | NONE | |
| 18 | | IORIO | GERARD | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | DO | | | | NONE | |
| 19 | | RIGHTER | ARTHUR | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | DO | | | | NONE | |
| 20 | | TODD | WILLIAM | | " | 1/8/30 | " | " | " | 31 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | | NONE | |
| 21 | | COLLINS | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.8 | | NONE | |
| 22 | | ROBSON | STANLEY | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.7 | | NONE | |
| 23 | | COLWAY | THOMAS | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | U.S. C I T I Z E N | | | | NONE | |
| 24 | | MULHOLLAND | PETER | | " | 1/7/30 | " | " | " | 27 | M | DO | | | | NONE | |
| 25 | | SHIVERS | PETER | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | | NONE | |
| 26 | | WHITTAKER | KARL | | " | 1/8/30 | " | " | " | 17 | M | U.S. C I T I Z E N | | | | NONE | |
| 27 | | GARCIA | JOSE | | " | 1/3/30 | " | " | " | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5.4 | | NONE | |
| 28 | | MALE | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U.S. C I T I Z E N | | | | NONE | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORPORATION
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or
is punishable by a fine of tenAmerican Consulate,
JAN 30 1930
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,

George F. Kelly
Visa (Consul.)
Date Jan 13 1930See back of card for full instructions.
Eighty-eight (88)

1-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. SPEARS MASTER of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP "SIXAOLA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1930.

Joseph P. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. EC1511
201612 FEB 2 1935

I, William J. Galbraith, Surgeon of the S. S. "Merissa", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Card No. 27/30
 Clerk WJG
 Cards Received 248
 Cards Checked 248

Sworn before me this 32 day of June, 1935

W. J. Galbraith
 Surgeon

1-30-30

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| NO. | NAME | AGE | SEX | RACE | STATUS |
|-----|------|-----|-----|------|--------|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 3 | 6 | 9 |
| 4 | 6 | 9 |
| 5 | 6 | 9 |
| 6 | 6 | 9 |
| 7 | 6 | 9 |
| 8 | 6 | 9 |
| 9 | 6 | 9 |
| 10 | 6 | 9 |

| 1st Cabin | 2nd Cabin | 3rd Cabin |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 3 | 6 | 9 |
| 4 | 6 | 9 |
| 5 | 6 | 9 |
| 6 | 6 | 9 |
| 7 | 6 | 9 |
| 8 | 6 | 9 |
| 9 | 6 | 9 |
| 10 | 6 | 9 |

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 "New" (large vertical signature)
 "S/S" (large vertical signature)
 "James" (signature)
 "W. J. Galbraith" (signature)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Norissa"

Passengers sailing from Gadeloupe, F.W.I.

January 23, 1930

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens | 1,000 |
| Aliens | 1,000 |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 30th., 19 30

222

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|--------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket in each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government) | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, how long | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, how long | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, how long | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, how long | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, how long | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, how long | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, how long | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, and if so, how long | | | | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Where? | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father, Joseph A. Ledee St. Bartholomy, F.W.I. | N.Y. | New York | Y | Self | Nil | No | - | Brother, Joseph Ledee 329 West 43rd St., New York N.Y. | Perm. | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 7 | Lt | Bl. | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master, of the S. S. "Nerissa", from Guadeloupe, F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Banyard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1930
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CONTINUOUS PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Galbraith, Surgeon of the S. S. "Verissa", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 39 day of Jan, 19 30

W. J. Galbraith
Surgeon

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CRUISE

S. S. "Horissa"

Passengers sailing from New York, N.Y.

January 9th., 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Ross | Jessie M. | 28 | | F | S | Technician | Y | English | Y | Canada | Scotch | Canada | Selkirk Man. | | 2/6 Ex-Order | 3/21/28 | Canada | Toronto, Ont. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York, N. Y.

January 30th.

19 30

224

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leahia J. Banyard Master, of the S. S. "Verissa", from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Banyard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Nariasa"

Sailing from New York, N.Y.

January 9th., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York.

January 30th, 1923

| No. ON LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Campbell | Sarah B. | 56 | | F | S | July 28th. 1873. Cumberland, Md. | | The Cecil Apts. 1117 N. Eataw St. Baltimore. |
| 2 | Apfelberg | Benjamin | 32 | | M | S | | Southern District By Father Papers. N.Y. July 1903. | 108 South 9th. Street. Brooklyn. New York. |
| 3 | Bonstelle | Louise | 65 | | F | M | July 29th. 1864 Nagrari Falls. New York | | 213 Seventh Street. Hoboken. N.J. |
| 4 | Cronin | Rev. Neil A. | 44 | | M | S | April. 1. 1885 Boston, Mass. | | 75 Union Park Street. Boston. Mass. |
| 5 | Cox | Lee | 29 | | F | M | April. 14. 1901 Leesburg. Virginia. | | 329 Winthrop Avenue. New Haven. Conn. |
| 6 | Edwards | Lily | 57 | | F | W | Feb. 2. 1872 Leesburg. Virginia. | | Leesburg. Virginia. |
| 7 | Hadaway | Charles S. | 66 | | M | S | Dec. 1863 Plymouth, Mass. | | 16 Tucker Street Milton, Mass. |
| 8 | Hadaway | Sarah | 34 | | F | S | November 14. 1896 Boston, Mass. | | 16 Tucker Street Milton, Mass. |
| 9 | Hullen | Dorothy L. | 31 | | F | S | August 30. 1898 Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 645 - 75th. Street Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 10 | Knepler | Frank M. | 50 | | M | M | A | July 29. 1920 Supreme Court White Plains. N.Y. | 76 Morris. Street. Yonkers New York. |
| 11 | Knepler | Adaline | 47 | | F | M | | By Husbands Papers. | 76 Morris Street . Yonkers New York. |
| 12 | Laemmel | Dorothy | 31 | | F | S | October 5. 1898 Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 269-78th. Street Brooklyn. New York. |
| 13 | Piano | Frederick | 56 | | M | S | Oct. 4th. 1873 Matteawan. New York. | | 24 South Avenue. Beacon. New York. |
| 14 | Sheridan | Charles P. | 58 | | M | M | Oct. 6. 1871 New York City. | | 71-50 Austin Street. Forest Hills. L.I. |
| 15 | Sheridan | Catherine V. | 55 | | F | M | December 1. 1874 New York City | | 71-50 Austin Street Forest Hills L.I. |
| 16 | Sylvester | Kate | 53 | | F | S | July 26. 1876 Paris France. | American Consulate. Paris, France. July 27. 1876. | 1 Lexington Avenue. New York City. |
| 17 | Tracey | John B. | 61 | | M | M | May. 22. 1868 Millford, Mass. Leesburg, Virginia. | | 49 Broadway. Taverton. Mass. |
| 18 | Wildman. | Christine. | 59 | | F | M | August. 28. 1870 Virginia. | | Leesburg. Virginia. |
| 19 | Braun | Anthony P. | 60 | | M | M | May 19. 1869 New York City | | 1713 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 20 | Braun | Lillian B. | 44 | | F | M | July 3. 1886 Springfield, Mass. | | 1713 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 21 | Trevisano | Anthony | 39 | | M | S | | Circuit Court of Milwaukee County April 16. 1926 | 1846 White Plains Ave., New York City |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S. "NERISSA" Sailing from Trinidad, B.W.I. January 21, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1923

| No. ON LIST. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE. | | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| | From Trinidad B.W.I. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Craig | James.G. | 52 | ✓ | M | M | February 23/1877 Atlanta, Georgia. | | 17 Battery Place. New York City. |
| 2 | Day | Harley Amos. | 24 | ✓ | M | S | August 23/1905 Ashkum, Illinois. | | 401 Jefferson Avenue. Laporte Indiana. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | From Barbados B.W.I. January 22/1920 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Townsend | Harlan.P. | 85 | ✓ | M | S | May 26/1844 Athol, Mass. | | Athol, Mass. |
| 6 | Prendhomme | Hugh R | 38 | ✓ | M | S | | Camp Beaveryard Alexandria, La. 1917. | 123 Wadsworth Avenue. New York City. |
| 7 | From St. Kitts B.W.I. January 24th. 1920 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wilson | Frank B. | 52 | ✓ | M | M | August. 22/1877 Monongahela, Pa. | | 16 Calf Avenue. Hempstead. New York. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | From St. Thomas, VI. January 24th. 1920 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dalton | William H. | 48 | 10 | M | S | March 27/1881 Chicago, Ill. | | 210 E. Pearson Street. Chicago, ILL. |
| 12 | Dalton | Edward J. | 49 | 8 | M | S | May 30/1880 Chicago, ILL. | | 1120 Lakeshore Drive. Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Marshall | Rebecca | 61 | ✓ | F | M | Feb. 12/1868 Fauquier County, Va. | | George Washington Hotel. New York City. |
| 14 | Pirie | F.A. | 57 | ✓ | M | M | | District Court Southern Dist. New York. April. 7/1905 | 67 Broad Street. New York City. |
| 15 | Pirie | Lillah | 54 | ✓ | F | M | | By Husband's Papers. | 67 Broad Street. New York City. |
| 16 | Lines 3 and 9 Blank R. Pushe Lasser for # 3, 4, 7, 9, 22 Working Ins. 1835 per | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William J. Galbraith, Surgeon of the S. S. "Merissa", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 19 30

at San Francisco

W. J. Galbraith
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |



ST
State
SECC

A

Passengers sailing from Trinidad, B.W.I.

January 21st., 1930

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers | ----- |
| U. S. citizens | ----- |
| Aliens | ----- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 30th., 1930

228

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--------------|---|--|---|---|--------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|----|-----------|-----|-------------------------|------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity | Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity | Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ed. Mother, Mrs. Alice Garvey Palmetto Pt., St. Kitts, B.W.I. | N.J. | Jersey City | Mother | 355 No | - | Mother, Mrs. Ellen Gateward 606 Payson Ave., Jersey City, N.J. | Perm. | Y | | | | | | | Good | N | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Br | None |
| 2 | Ed. Father, E.T. Callendar St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Mother | 225 No | - | Mother, Mrs. Lillian Payne 495 St. Marks Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Perm. | Y | | | | | | | Good | N | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cousin, Octavio Nicot St. Thomas, VI. | N.Y. | New York | Self | 330 | 1920 March 28/29 NY | Wife, Lorena Tholemaque 203 W. 144th St., New York, NY. | Perm. | Y | | | | | | | Good | N | 5 | 4 | Br | Blk | Br | None |
| 6 | Father, Thomas Laplace St. Bartholomew, F.W.I. | N.Y. | Hamilton | Self | 330 No | - | Bro. Michael Laplace C/O H. 19th Inf. Fort Hamilton N.Y. | Perm. | Y | | | | | | | Good | N | 5 | 10 | Fr | Fr | Green | None |
| 7 | Father, Jean B. Berry St. Bartholomew, F.W.I. | Pa. | Philadelphia | Self | 330 No | - | Bro. Leonard Berry 411 S. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa. | Perm. | Y | | | | | | | Good | N | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 8 | Friend, Amos Hughes St. Thomas, VI. | N.Y. | New York | Self | 330 No | - | Sister, Mineta Andre 258 W 132nd St., New York City | Perm. | Y | | | | | | | Good | N | 5 | 11 | Br | Blk | Blk | None |
| 9 | Cousin, E.C. Wheatley St. Thomas, VI. | N.Y. | New York | Self | 330 | 1920 Apr. 25/29 NY | Bro. Garnet Norman 9 West 118th St., New York, N.Y. | Perm. | Y | | | | | | | Good | N | 5 | 11 | Br | Blk | Gy | None |
| 10 | Sister, Alice Smith St. Thomas, VI. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Self | 330 No | - | Friend, Mrs. M. Newman Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Perm. | Y | | | | | | | Good | N | 5 | 3 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master of the S. S. "Nerissa", from Trinidad, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leslie F. Banyard

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1930

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMP

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NERISSA"

sailing from Trinidad 21st/

JANUARY, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 30 th, 19 20

229

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE Yrs. Mos. | SEX M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|------------------|------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | FROM ST. LUCIA. JANUARY 23rd 1930 | | | | | |
| 2 | De Gazon | Charles | 28 5 | M S | Southern District Court. New York. | 204 West 118 Street. New York City. |
| 4 | From St. Croix. VI. January 25th. 1930 | | | | | |
| 5 | Carrington | Ingledeu. | 24 1 | F M | St. Croix. VI. December 4th. 1905. | 1 East 130th. Street New York City. |
| 6 | Carrington | Rita L | 1 10 | F S | March 9/1928 New York City. | 1 East 130th. Street. New York City. |
| 7 | Carrington | Henry E. | 3 9 | M S | April 24/1926 New York City. | 1 East 130th. Street. New York City. |
| 9 | From St. Thomas. VI. January 25th. 1930 | | | | | |
| 10 | Sparkes | Grace. | 32 3 | F M | October. 28/1897 St. Thomas. VI. | 1327 Amsterdam Avenue. New York City. N.Y. |
| 11 | Lines 1, 3 and 8 Blank R. Lush R. Lush | | | | | |
| 12 | By Act of Congress | | | | | |
| 13 | # 1, 3, 4, 8, 9 Short Kingdom. 8 30 | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(Continued on next page)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

14-16111930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS "MERISSA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **20th. JANUARY, 1930**, from the port of **WEST INDIES**.

231

| | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|----|------------------|------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Banyard | Leslie F. | ✓ | | Master | 12/3/29 | Halifax. | No | Y | 34 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 170 | None. |
| 2 | Dunnett | John F. | ✓ | | Chief Officer | 1/9/30 | New York | No | Y | 27 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 150 | None. |
| 3 | Birch | Clifford | ✓ | | Second Officer | 11/19/29 | Halifax | No | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5- | 155 | None. |
| 4 | Hollett | Lester S. | ✓ | | Third Officer | 9/13/29 | New York | No | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 148 | None. |
| 5 | Shortall | Gerald J. | ✓ | | Apprentice | 8/23/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 16 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 120 | None. |
| 6 | Pushie | Ray | ✓ | | Purser | 11/29/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 150 | None. |
| 7 | James | Sydney W. | ✓ | | Asst. Purser | 11/29/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 22 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 148 | None. |
| 8 | Galbraith | William J. | ✓ | | Surgeon Chief | 9/27/29 | New York | No | Y | 61 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5- | 150 | None. |
| 9 | Hammond | John E. | ✓ | | Wireless Opp. | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5- | 140 | None. |
| 10 | Bell | George | ✓ | | Second Wireless Opp. | 10/25/29 | New York | No | Y | 21 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 145 | None. |
| 11 | Reid | John | ✓ | | Third Wireless Opp. | 12/12/29 | New York | No | Y | 18 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 120 | None. |
| 12 | Gillingham | James | ✓ | | Carpenter | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 39 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 153 | None. |
| 13 | Sturge | James | ✓ | | Boat'n | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 36 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 170 | None. |
| 14 | Giles | Sidney | ✓ | | Q-M | 6/25/29 | Halifax. | No | Y | 57 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 140 | None. |
| 15 | Stockley | Edward | ✓ | | Q-M | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 38 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 163 | None. |
| 16 | Sprarrell | Ambray | ✓ | | Q-M | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 160 | None. |
| 17 | Seymour | John | ✓ | | Q-M | 8/23/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 31 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 140 | None. |
| 18 | Cheaytor | Eli. | ✓ | | Q-M | 11/29/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 36 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 145 | None. |
| 19 | Parrott | Walter | ✓ | | A-B | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 130 | None. |
| 20 | Warford | Joshua | ✓ | | A-B | 11/15/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 43 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 150 | None. |
| 21 | Sparkes | George | ✓ | | A-B | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 42 | M | English | British | 5/3 | 155 | None. |
| 22 | Somerton | Edward J. | ✓ | | A-B | 10/31/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 43 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 146 | None. |
| 23 | Allen | George | ✓ | | A-B | 8/10/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 23 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 153 | None. |
| 24 | Mallett | Roland | ✓ | | A-B | 2/11/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 27 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 154 | None. |
| 25 | Sturge | Seymour | ✓ | | O-S | 10/18/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 19 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 145 | None. |
| 26 | Warfield | Edward | ✓ | | O-S | 11/29/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 21 | M | English | British | 5- | 180 | None. |
| 27 | Somerton | Fred | ✓ | | O-S | 11/29/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 43 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 155 | None. |
| 28 | Winsor | Charles | ✓ | | P.O.'s Messman | 10/4/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 34 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 140 | None. |
| 29 | Dillist | James | ✓ | | 3d F Messman | 11/29/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 21 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 150 | None. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line **Furness Red Cross**

Owners **Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co. Ltd.**

Local Agents **Furness Whithy & Co. Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master of the S. S. "Merissa", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "NERISSA", arriving at NEWYORK., JANUARY 30th., 1929, from the port of WEST INDIES.

232

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lumsden | J. Thomas. | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 47 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 165 | None. |
| 2 | Davie | William T. | ✓ | | Second Engineer | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 48 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 215 | None. |
| 3 | Pope | W. Arthur | ✓ | | 3rd. Engineer | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 34 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 175 | None. |
| 4 | Diamond | Cyril | ✓ | | 4th. Engineer | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 34 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 180 | None. |
| 5 | Clarke | James | ✓ | | 5th. Engineer | 12/12/29 | New York | No | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 140 | None. |
| 6 | Samuelson | Chesley | ✓ | | Electrician | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 180 | None. |
| 7 | Timmons | Edward | ✓ | | Oiler | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 46 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 170 | None. |
| 8 | Maher | William | ✓ | | Oiler | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 41 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 180 | None. |
| 9 | Pieroy | George | ✓ | | Oiler | 9/6/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 42 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 140 | None. |
| 10 | Davis | John | ✓ | | W-T | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 53 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 180 | None. |
| 11 | Sloan | James | ✓ | | W-T | 8/9/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 40 | M | English | British | 6- | 190 | None. |
| 12 | Goady | John | ✓ | | W-T | 7/13/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 47 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 165 | None. |
| 13 | Knex | Patrick | ✓ | | Fireman | 6/28/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 38 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 155 | None. |
| 14 | Connell | Patrick | ✓ | | Fireman | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 38 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 160 | None. |
| 15 | Molloy | Michael | ✓ | | Fireman | 8/23/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 59 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 160 | None. |
| 16 | Barton | Bernard | ✓ | | Fireman | 11/16/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 35 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 150 | None. |
| 17 | Cross | Herbert A. | ✓ | | Fireman | 11/29/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 25 | M | English | British | 6-1 | 195 | None. |
| 18 | Young | Edward | ✓ | | Fireman | 12/12/29 | New York | No | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 150 | None. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Furness Red Cross.

Owners Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness "Mithy" & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master of the S. S. "Norissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, 1000-0000000000000000

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "HERISSA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 20th, 1929, from the port of WEST INDIES.

233

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Robertson | Donald | ✓ | | Chief Steward | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 48 | M | English | U.S.A. ✓ | 5/6 | 175 | None. |
| 2 | Clarke | Arthur | ✓ | | Second Steward | 9/14/29 | New York | No | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 170 | None. |
| 3 | Kelly | Michael | ✓ | | Barman | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 148 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 148 | None. |
| 4 | Smith | George | ✓ | | Linenkeeper | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 27 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 126 | None. |
| 5 | Rose | Walter | ✓ | | Printer | 6/21/29 | New York | No | Y | 23 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 150 | None. |
| 6 | Eugent | Charles | ✓ | | Deck Stwd. | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 25 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 140 | None. |
| 7 | Bennett | John D. | ✓ | | Lounge Stwd. | 8/30/29 | New York | No | Y | 20 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 160 | None. |
| 8 | Skane | George | ✓ | | Storekeeper | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 140 | None. |
| 9 | Buelow | Conrad | ✓ | | Smoke Room Steward | 9/28/29 | New York | No | Y | 26 | M | English | U. S. A. ✓ | 5/6 | 140 | None. |
| 10 | Snow | Harry | ✓ | | Head Waiter | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 34 | M | English | British | 5/11 | 165 | None. |
| 11 | May | Otho | ✓ | | B-R | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 22 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 155 | None. |
| 12 | Finch | Edward | ✓ | | B-R | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 32 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 180 | None. |
| 13 | Metcalf | John | ✓ | | B-R | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 172 | None. |
| 14 | Bambrick | Francis | ✓ | | B-R | 11/30/29 | New York | No | Y | 33 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 149 | None. |
| 15 | McKenzie | Charles | ✓ | | Bath Steward | 12/11/29 | New York | No | Y | 21 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 120 | None. |
| 16 | Goodison | Maurice | ✓ | | B-R | 11/15/29 | New York | No | Y | 42 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 170 | None. |
| 17 | Elliott | Ernest | ✓ | | Waiter | 7/11/29 | New York | No | Y | 21 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 155 | None. |
| 18 | Saunderson | Percy | ✓ | | Waiter | 7/5/29 | New York | No | Y | 24 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 160 | None. |
| 19 | James | Robert | ✓ | | Waiter | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 34 | M | English | British | 5/3 | 125 | None. |
| 20 | Scott | Harold | ✓ | | Waiter | 10/11/29 | New York | No | Y | 18 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 122 | None. |
| 21 | Bell | Robert | ✓ | | Waiter | 12/11/29 | New York | No | Y | 36 | M | English | U.S.A. ✓ | 5/9 | 162 | None. |
| 22 | Snow | Walter | ✓ | | Waiter | 1/8/30 | New York | No | Y | 42 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 160 | None. |
| First 23 | Morgan | Henry | ✓ | | Waiter | 1/8/30 | New York | No | Y | 35 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 130 | None. |
| First 24 | Urry | Archibald | ✓ | | Waiter | 1/8/30 | New York | No | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 148 | None. |
| First 25 | Fitzgerald | Thomas | ✓ | | Bell Boy | 1/8/30 | New York | No | Y | 24 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 124 | None. |
| First 26 | Perry | William | ✓ | | Bell Boy | 1/9/30 | New York | No | Y | 14 | M | English | British | 5/5 | 120 | None. |
| First 27 | Ward | Robert | ✓ | | Capt's Stwd. | 12/3/29 | Halifax | No | Y | 16 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 125 | None. |
| 28 | Brewin | Joseph | ✓ | | Off's Stwd. | 12/23/29 | Trinidad | No | Y | 41 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 137 | None. |
| 29 | McClean | Benjamin | ✓ | | Eng. Stwd. | 12/23/29 | Trinidad | No | Y | 32 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 145 | None. |
| 30 | Gibbs | Hubert | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Furness Red Cross

Owners Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Whithy & Co. Ltd.

14-230

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master of the S. S. "Merissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, Leslie F. Banyard

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "NERISSA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1929, from the port of WEST INDIES.

234

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's com- pany | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | Powers | Joseph | ✓ | ✓ | Watchman | 1/8/30 | New York | No | Y | 37 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5/20 | 160 | None. |
| 2 | Lang | George | ✓ | ✓ | Barber | 12/11/29 | New York | No | Y | 30 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5/6 | 175 | None. |
| First 3 | Harris | Kate | ✓ | ✓ | Stewardess | 1/8/30 | New York | No | Y | 45 | F | English | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 135 | None. |
| 4 | Pragnell | Arthur | ✓ | ✓ | Chief Pantryman | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 44 | M | African | British | 5/10 | 160 | None. |
| 5 | Taylor | Cecil | ✓ | ✓ | End. Pantryman | 7/2/29 | Halifax. | No | Y | 20 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 175 | None. |
| 6 | Greenalgh | William | ✓ | ✓ | Chief | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 37 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 168 | None. |
| 7 | Barrett | Michael | ✓ | ✓ | End. Cook | 6/14/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 30 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 135 | None. |
| 8 | Squires | William | ✓ | ✓ | 3rd. Cook | 10/18/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 22 | M | English | British | 5/8 | 138 | None. |
| 9 | Jackman | Tobias | ✓ | ✓ | 4th. Cook | 10/31/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 25 | M | English | British | 5-1 | 162 | None. |
| 10 | Deaker | Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | Baker | 11/15/29 | New York | No | Y | 29 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 120 | None. |
| 11 | Farnsworth | William | ✓ | ✓ | End. Baker | 12/11/29 | New York | No | Y | 34 | M | English | British | 5/4 | 140 | None. |
| 12 | Hughes | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | Butcher | 10/8/29 | Halifax. | No | Y | 46 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 180 | None. |
| 13 | Abbott | William | ✓ | ✓ | End. Butcher | 11/29/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 22 | M | English | British | 5/9 | 148 | None. |
| 14 | Wornell | Abel | ✓ | ✓ | Crew Cook | 9/20/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 33 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 149 | None. |
| 15 | O'Brien | Paul | ✓ | ✓ | Scullion | 11/29/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 28 | M | English | British | 5/7 | 148 | None. |
| 16 | Hanlon | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | Scullion | 7/18/29 | St. John's | No | Y | 17 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 140 | None. |
| First 17 | Holder | John | ✓ | ✓ | Dishwasher | 1/8/30 | New York | No | Y | 47 | M | Afr. Black | British | 5/7 | 148 | None. |
| First 18 | Sheppard | William | ✓ | ✓ | Dishwasher | 1/8/30 | New York | No | Y | 49 | M | Afr. Black | British | 5/6 | 160 | None. |
| First 19 | Chambers | Silvester | ✓ | ✓ | Dishwasher | 1/8/30 | New York | No | Y | 28 | M | Afr. Black | British | 5/5 | 130 | None. |
| 20 | Gladney | John | ✓ | ✓ | End. Cab. Steward | 6/21/29 | New York | No | Y | 26 | M | English | British | 5/10 | 155 | None. |
| 21 | Braithwaite | Andrews | ✓ | ✓ | Waiter | 12/11/29 | New York | No | Y | 26 | M | Afr. Black | British | 5/8 | 142 | None. |
| 22 | Griffith | Moses | ✓ | ✓ | Waiter | 12/11/29 | New York | No | Y | 49 | M | Afr. Black | British | 5/5 | 154 | None. |
| 23 | Agard | Carlton | ✓ | ✓ | Waiter | 12/11/29 | New York | No | Y | 27 | M | Afr. Black | British | 5/7 | 140 | None. |
| 24 | Patrick | Leonard | ✓ | ✓ | Waiter | 12/11/29 | New York | No | Y | 23 | M | Afr. Black | U.S. A. | 5/6 | 155 | None. |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD,
WEST INDIES.

JAN 21 1930

Seen for the journey to the United
States via Northern Islands.

W. J. Demarest
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Line Furness Red Cross.

Owners Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Whithy & Co. C. Ltd.

14-1289

101 Names.

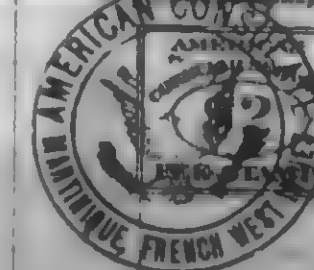
Crew list visa

Closed at No. 24 folio 4

Service No. 19

Fee \$2.- N.S. Currency.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 44
Madras, F. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via St. John's, Barbados, Trinidad
(Consult)
Date January 17, 1930
The validity of this visa expires two weeks
from the date of issue, provided the passport
it accompanies is valid for that period.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master of the S. S. "Terissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1930

Shookin
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Norissa", arriving at New York, N. Y., 19 from the port of The West Indies 235

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| First 1 | Clarke | Elton | | | Asst. Steward | 1/21/30 | Trinidad | No | Y | 21 | M | African Black | British | 5/7 | 154 | None |
| First 2 | Tardieu | George | | | Asst. Steward | 1/21/30 | Trinidad | No | Y | 23 | M | African Black | British | 5/8 | 150 | None |
| 3 | <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 90 at Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Port of Spain</u> <u>Robert M. Brown</u> Vice Consul Date <u>Jan. 21, 1930</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) (Sup. visa)</p> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
16-1228

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1930.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leslie F. Banyard Master, of the S. S. "Merissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Jan, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bowing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

1-30 Mariana

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 482-5-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
February 8th 1990.

I, master of the American S. S. Mariana
from port of John, Porto Rico ^(Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 33 | Number of seamen deserted. | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 4 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 6 | Total crew this date | 34 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th, 1923, consigned to New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 8th, 1923, for Dominican Republic (Puerto Plata).
From the United States port of New York City, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

236

[illegible]

141015

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each alien on the vessel, the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. The arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, and to file with him, a statement of the names of all such aliens who have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been released from the custody of the immigration officer. If such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and if he specify in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has been released from the custody of the immigration officer, or whose name is on the list of deserters, and if such alien be granted clearance pending the determination of the immigration officer whether or not such alien is liable to such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

141619

[illegible]

16 U.S.A
17 Aliens

The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Gonzalez Pena | 35 | Spain | Jan. 1st 1930, New Orleans, La. |
| Gamilo Berwinder | 35 | Spain | Jan. 1st 1930, New Orleans, La. |
| Emilio Leon | 42 | Porto Rico | Jan. 23rd 1930, Jobs, F.R. |
| I. G. Carlson | 31 | U.S.A. | Jan. 1st 1930, New Orleans, La. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|---|---|---|-----|----|---|------------|--------|-----|
| 19 | Yes | Gomez | Pablo | ✓ I2 | Oiler | Jan. Ist. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5-6 |
| 20 | Yes | Mata | Frank | ✓ 9 | Fireman | Jan. Ist. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 |
| 21 | No | Figueroa | Julio | ✓ I7 | Fireman | Jan. Ist. | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Span. Am. | Chili | 5-6 |
| 22 | Yes | Feira | Jose | ✓ I5 | Fireman | Jan. Ist. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 |
| 23 | No | Pena | Gonzales | ✓ I3 | Fireman | Jan. Ist. | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 |
| 24 | Yes | Matos | Alfredo | ✓ 3 | Fireman | Jan. Ist. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-1 |
| 25 | No | Soto | Jose | ✓ 6 months | Fireman | Jan. 30th. | Jobs | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-8 |
| 26 | Yes | Bermader | Camilo | ✓ I2 | Coalpasser | Jan. Ist. | New OrL. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-9 |
| 27 | Yes | Lopez | Juan | ✓ I0 | Coalpasser | Jan. Ist. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 |
| 28 | No | Rodriguez | Emilio | ✓ 3 | Coalpasser | Jan. 18th. | Jobs | " | " | " | No | 42 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-5 |
| 29 | Yes | Lawrence | Richard | ✓ I8 | Steward | Jan. Ist. | New OrL. | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | West. Ind. | Dutch | 5-7 |
| 30 | Yes | Zuniga | Jose | ✓ 45 | Cook | Jan. Ist. | " | " | " | " | " | 66 | " | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-7 |

16. U.S.A
17. Aliens

The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mariana, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1932, from the port of Ponce P.R. Jan. 23/30 237

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Zenthen | Christian | 38 | Master | Aug. 1926 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 55 | Male | Scand. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Leaman | Walter E | 13 | Mate | Jan. 1st. | New Or. | " | " | 29 | " | English | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Eberlin | Louis | 45 | 2nd. Mate | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 63 | " | German | U.S.A. | 6-0 | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Clemens | George | 25 | 3rd. Mate | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 42 | " | German | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | | |
| 5 | Yes | de la Cruz | Jose | 40 | Boat'n. | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 55 | " | Span. Am. | Venezuela | 5-7 | | | |
| 6 | No | Rojas | Enrique | 12 | A.B. | Jan. 2nd. | " | " | " | 25 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5-5 | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Oliver | Jacinto | 17 | A.B. | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-4 | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Marin | Nicolas | 30 | A.B. | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 46 | " | Span. Am. | Venezuela | 5-8 | | | |
| 9 | No | Marcano | Marcus | 8 | A.B. | Jan. 2nd. | " | " | " | 31 | " | Span. Am. | Venezuela | 5-7 | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Salazar | Agustin | 12 | A.B. | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 28 | " | Span. Am. | Venezuela | 5-3 | | | |
| 11 | No | Koch | Alejandro | 21 | A.B. | Jan. 13th. | San Juan | " | " | 35 | " | West. Ind. | Dutch | 5-6 | | | |
| 12 | No | Leon | Emilio | None | A.B. | Jan. 23rd. | Ponce | " | " | 42 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | | |
| 13 | Yes | de Piper | Peter | 43 | Ch. Eng. | Jan. 1st. | New Or. | " | " | 56 | " | Dutch | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Yent | James | 20 | 1st. Asst. | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 37 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Moss | George | 9 | 2nd. Asst. | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 30 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-11 | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Carlson | Ivan G | 12 | 3rd. Asst. | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scand. | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Sapena | Pedro | 21 | Oiler | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 38 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Pimentel | Manuel | 5 | Oiler | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 23 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Gomez | Pablo | 12 | Oiler | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 31 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5-8 | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Mata | Frank | 9 | Fireman | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 31 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | | |
| 21 | No | Figueroa | Julio | 17 | Fireman | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 33 | " | Span. Am. | Chili | 5-6 | | | |
| 22 | Yes | TEIRA | Jose | 15 | Fireman | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 34 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | | |
| 23 | No | Pena | Gonzales | 13 | Fireman | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Matos | Alfredo | 3 | Fireman | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 24 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-10 | | | |
| 25 | No | Soto | Jose | 6 months | Fireman | Jan. 20th. | Jobos | " | " | 26 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-8 | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Bermader | Camilo | 12 | Coalpasser | Jan. 1st. | New Or. | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-9 | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Lopez | Juan | 10 | Coalpasser | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | | | 16 U.S.A. |
| 28 | No | Rodriguez | Emilio | 3 | Coalpasser | Jan. 18th. | Jobos | " | " | No | 42 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-5 | | 17 Aliens |
| 29 | Yes | Lawrence | Richard | 18 | Steward | Jan. 1st. | New Or. | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | West. Ind. | Dutch | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Yes | Zuniga | Jose | 45 | Cook | Jan. 1st. | " | " | " | 66 | " | West Ind. | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | | |

The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Line
The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Owners
The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Local Agents
16-1389

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Jantzen, of the S/S MARIANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1922,
Wm. M. Quist Master, First or Second Officer.
Wm. M. Quist Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 888) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ling and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mariana, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1920, from the port of Ponce P.R. Jan 23/20 238

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Jacobino | Mario | 5 yrs | Messman | Jan. 1st. | New Or. | Paid off | Yes | 20 | Male | West Ind. | Dutch | 5-7 | | | |
| 2 | No | Henriques | Eduardo | 2 " | Messman | Jan. 13 | San Juan | " | " | 18 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-6 | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Tirado | Pedro | 6 months | Messboy | Jan. 1st. | New Or. | " | " | 20 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.A. | 5-7 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. M. Smith
Imp.

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Zentman, of the S/S MARIANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 1930
Harry M. Clark
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MADE IN U.S.A. 104637

FEB 1 1930

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

239

Cards Punched _____
Clerk _____
Cards Removed _____
Cards Checked _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Am 1-30-30

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Handwritten: 1/2 2/3 3/4 4/5 5/6 6/7 7/8 8/9 9/10 10/11 11/12 12/13 13/14 14/15 15/16 16/17 17/18 18/19 19/20 20/21 21/22 22/23 23/24 24/25 25/26 26/27 27/28 28/29 29/30 30/31 31/32 32/33 33/34 34/35 35/36 36/37 37/38 38/39 39/40 40/41 41/42 42/43 43/44 44/45 45/46 46/47 47/48 48/49 49/50 50/51 51/52 52/53 53/54 54/55 55/56 56/57 57/58 58/59 59/60 60/61 61/62 62/63 63/64 64/65 65/66 66/67 67/68 68/69 69/70 70/71 71/72 72/73 73/74 74/75 75/76 76/77 77/78 78/79 79/80 80/81 81/82 82/83 83/84 84/85 85/86 86/87 87/88 88/89 89/90 90/91 91/92 92/93 93/94 94/95 95/96 96/97 97/98 98/99 99/100 100/101 101/102 102/103 103/104 104/105 105/106 106/107 107/108 108/109 109/110 110/111 111/112 112/113 113/114 114/115 115/116 116/117 117/118 118/119 119/120 120/121 121/122 122/123 123/124 124/125 125/126 126/127 127/128 128/129 129/130 130/131 131/132 132/133 133/134 134/135 135/136 136/137 137/138 138/139 139/140 140/141 141/142 142/143 143/144 144/145 145/146 146/147 147/148 148/149 149/150 150/151 151/152 152/153 153/154 154/155 155/156 156/157 157/158 158/159 159/160 160/161 161/162 162/163 163/164 164/165 165/166 166/167 167/168 168/169 169/170 170/171 171/172 172/173 173/174 174/175 175/176 176/177 177/178 178/179 179/180 180/181 181/182 182/183 183/184 184/185 185/186 186/187 187/188 188/189 189/190 190/191 191/192 192/193 193/194 194/195 195/196 196/197 197/198 198/199 199/200 200/201 201/202 202/203 203/204 204/205 205/206 206/207 207/208 208/209 209/210 210/211 211/212 212/213 213/214 214/215 215/216 216/217 217/218 218/219 219/220 220/221 221/222 222/223 223/224 224/225 225/226 226/227 227/228 228/229 229/230 230/231 231/232 232/233 233/234 234/235 235/236 236/237 237/238 238/239 239/240 240/241 241/242 242/243 243/244 244/245 245/246 246/247 247/248 248/249 249/250 250/251 251/252 252/253 253/254 254/255 255/256 256/257 257/258 258/259 259/260 260/261 261/262 262/263 263/264 264/265 265/266 266/267 267/268 268/269 269/270 270/271 271/272 272/273 273/274 274/275 275/276 276/277 277/278 278/279 279/280 280/281 281/282 282/283 283/284 284/285 285/286 286/287 287/288 288/289 289/290 290/291 291/292 292/293 293/294 294/295 295/296 296/297 297/298 298/299 299/300 300/301 301/302 302/303 303/304 304/305 305/306 306/307 307/308 308/309 309/310 310/311 311/312 312/313 313/314 314/315 315/316 316/317 317/318 318/319 319/320 320/321 321/322 322/323 323/324 324/325 325/326 326/327 327/328 328/329 329/330 330/331 331/332 332/333 333/334 334/335 335/336 336/337 337/338 338/339 339/340 340/341 341/342 342/343 343/344 344/345 345/346 346/347 347/348 348/349 349/350 350/351 351/352 352/353 353/354 354/355 355/356 356/357 357/358 358/359 359/360 360/361 361/362 362/363 363/364 364/365 365/366 366/367 367/368 368/369 369/370 370/371 371/372 372/373 373/374 374/375 375/376 376/377 377/378 378/379 379/380 380/381 381/382 382/383 383/384 384/385 385/386 386/387 387/388 388/389 389/390 390/391 391/392 392/393 393/394 394/395 395/396 396/397 397/398 398/399 399/400 400/401 401/402 402/403 403/404 404/405 405/406 406/407 407/408 408/409 409/410 410/411 411/412 412/413 413/414 414/415 415/416 416/417 417/418 418/419 419/420 420/421 421/422 422/423 423/424 424/425 425/426 426/427 427/428 428/429 429/430 430/431 431/432 432/433 433/434 434/435 435/436 436/437 437/438 438/439 439/440 440/441 441/442 442/443 443/444 444/445 445/446 446/447 447/448 448/449 449/450 450/451 451/452 452/453 453/454 454/455 455/456 456/457 457/458 458/459 459/460 460/461 461/462 462/463 463/464 464/465 465/466 466/467 467/468 468/469 469/470 470/471 471/472 472/473 473/474 474/475 475/476 476/477 477/478 478/479 479/480 480/481 481/482 482/483 483/484 484/485 485/486 486/487 487/488 488/489 489/490 490/491 491/492 492/493 493/494 494/495 495/496 496/497 497/498 498/499 499/500 500/501 501/502 502/503 503/504 504/505 505/506 506/507 507/508 508/509 509/510 510/511 511/512 512/513 513/514 514/515 515/516 516/517 517/518 518/519 519/520 520/521 521/522 522/523 523/524 524/525 525/526 526/527 527/528 528/529 529/530 530/531 531/532 532/533 533/534 534/535 535/536 536/537 537/538 538/539 539/540 540/541 541/542 542/543 543/544 544/545 545/546 546/547 547/548 548/549 549/550 550/551 551/552 552/553 553/554 554/555 555/556 556/557 557/558 558/559 559/560 560/561 561/562 562/563 563/564 564/565 565/566 566/567 567/568 568/569 569/570 570/571 571/572 572/573 573/574 574/575 575/576 576/577 577/578 578/579 579/580 580/581 581/582 582/583 583/584 584/585 585/586 586/587 587/588 588/589 589/590 590/591 591/592 592/593 593/594 594/595 595/596 596/597 597/598 598/599 599/600 600/601 601/602 602/603 603/604 604/605 605/606 606/607 607/608 608/609 609/610 610/611 611/612 612/613 613/614 614/615 615/616 616/617 617/618 618/619 619/620 620/621 621/622 622/623 623/624 624/625 625/626 626/627 627/628 628/629 629/630 630/631 631/632 632/633 633/634 634/635 635/636 636/637 637/638 638/639 639/640 640/641 641/642 642/643 643/644 644/645 645/646 646/647 647/648 648/649 649/650 650/651 651/652 652/653 653/654 654/655 655/656 656/657 657/658 658/659 659/660 660/661 661/662 662/663 663/664 664/665 665/666 666/667 667/668 668/669 669/670 670/671 671/672 672/673 673/674 674/675 675/676 676/677 677/678 678/679 679/680 680/681 681/682 682/683 683/684 684/685 685/686 686/687 687/688 688/689 689/690 690/691 691/692 692/693 693/694 694/695 695/696 696/697 697/698 698/699 699/700 700/701 701/702 702/703 703/704 704/705 705/706 706/707 707/708 708/709 709/710 710/711 711/712 712/713 713/714 714/715 715/716 716/717 717/718 718/719 719/720 720/721 721/722 722/723 723/724 724/725 725/726 726/727 727/728 728/729 729/730 730/731 731/732 732/733 733/734 734/735 735/736 736/737 737/738 738/739 739/740 740/741 741/742 742/743 743/744 744/745 745/746 746/747 747/748 748/749 749/750 750/751 751/752 752/753 753/754 754/755 755/756 756/757 757/758 758/759 759/760 760/761 761/762 762/763 763/764 764/765 765/766 766/767 767/768 768/769 769/770 770/771 771/772 772/773 773/774 774/775 775/776 776/777 777/778 778/779 779/780 780/781 781/782 782/783 783/784 784/785 785/786 786/787 787/788 788/789 789/790 790/791 791/792 792/793 793/794 794/795 795/796 796/797 797/798 798/799 799/800 800/801 801/802 802/803 803/804 804/805 805/806 806/807 807/808 808/809 809/810 810/811 811/812 812/813 813/814 814/815 815/816 816/817 817/818 818/819 819/820 820/821 821/822 822/823 823/824 824/825 825/826 826/827 827/828 828/829 829/830 830/831 831/832 832/833 833/834 834/835 835/836 836/837 837/838 838/839 839/840 840/841 841/842 842/843 843/844 844/845 845/846 846/847 847/848 848/849 849/850 850/851 851/852 852/853 853/854 854/855 855/856 856/857 857/858 858/859 859/860 860/861 861/862 862/863 863/864 864/865 865/866 866/867 867/868 868/869 869/870 870/871 871/872 872/873 873/874 874/875 875/876 876/877 877/878 878/879 879/880 880/881 881/882 882/883 883/884 884/885 885/886 886/887 887/888 888/889 889/890 890/891 891/892 892/893 893/894 894/895 895/896 896/897 897/898 898/899 899/900 900/901 901/902 902/903 903/904 904/905 905/906 906/907 907/908 908/909 909/910 910/911 911/912 912/913 913/914 914/915 915/916 916/917 917/918 918/919 919/920 920/921 921/922 922/923 923/924 924/925 925/926 926/927 927/928 928/929 929/930 930/931 931/932 932/933 933/934 934/935 935/936 936/937 937/938 938/939 939/940 940/941 941/942 942/943 943/944 944/945 945/946 946/947 947/948 948/949 949/950 950/951 951/952 952/953 953/954 954/955 955/956 956/957 957/958 958/959 959/960 960/961 961/962 962/963 963/964 964/965 965/966 966/967 967/968 968/969 969/970 970/971 971/972 972/973 973/974 974/975 975/976 976/977 977/978 978/979 979/980 980/981 981/982 982/983 983/984 984/985 985/986 986/987 987/988 988/989 989/990 990/991 991/992 992/993 993/994 994/995 995/996 996/997 997/998 998/999 999/1000 1000/1001 1001/1002 1002/1003 1003/1004 1004/1005 1005/1006 1006/1007 1007/1008 1008/1009 1009/1010 1010/1011 1011/1012 1012/1013 1013/1014 1014/1015 1015/1016 1016/1017 1017/1018 1018/1019 1019/1020 1020/1021 1021/1022 1022/1023 1023/1024 1024/1025 1025/1026 1026/1027 1027/1028 1028/1029 1029/1030 1030/1031 1031/1032 1032/1033 1033/1034 1034/1035 1035/1036 1036/1037 1037/1038 1038/1039 1039/1040 1040/1041 1041/1042 1042/1043 1043/1044 1044/1045 1045/1046 1046/1047 1047/1048 1048/1049 1049/1050 1050/1051 1051/1052 1052/1053 1053/1054 1054/1055 1055/1056 1056/1057 1057/1058 1058/1059 1059/1060 1060/1061 1061/1062 1062/1063 1063/1064 1064/1065 1065/1066 1066/1067 1067/1068 1068/1069 1069/1070 1070/1071 1071/1072 1072/1073 1073/1074 1074/1075 1075/1076 1076/1077 1077/1078 1078/1079 1079/1080 1080/1081 1081/1082 1082/1083 1083/1084 1084/1085 1085/1086 1086/1087 1087/1088 1088/1089 1089/1090 1090/1091 1091/1092 1092/1093 1093/1094 1094/1095 1095/1096 1096/1097 1097/1098 1098/1099 1099/1100 1100/1101 1101/1102 1102/1103 1103/1104 1104/1105 1105/1106 1106/1107 1107/1108 1108/1109 1109/1110 1110/1111 1111/1112 1112/1113 1113/1114 1114/1115 1115/1116 1116/1117 1117/1118 1118/1119 1119/1120 1120/1121 1121/1122 1122/1123 1123/1124 1124/1125 1125/1126 1126/1127 1127/1128 1128/1129 1129/1130 1130/1131 1131/1132 1132/1133 1133/1134 1134/1135 1135/1136 1136/1137 1137/1138 1138/1139 1139/1140 1140/1141 1141/1142 1142/1143 1143/1144 1144/1145 1145/1146 1146/1147 1147/1148 1148/1149 1149/1150 1150/1151 1151/1152 1152/1153 1153/1154 1154/1155 1155/1156 1156/1157 1157/1158 1158/1159 1159/1160 1160/1161 1161/1162 1162/1163 1163/1164 1164/1165 1165/1166 1166/1167 1167/1168 1168/1169 1169/1170 1170/1171 1171/1172 1172/1173 1173/1174 1174/1175 1175/1176 1176/1177 1177/1178 1178/1179 1179/1180 1180/1181 1181/1182 1182/1183 1183/1184 1184/1185 1185/1186 1186/1187 1187/1188 1188/1189 1189/1190 1190/1191 1191/1192 1192/1193 1193/1194 1194/1195 1195/1196 1196/1197 1197/1198 1198/1199 1199/1200 1200/1201 1201/1202 1202/1203 1203/1204 1204/1205 1205/1206 1206/1207 1207/1208 1208/1209 1209/1210 1210/1211 1211/1212 1212/1213 1213/1214 1214/1215 1215/1216 1216/1217 1217/1218 1218/1219 1219/1220 1220/1221 1221/1222 1222/1223 1223/1224 1224/1225 1225/1226 1226/1227 1227/1228 1228/1229 1229/1230 1230/1231 1231/1232 1232/1233 1233/1234 1234/1235 1235/1236 1236/1237 1237/1238 1238/1239 1239/1240 1240/1241 1241/1242 1242/1243 1243/1244 1244/1245 1245/1246 1246/1247 1247/1248 1248/1249 1249/1250 1250/1251 1251/1252 1252/1253 1253/1254 1254/1255 1255/1256 1256/1257 1257/1258 1258/1259 1259/1260 1260/1261 1261/1262 1262/1263 1263/1264 1264/1265 1265/1266 1266/1267 1267/1268 1268/1269 1269/1270 1270/1271 1271/1272 1272/1273 1273/1274 1274/1275 1275/1276 1276/1277 1277/1278 1278/1279 1279/1280 1280/1281 1281/1282 1282/1283 1283/1284 1284/1285 1285/1286 1286/1287 1287/1288 1288/1289 1289/1290 1290/1291 1291/1292 1292/1293 1293/1294 1294/1295 1295/1296 1296/1297 1297/1298 1298/1299 1299/1300 1300/1301 1301/1302 1302/1303 1303/1304 1304/1305 1305/1306 1306/1307 1307/1308 1308/1309 1309/1310 1310/1311 1311/1312 1312/1313 1313/1314 1314/1315 1315/1316 1316/1317 1317/1318 1318/1319 1319/1320 1320/1321 1321/1322 1322/1323 1323/1324 1324/1325 1325/1326 1326/1327 1327/1328 1328/1329 1329/1330 1330/1331 1331/1332 13

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (pink) sheet for the listing of passengers.

S. S. MARAVI

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL

JANUARY 19th

1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to-- | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at-- | Date | * Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| 416920 | | SANCHEZ | FAUSTINO | 49 | 1 | M | M | COMMERCIAL | Y | SPANISH | Y | SPANISH | SPANISH | SPAIN | ST. ESTEBAN | 16 | GIRINTO? NICARAGUA | X | SEPT? 10 '29 | NICARAGUA | LEON |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW...YORK...

JANUARY 30

19 30

210

28
 Note.—Full text of question ~~28~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. Moore, of the SS. Moore, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Moore
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 1910
at New York City

Samuel J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

MARAVI 1/30/30

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| | | None | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| AARON DACOSTA | 39 | BRITISH | KINGSTON JA., JAN 23RD |
| as per attached list | | | |
| | | | new York City 1/4/30 |

16-3013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

AS MEMBERS

| Name | When and where signed on |
|------|--------------------------|
| | |

No. ONE

211

arrival at a

Jan 19/30
AL KINGSTON

REMARKS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-----------|-----------|--------|---------|---|----|----|----|
| 18 | FIRST | OLIVER | MANUEL | ✓ 15 " | OILER | 4 | do | do | do |
| 19 | FIRST | ALMOGRO | FRANCISCO | ✓ 5 " | OILER | 4 | do | do | do |
| 20 | YES | MATA | PERIGRINE | ✓ 7 " | OILER | 2 | do | do | do |
| 21 | YES | ACOSTA | SALVATORE | ✓ 10 " | FIREMAN | 2 | do | do | N |
| 22 | YES | FERNANDEZ | FRANCISCO | ✓ 12 " | FIREMAN | 2 | do | do | YE |
| 23 | YES | RODRIGUEZ | JESUS | ✓ 18 " | FIREMAN | 2 | do | do | N |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|
| 1. ROBERT LAVERTY | MASTER | 36 | BRITISH |
| 2. GEORGE STAGLEY | C.F. OFFICER | 40 | U.S.A. |
| 3. ARTHUR PIERCE | 2ND. OFFICER | 28 | U.S.A. |
| 4. FREDERICK HENNING | 3RD. OFFICER | 22 | U.S.A. |
| 5. CHRISTIAN HJELMSTEDT | A.B. SEAMAN | 22 | NORWEGIAN |
| 6. DOMINGO VASQUEZ | A.B. SEAMAN | 36 | SPANISH |
| 7. ROBERT MCCORMACK | A.B. SEAMAN | 25 | BRITISH |
| 8. JOHN HARPER | A.B. SEAMAN | 27 | BRITISH |
| 9. ARCHIBALD HARVEY | A.B. SEAMAN | 25 | BRITISH |
| 10. WILLIAM HILLIS | ORD. SEAMAN | 29 | BRITISH |
| 11. JOE NEWALL | ORD. SEAMAN | 18 | U.S.A. |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----|-----------|
| 212 | | | |
| 1. RADIO DEPARTMENT | RADIO & PUMPER | 25 | U.S.A. |
| ENGINE DEPARTMENT | | | |
| 1. JAMES GARDNER | CHIEF ENGINEER | 36 | BRITISH |
| 2. EDWARD BROWN | 2ND. ENGINEER | 45 | BRITISH |
| 3. EDWARD HIGGINS | 3RD. ENGINEER | 33 | BRITISH |
| 4. JAMES HILL | 4TH. ENGINEER | 21 | U.S.A. |
| 5. MARCELINO MATA | DONKEYMAN | 32 | COLOMBIAN |
| 6. PERIGRINE MATA | OILER | 39 | COLOMBIAN |
| 7. MANUEL OLIVER | OILER | 30 | SPANISH |
| 8. FRANCISCO ALMOGRO | OILER | 27 | SPANISH |
| 9. JESUS RODRIGUEZ | FIREMAN | 41 | SPANISH |
| 10. SALVATORE ACOSTA | FIREMAN | 29 | SPANISH |
| 11. FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ | FIREMAN | 27 | SPANISH |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----|-----------|
| STEWARDS DEPARTMENT | | | |
| 1. RICHARD PHILLIPS | CHIEF STEWARD | 42 | U.S.A. |
| 2. JOHN CONSTANTINE | CHIEF COOK | 37 | BRITISH |
| 3. HUBERT FENOCK | 2ND. COOK | 30 | IRISH |
| 4. BENJAMIN RAMIREZ | SAFOOTMAN | 29 | IRISH |
| 5. THOMAS CAIN | WATERMAN | 26 | IRISH |
| 6. AARON DACOSTA | WATERMAN | 39 | BRITISH |
| 7. JACOBUS DUFFIS | COOK-ATE | 21 | COLOMBIAN |
| 8. SANTIAGO MILO | F.M. HESS | 28 | COLOMBIAN |

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

and (8)

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

244

upon arrival at a

San Juan
RISOBAL KINGSTON

REMARKS

Required under

Vess

MARAVI 1/30/30

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

1 YES
2 YES
3 YES
4 YES
5 YES
6 YES
7 YES
8 YES
9 YES
10 YES
11 FIRST
12 YES
13 YES
14 YES
15 YES
16 YES
17 YES
18 FIRST
19 FIRST
20 YES
21 YES

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------------|----|-------------|
| 2. G. SPARTY | 175.00 | CHP. OFFICER | 40 | U.S.A. |
| 3. A. PIERCE | 145.00 | 2ND. OFFICER | 23 | U.S.A. |
| 4. E. HENCOMBE | 130.00 | 3RD. OFFICER | 22 | U.S.A. |
| 5. C. HINIMESTH | 55.00 | A.B. SEAMAN | 22 | NORWEGIAN |
| 6. D. VASQUEZ | 55.00 | A.B. SEAMAN | 39 | SPANISH |
| 7. R. MOCHYENE | 55.00 | A.B. SEAMAN | 25 | BRITISH |
| 8. J. PARPER | 55.00 | A.B. SEAMAN | 27 | BRITISH |
| 9. A. HARVEY | 55.00 | A.B. SEAMAN | 23 | BRITISH |
| 10. W. BRILLIS | 40.00 | ORD. SEAMAN | 29 | BRITISH |
| 11. J. NEWALL | 40.00 | ORD. SEAMAN | 18 | U.S.A. |
| 12. E. PRESCOTT | 175.00 | RADIO & PURSER | 23 | U.S.A. |
| 13. J. GARDNER | 270.00 | CHP. ENGINEER | 56 | BRITISH |
| 14. E. BROWN | 175.00 | 1ST. ENGINEER | 45 | BRITISH |
| 15. E. HIGGINS | 155.00 | 2ND. ENGINEER | 33 | BRITISH |
| 16. J. HILL | 130.00 | 3RD. ENGINEER | 21 | U.S.A. |
| 17. M. MATA | 65.00 | DONKEYMAN | 32 | COSTA RICAN |
| 18. P. MATA | 65.00 | OILER | 29 | COSTA RICAN |
| 19. M. OLIVER | 65.00 | OILER | 30 | SPANISH |
| 20. F. ALMOGRO | 65.00 | OILER | 27 | SPANISH |
| 21. S. AGOSTA | 60.00 | FIREMAN | 29 | SPANISH |
| 22. J. RODRIGUEZ | 60.00 | FIREMAN | 41 | SPANISH |
| 23. R. CK VERO | 60.00 | FIREMAN | 25 | SPANISH |
| 24. R. PHILLIPPS | 120.00 | CHP. STEWARD | 42 | U.S.A. |
| 25. J. CONSTANTINE | 105.00 | CHP. COOK | 67 | BRITISH |
| 26. H. PINNOCK | 80.00 | 2ND. COOK | 30 | BRITISH |
| 27. K. RAMIREZ | 60.00 | SALOONMAN | 29 | BRITISH |
| 28. A. MC NEILL | 50.00 | MESSMAN | 24 | BRITISH |
| 29. ERNEST ROSS | 50.00 | MESSMAN | 25 | PORTO RICAN |
| 30. J. DUFFIE | 40.00 | COOKSMATE | 21 | COLOMBIAN |
| 31. J. Bortey | 3.00 | 3. n. B. | 27 | Spanish |

immigration officer by the representative of the vessel

JANUARY

Where

NEW YORK

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|-----|---------------------|--------|----------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. | DOCK DEPARTMENT | | | | |
| 1. | ROBERT LAVIN | | MASTER | 36 | BRITISH |
| 2. | GEO. STACY | | CHP. OFFICER | 40 | U.S.A. |
| 3. | ARTHUR PIERCE | | 2ND. OFFICER | 23 | U.S.A. |
| 4. | EDWARD HENCOMBE | | 3RD. OFFICER | 22 | U.S.A. |
| 5. | CHRISTIAN HINIMESTH | | A.B. SEAMAN | 22 | NORWEGIAN |
| 6. | DORINGO VASQUEZ | | A.B. SEAMAN | 39 | SPANISH |
| 7. | ROBERT MOCHYENE | | A.B. SEAMAN | 25 | BRITISH |
| 8. | JOHN PARPER | | A.B. SEAMAN | 27 | BRITISH |
| 9. | ALBERTALD HARVEY | | A.B. SEAMAN | 23 | BRITISH |
| 10. | WILLIAM BRILLIS | | ORD. SEAMAN | 29 | BRITISH |
| 11. | JOE NEWALL | | ORD. SEAMAN | 18 | U.S.A. |
| 12. | RADIO DEPARTMENT | | | | |
| 1. | KARL PRESCOTT | | RADIO & PURSER | 23 | U.S.A. |
| 13. | ENGINE DEPARTMENT | | | | |
| 1. | JAMES GARDNER | | CHP. ENGINEER | 56 | BRITISH |
| 2. | EDWARD BROWN | | 1ST. ENGINEER | 45 | BRITISH |
| 3. | EDWARD HIGGINS | | 2ND. ENGINEER | 33 | BRITISH |
| 4. | JAMES HILL | | 3RD. ENGINEER | 21 | U.S.A. |
| 5. | MARCELINO MATA | | DONKEYMAN | 32 | COSTA RICAN |
| 6. | PIERRE MATA | | OILER | 29 | COSTA RICAN |
| 7. | MANUEL OLIVER | | OILER | 30 | SPANISH |
| 8. | FRANCISCO ALMOGRO | | OILER | 27 | SPANISH |
| 9. | JESUS RODRIGUEZ | | FIREMAN | 29 | SPANISH |
| 10. | SALVATORE AGOSTA | | FIREMAN | 41 | SPANISH |
| 11. | FRANCISCO VERON | | FIREMAN | 25 | SPANISH |
| 14. | STEWARD DEPARTMENT | | | | |
| 1. | REGINALD PHILLIPS | | CHP. STEWARD | 42 | U.S.A. |
| 2. | JOHN CONSTANTINE | | CHP. COOK | 67 | BRITISH |
| 3. | HENRY PINNOCK | | 2ND. COOK | 30 | BRITISH |
| 4. | HERMAN RAMIREZ | | SALOONMAN | 29 | BRITISH |
| 5. | THOMAS CAIN | | MESSMAN | 24 | BRITISH |
| 6. | JACOBUS ROSS | | MESSMAN | 25 | PORTO RICAN |
| 7. | SANTIAGO MILO | | COOKSMATE | 21 | COLOMBIAN |

| NO. | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|-----|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------|
| 22. | FERNANDEZ | FRANCISCO | 12 " | FIREMAN | 2 |
| 23. | RODRIGUEZ | JESUS | 18 " | FIREMAN | 2 |
| 24. | | | | | |
| 25. | | | | | |
| 26. | | | | | |
| 27. | | | | | |
| 28. | | | | | |
| 29. | | | | | |
| 30. | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners BALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF *Persons* *on board this* *passenger* *vessel* *as* *members* *of* *crew*

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

211

JANUARY 20th, 1930, from the port of PRESTON, CUBA: PTOB COLOMBIA: CRISTOBAL KINGSTON

MARAVI 1/30/30

| PORT OF THE UNITED STATES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------|----------|-------------|-----|--|-------------|--|--|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---|---------|
| NO. | | NAME | | SALARY | | CAPACITY | | AGE | | NATIONALITY | | JANUARY 30 th , 1930, from the port of PRESTON, CUBA: PTO. COLOMBIA: CRISTOBAL KINGSTON | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | | | | | | | | | | | (5) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
| No. on list | State where member of last preceding voyage of vessel U. S. | | | | | | | | | | | OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
| | | DECK DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1. | ROBERT LAYTON | | MASTER | 36 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2. | C. O. STACY | | CH. OFFICER | 40 | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3. | AMER PIERCE | | CH. OFFICER | 25 | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4. | WALTER NEWCOMB | | CH. OFFICER | 22 | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5. | CHRISTIAN HILL | | A.B. SEAMAN | 28 | HONOLULU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6. | DOMINGO VASQUEZ | | A.B. SEAMAN | 30 | SPANISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7. | ROBERT MOOREHEAD | | A.B. SEAMAN | 26 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8. | JOHN HARTER | | A.B. SEAMAN | 27 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9. | ARTHUR HARTER | | A.B. SEAMAN | 28 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10. | WILLIAM BRILLIS | | ORD. SEAMAN | 29 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11. | JOE NEWALL | | ORD. SEAMAN | 18 | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | RADIO DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1. | EARL FRESCOTT | | RADIO & PURSER | 25 | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ENGINE DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1. | JAMES GARDNER | | CH. ENGINEER | 36 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2. | EDWARD BROWN | | 2ND. ENGINEER | 45 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3. | EDWARD HIGGINS | | 3RD. ENGINEER | 33 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4. | JAMES HILL | | 4TH. ENGINEER | 21 | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5. | MARCELINO MATA | | DONKEYMAN | 32 | COSTA RICAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6. | PERIGRINE MATA | | OILER | 29 | COSTA RICAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7. | MANUEL OLIVER | | OILER | 30 | SPANISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8. | FRANCISCO ALMOGRO | | OILER | 27 | SPANISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9. | JESUS RODRIGUEZ | | FIREMAN | 41 | SPANISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10. | SALVATORE ACOSTA | | FIREMAN | 29 | SPANISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11. | FRANCISCO FERNANDEZ | | FIREMAN | 27 | SPANISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | STEWARDS DEPARTMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1. | REGINALD PHILLIPS | | CH. STEWARD | 42 | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2. | JOHN CONSTANTINE | | CH. COOK | 37 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3. | ROBERT PINOCK | | 2ND. COOK | 30 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4. | HERMAN RAMIREZ | | BALDOONMAN | 29 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5. | THOMAS CAHILL | | STEWARD | 26 | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6. | JAMES BASS | | STEWARD | 20 | BRITISH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7. | JACOBUS DUFFIS | | COOKMATE | 21 | COLOMBIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8. | SANTIAGO MELO | | FIREMAN | 28 | COLOMBIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners RAILOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF *Persons signed and this is* ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

244

Vessel MARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 20th, 19 30, from the port of PRESTON, CUBA; PTOSOLOMBIA; CRISTOBAL KINGSTON

MARAVI 1/30/30

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | LAVERY | ROBERT | ✓ | MASTER | JAN 2 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 175 | | |
| 2 | YES | STACKY | GEORGE | ✓ | OH OFFICER | 2 | do | do | do | 40 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5'7 | 170 | | |
| 3 | YES | PIERCE | ARTHUR | ✓ | 2ND OFFICER | 2 | do | do | do | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5'8 | 250 | | |
| 4 | YES | NEWCOMBE | EVERETT | ✓ | 3RD OFFICER | 2 | do | do | do | 22 | M | CANADIAN | U.S.A. | 5'6 | 135 | | |
| 5 | YES | HJELMESTH | CHRISTIAN | ✓ 6'4" | A.B. SEAMAN | 2 | do | do | do | 22 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5'6 | 140 | | |
| 6 | YES | VASQUEZ | DOMINGO | ✓ 22" | A.B. SEAMAN | 2 | do | do | do | 39 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7 | 150 | | |
| 7 | YES | MCCHEYENE | ROBERT | ✓ 8" | A.B. SEAMAN | 2 | do | do | do | 25 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 145 | | |
| 8 | YES | HARPER | JOHN | ✓ 11" | A.B. SEAMAN | 2 | do | do | do | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 135 | | |
| 9 | YES | HARVEY | ARCHIBALD | ✓ 10" | A.B. SEAMAN | 2 | do | do | do | 23 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 145 | | |
| 10 | YES | BELLIS | WILLIAM | ✓ 10" | ORD. SEAMAN | 2 | do | do | do | 29 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 145 | | |
| 11 | FIRST | NEWALL | JOE | ✓ | ORD. SEAMAN | 2 | do | do | do | 18 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5'8 | 140 | | |
| 12 | YES | PRESCOTT | EARL | ✓ | RADIO PURSER | 2 | do | do | do | 23 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5'9 | 145 | | |
| 13 | YES | GARDNER | JAMES | ✓ | CH. ENGIN. | 2 | DO | do | do | 56 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'8 | 135 | | |
| 14 | YES | BROWN | EDWARD | ✓ | 2ND ENGIN. | 2 | do | do | do | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 140 | | |
| 15 | YES | HIGGINS | EDMUND | ✓ | 3RD ENGIN. | 2 | do | do | do | 35 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 140 | | |
| 16 | YES | HIRA | JAMES | ✓ | 4TH ENGIN. | 2 | do | do | do | 21 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5'9 | 135 | | |
| 17 | YES | MATA | MARCELINO | ✓ 5'7" | DONKEYMAN | 2 | do | do | do | 32 | M | SPAN. AMER | COSTA RICAN | 5'7 | 135 | | |
| 18 | FIRST | OLIVER | MANUEL | ✓ 15" | OILER | 4 | do | do | do | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7 | 140 | | |
| 19 | FIRST | ALMOGRO | FRANCISCO | ✓ 5" | OILER | 4 | do | do | do | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7 | 135 | | |
| 20 | YES | MATA | PERIGRINE | ✓ 7" | OILER | 2 | do | do | do | 29 | M | SPAN. AMER | COSTA RICAN | 5'7 | 140 | | |
| 21 | YES | ACOSTA | SALVATORE | ✓ 10" | FIREMAN | 2 | do | do | NO | 29 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7 | 135 | | |
| 22 | YES | FERNANDEZ | FRANCISCO | ✓ 12" | FIREMAN | 2 | do | do | YES | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'7 | 135 | | |
| 23 | YES | RODRIGUEZ | JESUS | ✓ 18" | FIREMAN | 2 | do | do | NO | 41 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5'6 | 135 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. M. Smith
Impd

Crew 31
Aliens 22

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners RALBOA SHIPPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16-1246

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MARAVI, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 30, 1930, from the port of PRESTON CUBA: PTO COLOMBIA CRISTOBAL & KINGSTON

Jan 19/30

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES | PHILLIPPS | REGINALD | ✓ | CHIEF STEWARD | JAN 2 | NEW YORK | PAID OFF | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | 5 9 | 145 | | |
| 2 | YES | CONSTANTINE | JOHN | ✓ | CHIEF COOK | 2 | do | do | do | 67 | M | W. INDIAN | BRITISH | 5 6 | 135 | | |
| 3 | YES | PINNOCK | HUBERT | ✓ | 2ND COOK | 2 | do | do | do | 30 | M | W. INDIAN | BRITISH | 5 10 | 180 | | |
| 4 | YES | RAMIREZ | HERMAN | ✓ | SALOONMAN | 2 | do | do | do | 29 | M | W. INDIAN | BRITISH | 5 6 | 130 | | |
| 5 | FIRST | GAIN | THOMAS | ✓ | MESSMAN | 2 | do | do | do | 26 | M | AMERICAN | U.S.A. | 5 8 | 140 | | |
| 6 | FIRST | MENDOZA | JOHN | ✓ | COOKMATE | 2 | do | do | do | 33 | M | SPAN. AMER | COLOMBIAN | 5 6 | 135 | | Failed to join ship, Cristobal Jan 19 1930 |
| 7 | FIRST | DUFFINS | JACOBUS | ✓ | COOKMATE | 3 | do | do | do | 21 | M | SPAN. AMER | COLOMBIAN | 5 10 | 150 | | |
| 8 | FIRST | MELO | SANTIAGO | ✓ | F.M. MESS | 2 | do | do | do | 28 | M | SPAN. AMER | COLOMBIAN | 5 6 | 135 | | |
| 9 | | Antilla, Cuba | | | Closed with 31 members | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | SEEN | | | See # 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | For the journey to the United States, | | | Central & South American ports. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | via | | | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Date | | | January 19 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | JAN 30 1930 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | First, Da Costa, Aaron | | | 2 1/2 years Prisoner Jan 23 Kingston Yrs. 39 M. British 56 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | First, Medezal, Enriquez | | | Steward Jan 23 Kingston - 26 M. Span. Amer. 57 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | First, Da Costa, Aaron | | | Prisoner Jan 23 Kingston Paid off Yrs 39 M. Cuban 56 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* No 16 Sheet 2. was placed on board by US Consul. Kingston 23 Jan 1930. R. Raverty Master. of ship. 24 Jan 1930. Paid money, 24 Jan 1930. Not considered a prisoner.

Henry M. Smith

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners BALEGA-SHIPING COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan., 1930

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

R. H. Stewart
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

204617

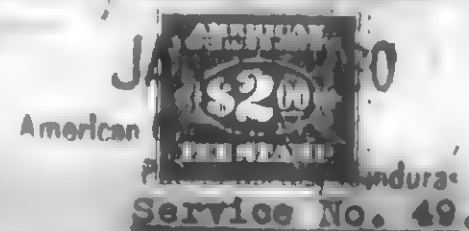
I, Angel Auguste Allosa, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

246

Case No. 71
Date 2/22
Checked ✓

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1930.

at Puerto Cortés, Honduras.



Archer Woodford
Archer Woodford,
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

1-30-30

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 3 | 3 | 6 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

6
6

File
Aut. No. 6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. A Z T E C Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, Hond., January 25th, 1930

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|-------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | TRANSIT | MACDONALD | Thomas S. | 38 | - | M | M | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | Grt. Brit. | English | Scotland | Glasgow | 35951 | Puerto Cortes | Jan. 10th-30 | Scotland | Glasgow |
| | | BEAUCHAMP | Alfred | 24 | - | M | S | Diamond Driller | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | Canada | Quebec | + | Canadian in transit. | Sept 3-3 | Canada | Ontario |
| | | VACHON | Conrad | 25 | - | M | S | Diamond Driller | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | Canada | St. Anne, Ont. | + | Canadian in transit | Sept 3-3 | Canada | Ontario |
| | | KAFATI | Salah M. | 50 | - | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Arab-Spanish | Yes | Palestine | Syrian | Palestine | Beit Jala | 11 | Transit with Puerto Cortes | Jan. 21st 1930 | Honduras | Reguigalpa |
| 5 | | PHRYSEY | Robert H. | 20 | - | M | S | Wireless Operator | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Grt. Brit. | English | England | Blackpool | 5026 | Puerto Cortes | Jan. 24th 1930 | England | Blackpool |
| 6 | 6-21-30 | TODD | Thomas B. | 24 | - | M | M | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | Grt. Brit. | Scottish | Scotland | Madrigal | 5027 | Puerto Cortes | Jan. 24th 1930 | Scotland | Aldrie |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Jan. 30th, 1930

247

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | |
|-------------|--|---|--------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, mutual aid, or government) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet Inches | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes | No | Year or period of years | Where? | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Hair | |
| 1 | Wife, Eliza A. McDonald, Glasgow, Scotland. | N.Y. | New-York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend, T.C. Denton, Tela, Honduras. | Canada | Ontario | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Friend, T.C. Denton, Tela, Honduras. | Canada | Ontario | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wife, Camila Kafati, Tegucigalpa, Hond. | Palest. | Beit Jala | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mother, J. Cunningham, Blackpool, England. | N.Y. | New-York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wife, Lillian H. Todd, Airdrie, Scotland. | N.Y. | New-York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. S. Inglested Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Inglested
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1920

at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Required upon Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

930, from the port of Puerto Cortez Jan. 25/37

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Honduratan S. S. AZTEC
(Nationality) _____
from port of PTO. CORTEZ, heroby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 #7 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 47 #8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31, 1920, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 16 BR N.Y. and is expected to sail February 2nd, 1920, for Puerto Cortez via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|
| Jessa Scheck | 34 | Amer. |
| Ben. Martinez | 25 | Hon. |
| Chas. Trainer | 45 | British |
| Edward Crossen | 25 | " |
| Thomas Johnston | 22 | " |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. A. Jorgensen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sect. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and as to whether or not they are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other facts likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to submit to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave prior to the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed without being paid off; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each case of desertion or landing, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and in case of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and in case of the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the return of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | REMARKS |
|----|-----|--------------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|--------------------|
| | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases | |
| 46 | N | Scandinavian | American | 6.0 | 170 | | | |
| 34 | " | " | Norwegian | 6.1 | 180 | | | |
| 47 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | | | |
| 24 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 142 | | | See above manifest |
| 20 | " | English | " | 6.0 | 168 | | | " |
| 27 | " | American | American | | | | | " |
| 35 | " | Honduran | British | 6.0 | 160 | | | |
| 36 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.8 | 154 | | | |
| 81 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 157 | | | |
| 19 | " | American | American | 5.9 | 155 | | | |
| 25 | " | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 150 | | | |
| 26 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.9 | 160 | | | |
| 24 | " | African | Honduran | 5.8 | 150 | | | |
| 36 | " | Polish | Polish | 6.0 | 154 | | | |
| 21 | " | African | British | 5.9 | 155 | | | |
| 26 | " | English | Honduran | 5.9 | 150 | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 157 | | | |
| 35 | " | American | American | 5.7 | 152 | | | |
| 33 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 170 | | | |
| 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | | | |
| 28 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.10 | 160 | | | |
| 37 | " | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 168 | | | |
| 51 | " | Irish | American | 5.10 | 160 | | | |
| 43 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 160 | | | |
| 35 | " | Nicaraguan | Nicaraguan | 6.0 | 150 | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 150 | | | |
| 24 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 152 | | | |
| 29 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 149 | | | |
| 21 | " | Polish | Polish | 5.10 | 148 | | | |
| 36 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 150 | | | |

See list of races on back hereof

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.



Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required updates

Y

| | (2) | State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S. |
|----|-----|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | " | |
| 3 | " | |
| 4 | " | |
| 5 | " | |
| 6 | " | |
| 7 | " | |
| 8 | " | |
| 9 | " | |
| 10 | " | |
| 11 | " | |
| 12 | " | |
| 13 | " | |
| 14 | " | |
| 15 | " | |
| 16 | " | |
| 17 | " | |
| 18 | " | |
| 19 | " | |
| 20 | " | |
| 21 | " | |
| 22 | " | |
| 23 | " | |
| 24 | " | |
| 25 | " | |
| 26 | " | |
| 27 | " | |
| 28 | " | |
| 29 | " | |
| 30 | No | |

DECHARGED EXAMIN—Continued.

Wine _____ United _____
 Owners _____ " _____
 Local Agents _____ " _____

14-00000 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-10110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Aztec

arriving at New York

Jan 30th

1930, from the port of Puerto Cortez

219

| (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Fuglestad | Ludvig | ✓ | Master | Jan 17th | New York | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | Scandinavian | American | 6.0 | 170 | ✓ | |
| " | Johannessen | Sverre | ✓ | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Norwegian | 6.1 | 180 | ✓ | |
| " | Thorsen | Thorvald | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | ✓ | |
| " | Todd | Thomas | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 142 | ✓ | See 6th page manifest |
| " | Phycsey | Robert | ✓ | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 6.0 | 168 | ✓ | " |
| No | Meyer | Gerhardt | ✓ | 2nd " | Jan 18th | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | American | | | ✓ | |
| Yes | Todden | John | ✓ | Boatun | Jan 17th | " | " | " | 35 | " | Honduran | British | 6.0 | 160 | ✓ | |
| " | Christiansen | Trygve | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.8 | 154 | ✓ | |
| " | Johannessen | Lars | ✓ | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 157 | ✓ | |
| " | Kiminski | Edmund | ✓ | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 5.9 | 155 | ✓ | |
| " | Mac Donald | Donald | ✓ | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ | |
| " | Andersen | John | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.9 | 160 | ✓ | |
| " | Jones | Valentine | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | African | Honduran | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ | |
| " | Szkitsnds | Brnislav | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Polish | Polish | 6.0 | 154 | ✓ | |
| " | Hurlston | Dewey | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | African | British | 5.9 | 155 | ✓ | |
| " | Thompson | Ernest | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | Honduran | 5.9 | 150 | ✓ | |
| " | Hulse | Alindle | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 157 | ✓ | |
| " | Stetter | Eugene | ✓ | Ch Engr | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | American | 5.7 | 162 | ✓ | |
| " | MacIachlan | Archibald | ✓ | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 170 | ✓ | |
| " | Kerr | John | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ | |
| " | Jensen | Rolf | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.10 | 160 | ✓ | |
| " | McLeod | Peter | ✓ | Ch Reig Engr | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 168 | ✓ | |
| " | Sheehan | Dan | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Irish | American | 5.10 | 160 | ✓ | |
| " | Mac Donald | Thomas | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 160 | ✓ | |
| " | Schmidt | Paul | ✓ | Dayman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Nicaraguan | Nicaraguan | 6.0 | 150 | ✓ | |
| " | Schmidt | Max | ✓ | Watertender | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 150 | ✓ | |
| " | Mc Neilly | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 152 | ✓ | |
| " | Savedra | Andrew | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 149 | ✓ | |
| " | Gallik | Walter | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Polish | Polish | 5.10 | 140 | ✓ | |
| No | Maponte | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 150 | ✓ | |

Line United Fruit Co
Owners "
Local Agents " New York

Edwards
Harry J. L...
Immigrant Inspector

Lozano 44
Alvar. 38



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Aztec, arriving at New York, Jan 30, 1930, from the port of Puerto Cortez Jan 28, 1930

219

| (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | Euglestad | Ludvig | ✓ | Master | Jan 17th | New York | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | Scandinavian | American | 6.0 | 175 | ✓ | |
| " | Johannessen | Sverre | ✓ | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | Norwegian | 6.1 | 180 | ✓ | |
| " | Thorsen | Thorvald | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | ✓ | |
| " | Todd | Thomas | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 142 | ✓ | See 6th page manifest |
| " | Physey | Robert | ✓ | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 6.0 | 180 | ✓ | " |
| No | Meyer | Gerhardt | ✓ | 2nd " | Jan 18th | " | " | " | 27 | " | American | American | | | ✓ | |
| Yes | Bodden | John | ✓ | Bosun | Jan 17th | " | " | " | 35 | " | Honduran | British | 6.0 | 160 | ✓ | |
| " | Christiansen | Trygve | ✓ | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.8 | 154 | ✓ | |
| " | Johannessen | Lars | ✓ | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 157 | ✓ | |
| " | Kiminski | Edmund | ✓ | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 5.9 | 155 | ✓ | |
| " | Mac Donald | Donald | ✓ | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | British | 5.7 | 150 | ✓ | |
| " | Andersen | John | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.9 | 160 | ✓ | |
| " | Jones | Valentine | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | African | Honduran | 5.8 | 150 | ✓ | |
| " | Szkitsnds | Brislaw | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Polish | Polish | 6.0 | 154 | ✓ | |
| " | Hurlston | Dewey | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | African | British | 5.9 | 155 | ✓ | |
| " | Thompson | Ernest | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | Honduran | 5.9 | 150 | ✓ | |
| " | Hulse | Alindle | ✓ | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 157 | ✓ | |
| " | Stetter | Eugene | ✓ | Ch Engr | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | American | American | 5.7 | 162 | ✓ | |
| " | MacLachlan | Archibald | ✓ | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 170 | ✓ | |
| " | Kerr | John | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | ✓ | |
| " | Jensen | Rolf | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5.10 | 160 | ✓ | |
| " | McLeod | Peter | ✓ | Ch Reig Engr | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 168 | ✓ | |
| " | Sheehan | Dan | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Irish | American | 5.10 | 160 | ✓ | |
| " | Mac Donald | Thomas | ✓ | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 160 | ✓ | |
| " | Schmidt | Paul | ✓ | Dayman | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Nicaraguan | Nicaraguan | 6.0 | 150 | ✓ | |
| " | Schmidt | Max | ✓ | Watertender | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 150 | ✓ | |
| " | Mc Neilly | William | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | British | 6.0 | 152 | ✓ | |
| " | Savedra | Andrew | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.7 | 149 | ✓ | |
| " | Gallik | Walter | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Polish | Polish | 5.10 | 140 | ✓ | |
| No | Maponte | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.9 | 150 | ✓ | |

Line United Fruit Co
Owners "
Local Agents " New York

Harry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Englestad, of the Honduran S/S Aztec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1930

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

L. S. Englestad
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Aztec, arriving at New York, Jan 30th, 1930, from the port of Puerto Cortez Jan. 25/30

250

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Fernandez | Jose | ✓ | Oiler | Jan 17th | New York | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5.10 | 160 | | |
| 2 | Yes | Arias | Antonio | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | | |
| 3 | " | Gores | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 157 | | |
| 4 | " | Vasquez | Ramigo | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 157 | | |
| 5 | " | Ramos | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 155 | | |
| 6 | No | Barcia | Carlos | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 156 | | |
| 7 | " | Garcia | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 158 | | |
| 8 | Yes | Rodgers | Fred | ✓ | Ch Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Irish | British | 5.5 | 150 | | |
| 9 | " | Mc Connell | Albert | ✓ | Saloonman | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | American | American | 5.9 | 154 | | |
| 10 | No | Campbell | Alvin | ✓ | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | African | Honduran | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| 11 | Yes | Espinoza | Guillermo | ✓ | Ch Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 169 | | |
| 12 | " | Oliva | Domingo | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 167 | | |
| 13 | " | Simon | Hubert | ✓ | Offrs Mess | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | British | 6.0 | 154 | | |
| 14 | " | Lopez | Frank | ✓ | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Honduran | 5.9 | 160 | | |
| 15 | " | Wagner | Edward | ✓ | Utility | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | British | 6.0 | 155 | | |
| 16 | " | Aspinall | Winston | ✓ | Crews Mess | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 153 | | |
| 17 | " | Garrido | Pedro | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Sp Amer | Honduran | 5.10 | 138 | | |
| 18 | American Consulate No. 48. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | at Puerto Cortez, Honduras. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | (City) (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | For the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | via <u>London</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | American Vice Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Date <u>January 24, 1930.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | (The validity of this visa expires | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | twelve months from this date, pro- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | vided the passport itself continues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | to be valid for that period. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | This list comprises forty-four (44) names. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line United Fruit Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " " New York
14-1348

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. S. Fuglestad, of the Honduran S. S. Aztec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1932

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

L. S. Fuglestad
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10169

Jan. 29-30-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 27 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

.....SEP 27 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

